LIBRARIES
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON

Index to the Wisconsin State Horticultural Society Transactions [and reports, 1859-1918]. 1932

Wisconsin State Horticultural Society
S.l.: s.n., 1932

https://digital.library.wisc.edu/1711.dl/GXWMOYY5IKLBX8P

This material may be protected by copyright law (e.g., Title 17, US Code).

For information on re-use, see
http://digital.library.wisc.edu/1711.dl/Copyright

The libraries provide public access to a wide range of material, including online exhibits, digitized collections, archival finding aids, our catalog, online articles, and a growing range of materials in many media.

When possible, we provide rights information in catalog records, finding aids, and other metadata that accompanies collections or items. However, it is always the user's obligation to evaluate copyright and rights issues in light of their own use.

728 State Street | Madison, Wisconsin 53706 | library.wisc.edu

The Library

of the

University of Wisconsin

INDEX TO THE WISCONSIN STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS

This Index comprises:

1859-60. Wisconsin Fruit-Growers' Association. Reports.

1861-1863. No separate reports. The horticultural material is found in Wisconsin State Agricultural Society. Transactions.

1864-1869. Wisconsin State Horticultural Society. Reports.

1870-1918. Wisconsin State Horticultural Society. Transactions.

(Four copies of this Index have been made. Copy 1 has been sent to the Wisconsin State Horticultural Society. Copy 2 has been sent to the University Agricultural Library. Copy 3 is placed in the State Historical Society Document Department. Copy 4 is placed in the State Historical Society Manuscript Department. Copied in 1928; checked by Annie Nunns and Helen Maurer in 1932.)

Index 803228
SEP 30 1912

Abbot, to Appalachian. See pp. 66-74.

Apples, Ackerman, 1870-71, 118, 1874, 176; acreage and number of trees, 1890, 250, 251, 1891, 198, 199, 1896, 48(Waupaca Co.), 1899, iii (incr.), 1902, 235, 1903, 133 (incr.); Adamson (Iowa seedling), 1901, 203 (origin); adaptation to soil, 1912, 117; advantage of thinning out fruit, 1878-79, 308-310, 1880-1881, 170, 171; advantages of Wisconsin growers; 1911, 122-124; affected by late summer growth, 1876, 136; age, 1870-71, 160, 1872, 82, 123, 1874, 172,174, 184, 1875, 21, 105, 106, 115, 116, 1876, 192,199, 1877, 114, 145, 178, 180, 1878, 38, 189, 196, 1878-79,115, 296, 1879-80, 136, 143, 213, 268, 270, 1880-81, 31, 118, 1881-82, 87 (average in Central Wis.), 1883, 131, 1884, 60-62, 234, 1886, 19, 46, 47, 51, 126, 133, 136, 1887, 258, 261, 1888, 4, 148, 149, 239, 241, 242, 1889, 48, 122, 147, 148, 179, 206, 207, 1890, 41, 124, 1891, 102, 193, 196, 205-208, 1892, 15, 54, 55, 58, 59, 62, 82, 208, 1893, 93, 152, 209, 224, 1894, 30, 50, 56, 59, 105, 186, 232, 243, 1895, 39, 40, 135, 136, 178, 244, 266, 319, 1896, 53, 117, (great, in the East), 160, 195, 1897, 128, 129, 186, 212, 1898, 136, and 1899, 27 (in Minnesota), 50, 149, 186, 205, 1900, 79, 80, 83, 1901, 10 (how lengthen), 11, 13, 16, 23, 1902, 83, 154 (120 years), 238, 1903, 2, 3, 5, 6, 1904, 77, 1905, 239, 1906, 154, 155, 187; Canadian seedling, 1897, 212, (origin, age, and hardiness), 1900, 79, 80; age of bearing, 1886, 47, 84, 1892, 97, 1894, 51, 229, 232, (late), 234, 1895, 263, 1896, 195 (hardy trees slow to bear), 260 (hastened by top-grafting), 1897, 213, 269, 1898, 224 (hastened by girdling), 225, 1899, 50, 91, 107, 129, 132, 1901, 14, 1902, 21, 243, 1903, 10, 30, 33, 1904, 33, 1905, 232, 235, 237, 240, 1906, 166, 167,

173, and 182 (hastened by grass-mulch); hastened on cions from bearing tree, 1903, 100, 1905, 239; Albert (Wisconsin seedling), 1878-79, 340; Alden (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 53, (origin and qualities), 197, 1894, 206 (premium); Alexander, discussion, 1864-68, 45, 46; discussion 1870-71, 97, 188, 190, 1873, 145; 1874, 73, 151, 173, 174, 176, 1875, 167, 1876, 25, 103, 105, 159, 1877, 30, 151, 160, 164, 1878, 131, 181, 192, 1878-79, 94, 152, 312, 1879-80, 125, 126, 164, 171 (see Wolf River); 1880-81, 28, 81 (unsatisfactory), 1881-82, 170 (better in North), 1883, 97, 1884, 44, 45 (blights), 50, 128; 1885, 237, 1886, 46, 88, 132, 133, 149, 152 (varieties), 1888, 149 (soil for), 163 (introduced in Wisconsin 1844), 1894, 50 (origin), 1899, 226; blights, 1884, 44, 45, 1891, 171, 1892, 14 (seldom, in Door Co.), 44, 1895, 308, 1897, 128, 1903, 17; its seedlings, 1887, 274, 275, 1892, 53, 1905, 228, 1906, 164; Alma, 1910, 94; amount and value of crop, 1864-68, 57, 58 (itemized); amount of yield, 1875, 115-117, 1876, 12, 24, 25, 192, 196, 199, 1877, 145, 166, 169, 178, 1878, 14, 188, 192, 193, 195, 1878-79, 22, 23, 51, 94 (for Wisconsin), 103, 107, 305, 1879-80, 106, 132, 134, 140, 144, 145, 150-153, 156, 168, 270, 292, 332, 345; 1880-81, 92, 93 (excesive), 96-97 (statistics), 104-110, 112, 115-119, 130, 169 (enormous), 195, 199 269, 1881-82, 136, 147 (poor), 156-157 (statistics), 161-167 (poor), 177, 205, 206, 236 (poor), 1883, 90, 123, 125-131, 138, 152 (ruined by blight), 1884, 50, 60, 61, 174-177 (crop failure), 1885, 42, 43, 109, 112, 229, 1886, 104 (first class), 116, 119, 128 (failure), 1887, 102 (in Illinois), 254, 264, 265, 267, 273, 279, 1888, 3, 86, 48, 1889, 100, 175, 187, 191,

193, 1890, 61, 120, 226, 232, 235, 240, 1906, 68, 156, 163, 182, 188, 243-245 (various influences affecting), 257; amount of yield, statistics, 1886, 276, 1890, 249-251, 1891, 198; Anis (Annis), 1894, 222, 1899, 129 (official description); group, number of varieties, 1885, 237, 238, 240, 1886, 152, 1887, 104, 105, 1897, 124 (characteristics), 1899, 129 (nearly all discarded, as too small); Anisette (No. 185), 1885, 238-241, 1894, 233, 1897, 128, 1899, 124 (a Duchess); Anisim group, 1899, 127 (list); ~~Anisim~~ (No. 14 M and 18M; recommended). 1897, 124-125 (good points), 126 (identity), 1899, 106, 121 (various names for), 125, 127-128 (official description), 1903, 6 (points of excellence); Anisimovka, 1899, 106 (color); Anisovka (No. 185 Russ.), 1886, 156 (points of excellence), 1899, 124; Annis, Blue, 1887, 105; Antonovka (No. 16M and 236; recommended), 1885, 246, 1886, 21, 48, 84, 86, 156, 1887, 105 (late keeper), 1889, 202 (description), 1894, 54 (perfect fruit), 1895, 267, 268, 1897, 129 (points of excellence), 1899, 127 (official description), 1902, 52 (affected by environment), 75, 76, 1906, 161 (vigorous and productive); blight, 1897, 129 and 1898, 138 (only when young); hardiness, 1893, 205, 1894, 99, 1897, 129, 1906, 161; Arabian, 1884, 44; ~~Arabian~~ (No. 184), 1884, 44, 1886, 152, 1897, 128, 1899, 124 (a Duchess); Arabskoe, 1899, 132 (official description); Arcade, Long (Russ.), 1881-82, 170 (fine quality); 1888, 173, 1889, 146, 147, 1899, 130 (official description); Arctic (recommended), 1902, 159 (origin and description); Arkadian (Yellow; No. 327), 1889, 146 (praised), 1899, 124 (a Hibernal); Asian

red, 1899, 106 (introduced into Germany); Astrachan, discussion, 1864-68, 18 (price), 75, 1869, 35, 1877, 176, 1878, 38, 87, 131, 195, 201, 1878-79, 110, 116, 152, 195, 1879-80, 134, 136, 1880-81, 28, 31 (shy bearer), 1881-82, 165, 1883, 152 (not much blight); Astrachan, Red, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 22, 23, 1859, (F. G. A.), 14, 65, 79, 1860 (F. G. A.), 35 (illustration and description), discussion 1870-71, 77, 1872, 126 (recommended), 190, 1873, 193, 1874, 72, 78, 148, 157, 172-174, 180, 184, 185, 1875, 121, 124, 125, 139, 167, 1876, 30, 103, 105, 136, 187, 193, 195, 197, 1884, 129, 1885, 233, 235, 1886, 86, 132, 149, 152, 1887, 60, 1888, 149-150 (failing), 192, 258, 1889, 132, 146, 1892, 12, 1894, 233, 1896, 50, 1897, 92, 1898, 39, 41, 1899, 31, 1901, 40, 47, 1902, 21, 138; attacked by insects, 1886, 116, 1887, 255, 257; hardiness, 1886, 45-47, 52, 129, 133, 1887, 255, 265; shy bearer, 1884, 192, 1887, 255, 1897, 177 (not in Door County), 1910, 75; Astrachan, White, (or Gen. Gregg), 1886, 84, 1887, 59, 1894, 54; Atkinson, 1897, 91; [Atwood's] Seedling, description, 1860, (F. G. A.), 85; August, 1895, 125 (how cured of blight); Aurora Belle (Wisconsin seedling), 1877, 171, 1878-79, 110, 1879-80, 149 (hardy), 1880-81, 112; Autumn, discussion 1855, (F. G. A.), 18-21, 1859, (F. G. A.), 15, 16, 38, 1860, (F. G. A.), 63; Autumn Strawberry (or Late), discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 21, 1859 (F. G. A.), 16, 35, 1860 (F. G. A.), 38, (illustration and description); [illegible] 1869, 47; 1874, 79, 1875, 124, 125, 1876, 187, 1877, 164, 1886, 46, 1889, 121, 122; Avista (Wisconsin seedling; recommended), 1890, 224, 252 (placed on trial list), 1893, 91, 1894, 10, 136, 172 (endorsed

by Society), 206 (premium), 222, 249, 1899, 12, 91 (origin and age), 147-150 (good, but blights), 187 (hardiness), 251, 1900, 132; Bailey, Sweet, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 19, 20, 1860 (F. G. A.), 42 (illustration and description), 1873, 103; by-products of, 1913, 62; 1874, 78, 125, 1876, 73, 159, 193, 1886, 21, 133, 1891, 193, 1896, 70, 1899, 187, 1904, 99-101 (experiment with, in plant-breeding), 203; Balch (Wisconsin seedling), 1875, 107 (identity), 1877, 200, 1878-79, 314 (description and origin), 340, 1887, 273, 1893, 215; Balcher, 1875, 107; Baldwin, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 14, 15, 1859, (F. G. A.), 17, 54, 75, 80, 1860 (F. G. A.), 1; discussion, 1870-71, 76, 1872, 44 (in Door County), 1873, 68, 1874, 81, 155, 177, 184, 1875, 22, 104, 129, 130, 168, 1876, 103, 115, 1877, 139, 166, 180, 1878, 180, 1878-79, 133, 1879-80, 28, 1880-81, 173 (how to ripen), 1881-82, 1885, 41 (in Wisconsin), 1887, 101, 1888, 92, 174, 1896, 117 (large yield), 218, 1897, 187 (origin), 1901, 48-49 (not hardy), 1902, 84, 86, 87, 1905, 230, 1906, 146 (varieties), 226 (liable to canker), 245 (not always self-fertile), 1907, 131, 1910, 119; shipments to Europe, 1908, 209; Baldwin's Early Sweet, 1879-80, 264; Baltimore (erroneously, for Ben Davis), 1872, 192, 197, 1873, 51, 59, 1875, 106, 107, 1877, 164, 1881-82, 165 (excellence), 1886, 129; Banana, 1900, 80; Baraboo (Wisconsin seedling; recommended), 1892, 58 (origin and description), 1894, 90, 1895, 299 (origin), 1897, 15 (late; origin), 1899, 57, 58; Barloff, 1897, 128 (description); Barloff, Sweet (recommended), 1902, 22; [Barres] (Wisconsin seedlings), 1891, 58, 1898, 212, 1902, 160 (premium), 1899,

174, 1904, 20; Bayfield, 1910, 61; Baxter (Wisconsin seedling), 1877, 200; Beautiful Arcade (see Sweet, Beautiful), 1891, 208, 1894, 53 (name changed), 1897, 128 (best sweet, of Russ. sorts), 1899, 131 (name retained; official description); Beautiful Sweet (formerly Beautiful Arcade), 1894, 53; Belle Fleur, Yellow, discussion, 1864-68, 12, 1869, 35, 36; discussion, 1870-71, 22 35, 72, 76, 78, 167, 1872, 195; Bellflower, Yellow, 1874, 79, 184, 192, 1875, 107, 125, 168, 1877, 164, 166, 1878, 38, 1878-79, 117, 222, 1884, 143, 1886, 46, 52, 1896, 216; Bellflower (Belleflower, Bellefleur), Yellow, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 10, 1860 (F. G. A.), 43; Bellflower Pippin, 1875, 110 (origin); Bellflower, White, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 75, 1876, 193; Bellflower, Zetite's (Wisconsin seedling), 1906, 161 (origin and description); Belmont, discussion, 1855, (F. G. A.), 19, 1870-71, 76, 1875, 107, 1900, 82; Ben Davis, discussion, 1864-68, 46, 1869, 37, 1870-71, 75, 97, 98, 1872, 5 (valuable as grafting stock), 127, 1873, 59, 85, 104 (illustrated), 105, 171, 1874, 75, 79, 173-175, 176, 180, 185, 188, 189, 1875, 27, 50, 81, 103, 107, 124, 125, 139, 149, 1876, 25, 115, 159, 185, 193, 1877, 139, 167, 171, 176, 1878, 86, 164, 174, 188, 195, 1878-79, 112, 116, 133, 1879-80, 125, 135, 153, 1880-81, 32 (discarded), 82, 110, 112, 118 (keeps well), 173 (character), 194-195 (history in Wisconsin), 1881-82, 88 (a failure), 165, 166, 205, 1883, 130, 1884, 50, 51, 128, 129, 138, 1885, 233, 249, 1886, 21, 22, 46, 47, 86, 155, 1887, 102 (in Illinois), 219, 1888, 150, 171, 1889, 43, 44, 125, 128, 1891, 134 (tender), 169 (slow to ripen), 171, 172, 200, 1892, 12, 56, 59, 63, 148 (in Iowa), 240 (long keeper), 1893, 92, 1894, 48,

141 (why successful), 233, 1896, 268, 1897, 42 (keeps long), 129, 1898, 151, 1899, 30, 31, 75, 76, 78 (little value), 82, 149, 150 (description), 186, 252, 1900, 80, 84, 128, 130, 131, 138, 1901, 23, 33, 47, 214, 285, 286 (good keeper), 1902, 24, 85, 86 (origin), 243, 1903, 4, 18 (does best in Missouri), 22, 33, 76 (a favorite in Illinois), 99 (how affected by varying soil and climate), 175, 216, 1904, 42-43 (favorite in Missouri), 45, 131, 1905, 81, 230, 1906, 151, 226 (liable to canker), 241-242 (its seedlings), 1906, 241, 242, 1907, 211; erroneously mentioned as "Baltimore", 1872, 192, 197, 1873, 51; Bennett (Wisconsin seedlings), 1884, 61 (recommended), 1886, 47 (four kinds), 57, 1887, 273; Benoni, description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 39, 1872, 168, 1878-79, 116; [Benton's] seedling (Wisconsin), 1874, 177; Bergamot (No. 424), 1899, 127 (an Antonovka); best locations for, 1870-71, 117, 122, 1873, 48; best locations for, in Wisconsin, 1860 (F. G. A.), 33; best soil for, 1874, 188, 1875, 34, 35, 150, 1876, 31, 50, 1877, 63, 66, 67, 144, 145, 168, 169, 172, 1878, 38, 1878-79, 115, 1879-80, 27, 81-83, 145, 168, 216-221, 334, 1880-81, 111, 193; Bethel of Vermont, 1888, 92 (points of excellence); Bethlemite, or Red Gillyflower, 1875, 30, 1876, 159, 1877, 164; Bishop Winter, 1901, 214 (recommended); Bismarck, 1896, 67, 1898, 15-17 (a mere novelty), 1900, 79, 80; Black, 1874, 184; Black Ben Davis (see Ben Davis), 1903, 33 (identity; cf. 99); Black Detroit, 1886, 47; Black Gilliflower, not hardy, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80, 1870-71, 131 (true from seed), 1872, 55; Black River (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 176; Black Twig (recommended), 1898, 151, 1901, 285, 286 (good keeper); blight, 1894, 239, 1895, 110, 115, 117 (branches and twigs), 296, 297, 304, 308 (where greatest),

325, (propagation through blossoms), 1896, 46, 47, 121, 193 (discard trees badly affected), 1897, 15, 201, 1898, 39, 151, 170 (carried by bees?), 1899, 14, 16, 26, 58, 91, 108; Bode, 1897, 125 (description), 1899, 130 (official description); Boiken (recommended), 1894, 50-52 (long keeper), 1903, 7 (hardy, etc.); Bon Homme, 1892, 66; Boravitsky (see Duchess of Oldenburg), 1872, 192, 1873, 51, 52; Borovinka (recommended), 1898, 155, 1899, 124 (a Duchess); Borsdorf (Borsdorfer), 1887, 105 (description), 1897, 129, 1899, 127 (an Anisim), 150; Bourassa, commended, 1870-71, 72; [Brayton's] Seedlings, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85; Bremers' Seedling (Wisconsin), 1897, 209; Breskovka (No. 152), 1897, 124 (good points); Brett's (formerly Hart's) Seedling, 1892, 65; Brewer (Wisconsin seedling), 1899, 205-206 and 1901, 208 (origin and description); Brilliant, Patten's (recommended), 1899, 51, 1906, 240-242 (origin), 258; "brouzing", 1910, 41; Broughton Sweet, 1898, 11; Bryan, 1903, 37; budding, 1912, 154-156; Butter, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80; Cairns seedlings (Wisconsin), 1902, 73, 74, 78 and 175 (premium), 80, 1903, 131, 224 (illustration), 1904, 33; California, 1907, 162; Calville, Blushed, 1897, 124; Calville, German (No. 324), 1897, 127 (description), 1899, 127; Campanea, 1887, 64; Campfield, 1876, 159; Canada Black, description, 1860, (F. G. A.), 44; discussion 1864-68, 12; Canada, Red, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 9, 15, 1870-71, 134, 1900, 84; can be grown in Wisconsin, 1876, 12, 13, 32, 33, 52, 53, 57, 141, 145, 179, 1877, 11, 95, 123, 143, 169, 1878, 11, 131, 1879-80, 82, 83, 214 and 334 (excellence), ~~334 (do.)~~, 1880-81, 169, 1883, 124, 125;

Canfield's Sweet, 1855 (F. G. A.), 16; canning, 1912, 19-20; care of orchards, 1906, 264; Carolina Red June, discussion, 1869, 37, general discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 15, 1860 (F. G. A.), 35 (description); Carolina Red (or Red June), 1872, 190 (commended), 1873, 193 (do,), 1874, 78; Carrie (Wisconsin seedling), 1901, 209 (origin and description); Catherine (formerly Kleine No.1; Minnesota), 1891, 208; causes of failure, 1889, 100, 133-136, 1890, 41, 42, 117, 123, 1891, 51, 71, 195, 1892, 146, 147, 1893, 90, 93, 95, 1894, 49, 50, 55-57, 61, 62, 84, 85, 188, 189, 199, 1896, 218, 1897, 67-69 (overplanting, etc.), 1902, 237, 275; [Chamberlin's] seedling (Wisconsin), 1880-81, 130; Champagne (Campaign), Early (No. 112M; recommended), 1884, 113, 1893, 205, 1897, 127 (earliest), 1899, 125 (a Charlamoff), 1903, 6; [Chappel] (Wisconsin seedlings), 1890, 224 (names), 1891, 127, 1892, 126, 1893, 224 (description), 1895, 278 (premium), 1898, 160 (premium), 1903, 130; Charlamoff group, 1899, 125 (list); Charlamoff (No. 262, or Peterson's Charlamoff; recommended), 1897, 125 (excellence), 128, 1898, 137-138 (2 kinds? hardiness), 1899, 121 (identity decided), 125 (official description); Charlamoff, Schroeder's, 1899, 121 and 125-126 (identity decided); Christmas (No. 310), 1899, 127 (official description); Chronicle (misspelled Chronical), description 1860 (F. G. A.), 47; Cider, description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 43 (illustration); Cider (Smith's, of Illinois), 1864-68, 44; Clark's Orange (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 176, 1876, 159, 170 (description and illustration), 172 (illustration), 1878-79, 114, 1879-80 (failure), 1880-81, 135 (received premium), 1888, 171, 1892, 209 (origin); climate important

factor, 1912, 97-100; Clyde Beauty, 1875, 107; Codling, American, 1898, 120; Coggswell, identity, 1874, 190; Cole's Quince, description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 38; cold storage, 1906, 259, 1907, 142-145, 161, 252; Collman, 1895, 319 (origin and color); Collman seedlings, 1895, 319 (trees donated to Society); at Columbian Exposition (Wisconsin exhibit), 1893, 79-88 (premium awarded, 85), 1894, 24 and 30 (excellence), 49, 50, 247, 249, 1896, 218 (excellence), 1894, 47-48 (list of varieties exhibited, suitable for Wisconsin), 135-139 (list of all in Wisconsin exhibited), 228 (from Iowa), 1895, 161, 162, 1896, 216-218; Colvert, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 16, 76, 1860 (F. G. A.), 42 (description), ~~discussion~~ 1864-68, 12, 1874, 191,176, 184, 185, 1875, 124, 125, 1876,25, 1878-79, 116, 1880-81, 173 (character); Commercial orchards, varieties suitable for, 1909, 44-49; Cook (Wisconsin seedling), 1893, 223, 224 (origin and description), 1896, 260 (vigorous); Cook's No. 18 (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 56 (origin and qualities); Cooper (see Utter), 1870-71, 98, 1873, 109, 1902, 51; cost of production, 1907, 138, 140, 141; Cranberry, description 1860 (F. G. A.), 39; [Crane's] seedling (Wisconsin), 1880-81, 130 (origin, description and excellence); [Cranefield] (Wisconsin seedlings, 1905, 134; Crocker, 1888, 196, 1899, 57; Crop (recommended), 1897, 130 (description and excellence); Cross, No. 14, (Russ. variety), 1884, 78 (description), 1887, 105 (do.), 1897, 127; Cross (No. 413 Dept.), 1899, 126 (official description), 127; Cross group, 1899, 126 (list); cult in various states, 1887, 51 and 1888, 177 (not successful in California), 1901, 180 (neglected in Michigan), 1904, 188 (not desired in California), 1903,18 (cult. early in N; and winter, in S.), 1905, 328-330

(seedless, how caused), 1906, 283 (do., a sham); culture in Wisconsin, 1911, 140-141; Custard, 1896, 220 (antiquity); Custer's Golden Sweet (recommended), 1899, 145; Daisy (Minnesota), 1891, 206; [Daniels'] seedling (Wisconsin), 1875, 160; [Dartt] seedlings and hybrids, 1889, 213, 1899, 212, 213, 1900, 227; "Apple Day" at Louisiana Purchase Exposition (Wisconsin prominent in), 1905, 96, 100, 134-137; degree of cold it can endure, 1876, 196, 1877, 166, 1884, 48; Delicious (recommended), 1906, 240 (origin and fine quality), characteristics 1911, 151-152; [De Never's] seedling, described 1859 (F. G. A.), 51; Detroit, Black, 1877, 160; Detroit Red, 1875, 107; development,(illustrations) 1910, opposite p.140; Dickey, 1897, 91; Dick's seedling (recommended), 1899, 145 (hardy and productive), 1903, 3 (origin and description); difference in foliage, etc., 1889, 141, 146, 1891, 67, 143, 1893, 100, 1894, 233 (in wood), 1902, 50-55 (variation in appearance, due to environment), 1906, 161, 167, 242 (effect of climate), discussion, 1852 (F. G. A.), 7-23, 1859 (F. G. A.), 14-19, 38, 43, 44, 75-81; diseases, 1885, 215-229, 1886, 228-238, 1891, 172 (kinds liable to sun-scald), 196, 1895, 297, 1905, 196-197 (list, and description), 1907, 82, 83-84 (canker); Dodgeville (see Gem City), 1905, 421; Dominie (Domine), discussion 1852 (F. G. A.), 15, 1859 (F. G. A.), 17, 80, 1860 (F. G. A.), 46, (description), 1873, 144, 145, 193, 1874, 185, 1875, 107, 1876, 25, 199, 185, 1877, 164, 1878-79, 116, 1885, 249; Dominion Winter (recommended), 1899, 29, 145 (origin and description), 148, 1901, 18-19 and 1902, 3 (fruit hangs to tree; hardy), 4 (? discarded in Canada), 1904, 7, 1910, 94; Douglas seedlings (Minnesota), 1891, 206; Downer's

Winter Sweet, 1870-71, 133; Drap d'Or, 1860, 41, 1876, 159, 1878, 188, 1882, 243; Duhuque, Old (recommended), 1906, 240 (origin); Duchess of Oldenburg (or Borovitsky), general discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 15, 1860 (F. G. A.), 37, 38 (illustrated and described), 1864-68, 18 (price), 1869, 46-48, 1870-71, 74, 167, 168, 1872, 48, 49 (as grafting stock), 126, 187, 190, 192, 1873, 31, 32, 51, 52, 171, 1874, 72, 73, 75, 79 (for grafting), 95, 148, 151, 156, 157, 162, 172, 173, 175, 176, 180, 184-186, 188, 189, 1875, 27-29, 50, 124, 125, 139, 149, 167, 1876, 24, 25, 30, 74, 76, 103, 105, 187, 190-197, 1877, 30, 160, 171, 176, 180, 181, 1878, 38, 87, 132, 163, 174, 181, 193-197, 199-201, 1878-79, 73, 105-108, 113, 118, 152, 153, 195, 197, 200, 312, 337, 1879-80, 27, 124, 125, 134, 136, 145, 149, 152-155, 259, 260, 272, 1880-81, 80-82, 112 (over-planted), 118, 119 (most profitable), 173 (character), 251, 262, 1881-82, 33-35 (hardiness), 88 (not always hardy), 140, 161, 165 (vigor), 169 (free from blight), 1883, 99, 129-130 (profitable), 131, 159 (not ironclad); ~~Duchess, general discussion~~, 1884, 77, 118, 161 (profit), 178, 1885, 37, 43, 73, 102, 238, 241, 242, 246, 250, 116 (liable to curculio) 1886, 88, 104, 126, 134, 138, 139, 142, 159, 171-173, 1887, 8, 59, 60, 158, 232, 267 (profit), 273, 1888, 136 (called "Oldenburg"), 143, 149, 151, 163 (introduced in Wisconsin 1844), 192, 239, 242, 258, 1889, 8 (profitable), 10, 49-51 (for stocks), 100, 131, 141, 187, 212 (origin), 1890, 49 (how plant), 128, 129 (profit), 1891, 66, 71, 140, 192, 193 (poor quality), 205-208 (in Minnesota), 1892, 59, 60 (attacked by gouger), 67 (introduced in N. W.), 148 (in Iowa), 1902, 51 (variation in, due to environment), 73, 80, 1904, 6, 121, 1905, XXIII, 301, 1906, 204,

1907, 142-145, 156, 253, 1908, XI, XII, 99, 101, 109, 119, 1909, 46, 47, 229, 1910, 75, 92, 99, 108, 102, 1911, IX, X, 1915, 95, 1892, 59, 1893, 92, 1894, 141 (reasons for its success), 227, 231-234 (as stock for grafting, long, deep roots), 1896, 217, 1899, 50, 124, 1903, 17-18 (where grow finest), 31 (yield)✓ as stock, 1889, 49-51, 1897, 166, 268, 271 (wood too hard)✓ class, number of varieties, 1886, 152, 1887, 104, 1895, 168, 1897, 124, 128 (like Duchess), 1899, 124✓ excellence of its seedlings, 1887, 274, 275, 1888, 242, 243, 1889, 172, 179, 194, 213, 1891, 56 (trial made), 58, 205-208 (in Minnesota), 1892, 14, 53, 55, 56, 58, 63, 1893, 100, 1894, 90, 1895, 299, 1896, 70, 71, 217 (most like parent), 1897, 15, 39, 1898, 44, 45, 1899, 50, 57, 133 (lack keeping quality), 212✓ hardiness, 1884, 63, 128-131, 143, 1885, 40, 234, 243, 1886, 21, 22, 24, 33, 45-48, 51-53, 82-89, 114, 115, 129-133, 149, 157, 1887, 137, 219, 275, 279, 1888, 148, 165 (in North Wisconsin), 168, 169, 241-243 (in Minnesota), 1889, 42, 47, 101, 137, 193, 196 (North Wisconsin), 206, 207, 213, 1890, 41, 117, 128, 159, 160, 1891, 52, 71-73, 80, 81, 193, 1892, 59, 63, 69, 1893, 93 (not in southern-grown), 99, 205, 1894, 49, 50, 185, 231, 242, 1895, 262, 1896, 245, 1897, 42 and 130 (the standard), 1898, 125, 137, 1899, 56, 82, 125, 186, 210, 214, 1900, 30, 74, 131, 1901, 12, 14-18, 48, 1902, 74, 1903, 5, 25, 1905, 160 (in Vilas County), 1906, 154✓ health, free from blight, 1884, 50, 139, 171, 1886, 128, 1894, 30, 1901, 37 (vigor), 1902, 238, 246 (always?), 281✓ in Bayfield, 1910, 62✓ in Wisconsin, 1907, 212✓ No. 3 (see Greening, Patten), 1891, 207, 1892, 63, 1899, 212✓ No.20 (recommended), 1899, 58✓ profitable (large yield, etc.), 1893, 210 and 220 (large yield), 1894, 30 (demand for), 227 (excellence, in cold

storage), 231, 243, 244, 1895, 113,170 (superior endurance), 1896, 38, 274, 1897, 202,1899, 29, 1902, 138-139 (cold-storage fruit), 1903, 17, 18, 31,1905, 229, 1909, 48; (recommended etc.), 1892, 195-197, 1893, 93, 149, 151, 1894, 126, 188, 220, 222, 1895, 74 (yield), 115, 123, 147 238, 268, 1896, 67, 1897, 89, 90, 1898, 41, 136-138, 151 (not a good keeper), 155, 1899, 33, 57, 58, 75, 124 (official description), 184, 190, 1900, 80, 82, 107, 128, 136, 1901, 10, 12, 14, 16, 1902, 89 (adaptability), 92, 1903, 34, 35, 1905, 70, 148, 291; seedlings, 1901, 208, 1902, 78, 83, 85, 87, 149, 1904, 37, 203, 1905, 301, 1906, 154-156, 159, 161, 162, 166-169, 240, 241, 1907, 94; Dudley, 1907, XX, 1908, XI, 109, 1909, 229, 1910, IX, 92, 1911, IX; characteristics, 1907, 282-283, (illustrations) 1907, opposite p. 284; Dudley's Winter (see North Star), 1898, 5; Dumelow's seedling, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 17, 1860 (F. G. A.), 47 (description), 1874, 163, 176, 1878, 188; Dwarf, 1897, 14 (on certain stocks), 91-96 (on Paradise stock), 1899, 107, 1900, 28, 1903, 14 (on wild crab); Dwarf Bearer, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80; Dyer, discussion 1862 (F. G. A.), 21; Early Joe, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 15, 34, 79, 1860 (F. G. A.), 36 (description), 1869, 37, 1874, 78, 1877, 166, 1894, 53, 1897, 127, 1899, 77, 81, 1900, 129; Early June, 1885, 237, 1886, 158, 1892, 86 (hardy and fine); Early Pennock, described, 1860, (F. G. A.), 36, 37, discussion, 1874, 75; Early Red, 1875, 124, 1877, 164. general discussion 1859 (F. G. A.), 14, 1860 (F. G. A.), 37, 1886, 46; Early Strawberry, discussion, 1862 (F.G. A.), 22, 35; Early Sweet, discussion 1864-68, 11; Eau Claire district, 1910, 97-99; Eckel seedling, 1904, 190 (description); Edgar Co[redacted] Red-streak (see Walbridge), 1872,109 (origin), 165, 1899, 251;

effects of eating, on health, 1879-80, 225; Egg Top, 1872, 102, 103; Enormous, 1889, 91, 1894, 52 (for stocks); Eureka (sweet; recommended), 1893, 10, 1899, 91 (origin and age), 148, 150, 1910, 94; Evelyn, 1902, 394 (origin); evaporation of, 1913, 41-48; evaporators, 1913, 45-46; Everbearing, 1899, 148; excellent quality, color, etc., of Wisconsin product, 1900, 6, 1901, 43, 1902, 143, 145-149, 236, 250 (illustration), 1903, 17, 35 (causes of high color), 1905, 96; Excelsior (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 58 (origin and qualities); Exhibit at State Fair, 1912, 87, 1914, 6-7 (illustration); experiments on tender, 1864-68, 12, on crab stock, 1864-68, 46; exportation of evaporated, 1913, 43; exported (chiefly to England), 1888, 155 (how originated), 1896, 216 (extent), 1897, 133 (American sorts introduced in Russia), 276 and 1898, 151 (prices in Germany), 1901, 182 (better than European); extent of cultivation in Wisconsin (acreage, number of trees, and yield, by counties), 1878-79, 341, 342, 1879-80, 118, 119, 345, 1880-81, 96, 97, 345, 1881-82, 196-197 (why less acreage), 205 (gains), 206, 345; extent of its natural area, 1884, 174, 175, 1885, 18, 1886, 31, 1892, 211-213, 1892, 238 (for best quality), 1896, 200-202, 217, 1897, 132 (in Russia), 1899, 243 (states where mainly cultivated), 1902, 194, 1903, 20 (center in Mississippi valley), 1905, 96, 395; extent or value of yield, 1870-71, 77, 140, 1872, 187, 188, 190; early introduced into Northwest, 1878-79, 43; Falwalder, 1874, 188; fall, 1908, 157; Fall Cranberry, 1880-81, 231; Fall Greening, 1879-80, 272, 1884, 9; Fall Orange (or White Graft), general discussion, 1859 (S. G. A.), 15, 1874, 79, 176, 185, 188, 1875, 149, 1876, 25, 159, 187, 1877, 30, 171, 1878, 87, 193, 1878-79, 73, 1879-80, 125, 149, 1881-82,

165, 1883, 130, (recommended) 1885, 12, 235, 1886, 46, 47, 84, 128 (blights), 129, 133, 1888, 258, 1890, 129, 1905, 237, 269; Fall Pippin, discussion 1855 (F. G. A.), 21, 1859 (F. G. A.), 65, 75, 1870-71, 76, 78, 1875, 22; Fall Queen, discussion, 1864-68, 12, 1869, 37, (see Haas), 1872, 127, 1902, 176 (not hardy); Fall Spitzenberg, 1886, 159, 173 (recommended), 1899, 187; Fall Stripe (or English Stripe, or Sexton), discussion, 1864-68, 12, 18 (price), described, 1860 (F. G. A.), 36 (illustration and description), discussion, 1870-71, 74, 1872, 195 (commended), see [Plumb's] seedling, 1874, 188, 1875, 41, 124, 1876, 25, 1878-79, 53, 1880-81, 271, 273, 1886, 46, 47, 1889, 126, 1899, 252; Fall Swaar, 1874, 81, 177, 1875, 129, 130,168, 1879-80, 275; Fall Sweet, 1886, 46; Fall Winesap, 1874, 79, 80, 184, 185, 1875, 107, 110 (origin), 149, 1876, 31, 166, 193, 1878-79, 103; Fameuse (or Snow), discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 17, 1859, (F. G. A.), 19, 65, 78, 1860 (F. G. A.), 39, 40, (illustration and description), 1864-68, 61, 1870-71, 22, 68, 69, 77, 1872, 53 (good in winter), 126, 187, 188, 190, 191, 194,1873, 33, 85, 170, 1874, 72, 73, 75, 79, 148, 155, 156, 161, 172, 173, 176, 180, 183-186, 188, 1875, 49-51, 81, 107, 124, 125, 139, 149, 167, 1876, 24, 25, 30, 32, 103, 115, 159, 187, 190, 191, 194-196, 199, 1877, 30, 145, 164, 176, 182, 1878, 87, 96, 132, 163, 176, 178, 181,188, 192, 199, 201, 1878-79, 54, 72, 80, 103, 105, 106, 108, 113, 116, 117, 118, 153, 195, 196, 1879-80, 103, 125, 145, 149, 153-155, 1880-81, 110 (scab on), 116 (profitable), 118-119 (profitable), 1881-82, 88 (not always hardy), 165 (vigor), 166, 1883, 91, 130, 131 (profitable), 132, 152 (blights), 1906, 239, 241, 242, 1907, XX, 87, 93 (seedlings), 1908, XI, 109-110, 119, 157, 1909, XXXV, 45, 126, 229, 1910,

IX, 75, 1911, IX, 149, 150, 1915, 94; age, 1891, 193, 1892, 15; damage by apple worm, 1910, 154; hardiness, 1884, 128, 1885, 40, 243, 1886, 21, 25, 45-48, 52, 84, 86, 129, 133, 149, 1887, 58, 59, 1889, 101, 137, 1892, 12 (fails at Oconto); 85, 86, 1893, 148, 1894, 29, 1899, 81, 1900, 17, 1903, 18, (illustration) 1910, opposite p. 212, 1911, opposite p. 40; in Canada, 1907, 152, 153, 264; Keeping quality, 1880-81, 31, 94, 112, 116; liable to blight and scab, 1884, 68, 69, 128, 138, 1885, 43, 107, 113, 1886, 25, 128, 1887, 60, 1889, 126, 1890, 129 (blackheart), 132, 151, 1891, 195, 1892, 14 (but not in Door County), 44, 1895, 308, 1899, 33, 34, 1901, 13, 39 (rendered resistant by spraying), 1903, 18 (not when properly grown), 1904, 120-122, (recommended), general discussion, 1884, 95, 118, 131, 143, 1885, 76, 77, 238, 1886, 133, 134, 1887, 8, 256 (price), 1888, 144, 145, 149, 239, 1889, 43 (on crab), 100, 125, 1890, 129, (profit), 1891, 192, 1892, 59, 195 (late keeper), 226, 1893, 149, 1894, 53, 126, 1895, 95 (profitable), 1896, 217 (in Canada), 1898, 42, 1899, 29, 33, 51, 57, 60, 75, 76, 80, 150, 1900, 86, 1901, 13, 1902, 52 (soil for), 1903, 133, [Fameuse seedlings] and excellence, 1902, 84-87 (description), 1903, 3 (descr.), 1904, 37, 1905, 301, 331, 423, 1906, 241, 242; yield, 1884, 50, 129, 1885, 113 (profits), 1886, 104, 126, 127; Felix (Wisconsin seedling), 1876, 159; Fisher (Wisconsin seedling) 1878-79, 1884, 61, 1892, 53 (origin and description), ~~1878-79~~, 134, 314 (description), 340, 1879-80, 302; Flushing, 1875, 106; food for stock, 1877, 117, 1878, 35, 1878-79, 310, 1880-81, 104, 106, 108, 169, 1883, 129; Forest (recommended), 1890, 235, 1897, 14-15 (sweet), 1899, 57, 58, 210 (endurance), 1903, 4, 5 (description); [Forster's] seedling (Minnesota), 1881-82, 171;

Fourth of July, 1875, 124, 1880-81, 250; Freeborn seedlings, 1894, 180, 1895, 323 (character), 1896, 71-72 (should be investigated by Society), 1897, 37-40 (Society declines to take charge of them), 1898, 5 (cultivation in trial orchards), 1899, 8, 212, 1906, 163 and 165 (failure, for lack of records); French, Black, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80; Fuldenwalder (recommended), 1905, 237; [Fuller's] seedling, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85; [Gale] (Wisconsin seedling), 1890, 222, 224, 1891, 48, 56, 58; Gano, 1901, 182, 285, 1903, 33 (identity), 1904, 43, 1906, 151 (origin); Garden, 1870-71, 76, 1887, 104 (description); Garfield Sweet (Wisconsin seedling), 1887, 274 (origin and qualities), 1892, 93 (origin; blights); Gem City (or Townsend; Wisconsin seedling; recommended), 1905, 420-421 (description etc.), 422 (illustration), 423 (origin and history; description); Gough, Germann, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 79; Getman, hardiness, 1893, 148; [Gibson], (Wisconsin seedlings), 1884, 61, 1887, 220 (premium), 273, 274, 1896, 130, 160 (description and age); Gideon, 1892, 265 (description), 1902, 246 (blights), 1904, 7; Gideon's seedlings, 1888, 240, 1895, 265, 1897, 112, (1200 in No.), 1899, 55, 212, 1900, 123, 126, 132; Gilliflower, Cables, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 10; Gilliflower, Red (see Bethlemite), 1877, 164, 1878, 200; Gilpin (or Romanite), 1870-71, 73-75, 134 (recommended), 1884, 143, 1885, 46; Glass Green (recommended), 1899, 57 (described), 58, 124 (excels Duchess); Gloria Mundi, 1875, 107; Goff seedlings (see University of Wisconsin), 1893, 100; Gold Drop (see Pippin, Greasy), 1899, 57 (description), 150; Golden Sweet, 1875, 41; Golden White group, 1899, 128 (list); (Nos. 978, 979, 98), 1886, 84, 158, 1899,

128 (official description); Good Peasant, 1894, 93,(No. 31M), 1895, 297 and 1899, 125 (identity; recommended), 127; [Gould's] seedlings, 1875, 107; Grading law urged by W. S. H. S., 1918, 89; grafting, 1909, 121-123, 1910, 196; grafting on pears, 1910, 197; grafting, root, 1912, 156-158; Grandmother, 1897, 130, 1899, 127; Granite Sweet (Wisconsin seedling), 1895, 177 (origin etc.), 1899, 130; Gravenstein, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 65, 80, 1874, 184, 1896, 216, 217; Gravenstein, Russian (No. 105), 1899, 127 (an Antonovka); Green everlasting, 1875, 107, 1879-80, 272; Green Sweet (No. 169), 1899, 128, 129; Green Sweeting, 1875, 107; Green Transparent, 1887, 59; Greening, 1890, 252, (see Avista); Greening, Forest, 1903, 3 (origin and description); Gregg, General (see Astrachan, White), 1894, 54 (misnamed); Grieling seedlings (Wisconsin), 1904, 20 (premium); Grimes' Golden, discussion 1870-71, 78, 1874, 189, 1875, 106, 109 (identity), 125, 1878-79, 134, 1881-82, 165 (points of excellence), 1883, 97, 103 (profitable), 1885, 42, 1886, 21 (misprinted), 52, 129, 1887, 105, 1888, 174, 1894, 233 (in Iowa), 1897, 42 (standard of quality), 165 (yields), 270, 271, 1898, 151, 155, 1899, 30, 1900, 80, 1902, 85, 87, 1904, 203 (seedlings), 1905, 81, 1906, 241, 242 (seedlings), 245, 246 (yields); Gros Pommier (see Haas), 1870-71, 168, 1872, 127, 195, 1885, 243; Growers' Congress, National, 1903, 20 (origin), 74; Haas, 1869, 37 (discussion), 1874, 172, 173, 186, 1875, 124, 149, 1876, 25, 1877, 30, 169, 176, 1878, 195, 79, 105, 106, 108, 116, 1879-80, 125, 154, 155, 1880-81, 81, 82, 110, 117, 118, 1881-82, 136-139 (second quality dropped from hardy first), 1884, 137, 143, 1886, 46, 47 (recommended), 82, 88, 131, 1887, 273, 1888, 149 (soil for), 1889, 141, 1891, 170, 1893, 93, 99, 1894, 205, 1895, 297,

1898, 64, 150, 151 (for stocks), 1899, 58, 251 (origin), 1905, 301 (its seedlings); Haas (Gros Pommier, or Fall Queen), 1870-71, 168 (commended), 1872, 127 (do.), 1900, 17 (hardiness); Hall's seedling (Wisconsin), 1880-81, 130; Hamilton Blush (see Milwaukee), 1904, 7; Hanks', 1908, 136; (Wisconsin seedling), 1906, 164-165 (origin, yields, etc.); Hannah, 1875, 110 (origin); Harden (Wisconsin seedling), 1891, 48; Hardiness, 1907, 106-108; Hardiness affected by location, 1870-71, 167, 177, 181, 186, 1873, 57, 68, 123, 177; "Hardiness vs. Quality", 1892, 83-85, 1893, 90, 91, 145-149 (not antagonistic), 1894, 139, 142, 1895, 262, 1899, 81, 82, 98, 251; Hardy stocks for, 1874, 158, 169, 1875, 26-31, 39, 173, 1876, 113-115, 140, 141, 1878-79, 133, 153, 1883, 116, 161 (how best secured); Harland (Wisconsin seedling), 1902, 92; Harvest Early (discussion), 1855 (F. G. A.), 21, 22, 1859 (F. G. A.), 14, 35, 64, 65, 76, 1860 (F. G. A.), 36 (description), 1864, 68, 61, 1870-71, 75 (description), 76, 167, 1872, 188, 1873, 78, 1874, 78, 188, 1875, 41, 1881-82, 170, 1883, 116, 1896, 77 (has little blight); Harvesting and Marketing, 1898, 23, 24, 27-34, 1903, 18 (early varieties not profitable); Harvey, 1886, 19, 20 (recommended), 1887, 219, (premium), 1889, 172; Harvey, Fall, 1886, 129; Hartshorn, 1898, 46 (worthless), 1899, 210; Hatch (Wisconsin seedlings), 1890, 224 (names), 1897, 131; [Hatch, C. A.] (Wisconsin seedling), 1906, 273; Hawley, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 43; Heart Bough, 1874, 184; [Hebblewhite] (Wisconsin seedlings), 1887, 273, 274; Heidom Streaked, 1897, 128 (sweet); Helen (Wisconsin seedling), 1884, 61, 1894, 206 (premium); [Herschinger's] seedling, 1875, 107; Hibernal, 1909, 123, 1910, 94; as stock, 1890, 159, 1894, 52, 231, 232, 1895, 127 (seedlings), 1900, 144, 1906, 258;

Hibernal group, 1894, 242 (names of varieties), 1895, 168, 1897, 124 (in Minnesota, hardy and excellent), 1899, 124 (list); hardiness, 1893, 205 (in Manitoba), 1894, 51, 64, 242, 1896, 245, 1897, 128, 1898, 137, 138, 1899, 82, 125, 187, 1903, 6, (illustration), 1909, opposite p. 108; (No. 378), 1897, 129, 1898, 134 and 136 (how plant), 137, 1899, 124 (official description), 126, 1902, 75 (poor quality), 1903, 29, 1904, 6; (recommended), 1886, 84, 86 (points of excellence), 88, 89, 154, 1887, 105, 1888, 151, 173, 1889, 120, 146 (does not blight), 201 (description), 1890, 159 (for crossing or grafting with natives), 1893, 109, 149 (quality deficient), 1894, 51 (description), 52-54, 141, 231, 242 (early bearer; profitable), 1895, 127; Hill's No.1 (Wisconsin seedling), 1875, 108, 1879-80, 170; Hill's Red (Wisconsin seedling), 1875, 108, 1878-79, 133; [Hirschinger] (Wisconsin seedlings), 1889, 122, 198, 1890, 224 (names), 1891, 127, 1892, 126, 1903, 131 (description of one); history and myths, 1886, 28, 29, 1887, 64, 65, 1889, 46, 130, 148, 1896, 201, 202, 218-220, 1897, 91, 107, 1899, 250-252 (origin of best varieties in Northwest), 1901, 42-43 (introduced in Ohio Valley; see "Appleseed Johnny"), 59, 1906, 105 (development), 159 (Beach's history of); Hoadley (recommended), 1895, 299 (origin), 1899, 57 (description), 58; Pippin, Hog Island, 1859 (F. G. A.), 75 (see Van Vleck); Honey Sweeting, 1874, 184; Hooper, 1875, 106; Hoopes (also called Vandervere), 1872, 109, 1876, 159 (see Seek-no-further); Horse, 1872, 189; Hoteling, 1903, 37; how to cultivate, 1874, 66-77, 1875, 167, 1879-80, 83, 84, 1886, 189, 190, 1888, 148, 151, 1889, 120, 138 (needs abundant water), 1890, 48-49 (propagation, etc.), 1891, 51, 70, 71, 166-168, 1892, 13, 62-65 (manuring, not alike for all varieties), 1893, 95-99, 127 (on sandy soil), 1894, 61-64

(for proper development of leaves and buds); how to produce new varieties from seed, 1872, 54- 58;how to render hardier, 1860 (F. G. A.), 66; (chiefly plant seedlings), 1884, 62, 142, 1885, 102-105, 228, 1886, 22, 23, 153, 157, 1887, 106, 1888, 156, 157, 172, 229, 240, 242, 243, 1889, 42-52 (top-grafting Siberians), 130, 148, 160-162, 203, 213, 1890, 116 (budding in grafted crab stocks), 158-160; (seedlings from hardy sorts), 1891, 171-175, 200-202, 205-208, 1892, 55, 129, 1893, 109, 149, 1894, 49-54 (by cultivating hardy Russian varieties), 242, 243, 248 (grafting), 1895, 127-128 (grafting on hardy roots), 238 (top grafting), 1896, 57, 93-96 (for unfavorable sites), 202, 258, 1897, 112, 1899, 107 (using Pyrus baccata as stock), 133, 134, 187, 214, 221, 1901, 202 (seedlings from best crosses), 1902, 75, 83-87 (Patten's experiments), 1903, 12-14 (graft on crab seedlings), 1904, 124-127 (on hardy roots), 203 (breed from crab-apple), 1906, 162 (crossing best varieties with Duchess seedlings); how to secure hardiness, 1872, 78-84, 86, 105, 106, 117, 129, 130, 168-173, 1876, 11, 50-57, 68-72, 140, 141, 1878-79, 199, 200, 1879-80, 84, 258-262 (grafting), 1883, 115-116 (long cultivation of seedlings); Howard's No.1 (Wisconsin seedling), 1875, 106; [Howie] (Wisconsin seedling), 1905, 92; Howislar seedling, 1875, 107; Hubbardston (H. Nonsuch), 1874, 79, 1877, 166, 1901, 20-25 (see Pannetta), 214; Huntsman, 1901, 285; Hurlburt, 1876, 159; Hybrid seedling, 1898, 46 (worthless); hybrids of, with crab-apple, 1875, 25, 1876, 68-72, 76, 105, 1877, 95, 96, 1879-80, 272; Hybrid wild crab, 1911, 174-175; Illinois, 1906, 262; Illinois Greening, 1875, 110 (origin); Ingestrie, Yellow, bears early in season, 1860 (F. G. A.), 82; Ingraham, 1904, 43; insect enemies, 1872, 156, 161-165, 1878-79, 230-234, 1885, 262-276 (illustration); Iowa Beauty, 1891, 208 (description), 1906, 240, 1910, 92-93; Iowa Blush, 1899, 198,

1904, 7; "ironclad" varieties, 1873, 49, 51, 81, 82, 109; in Door County, 1915, 85; in Kickapoo Valley, 1915, 86-92; in Richland County, 1915, 92-95; in Sauk County, 1915, 96-98; in Western states, land high, 1916, 27-28; in Wisconsin, 1912, 84; injury by scab, 1913, 163, 168; irrigated, have more color, 1918, 173-174; Jeffrey seedlings (Wisconsin; receive premium), 1887, xxii, 220, 1889, 198, 1890, 218, 1896, 100, 1904, 20; Jenneton, English (see Utter), 1899, 251; Jenny (Wisconsin seedling), [illegible], 1899, 57 (of little value); Jersey Black, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 18, 1860 (F. G. A.), 41 (description); Jersey Sweet, discussion, 1870-71, 74; Jersey Sweeting (Van Vleck's Sweet, or Hog Island Sweet, or Harper's Sweet), general discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 16, 80; Jewett's Red, 1874, 155, 1875, 129, 130; Joanna, 1888, 196; Johnson seedling, 1899, 57 (description); Jonathan, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 15, 16, 1859 (F. G. A.), 78, 82, 1872, 127, 1873, 85, 1874, 79, 185, 1875, 107, 124, 1876, 159, 1878, 86, 174, 1880-81, 116, 195, 1881-82, 167, 1883, 130, 1884, 143, 1885, 41, 233, 244, 1888, 150, 1892, 14 (in Door County), 1893, 100, 1894, 233, 1895, 238, 319, 1896, 216, 1898, 151, 155, 1899, 75, 76, 149 (in Minnesota), 187, 1902, 86, 1903, 7, 1905, 81 (in Illinois), 236, 395, 1906, 24, 147, 148, 154, 241-242 (its seedlings), 1915, 95; Juicy Burr (No. 544), 1899, 124; Juicy White (recommended), 1894, 53, 1897, 128 (healthy and productive); Juliet, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 51, 52; Kaump, Harry (Wisconsin seedling), 1894, 231 (bears early), 1898, 4 (origin), 151-152 (in Iowa), 1899, 198, 1903, 37, 1904, 7; keeping quality, 1894, 45-46 (how ascertain), 50-52 (of some Russians), 54, 175, 1895, 110 and 113 (impaired in hot season), 267, 1896, 100, 1897, 39, 40, 42, 111, 124-126 (of Russ. Kinds), 128, 129, 186-187 (of sour, better than mild), 213, 270, 1898, 41,

137, 150, 151, 1899, 31, 33, 56, 58, 59, 82, 91, 126, 129, 133-134 (how improve), 146-150, 1901, 286, 1902, 21, 51, 52, 55-56 (how improve), 238, 1903, 6, 7, 9, 11, 18 and 28 (less in sod-grown fruit), 26, 30, 32, 34, 1904, 9, 21 (best three sorts), 77, 1905, 133 and 146 (kinds for cold storage), 230-231 and 235-236 and 238-240 (of McMahan), 423, 1906, 156, 157, 162, 166, 168, 169, 240, 242, 259, 266 (in cold storage); [Kelley] (Wisconsin seedling), 1906, 273; [L. L. Kellogg's] seedling, 1872, 156 (description); Kellogg seedlings (Wisconsin), 1886, 195; Kentucky Streak (see Walbridge), 1875, 109; Kesha (Wisconsin seedling), 1890, 224, 1891, 55, 56; Keswick, 1898, 120; Keswick Codling, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 79, 1860 (F. G. A.), 40 (description), 1870-71, 76, 78, 1874, 125, 1878-79, 73, 116; Kinds cultivated, Russian, 1884, 77, 78, 1885, 236-242, 1886, 22, 48, 83, 84-89 (lists), 151-152 (list, and classes), 1887, 59, 104, 105, 1888, 149 (list, recommended), 171, 173 (with list of growers), 239-242, 1889, 8, 10, 1890, 119 (by Tuttle), 1891, 176 (in Minnesota), 207-208 (do.), 1892, 14, 60, (often including lists), 1884, 192-194, 1885, 212, 213, 1886, 116, 132, 133, 1887, 250-252, 254, 255, 261-263, 273, 1889, 124, 175, 206, 207, 1890, 218-222, 226, 227, 1892, 55 (too numerous), 59, 60, 147 (in Iowa), 1893, 86-87 (sent to Columbian Exposition), 92, 99 (in Minnesota), 147 (Number described by authorities), 1894, 47-48 (best in U. S. and Canada), 91 (in Richland County), 104, 105, 140 (in U. S. and Wisconsin), 242 (in Minnesota), 1895, 297, 299, 1896, 201 and 219 (by Romans), 216 (in Canada), 218, 1898, 150 (for commercial orchards), 1899, 3, 14, 117, 243 (one hundred varieties exhibited at Omaha, from Wisconsin), 1900, xxi-xxii (with description), 28, 132, 160-161 (condemned), 1901, xx-xxi, 7, 43, 230 (in Eastern Wisconsin), 286 (in Illinois and New York), 1902, xxiii-xxiv, 22, 155 (in Illinois), 1903, xxv-xxvi, 1904, xxv-xxvii, 1905, 388-389 (often

wrongly named)✓ trial sta., 1901, 194, 195, 1903, 37-39, 1904, 6-10, 13, 1905, 109, 120, 125 (at Poplar); kinds free from diseases, 1894, 239, 1896, 77, 1897, 124, 126-128 (Russians), 1898, 39, 44, 137, 159, 225, 1899, 14, 91, 125, 126, 129, 149, 1901, 14, 242, 245, 246, 1903, 2, 5-7 (list of Russ. varieties), 91 (no complete immunity), 1906, 74, 75, 167-169, 226; kinds free from insects, 1901 13, 14; kinds liable to diseases, 1891, 205, 206, 1895, 297, 299, 1897, 125-129, 1898, 39, 45, 138, 1899, 14, 33, 34, 131-134, 148, 1902, 244, 245 (better discard), 246, 281, 1905, 203 (some varieties especially liable), 228, 229, 1906, 68 and 74-75 (canker), 226; kinds recommended, 1877, 6, 30, 65, 95, 151, 172, 173, 176, 177, 1878, 5, 38, 80 (in 1855), 83, 86, 87, 133, 199-201, 1878-79, 12 105 (healthiness), 110, 117, 134, 152, 153, 195, 196, 337, 1879-80, 10, 84, 125, 145, 151 (profit)-154, 190, 1880-81, 10, 31, 32, 82, 115 (most productive), 194, 196, 197, 262 (for grafting), 1881-82, 9 (three classes), 138-139 (for sandy soils), 162 (hardiness), 165-167 (do.), 204, 1883, ix, 96, 131, 139, 1884, 9✓ for profit, 1883, 99, 126, 139✓ ~~1885, 239~~, 1889, vii, 8, 9, 119, 175, 176, 180, 184, 188, 191, 193, 201, 202, 1890, 9, 72, 224, 231-232 (Outagamie County), 234, 235, 238, 240 (Western Wisconsin), 242 (Sauk County), 1891, 6, 143, 146, 192-196, 205-208 (in Minnesota), 1892, xv, 12 (for North Eastern Wisconsin), 91, 147-148 (in Iowa), 1893, xvii, 91-93 (but few, for general cultivation), 127, 148 (for hardiness), 205 (Russian), 1894, 12, 29, 48 (not too many), 139, 141, 173 (for Minnesota), 180, 183, 186, 192, 204, 239 (Russian), 248, 1895, 12-15 (described and graded), 95 (for profit, in Dane County), 100, 106, 113, 115, 167-168 (for Minnesota), 267 (for marsh land), 297 (as productive), 308, 1896, 6-9, 39 (for North Illinois), 42-43

(in Iowa), 45, 47, 54 (old list, outgrown), 64, 90, 94 (for unfavorable sites), 121 (doing well at trial stations), 188 (for trial orchard), 193, 1897, xxvi-xxix, 123-130 (Russians), 270, 1898, xxvi-xxix, 38, 40-42, 44, 47 (at Wausau), 132 (for Central North Wisconsin), 136-137 (in Minnesota), 152 (in Iowa), 159 (Society list), 1899, xxvi-xxix, 50 (for North Eastern Iowa), 58, 132 (by American Pomological Society, and by Interstate Commission for North West), 145-150 (winter sorts), 152, 186, 205 and 212 (survivors of extreme cold), 1900, xxi, xxii, 160, 205, 1901, xx-xxi, 10-17 (for various Wisconsin regions), 54, 180 (for Michigan), 203 (for Iowa), 1902, xxiii, xxiv, 160 (in Iowa), 176 (additions to Society list), 242 (for commercial orchard), 1903, xxv, xxvi, 5-11 (for Southern Wisconsin), 17-18 (most profitable), 24 (in 1865; few left), 25 (mostly seedlings), 29-34 (for commercial orchards), 34, 75 (in Iowa), 1904, xxi, 40 (Illinois), 41 (Michigan), 43 (Missouri), 120, 1905, xxiii, 80 (in Iowa), 96, 229-241 (McMahan chiefly), 393-394 (in Minnesota), 395-397 (Iowa), 1906, xxiii, 239, 258 (Iowa), 267 (Missouri); King of Tompkins County, 1875, 107, 1877, 166, 169, 1887, 261 (age), 1893, 91, 1906, 218; Kirkbridge White, discussion 1870-71, 76; [Kramer] seedlings, 1885, 37; Kregel seedlings (Minnesota), 1891, 205; Kursk Reinette (see Sweet, Longfield), 1899, 131; Lady, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 65, 1874, 176, 1876, 88, 1889, 121, 1901, 42; a failure, 1870-71, 34; ~~Large Yellow~~ late-blooming, escape frosts, 1860 (F. G. A.), 82; [Lawrence's] seedling (Wisconsin), 1874, 176; Lawver, 1876, 159, 1881-82, 141 (varying success); Lead, 1887, 104; Lean's Red Winter (Wisconsin seedling), 1901, 214; Leitch (Wisconsin seedling), 1878-79, 133; Lester's Beauty, 1889, 48; Logan Sweet, 1892, 53 (does not blight), 55; Longfield (recommended), 1884, 49, 1885, 236, 238 (good qualities), 241, 246, 1886, 21, 48 (steady bearer), 84, 86, 88, 89,

Kleine no. 1 (see Katherine), 1894, 208;

152, 1887, 105 (varieties), 1888, 144 (for stocks), 173, 240, 241, 1889, 146, 202 (description), 1891, 176 (in Minnesota), 1892, 14, 60 (too small), 64, 1893, 93, 149, 205 (late keeper), 1894, 51 and 53 (good qualities), 64 (productive), 183, 231, and 243 (bears early), 1908, 117, 1909, 120, 1910, 94; Longfield group, 1899, 124 (list); hardiness, 1886, 173, 1893, 148, 1894, 51, 242 (not great), 1897, 128 (excels Duchess), 1899, 186, 187, 207, 1902, 83; (No. 161; recommended), 1895, 297 (productive), 1897, 89, 126, 128 (no blight), 213, 1898, 125, 225, 1899, 29 (thin out), 57, 58, 124-125 (official description), 1900, 28, 107, 138, 144, 1901, 13, 19 (thin out), 1902, 75, 85 and 1903, 6 (yield), 29, 1904, 7, 1905, 120 (scab); Longfield Sweet (No. 201; recommended), 1899, 131 (official description); Loope seedlings (Wisconsin), 1904, 20 (premium); Lord, 1885, 238 (points of excellence), 241, 1886, 152; Lowell, 1886, 172, 133, 1902, 83, 84; (or Greasy Pippin), discussion, 1864-68, 44; (or Greasy Skin, 1874, 191, 1875, 124, 1878, 87, 174, 1879-80, 136; low-headed tree, (illustration), 1909, opposite P. 24; Lisby (or Recumbent; No. 240), 1895, 319, 1896, 96 (seedlings poor), 1899, 124 (a Hibernal); Lily (Wisconsin seedling; recommended), 1902, 149, 1906, 160-163 (origin, description, and illustration); Limber Twig, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 17 (see Willow Twig), 1877, 167; limit of cold endured, 1892, 63, 1894, 234, 248, 1897, 131, 1899, 107-108 (in Northwestern Canada), 199, 205, 1903, 131; Lincoln (Wisconsin seedling), exhibition, 1864-68, 21, 1901, 209 (description); Lind, (recommended), qualities, etc., 1887, 274-275, 1890, 238 (size), 1892, 53, (Wisconsin seedling), ~~origin, 1887, 274, 1892, 53~~; Lind Center (see Linfield), 1898, 4 and 225 (origin); Lindfield (formerly Lind Center; Wisconsin seedling), 1898, 225 (origin and description), 1899, 14, 198;

lists of varieties exhibited, 1855 (F. G. A.), 36-40, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 501, 1859 (F. G. A.), 3, 1860 (F. G. A.), 2-4, 85; Livland Raspberry (or Lowland; recommended), 1897, 127 (points of excellence), 1899, 130 (official description), 132, 1903, 67, 1905, xxiii, 133; locations suited to winter varieties, 1910, 195; Louise (origin in Canada; recommended), 1899, 149 (description), 1903, 3 (origin, and size; premium); Lubsk Queen (No. 444; recommended), 1892, 91, 1893, xvii, 1894, 50-54 (beauty, but ordinary quality), 172 (identity) 1897, 71, 72, 131, 1899, 33, 130 (official description; another kind misnamed), 1910, 92, 1912, 94; Lying Bill, 1889, 9, 1897, 166; Lyman, 1874, 176; [Lyman's] seedlings, 1900, 132, 1902, 215, 1903, 26; Ma[c] Whinney (Wisconsin seedling), 1887, 274-275 (origin and qualities); Maiden's Blush, general discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 15, 80, 1874, 78, 1876, 25; Malinda, 1879-80, 170, 1916, 122, (seedling) 1910, 94; 1916, 128, hardiness, 1894, 234 and 243 (in Minnesota and Iowa), 1895, 297, illustration 1910, opposite p. 98; long keeper, 1892, 45, 66, 1894, 234, 1899, 56, 82, 1903, 25; (recommended), 1891, 176, 1892, 65, 97, 148 (origin), 1893, 91, 1894, 231, 232 (slow to bear), 250 (from Iowa), 1896, 250, 260, 1897, 269 (age of bearing), 1898, 138 (origin), 191, 1899, 30, 147, 148 (good, but blights), 291 (origin), 1901, 17, 1902, 86, 176, 1903, 78 (not liable to sun-scald), 1904, 8, 33 (its seedlings); slow to bear, 1894, 232, 243, 1899, 30; Mallatt (No. 980), 1899, 128; Mann, 1879-80, 165; marketing, 1907, 209, 1910, 100, 101, 203, 1911, 165-166, 1912, 66-75; 1918, 97-108, grading, uniform, 1918, 162-164; harvesting tools, 1916, 98; hauling to market, 1916, 101; in west, 1912, 119-120; labeling, 1918, 202-203; packing, 1907, 209, 1909, 49, 137, 224, (illustration), 1908, opposite p 212, 1910, opposite p 90, 1912, 72, 1912, 45-51, 1916, 100-101; Packing house, 1916, 98-99; packing

in barrels, 1915, 45-47; packing, in sugar barrels, 1918, 100, 101; ~~packing in boxes, 1914~~; packing often too tight, 1918, 101, 102; Packing shed (illustrated), 1912, opposite p. 156; pickers in Illinois, 1916, 72-73; picking in Illinois, 1916, 72-74; picking by bushel, 1916, 100; selling, 1916, 102, 103; Martha (Wisconsin seedling), 1878-79, 313 (origin, description, and illustration), 314 (illustration), 340, 1884, 61, 1892, 93 (origin and description), 1902, 83; Mary, 1888, 196, 1894, 206 (premium), 1899, 57, 150, 210, 1902, 83, 1904, 7; [Masters] (Wisconsin seedling), 1891, 58; Mathews (Wisconsin seedling); see under Russet, 1886, 57; Matterson seedling, 1904, 7; McMahan, 1906, 167, 239, 1907, XX, 81, 84, 87, 143, 151, 253, 1908, XI, 109, 110, 117, 120, 127, 1909, 45, 47, 229, (illustration) opposite p. 216, 1910, 93, (illustration) opposite p. 98, 1911, IX, (illustration), p. 176; ~~McMahan~~, 1915, 94, 95; ~~McMahan~~ (recommended), 1892, 186 (origin), 1898, 211, 1899, 5, 6, 29, 52, 58, 80, 251 (origin), 1900, 28, 80, 1901, 10 (points of excellence), 13, 43, 1902, 79, 80, 83, 86, 149, 1903, 17, 18, 31 (yield), 1905, 96 (beauty), 133, 142, 147, 148, 228-241 (history, cultivation, and traits; success in various parts of Wisconsin), 301 and 330-331 (its seedlings), 396; vigor and health (blights somewhat), 1889, 9 (transplanted tree rots), 1890, 129, 1898, 139, 1899, 184, 185, 1901, 37, 1905, 229, 232, 235, 238, 1906, 74 (immune to canker?), 245; McMahan's White (recommended), 1885, 12, 75, 1886, 53, 132, 172 (recommended by Society), 1888, 144 (profit), 149, 1889, 131, 196, 1890, 128, 129, 1891, 192, 1892, 12 (at Oconto), 63 (origin; profitable), 70, 1893, 36, 93 (too prolific), 94, 1894, 47-49 (in Colorado), 59, 141, 249, 1895, 95, 266, 323 (origin), 1896, 67, 274 (profitable), (see 1875, 74, Freeborn), (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 186, 1876, 76, 1877, 169, 170, 1879-80,

141, 293, 1880-81, 197, 1881-82, 88 (excellence), 1883, 97; hardiness, 1886, 21, 22, 91, 92, 114, 129, 172, 1888, 92 (in Vermont), 1890, 128, 1891, 113, 1892, 62, 63, 1895, 323, 1898, 138, 1899, 186, 210, 1903, 18, 1905, 231, 232, 234, 235, 239; McMahan's Bloom, 1879-80, 293, 1883, 97, (Wisconsin seedling), 1905, 228-229 (origin; no longer propagated); Mc Intosh, 1907, XX, 1908, XI, 117, 1909, XXXV, 126, 1910, IX, 1911, IX, 152-153, 1912, 120, characteristics, 1907, 146-147, 148, 153-154, history, 1907, 145-146, in Canada, 1907, 264, suitable to Wisconsin, 1907, 148-150, 151; Mc Intosh's Red, 1879-80, 172 (recommended), 1881-82, 140, 1886, 93, 1899, 60, 1902, 86 (origin), 1904, 9; ~~Malinda seedling, 1916~~, ~~115~~ Melinda, ~~1879-80, 1904, 1909, 122~~ (see Malinda); [Menn] (Wisconsin seedlings), 1905, 133; Michner seedlings (Minnesota), 1891, 205; Milam, 1874, 189; Miller, George (Minnesota seedling), 1891, 206; Miller's Janetin (Minnesota seedling), 1891, 206 (origin and description); [Miller] seedling 1889, 213 (origin); Milwaukee (Wisconsin seedling), 1897, 40, 1898, 150 (good points), 1899, 148, 187, 1904, 7, 1910, 94; mingle different kinds, to insure fertilization, 1898, 135, 1904, 151, 1906, 244, 249; Minkler, 1874, 176, 1875, 105, 106, 1876, 159, 1878-79, 113, 1880-81, 116 (winter apple), 1881-82, 167, 1892, 244 (origin and age), 1899, 30 (long keeper), 186, 1904, 39; [Minnesota] seedling, 1896, 70, 71 (to be tested), 1903, 25, 71, 72 (premium given to), 1904, 6, 9, 33-35, 1905, 78, 136, 394, 397, 1906, 163, 164, 260; Minnesota, varieties, 1906, 260; Minnetonka, 1896, 67; Missouri, varieties, 1906, 267; Montreal Beauty (Siberian) 1872, 76, 1893, 221 (fine quality); [Monroe County] (Wisconsin seedling; recommended), 1899, 9, 1906, 166-170 (origin and history; description and illustration); Morgan (Wisconsin seedling), 1886,

157, 158, 1904, 7 and 1906, 169 (origin); Morris, 1910, 92, (Wisconsin seedling), 1899, 58 (description), 1902, 78-79 (origin; two of same name?); Mother, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 65, 1874, 79 (recommended); Moscow, 1878-79, 196, 1881-82, 140 (blights), 1900, 84, 85, 1905, 143 (fine color); most valuable and useful of the fruits, 1872, 70, 1873, 47; Mountain Sweeting, 1874, 184, 1875, 106; mulching, 1908, 87-90; Murphy (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 126 (origin); Murphy Greening, 1903, 2-3 (origin and description); Murphy's Blush (Wisconsin seedling; recommended), 1895, 177-178 (yield), 1899, 149 (good points), 148, 1903, 3 (origin and description); natural area, in Wisconsin, 1885, 75, 76, 1886, 24, 1887, 250 (chiefly lake region), 1892, 4, 5, 15, 56, 61, 212, 1893, 81, 1896, 60, 1897, 110, 1902, 235-236, 1905, 96; need of good winter sorts, 1875, 124-126, 1879-80, 84, 148, 1880-81, 34, 107, 173-174 (characteristics of), 196, 1881-82, 150, 1888, 171, 172, 174, 1889, 126, 1892, 148 (native kinds, best), 1895, 262, 1896, 202 (qualities), 1897, 149 (in Russia), 1899, 96-108, 147-149, 245, 1901, 46-49 (hardier than fall apples?), 202 (in Iowa; how secure), 1904, 202-204 (Patten's experiment to obtain), 1905, 97, 301, 1906, 154, 166; Nellis White (Wisconsin seedling), 1876, 159; Nelson Sweet, 1899, 251 (origin), 1907, 251; Newell, 1909, 127-128, 129-133, (illustration), 1909, opposite p. 129, 1910, 94, 1915, 94; Newell's Winter (Wisconsin seedling; formerly Orange Winter; recommended), 1891, 77 (origin; placed on Society list), 135, 1892, 58 (best winter apple), 62-64 (profitable), 1893, 11, 148 (hardy), 149, 1894, 59, 134 (not quite hardy), 249, 1897, 186 (origin and yield), 1899, 58, 149 (keeping quality), 150, 197 (origin; winter-killed), 231, 251, 1901, 43, 1902, 80, 1903, 5 (hardy; soil for), 1906, 162 (tree breaks easily); New Hampshire, 1877, 169, 1894, 91; new seedling varieties, 1859 (F. G. A.), 44, 53, 54, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85, 86, 1875,

37-40, 168-173, 1876, 11, 105, 177, 1877, 138, 139, 156, 172, 173, 200, 1878, 181, 185, 188, 1878-79, 110, 132-134, 152, 200 (Minnesota), 311-314 (illustration and description; Waupaca County), 337, 340, 1879-80, 170, 302-304, 1880-81, 112, 129, 130, 135, 250, 251, 1881-82, 89 (best for North), 151 (premium for, in Minnesota), 255, 1883, 109 (in Minnesota), 114, 115 (importance for hardiness), 116 (value of Wisconsin varieties), 120; New York, origin, 1906, 239, 240; None-such, discussion, 1870-71, 76; Noble's Winter (see Haas), 1894, 93, 1895, 297 and 1899, 58 (identity); Nodhead, 1874, 155, 1894, 48 (esteemed in Maine); North Star (Dudley's Winter), 1898, 5; Northern Bludh (Wisconsin seedling), description, 1869, 93 (illustration); Northern Jeannette (see Walbridge), 1901, 19; northern limit for cultivation, 1875, 24, 123, 1876, 68, 69, 1877, 160, 178-181 (Lake Superior region), 1878-79, 88, 133, 185, 313, 1879-80, 155, 1880-81, 112, 1881-82, 86, 87, 135, 1883, 159 (45° + of North latitude), 1884, 113, 175, 1886, 84, 1887, 275, 1888, 168, 169, 172, 1889, 42, 43, 192, 1891, 71-73, 196, 201 (in Russia), 1892, 12-15, 54, 61, 86, 212, 1893, 93, 148 (few varieties endure it), 205 (in Manitoba), 1894, 44, 231, 242, 248, 249, 1896, 200-202, 205, 1897, 129, 1898, 38, 40, 211, 1899, 106 (in Russia and Canada), 149, 1902, 78-80, 1903, 9, 11, 1904, 33, 79, 1905, 148, 160, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 186 (see also map at end of volume), 1873, 49, 50; Northern Spy, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 7, 1859 (F. G. A.), 18, 65, 78, 80, 1860 (F. G. A.), 44 (description), 82, 1864-68, 12, 1870-71, 97, 1872, 187, 1873, 84, 85, 1874, 73, 80, 81, 162, 169, 184, 185, 189-192, 1875, 81, 125, 168, 1876, 136, 189, 188, 193, 1877, 139, 164, 1878, 172, 1878-79, 116, 222, 1879-80, 260, 1885, 113, 1886, 46, 1888, 92 (slow to bear), 1893, 91, 1895, 216, 1899, 30, 1902, 86, 118, 1906, 154, 1907, 107, seedling, 1907, 283-284; Northwestern (Wisconsin seedling), 1891, 187 (origin); Northwestern Greening, 1877, 171, 1878-79, 119, 1879-

, (hardiness), 1880-81, 112 (vigor, and keeps long; origin), 1881-82, 165, 1883, 130 (excellence and origin), 1884, 91, 1885, 43, 1886, 19, 149 (origin and illustration), 1887, 219 (premium), 1888, 190, 196, 1889, 151, 192, 1890, 238, 1894, 205, 249 (premium), 1895, 95, 110, 169 (popularity), 267 (vigor), 320 (commended by Society), 1896, 209 (pear grafted on), 260, 274, 1907, XX, 81, 85, 87, 156, 251, 253, 1908, xi-xii, 109, 110, 115, 119, 120, 136-137, 157, (illustration), opposite p.185, 1909, XXXV, XXXVI, 45, 46, 47, 121-123, 229, (illustration), opposite p. 113, 1910, IX, 95, 125-137, 1911, IX, X, 1915, 95, bitter rot, 1910, 202, blight, etc., 1903, 91, 1905, 118 (peculiar effects), 1906, 68 and 74 (canker), commercial value, 1910, 127-129, 131-132, 134, damage by apple worm, 1910, 154, effect of spraying, (illustration), 1910, opposite p. 156, hardiness, 1886, 21, 22, 46, 52, 53, 128, 129, 131, 132, 1888, 135, 1889, 8 (deficient), 1890, 129, 1893, 91, 1894, 187, 232-234, 1898, 136 (deficient in Minnesota), 1899, 149, 150, 186, 198, 205 (deficient), 1901, 49, 50, 1902, 75 (not in Northwestern Wisconsin), 79, 1903, 5, 8-11, 74, 1906, 157, 1910, 135-136, history, 1910, 129-130, origin, 1884, 91, 1886, 149, 1895, 161, 168, 1896, 274, 1899, 91 (and age), 251, 252, 1903, 8-11 (history), 32, packing, (illustration), 1910, opposite p. 90, (recommended), (endurance), 1897, 212, 213 (long keeper), 1898, 46, 134-135 (special rule for planting), 1899, 5, 8, 14, 52, 58-60, 146-150 (description and points of excellence), 1900, 28, 30, 131 (first mention), 144, 228, 1901, 11-16, 17 (decays easily), 21, 24, 26, 43, 202 (adopted in Iowa), 1902, 26, 48 (illustration), 1903, 9, (soil for), 29-34 (as a commercial apple; late keeper), 78, 1904, 6, 34, 43 (favorite in North West), 158, 1905, 70, 80 (illus-

tration), 96 (beauty), 128, 133 (poor for storage), 148, 230 (is becoming widely known), 234, 237, 396, 401, 1906, 156, 157, 159, soil suited to, 1910, 134, 139; not all succeed on North West prairies, 1872, 70, 71, 1873, 68; Nova Scotian, 1907, 153; number of varieties cultivated, 1870-71, 16, 26, 116, 167 (tender kinds), 168, 1872, 28, 37-40, 187-195, 197, 198, 1873, 21 (list needs revision), 32-34, 52, 67, 68, 1874, 152, 155, 161, 176, 184, 185, 188, 190-192, 1875, 17, 49, 50, 1876, 30, 75, 159, 177, 185, 1877, 138, 150, 160-162, 166, 200, 1878, 38, 181, 188, 189, 1878-79, 43, 133, 1879-80, 139, 144, 150, 164, 165, 170, 204, 1880-81, 27, 28, 104, 128, 129, 190, 192, 1881-82, 161, 191, 192, 255, 256, 1883, 129; [Nye] (Wisconsin seedling), 1898, 160 (premium); Okabena (Minnesota), (recommended), 1891, 206, 1892, 65 (value), 1894, 64-65 (hardiness), 249, 1895, 166, 1898, 137 (late keeper), 1899, 98, 1900, 136, 1904, 6, 7, 1910, 92; Oakland (Wisconsin seedling), 1878, 188, 1878-79, 133; Oakton (Wisconsin seedling), 1876, 159; Old Dubuque, 1906, 240; [Omro] (Wisconsin seedling), 1896, 70; Ontario, 1901, 182 (origin); Orange Winter (Wisconsin seedling), 1879-80, 142; (see Newell's Winter), 1885, 12, 1891, 77 (name changed), 135, 1892, 98, 62, 1897, 186, 1899, 31, 1905, 331; Orel (No. 4 and No. 5), 1899, 128 (a Golden White); origin, and classification of species, 1870-71, 30-32; origin and history, 1896, 215-223 (history data), 1899, 250-252 (origin of varieties cultivated in North West); origin in Canada, 1896, 216, 217, 1899, 145, 1903, 3 (description); Ortley (Wisconsin seedling), named, 1870-71, 133; Osceola (Iowa seedling), 1898, 191 (prize); Ostrakoff (No. 4M), 1887, 105, 1897, 125 (not desirable), 1899, 124, 130-

131 (official description); output at Baraboo, 1910, 75-76; Palmer (recommended), 1898, 46, 1899, 58; Palmer seedlings, 1892, 58 (description); Paradise (stock for dwarf trees), 1897, 91-96 (history, cultivation, etc.); Paradise Winter Sweet, 1874, 176, 1876, 159; Parkison's seedling, commended, 1858-59 (Ag. S.), 79; Parmetta, description, etc., 1901, 13, 20, 21, 25, 209, (formerly Rushford; Wisconsin seedling), origin and identity (same as Hubbardston Nonesuch?), 1901, 20-25; Parsons and Loope seedlings (Wisconsin), 1903, 130; Patten's Greening, 1906, 240, 241-2, 1908, 120, 157, 1910, 93, (formerly Duchess No.3; Wisconsin seedling), origin, 1891, 207, 1892, 63, 64, 1894, 249, 1898, 138, 1899, 251, 1902, 83, 84, 87, 1904, 203, hardiness, 1891, 207-208, 1898, 40, 42, 1899, 186, 1902, 79, 85, ~~(illustration), 1908, opposite p. 92~~, 1907, 81, (illustration), (opposite p. 92, needs heavy pruning, 1915, 54, (recommended), 1891, 208 (description), 1898, 40, 41, 47 (blights), 64, 137, 1899, 29, 51, 58, 198, 1900, 136, 1901, 11, 83 and 85-86 (points of excellence), 1904, 6, 37, 43 (favorite in Minnesota), 203, 1905, 80, 237, 1906, 240 (quality), 241-242 (its seedlings), 258, 259, seedlings, 1907, 94; Patten's seedlings, 1906, 258, (Iowa), 1886, 157, 1889, 151, 152, 1891, 58, 207, 208, 1892, 129, 1896, 57, 204, 250, 1897, 129, 1899, 57 (Duchess), 1900, 132, 1902, 83-87 (description), 1904, 37, 1906, 240 (enumerated; some description), 258, 266; Paul Janette (sc Rawles Janet), 1884, 129; Peach, 1874, 172, 186 (Canada); ~~Peach, Canada~~, 1894, 91 (origin); ~~Peach~~, hardiness, 1889, 207, 1890, 117; Pear Sweet, description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 41 (cf. Sweet Pear); Pearmain, 1896, 220 (an-

tiquity); Pearmain, American Summer, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 22, 1859 (F. G. A.), 64, 1874, 78; Pearmain, Blue, discussion, 1869, 36, 1870-71, 76, 1872, 126, 1874, 184, 1875, 79, 1876, 25, 159, 1878-79, 200, 1880-81, 173 (how to ripen), 1885, 42, 102 (in Minnesota), 1886, 25, 47, 129, 192, 1899, 205 (age, and hardiness), 1906, 159; Pearmain, Blue (English), discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 18, 19, 80; Pearmain, Coggswell's (see Walbridge), 1870-71, 98, 158-161 (history and description), 1872, 117, 118; Pearmain, Gray Winter, 1877, 164; Pearmain, Herefordshire, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 15, 1859 (F. G. A.), 18, 80, 1860 (F. G. A.), 46 (description), 1870-71, 73, 1877, 134, 139, 164, (in Wisconsin), 1896, 95; Pearmain, Red Winter, 1889, 179; Pearmain, Summer, 1880-81, 173 (how to ripen); Pearmain, White Winter, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 20, 1874, 188, 1878, 188; Peck's Pleasant, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 17, 18, 1870-71, 73, 1875, 168, 1881-82, 24; Peerless, 1909, 45-46, 1910, 93, needs heavy pruning, 1915, 54, (Minnesota seedling; recommended), 1888, 243 (excellence), 1889, 213, 1890, 113, 205-206 (description of original tree, etc.), 1892, 65, 1893, 100 (hardiness and description), 64, 65, 1895, 166, 1896, 127, 1898, 137, 1899, 50, 1900, 84, 1902, 75, 119 (mode of root growth), 1904, 7, origin, 1888, 243, 1890, 206, 1892, 66, 1893, 100, 1894, 249, 1898, 137 (from Utter), 1899, 50; Peffer's No.1 (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 209; Peffer's No.20 (Wisconsin seedling; recommended), 1889, 179 (origin and description), 1892, 209; [Peffer's] seedlings, No. 17, No. 14, No. 4, 1873, 171; ~~[Peffer's] seedlings~~, 1875, 108, 1876, 159 (enumerated), 1878, 188, 1879-80, 170; Peffer's Winter (Wisconsin seedling), 1873, 171, 1874, 176, 1880-81, 135 (received premium); ~~[Peffer] (Wisconsin seedlings)~~, 1886, 195, 1887, 220 (premium), 1889, 125, 198, 1890, 40 (No.),

218, 224, 1892, 208-209 (description); Pendant Ear, 1899, 124 (a Hibernal; unproductive); Pennock (see Romanite), described, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 500, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80; Pennock, Winter, 1875, 107, 1876, 159; [Perkins], 1902, 394 (origin); Peter (Minnesota seedling), 1895, 269 (origin and description), 1899, 55, 1902, 91 (good keeper); Pewaukee (Wisconsin seedling), description, 1869, 89 (illustration), 90, 1870-71, 118, 133, 134, 161 (commended), 1872, 31, 48 (origin), 49, 53, 127 (origin), 153, 154 (illustration and description), 1873, 31, 68, 69, 84, 85, 101 (illustration), 171, 1874, 75, 76, 172, 176, 185, 186, 189, 1875, 17, 80, 124, 139, 149, 1876, 25, 159, 1877, 173, 1878, 133, 163, 174, 175, 178, 192, 193, 1878-79, 97, 112, 114, 196, 1879-80, 135, 145, 149, 249, 1880-81, 116, 117, 195 (hardier with age), 1881-82, 88, (not iron clad), 137, 138, 165, 166, 1883, 130, 162, 1884, 45 (profitable), 48, 1900, 82, 84, 1901, 21, 208, 1902, 80, 1903, 5, 29, 1905, 268, 329, 396, 1906, 154-156 and 159 (origin and history), 156-160 (productive and good; but blights, and is not hardy), 161, [illegible], 1882, 12, 43, 74, 76 (fails in Iowa), 111, 113 (slow to bear), 241, 1886, 46, 47, 172, 174, 175, 1887, 6, 8, 1888, 150, 171, 1889, 43, 119, 125 (origin), 1891, 171, 172, 1892, 208 (origin), 1893, 91, 1894, 47-49 (esteemed in Colorado), 249, 1898, 151 (Iowa), 1899, 147, 150, 205, 251, liable to blight, 1884, 128, 1890, 113, 1906, 158, points of excellence, 1880-81, 81, 82, 115, 1883, 115, rel. hardy, 1884, 129, 138, 1886, 21, 46, 47, 52, 126, 129, 131, 149, 174, 1888, 92 (tender in Vermont), 1891, 170, 1892, 59, 60 (not hardy, except in favorable surroundings), 209, 1897, 129, 1899, 152, 1902, 78, 1906, 156-160, origin and value, 1869, 38, 90; [Phillips's] seedlings, 1876, 159, 1879-80, 170; Philips seedlings, 1891, 208 (description; see Avista),

1894, 249 (No.), 1902, 80, 1903, 130, 1905, 92; Philips Winter (Wisconsin seedling), 1903, 25-26 (origin and description); Phoenix, discussion, 1872, 153, 190, 1878, 131; Phoenix No. 50, 1900, 227, 228, 1903, 36 (disappears); Phoenix seedlings (Wisconsin), 1903, 35 (neglected; destroyed as worthless); Picket seedlings (Minnesota), 1891, 205; picking and marketing, 1875, 40-45, 1878-79, 54, 55, 1879-80, 227-229, 273-276, 1880-81, 94-95 (careless and wasteful), 169-180 (storage, and utilization of surplus), 1883, 94 (use surplus for jelly), 153 (do.); Pigeon White, 1899, 130; [Pierce] seedling, 1895, 319 (origin); Pioneer (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 177; Pipka, Pointed, 1887, 105, 1899, 125 (a Charlamoff); Pippin, 1896, 216-218; Pippin, Belle, 1899, 291 (origin); Pippin, English (No. 587), 1899, 124 (a Longfield), 125; Pippin, Greasy (or Lowell), discussion, 1864-68, 44, (or Gold Drop), 1899, 57 (description), (or Tallow), 1872, 194, or Greasy Skin (see Lowell), 1878, 174, 175; Greasy Skin, or Greasy Pippin (see Lowell), 1878, 174, 175; Hawkins' Pippin (Hughes' American Golden?), description, 1870-71, 75; Pippin, Holland, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 78, 80; Pippin, Jersey, 1903, 2 (description, etc.); Pippin, Monmouth, 1876, 159, 1883, 152 (not much blight); Pippin, Newton, 1890, 119-120 (narrow range), 1902, 78; ~~Pippin, Newtown~~, 1872, 168, 1876, 185, 1878, 200, yield, 1855 (F. G. A.), 18, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 54, 75, 80; Pippin, Red Sweet, 1876, 159; Pippin, Ribston, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 20, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80; Pippin, Roman, 1901, 23; Pippin, Shaker, 1886, 129; Pippin, Thomas's Winter (Wisconsin seedling), 1880-81, 130 (origin and description); Pippin, Twenty Ounce, description, 1859 (F. G. A.), 75, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 79, 1872, 130, 1876, 25, 115, 159, 1877, 171; Pippin, Vandervere, 1859 (F. G. A.), 18 (see Vandervere), 1860, (F. G. A.), 82; Pippin, Virginia, not hardy, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80;

Pippin, Walrath (recommended), 1899, 58; Pippin, Walworth County (Wisconsin seedling), 1890, 235 (description); Pittsfield Stripe, 1903, 2 (origin, yield, etc.); planting and cultivating, 1894, 174, 243, 1895, 28-40, 123-134 (more care requisite; special features in), 135-140 (in nurseries; local, preferable), 253-255 (distance apart), 1896, 55, 93-99 (especially in unfavorable sites), 1897, 186, 238, 268-269 (successive plantings), 1898, 109 (illustration of tree-planting by students), 134-135, 138, 139, 1899, 27, 67-72, 146, 184, 185, 1902, 39-48, 160 (importance of local adaptation), 1903, 55-61, 189, 1904, 6 (young trees best), 39, 119-122 (how much fertilizer needed, etc.), 248-254, 1905, 128 (large trees successful), 129, 195 (secure air and sunlight), 229, 232; ~~planting, dis-tance of, 100, 101, 102, 199;~~ Plumb's Cider, 1864-68, 11, 44 (named), 1869, 36, 1874, 157, 172, 173, 176, 1875, 81, 106, 149, 1876, 25, 165, 195, 1877, 30, 1878, 163, 176, 188, 195, 1878-79, 73, 110, 1879-80, 125, 1885, 37, 1886, 133, 172, 173-175, 1898, 151 (in Iowa), 1899, 251-252 (origin), 1900, 30, 1902, 80, 160 (valued in Iowa), 1905, 238, (erroneously "Smith's"), discussion, 1872, 102, 103 (illustration and description), 126, 1873, 109, hardiness, 1886, 21, 25, 46, 47, 52, 83, 84, 126, 129, 131, 149, 1897, 20 (endures drouth), 1902, 160; [Plumb's] seedling, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85, 1875, 106; [Plumb's] Winter, 1874, 176; Pomme Grise, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 19, 78, 1860 (F. G. A.), 43, 1864-68, 12, 1870-71, 76 1872, 188, 1874, 79, 184, 188, 1876, 159, 1877, 164; Porter, discussion, 1864-68, 61, 1874, 78, 1876, 25; Porter's Best (Wisconsin seedling), 1876, 159; Pound Sweet, 1874, 79, 184, 1904, 100, 203; Pound Sweeting, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80; premiums awarded for, 1855 (F. G. A.), 34; premiums for, 1864-68, 3-7, 12, 20, 26; preserving, 1908, 185; price, 1907, 131, 1909, 137, 145, 146, 148,

1910, 25, 84-85, 92-93, 96-97, 101, 185-186, 1911, 101; Price's Sweet, 1874, 172, 185, 1878, 124, 1876, 25, 159, 196, 1880-81, 126, 197 (blights), 1884, 129, 1885, 12 (stricken from list), 1886, 46, 1893, 99, 1899, 251 (origin); Prichard (Wisconsin seedling), 1895, 177-178 (premium); Princess Harvest, 1900, 80 (tender); Profit, 1908, 84-92, 1909, 48-49; Prolific Sweet (recommended), 1903, 6 (good points); propagation, 1890, 48, 49, 115-117, 1892, 67-69, 82-83, 208-209, 1894, 27 (root cuttings), 242 (at Minnesota experimental station), 243, 1895, 127-128 (for unfavorable locations), 261-265 (seeds of cross-fertilized varieties), 1897, 91-94, 134, 165-166, 1899, 8 (Wisconsin varieties mostly chance seedlings), 1900, 80-81 and 85 (benefit of hardy stocks for), 1902, 40, 41, 158 (hardy seedlings), 238 (at home), 1903, 12-16 (on crab seedling stocks), 60, 100-102 (how improve quality in), 1904, 122-127 (whole vs. piece root; French stock too tender); proportion of water in, 1873, 107; Pruda (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 53 (origin and qualities); pruning, 1884, 77, 254, 255, 1888, 148, 149, 1894, 62, 1895, 35-37, 1896, 246, 1899, 29, 30, 1902, 27, 28, 88-94 (principles of, to secure more fruit), 1903, 22, 1904, 42, 250, 254, proper time, 1884, 159, 1891, 167, 1895, 124, 126-128, 130, 133 (root), 1898, 99, 102-105, 107, 108, 1899, 69, 1902, 27, 28, 1903 22, 56, 61, 1904, 119, 1906, 203, 1908, 86-87, 1909, 154, pruning and training (low vs. high, etc.), 1885, 232, 1889, 123, 128, 1891, 168-170, 172, 177, 205-206, 1892, 128, 129, 1896, 94, 1897, 93 (of dwarfs), 1898, 64, 97-101, 1899, 69, 1902, 27, 1903, 60, 114, 1904, 119, 254, 1905, 229, 1906, 75, 204-208 (illustration), 210, 211, 258; qualifications, requisite for Northwest, and especially Wisconsin, 1878-79, 337, 1880-81, 79, 80; qualities necessary for

successful cultivation, 1859 (F. G. A.), 81, 1860 (F. G. A.), 82, 83, Rambo, discussion, 1870-71, 78, 1874, 79, 184, 1876, 76, 1878-79, 116, 1900, 82; 1855 (F. G. A.), 18, 19, 1859 (F. G. A.), 16, 80, 88; Randall, 1877, 139; [Randall] No. 18 (Wisconsin seedling) 1888, 192 (origin and qualities); Randall seedlings, 1892, 65; [Randall's] seedlings, 1880-81, 251 (origin); Raspberry, 1886, 87, 1889, 146, 202 (described and recommended), 1895, 297 (blights), 1899, 58, 210; Ratzburg (Wisconsin seedling), 1896, 70 (origin and points of excellence), 133, 250, 1897, 184, 1898, 4, 1899, 198; Rawles' Janet (Jennet), discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 17, 1859 (F. G. A.), 18, 44, 54, 1860 (F. G.A.), 47 (description), 82, 1864-68, 12, 1870-71, 76, 78, 1872, 187, 188, 195, (commended), 1873, 193, 1874, 80, 185, 1875, 107, 125, 149, 1876, 159, 187, 1877, 144, 167, 177, 1878, 87, 88, 131, 163, 1878-79, 23, 1879-80, 170, 1883, 97, 130, 1884, 129 (misprinted "Paul Janette"), 143, 1886, 46, 52, 1888, 171, 1891, 73-74 (difficulty in ripening), 1893, 91, 1894, 250, 1899, 128; Ray, 1903, 3 (origin and description), 4 (?); Raycraft (Wisconsin seedling), 1895, 177 (productive, etc.); recommended, 1874, 7, 19, 68, 71, 75, 78-81 (for each of four seasons), 148, 172-175, 184-186, 188, 190-192, 1875, 17, 50, 80, 104, 124, 125, 155, 1876, 30 (relative values, tabulated list), 48, 49, 168, 184, 191, 193, 196; recommended by Society, 1909, XXXV-XXXVI, 1910, IX-X, 1911, IX-X, in 1870, 1910, 75; recommended for Wisconsin, 1907, XX; recommended in Minnesota, 1880-81, 80; recommended lists, divided, for home and for market, 1880-81, 79; Recumbent (No. 41M; recommended), 1894, 231, 242 and 1899, 124 (a Hibernal); Red Black, 1885, 240; Red Cheek, 1903, 37; Red Duck, 1888, 173, 1898, 41, 1899, 129; Red June (see Caro-

lina Red), 1872, 190, 1875, 124, 1876, 187, 1883, 131, 1886, 158 (free from scab); Red Queen, 1887, 157, 219 (premium), 1893, xvii and 1894, 172 (erroneously identified); Red Queen (Russian), 1878-79, 196; Red Rannett, 1876, 159; Red Streak (recommended), 1890, 235 (description); Red Streak, Magog, 1902, 83; Red, Winter, 1886, 172; Reigler seedlings (recommended), 1906, 240; [Reis] (Wisconsin seedling), 1906, 161 (illustration); relative hardiness, 1887, 101 (in Michigan), 1888, 194, 1892, 63, 1893, 99 (in Minnesota), 146-147 (as described by authorities), 1895, 126 and 134 (can endure drouth), 1896, 12-15 (of individual varieties), 1897, 148-149 (Russ., in Amer.; meaning of term), 1899, 208 (less in old trees), 212-213 (of varieties cultivated at University of Wisconsin, enumerated); relative importance, 1869, 41, 48; relative number of seeds in, 1875, 84; Reliance (Wisconsin seedling), described, 1869, 94 (illustration); Repka Malenka (recommended), 1885, 240, 1886, 153 (too small), 154, 156, 1887, 219 (premium), 1888, 171, 1889, 146 (not hardy?), 202 (description), 1891, 176, 1892, 60, 1893, 91, 119, 1895, 238 (hardy, and a good stock), 1896, 64, 1897, 124-125 (good points), 126, 129 (late keeper), 1898, 43, 136 (for improvement of native sorts), 1899, 132-134 (long keeper), 148 (blights), 210; Repka (recommended), 1901, 38, 1903, 7 (points of excellence, especially a late keeper), 1902, 301 (a seedling from); reproduction of varieties from seed, 1889, 162, 163, 1891, 113, 201, 1892, 55 (Russians), 1895, 261, 1897, 98 (uncertain), 133 (nearly true of Russian sorts), 1898, 168-169 (do., and why so), 1905, 318-319 and 325-326 (Mendel's law for); resistance to apple blotch, 1913, 167-168, 170; resistance to fire blight, 1913, 159-161, 169; resistance to rust, 1913, 164-165; resistance to scab,

1913, 163, 168-169; Rhode Island Greening, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 9, 1859 (F. G. A.), 65, 75, 1860 (F. G. A.), 1, 20, 1874, 81, 176, 177, 191, 1875, 22, 104, 130, 1876, 29, 103, 1877, 126, 127, 166, 180, 1878, 200, 1878-79, 134, 1879-80, 170, 1881-82, 205, (grown in Wisconsin, etc.), 1885, 41, 1886, 19, 20, 1887, 261 (age), 1888, 174, 1893, 91, 1896, 117 (great yield in New York), 1899, 74 (quality), 146 and 149 (in New York), 1900, 81 (in Minnesota), 1901, 49, 136, 1902, 86, 87, 1903, 3, 1904, 203, 1906, 154, success in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 167, 1872, 12, 44 (in Door County), 125, 189, 192, 1873, 68 (not satisfactory), 78, 85, 193; Rich (Wisconsin seedling), 1886, 57; Richfield Nonsuch, 1878, 173, 183; Rich's Greening (Wisconsin seedling), 1875, 107, 1877, 200, 1878-79 (origin and description), 340; [Robbins's] seedling, 1870-71, 134; [Roe] (Wisconsin seedlings), 1884, 62, 63, 1886, 194, 1892, 15; Roman Beauty, 1899, 187, 1901, 33; Roman Stem, described, 1859 (F. G. A,), 80, 1884, 52, 143 (points of excellence), 144, 1885, 235, 1886, 45, 46, 1887, 258 (origin), 1894, 231, 1899, 251 (origin), 1902, 86, 1904, 204; Romanite (see Gilpin), 1886, 46, 1887, 219 (two kinds), 1892, 51, 60, 1897, 129; Romanite, Little (or Gilpin?), discussion, 1870-71, 73; Romanite Red, discussion, 1864-68, 12, 1870-71, 168, 1872, 187, 1873, 170,171, 1876, 31, 159, 1877, 164, 1878-79, 116, 1880-81, 116 (long keeper), 1881-82, 167, (Pennock), discussion, 1855(F. G. A.), 15, 1859 (F. G. A.), 17, 80; Romanite, Small Red, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 44, 80, 81; Rome Beauty, vitality, 1860 (F. G. A.), 82; Romna (or Romenskoe; No. 599; recommended), 1899, 124, 126 (official description); root-killing, 1907, 121; Rose (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 197; Roseau, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 19; Rounds (Wisconsin seedling), 1901, 208-209 (description); Rubicon (originated in Minnesota or Mich-

igan), discussion, 1869, 29, 56, 92 (illustration), 1873, 54 (tender); Ruddock's Northern Blush (Wisconsin seedling), 1880-81, 130 (description and origin; Rushford (Wisconsin seedling), 1894, 206 (premium), 1895, 178 and 1896, 70 (identity), 1901, 13 (name changed to Parmetta); Russet, discussion, 1870-71, 74, 1873, 170, 1877, 164, 1878-79, 54 (to keep in winter), 103, 115, 1879-80, 103, 275, 1881-82, 136, 166, 1896, 220 ("leather coat"), 1898, 30, 1903, 29, 1906, 162 (tree breaks easily), 241 (seedlings), 1911, 150-151; Russet, Barrett, 1876, 159, 1878-79, 134; Russet, Ellen (Wisconsin seedling), 1876, 159; Russet, English, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 11, 12, 1859 (F. G. A.), 17, 80; Russet, English Golden, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 11, 1859 (F. G. A.), 19, 44, 1860 (F. G. A.), 46 (description), recommended, 1864-68, 72, (Golden of Barry), discussion, 1870-71, 77, 96 (description), 118, 1872, 126 (keeps long); Russet, Golden (American), 1872, 195, 1873, 171; Russet, Golden (or Perry Russet), discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 77, 1864-68, 11, 1869, 35, 1874, 72-73, 75, 79, 80, 161, 172, 184-187, 190-192, 1875, 51, 103, 121, 124-126, 139, 1876, 25, 30, 115, 194, 195-197, 1877, 125, 1878, 38, 175, 192, 195, 1878-79, 23, 73, 105, 106, 108, 112, 133, 134, 196, 1879-80, 125, 134, 170, 303, 1880-81, 28, 31, 108 (trunk-splitting)-110 (liable to blight), 117, 173 (how to ripen), 177, 180-181 (to keep long), 196, 1881-82, 135-137 (varying success), 1883, 97, 99, 100, 1884, 45 (late), 48, 51, 95, 176, 178, 1885, 111-113, 235, 1886, 138, 1887, 255, 265, 1888, 93, 150 (failing), 1894, 232, 1898, 30-31 ~~[illegible]~~, 1899, 31 (after picking, shrinks), 1901, 37, 38, 1902, 83-85 (its seedlings), 86 (adaptability; origin), 93, 1905, 229, 301 (tendency to variation, in its seedlings), 330, 1906, 241-242 (seedlings), 1906, 239, 1910

75, hardiness, 1885, 40, 1886, 21, 22, 25, 45-47, 52, 86, 126, 129, 131, 133, 149, 156 (in Iowa), 159, 1888, 144, 1899, 205, 1902, 84, 1906, 156, health, 1884, 138 (blights), 139, little affected by blight or mildew, 1883, 90, 129, 152; Russet, Matthews (Wisconsin seedling), 1886, 149 (origin and points of excellence), 1892, 65; Russet, Orange, 1892, 64; Russet, Perry, discussion, 1864-68, 12, 1869, 36, 1870-71, 77, 78, 97, 1872, 126, 139, 1874, 76, 172, 184, 185, 1875, 31, 124, 1876, 25, 31, 159, 185, 1877, 169, 193, 1878-79, 110, 222, 1879-80, 148, 149, 260, 265, 1881-82, 165 (vigor), 1883, 97, 1884, 129, 1888, 150 (poor bearer), 1892, 129, 1901, 13, 1902, 84-85 (its seedlings), 86 (adaptability; origin), (or Golden Russet), discussion, 1822 (F. G. A.), 10, 11, 1860 (F. G. A.), 45, 46 (illustration and description), hardiness, 1886, 45-47, 52, 131, 1896, 57 (how improve); Russet, Red, 1905, 143; Russet, Rollins', 1894, 91 (origin); Russet, Roxbury, discussion, 1822 (F. G. A.), 18, 1829 (F. G. A.), 77, 1870-71, 73, 1873, 68, 1874, 185, 1875, 168, 1886, 47, 1901, 23; Russing, 1886, 134; Ruth (Wisconsin seedling), 1895, 177 (good points), 1896, 70 (winter keeper; identity), 260, 1899, 150; [Russet seedling], 1902, 84 (hardy and profitable); Russet, Sweet, 1899, 206 (hardiness), 1910, 72; Russet, [Tuttle's] seedling, exhibited, 1864-68, 20; Russet, White (No. 981; see Golden White), 1886, 152 (long keeper), 1888, 173, 1889, 202 (described and recommended), 1899, 128; Russet, Wilson's (Wisconsin seedling), 1879-80, 303 (origin); Russet, Wisconsin, 1899, 150, 1900, 228 (recommended); Russet, Wrightman's, 1889, 119 (see Wrightman), 1893, 220, 1896, 70(original tree dead), (Wisconsin seedling), 1875, 107, 1878-79, 134, 314 (origin and description), 340, 1879-80, 171, 302; Russian, 1881-82, 73 (inferior quality), 88 (not always hardy), 169-170

(varying success; failure at Washington), 205 (good points), 1883, 109 (inadequate), 1884, 44 (brought to Wisconsin), 1906, 287, 1907, 121-122, crossing with American natives, 1889, 160-162, 1890, 158, 1891, 202, 1894, 50-52, 1895, 246, 1896, 202, 1897, 133, 1898, 136, 1899, 133-134 (method), for hardy stocks, 1894, 52, 233, 1895, 127 (seedling), 238, 1898, 150, 1899, 187 (less endurance than crab stock?), general discussion, 1886, 152-159 (report and discussion), 1887, 104-106, 138, 185, 219-221 (premium), 259, 265, 266, 1888, 150, 156, 170-174 (report), 192, 228, 239-240 (praised), 240-243 (worthless in Minnesota), 258, 1889, 8, 50-51 (for grafting), 120, 147, 172, 187-189, 201-202 (report by committee on special list), 212,213, 1890, 42, 233, 1891, 55, 67 (advantages), 193, 212-213 (nomenclature), 1892, 13, 148 (few winter sorts), 1893, 91, 221, 1894, 52, 242 (seedling, in Minnesota), 243, 1895, 115 238, 239 (not a success in Iowa), 1896, 47 (poor quality), 201-202 (origin), 1897, 123-126 (in Minnesota; enumeration and description of kinds), 129 (vigor and health), 1898, 64, 125-126 (mode of growth), 155 (not desirable in South Iowa), 1899, 122-123 (groups, or families; see rest of this report), 1902, 74, 1906, 287 (first introduced in United States), 291; Russian, Green, 1885, 242, 1886, 152, 1897, 91, 1899, 129 (recommended for very cold regions); Russian, hardiness, 1884, 63, 77-78 (description and list), 95, 142, 171, 1885, 44, 236-241, 243, 1886, 21, 22, 48, 82-90 (report and discussion on), 104, 109 ("Gort"), 115, 127, 130, 133, 134, 150, 151, 156-158, 1887, 59, 95 104, 105, 154-157, 1888, 172, 173, 228, 1889, 51 (how improve), 130, 207, 1890, 128, 157, 1891, 51, 52, 73 (success at Ashland), 104, 176, 201 (how acquired), 207-208 (in Minnesota), 1892, 60,

1893, 99, 1894, 50-53, 94, 95, 1895, 168 (in Minnesota; names), 1896, 202 (to 55° North latitude), 1897, 129, 212 (not satisfactory in Minnesota), 1899, 212, 213, kinds cultivated, 1892, 202-203 (at trial stations), 1893, 99 (in Minnesota), 1894, 50, 1895, 110, 167-68 (in Minnesota), 323 (by Freeborn), 1897, 124-126, 1898, 151 (in Northern Iowa), 1899, 4 (in Wisconsin), ~~1900~~, 106 and 121-133 (confusion in names; list revised by interstate commission), 212-213 (at University of Wisconsin, enumerated; relative hardiness), 1906, 169, kinds recommended, 1886, 84-89, 1888, 149, 228, 1891, 176 (in Minnesota), 1893, 205, 1894, 50-52 (long keeping, etc.), 239 (blight-proof), 248, 1895, 167-168 (for Minnesota), 267-268 (for low lands), 1897, 127-130 (by A. G. Tuttle, after 20 years' test), 1898, 150 (by Professor Budd), 1899, 132 (by interstate commission), 1902, 80, 1903, 5-7, 25, liable to blight, 1901, 48, 1903, 5-6 (twelve kinds immune), many kinds liable to disease, 1885, 76, 1886, 115, 1888, 163, 173, 239, 241, 259 (especially the old varieties), 1889, 146, 160, 189, 202, 1890, 113, 1892, 60 (many free from blight), 209, 1894, 30, 53 (older trees blight less), 1895, 117 (on long-cultivated soil), 124, 1897, 148 (change of climate in relation to); Russian No. 455, 1886, 156-157 (hardy); Russian (Pyrus malus astracanica), varieties, and hardiness, 1870-71, 30-33, 1872, 48, 50, 126, 1873, 67, 68; relative hardiness, 1900, 83, 138, 1901, 46, 1903, 5 (two hundred varieties hardy in Wisconsin)-7, some, blight, 1881-82, 140, 169, 170; Russian Transparent (White and Yellow), 1885, 237, 240; Russian, White, 1886, 158; Salome, 1883, 120, 1886, 53, 1894, 234, 1901, 203; in Sauk County, 1907, 156-158 (illustration), opposite p. 156, ~~158~~, 1908, 118-120; Saxonia, 1889, 202 (recommended); Saxton, discussion, 1872, 126, 1884, 143, (see Fall Stripe),

discussion, 1864-68, 16, 1869, 36, (Sexton, 36), 1874, 172, 1880-81, 273; Schiawosha, 1888, 135; Scott's Winter, 1915, 94-95, hardiness, 1894, 232, 1895, 299, 1902, 242, health, apt to blight, 1895, 297, 1896, 121, 1902, 242 (no blight), 243, (native of Vermont; recommended), 1888, 92-93 (points of excellence), 1891, 208 (see Wilcox Red Winter), 1893, 124, 1894, 90 (small), 231, 232, 1895, 299, 1897, 14, 47, 1899, 58, 150, 1902, 80, 83, 242, 243; seedlings, 1906, 239-242, 258, 1907, 92-94, 110, 156-~~158, 159~~-162, at trial stations, 1891, 56, 58, 60, 1894, 242 (Minnesota), 1895, 299, 1896, 99 (Minnesota), 1899, 27, 1902, 219, 1904, 203-204 (Iowa), 1905, 97 and 301 ~~(supplied)~~, 330, 331, from Minnesota and Iowa, 1869, 56, how long to test, 1884, 63, 103-105, 1888, 150, 1889, 179, 1890, 158, 252, 1892, 54, 129, 1894, 249, 1896, 57, 58, 1897, 41, 95-96, 149, 1899, 26, 148, 1901, 214, Illinois, 1899, 52 (few), 251 (best sorts), Iowa, 1894, 55, 249, 250, 1896, 43 (special efforts for), 57 (from Wisconsin trees), 204, 250, 1898, 155, 1899, 133, 212, 213, 251, 1901, 199, 203, 1902, 83-87 (Patten's), 159, 160, 1904, 6, 37, 202-204, 1906, 239-242 (many, enumerated); seedlings [Kinkst], described, 1869, 38; seedlings, [Loudon's], 1877, 156 (description); Minnesota varieties, 1891, 205-209 (report to Minnesota Horticultural Society on), 1893, 100, 1894, 55, 59, 242-243 (best way to obtain hardy varieties), 249, 1896, 51 (at Minnesota Experiment Station), 58, 70, 71, 205, 250, 1897, 112 (Gideon's), 188, 187, 1899, 27, 52, 133, 212, 213, 251, 1901, 198, 1902, 118-119 (unusual success), 161, 162, 215; New York, 1906, 239; planting and cultivation, 1885, 102-105, 1887, 274 (selection of seeds), 1891, 202, 1893, 84 ("new" defined), 92 (North West, the best), 1894, 135-137 (in list of fruits exhibited at Columbian Exposition), 1895, 261-264 (worth raising), 1896, 94-100 and 1897, 149-150 (selection, etc.), 186, 187, 1899, 107 (for

nurseries), 1902, 123, 1904, 94-95 and 99-101 and 203-204 (scientific for improvement of fruit), 1905, 330, 331, report of committee on, 1859 (F. G. A.), 53, 54, 1860 (F. G.A.), 85, 86, Russian, 1894, 50-53 (should be valuable), 242, 1898, 136, 1899, 4, 126, 133, 251 (heredity in), [Slocum's], described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80, Society should experiment with, 1903, 72, 73, 132, 1904, 5, 36, uncertain or unreliable, 1884, 63, 1885, 231, 1889, 122, 1891, 201, 1892, 239, 1896, 57, 96, 97, 1897, 40-43 (few valuable; no profit to producer of new sorts), 112, 130 (none in United States so hardy as Duchess), 1898, 88, 99-100 (planted hap-hazard), 1899, 252 (do.), 1902, 51 (require care in identification), 1904, 99 and 204 (from lack of selection), 1905, 318-319 and 325-326 (law for their inheritance of traits), 1906, 169 (usually chance-sown), 240, Wisconsin, Waupaca County, 224 (partial list), 238 (No.), 249, 1891, 48, 102 (age), 127 (premium), 134, 1892, 53-56 (origin, description, number, etc.), 197 (No.), 1893, 80, 85 (premium), 209 (few, of permanent value), 224 (description), 1894, 29 (tender at Baraboo), 59, 185, 199, 1895, 105, 161, 162, 177 (report on), 278 (premium), 1896, 70, 130, 131, 1897, 187, 1898, 4, 1899, 3, 91, 92, 150, 252 (not hardy), 1902, 223, 1905, 384, 1906, 250; 1884, 60-63 (history and description), 127, 1885, 39, 213, 1886, 31, 32, (list of names), 57 (premium list), 80, 131, 135, 148-149 (report on), 158, 1887, 272-275, 1888, 192, 1889, 172, 193-195 (No., etc.), 1890, 158, 218; Seek-no-further, 1885, 76, 1886, 46, 47, 129, 1889, 122, 1890, 224 (called "Westfield"), 1898, 30, 31, 1902, 86 (origin and adaptability), 1903, 4, 1904, 166, 1905, xxiii, 1910, 93, (May; see also Westfield), 1893, 91, 1904, 7 (blights), (see Hoopes), 1877, 117; Seek-no-further, Red, 1872, 195 (commended); Seek-no-further, Westfield, 1870-71, 74, 78, 1872, 126, 1873, 84, 144, 145, 1874, 80,

174, 180, 184, 188, 192, 1875, 107, 168, 1876, 25, 136, 159, 188, 190, 193, 1878-79, 103, 115, 116, 1880-81, 108; Seek-no-further, White, 1872, 198; Shenango, 1889, 121; shipped from Wisconsin to Eastern states, 1872, 41; Shockley, 1878-79, 190 (success, in South); should be cultivated on hardy stocks, 1870-71, 36, 79-81, 95, 1872, 49-52 (hardens tender varieties), 127, 189, 194, 1873, 57, 76, 78; shrinkage after picking, 1898, 6, 24, 31, 1903, 18; shy bearing, 1906, 243-244; Siberian, excellence and value, 1873, 51-54 (prices), the proper name for Siberian crab-apple, 1872, 52; Siberian hybrids, 1876, 68-72, 76, 88, 159, 196, 1877, 95, 96, 138, 160, 1878-79, 200, (see Crab apples), 1884, 171 (unsatisfactory), 176, 1885, 103-104 (excellence), 1886, 21, 22, 47, 1894, 12, 1899, 106 (value, in Russia), 133-134 (unsatisfactory); Sidney, (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 176; Silken Leaf (No. 75M), 1887, 104, 1894, 233 (not a good stock), 242 and 1899, 124 (a Hibernal); "slack" barrel, illustration, 1908, opposite p. 210; Smith's Cider, 1874, 75, 1876, 159; Smith (Wisconsin seedling), 1886, 57, 1887, 274; Smith, President (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 197, 1896, 121; Smith seedlings, 1892, 53 (origin and qualities), 1893, 215; Smokehouse, 1876, 159; Snow (see Fameuse), 1859 (F. G. A.), 78, 1872, 126, 1878, 193, (recommended), 1885, 241, 1886, 46, 131, 1896, 217 (same as Fameuse), 1897, 186, 187, 1898, 134 (how plant), 1899, 33, 34, 251 (origin), 1901, 209, 1903, 3, 18 (for profit), 1904, 120, 1905, xxiii, Wisconsin, 1904, 9, 10; [Snyder's] seedling, described, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85; soil for, 1869, 33; soils for, effect on color and quality, 1877, 121, ~~1881-82, 85~~, 1881-82, 86-88, 139-140 (sandy, and kinds for), 207 (limestone), 1884, 68, 138, 139, 229, 1885, 231-233, 1886, xi, 22, 114, 120, 188, 192, 1887, 266, 270,

1888, 144, 145, 148-150, 159, 160, 168, 1889, 42, 44, 134, 184, 188, 190, 192, 1890, 49, 72, 113, 123, 240, 1891, 71, 146, 192, 193, 1892, xv, 4, 5, 20, 90, 1893, 95, 127 (how cultivated on sandy soil), 1894, 231, 232, 1895, 123, 126, 129 (deteriorates from crowding trees; subsoil), 241 (how grown on open prairie), 267 and 1896, 93-96 (low lands, how use), 202, 270 (in nursery), 1898, 132-135, 211, 1899, 131, 146, 150, 1901, 51, 1902, 38 (fertile and retentive of moisture), 45, 52, 76, 237, 1903, 9, 21 (requisites), 58, 1904, 119, 254, 1905, 235, 239, 1908, 84-85, 1910, 196, 1912, 94-100; Sops of Wine, general discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 15, 79, 1860 (F. G. A.), 38 (description), (see Williams' Favorite, and Washington), discussion, 1864-68, 17, 43, 1874, 75, 76, 78, 1875, 109 (identity), 121, 125, 1877, 164, 1878, 87, 1878-79, 110, 116, 1879-80, 134, 1880-81, 31, 161, 1884, 143 (vigor and hardiness), 144, 1886, 45-47; Sour Bough, 1876, 25, 164, 1878-79, 115, 1886, 133; Southern varieties in Wisconsin, 1908, 147-149; Southwestern Wisconsin, map, 1908, opposite p. 121; Spencer seedless, 1907, 116-118; Spitzenberg, 1875, 168, 1876, 103, 1880-81, 130, 1901, 48, 49, 1902, 86; Spitzenberg, Esopus, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 8, 9, 65; Spitzenberg, Fall (see Rambo), 1876, 76, 159, 1878, 192, 1879-80, 260, 1881-82, 137-139 (recommended on second and third lists), 1883, 97; Spitzenberg, Flushing, discussion, 1870-71, 73, 1879-80, 260, 1899, 11, 30, 148, 149, 251 (origin), 1901, 11, 16; Spitzenberg, Howard, 1876, 159; Spitzenberg, Red, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80, 1870-71, 73, 1872, 12, 44 (succeeds in Door County), 125, 1873, 68, 78; Spitzenberg, Russian, 1900, 84; Spitzenberg, Winter, 1888, 174; spraying, 1908, 90-92, 1912, 110, 1915, 56-58; [Springer] (Wisconsin seedlings), 1886, 194, 1887, 220 (premium), 1890, 40, 224 (names), 1891, 58, 1893, 224; Spy, Wis-

consin, (blights), 1896, 121, 1898, 45, 46 (worthless), 1899, 210, 1909, 231-232; Stammer seedlings, 1893, 222 (list and description), 223, 1892, 278 (premium); Stanley district, 1910, 104-106; Stark, 1874, 189, 1878-79, 133, 134, 1889, 131 (tender), 1901, 286 (good keeper); Stayman, 1907, 251; Steele's Red Winter, sold for Baldwin, 1855 (F. G. A.), 14; [Stephens's] seedling, description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85; [Steele], Wisconsin seedling, 1905, 92; St. Lawrence, general discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 16, 79, 1860 (F. G. A.), 39 (description), 1872, 126, 187, 1874, 75, 78, 151, 1875, 125, 1878, 87, 193, 1878-79, 116, (recommended), 1884, 50, 178, 1886, 21, 45-47, 129, 149, 1887, 8, 59, 60, 265, 1888, 149 (soil for), 258, 1889, 129, 1892, 58, 1899, 29, 1906, 161; St. Vallery, 1877, 186 (requires artificial fertilization); ~~St. Valery~~ (variations in), 1884, 81; succeed better in North than in South, 1877, 122, 123, 144, 145, 1878-79, 31, 71, 88, 109, 189, 190, 1879-80, 156, 168, 1880-81, 35, 274, 1881-82, 85, 87, 1883, 115; success in Wisconsin, 1864-68, 50, 60, 1893 (depends on scientific breeding), 154, 1894, 29, 30, 53, 58, 82, 199 (how secure), 225, 247, 1895, 94, 108, 115, 123-134 (attained by good care; special needs of apple), 134-135 (inadequate supply for home use), 170, 278 (home varieties), 312 (failure in North West), 1896, 66, 67, 158-160 (not generally believed), 1897, 105, 110, 176 (in Door County), 274 (more difficult to secure), 1898, 46, 81 (fine color), 88, 132-135, 1899, 3-8, 97 (fall varieties), 111, 145-150 (best winter kinds), 207 (most profit from young trees), 241-249 (as exhibited at Omaha, etc.), 1901, 9 (suggestion of map to show), 230-232, 1902, 75-79, 143-155, 224, 235, 236, 1903, 31-35 (summer vs. winter sorts), 1905, 95, 96, 1889, 100, 122, 160-162, 1890, 117, 120, 123, 156, 157, 226, 231-238, 240-243, 247-251, 1891, 52, 67, 71 (fall kinds), 73

(Russian, in North), 195 (in Sheboygan County), 196 (in Oconto County, etc.), 200, 1892, 60, 61, 210, 212, 1893, 11-13 (excellence and reputation of Wisconsin fruit), 90-92 (conditions for), 100, 101, 148-149; suitable for grafting, 1874, 79-81; summer, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 21-23, 1859 (F. G. A.), 14, 15, 38, 1860 (F. G. A.), 63, 1908, 156; Sweet (Summer), Golden, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 79, 1860 (F. G. A.), 36 (description); Summer Rose, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 22, 1859 (F. G. A.), 64, 65, 1860 (F. G. A.), 37 (description); Summer Queen, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 23, 1860 (F. G. A.), 40 (description), 1870-71, 76; Sunrise, 1909, 203; sure crop in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 69, 1872, 12, 190; survey of production in Wisconsin, 1918, 48-49; Swaar, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 13, 21 (autumn), 1859 (F. G. A.), 78 (winter), 80, 1888, 174; Sweet, (Wisconsin seedling), 1890, 239 (origin); Sweet Bough, discussion, 1870-71, 76, 1874, 191, not hardy, 1859 (F. G. A.), 76; Sweet, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 16; Sweet Fameuse (Wisconsin seedling), 1897, 209, 1899, 205 (vigor), 1901, 13-14 (description), 16, 17, 209 (description), 1904, 9; Sweet, Green, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 16, 1859 (F. G. A.), 78; Sweet, June, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 43, 1860 (F. G. A.), 37, (or Carolina Red June), discussion, 1864-68, 11, 1872, 190 (commended), 1874, 78, 1875, 124, 1876, 187, 1880-81, 31 (recommended), 1900, 128 (rejected); Sweet Pear, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 20, 1860 (F. G. A.), 41 (description), 1872, 188 (price), 1874, 75, 1876, 193, 1880-81, 31 (hardy), 1883, 129 (mildew); Sweet Red Winter, 1876, 159; Sweet [Vermont], 1880-81, 131 (origin and description); Sweet Weaver, 1872, 118, 1873, 102-105 (illustration and history), 171; Sweet Wine, described, 1860 (F. G. A.), 44 (illustration), 1874, 192 (identity), 1875, 107; Switzer, blight, etc.,

1894, 30, 53, 1899, 132 (discarded in North West), (recommended), 1888, 173, 239, 1889, 202 (description), 1893, 93, 94 (description), 1894, 50 (points of excellence), 52, 53, 1899, 186; Talman Sweet, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 16, 1859 (F. G. A.), 19, 43, 64, 76, 79, 1860 (F. G. A.), 45 (description), 1864-68, 18, 75, 1870-71, 73, 77, 118, 1872, 104 (liable to blight), 126 (popularity), 188, 190, 1873, 55 (on wild crab), 85, 103, 1880-81, 116 (most profitable), 173 (how to ripen), 262, 1883, 129 (blights), 1884, 45, hardiness, 1880-81, 31, 1881-82, 166 (deficient), 167, 1883, 132, 1884, 48, quality, 1880-81, 31, relative hardiness, 1886, 21, 45, 46, 52, 126, 127, 129, 133, 159, 1888, 150, 1893, 100, 205, 1902, 84; Tallman Sweet, see also Talman Sweet and Tolman Sweet; Talman Sweet, 1908, 119, 120, 157, 1910, 75, (recommended), 1884, 45, 1885, 76, 1886, 47, 134, 172, 175, 1887, 265, 1888, 150 (shy bearer), 1889, 132, 187, 1892, 44 (first kind to blight), 1894, 126, 232, 1895, 95, 117 (blights), 1897, 270, 1898, 134 (how plant), 1899, 146, 149 (long-lived), 251 (origin), 1900, 28, 30, 1901, 11, 14-16 (hardiness, etc.), 1874, 72, 73, 75, 76, 79, 184-192, 1875, 50, 51, 103, 107, 124-126, 139, 1876, 25, 30, 159, 188, 194, 199, 1878, 86, 87, 195, 196, 1878-79, 23, 105, 106, 109, 116, 134, 136, 222, 1879-80, 149; ~~Sweet, Tolman; Tallman; see Talman~~ 1902, 86 (origin and adaptability), 281 (blights), 1904, 100 (its seedlings), 1905, xxiii, 1906, xxiii, 158 (blights), 226 (resists canker); Tolman (often spelled Tallman; see Sweet, Tolman), 1905, xxiii, 1906, xxiii; Tallow (see Pippin, Greasy), 1872, 194; Tart Bough, 1879-80, 136 (recommended), described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 75; Tetofsky, miscalled "Russian Crab", 1864-68, 19, discussion, 1870-71, 74, 1872, 127 (illustration), 1873, 179, 1874, 78, 148, 156, 157, 162, 172, 173, 176, 186, 1875,

27-29, 50, 129, 139, 167, 1876, 191. 193, 1877, 171, 176, 180, 1878, 194, 199, 201, 1878-79, 73, 97, 110, 112, 116, 152, 195, 1879-80, 152-155, 1880-81, 80-82 (stricken from list), 107, 126, 1881-82, 34, 39, 169, 1883, 115, 116 (early and productive), 1884, 129 (unreliable), 139, 1885, 73, 134, 1887, 272, 273, 279, 1888, 92 (as stock), 143, 149 (unsatisfactory), 163, 192, 242, 1889, 49, 174, 1890, 49 (how plant), 129 (profit), 1892, 69 (heavy roots), 1893, 93, 191, 1894, 205, 233, 1895, 115, 116, 1898, 39, 40, 42, 1899, 29, 31, 1900, 80 (not good for stock), 83, 131, 1901, 38, 40, 1902, 75, 1905, 229, 1907, 253, 1908, 109, 110, 156, 1910, 92, 1915, 94; Temptation, described, 1899 (F. G. A.), 51; tender varieties, 1899 (F. G. A.), 39, cultivated in Minnesota, 1860 (F. G. A.), 66; thin out fruit, 1899, 29, 30, 1902, 24, 1903, 6, 1904, 232-234, 1905, 229; [Thompson's] No.1 (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 176; Thompson seedlings, 1904, 7, 1906, 240; Tiesenhausen (No. 190, Russian), 1885, 240; tillage, 1908, 87-90; time of ripening, 1870-71, 117, 1880-81, 172, 173 (how to regulate), 1893, 91, 205, 1894, 193, 1895, 141, 1897, 127, 1898, 40, 1899, 31, 1903, 6, 1906, 167; time for blooming (various kinds), 1881-82, 191, 192; [Townsend] (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 58 (origin), 1905, 420-423 (see Gem City); Transcendent crab, 1912, 107, 112; Transparent group, 1897, 124, 1899, 129 (list); Transparent, Yellow, 1884, 44, 1886, 45, 46, 129, 191, 172, 1887, 104 (No. of varieties), 1888, 163, 173, 241, 1889, 8, 174, 192 (hardiness), 1893, 119 (early), 121, 124, 1894, 93, 1897, 125, 129 (official description), 1900, 80, blight, etc., 1892, 12, 1894, 30, 1895, 297, 299, 1896, 121, 1897, 15, 126, 127 (while young), 1898, 39-41, 1899, 58, 1903, 75 (less, in Iowa), 91 (caused by rapid growth), 1904, 7, 1905, 229, 1908, 99, 109, 110, marketing, 1909, 146-147, Russian, recommended, 1884, 78, 1886, 84, 158, 173, 1888, 92, 1889, 146, 201 (description), 1893, 93, 205,

1894, 90 (early), 1895, 113, 1897, 15, 124, 127 (early and productive), 1898, 39-42, 1899, 29, 58, 186, 1901, 286 (long keeper), 1902, 75, 1903, 31 (profitable); Transparent, Russian (yellow, and white), 1881-82, 170 (fine quality), 1884, 44 (do.); Transparent, White, 1884, 44, 1886, 86, 191, 1888, 163, 1898, 41, 1899, 129; transplanting, 1908, 146; Tuenarius (No. 15), 1899, 128 (a Golden White); [Turnbull] seedling, 1885, 37; Turnip, Sour, 1887, 157; Tuttle seedlings, 1897, 129, 130; Tyrol, 1904, 7; University of Wisconsin seedlings, 1893, 100, 1905, 301; utilizing waste, or by-products, 1894, 178, 1896, 267, 268, 1901, 274 (see Fruits, canned, etc.), 1902, 85-86 (amount of dried product, for different varieties); Utter's, described, 1860 (F. G. A.), 41, (or Cooper), discussion, 1870-71, 96-98, 1872, 126 (commended), 190, 1873, 109; Utter, or Utter's Red, 1874, 174, 184, 1875, 110 (origin), 1876, 25, 159, 165, 166, 195, 1877, 30, 169 (identity), 176, 1878, 163, 174, 175, 178, 192, 195, 201, 1878-79, 105, 106, 1879-80, 145, 1880-81, 107, 117, 1881-82, 165, 166, 1883, 91, 130, 136, 1891, 73, 1893, 93 (profitable), 220, 1895, 115, 1896, 40 (seedlings), 1899, 291 (origin), 1900, 130 (first mention), 1901, 209, 1902, 21, (points of excellence), 51 (variation in, due to environment), 1906, 166, 1908, 120, 157, (illustration), 1908, opposite p. 121, 1910, 73; ~~Utter's Red~~, health, 1886, 88, 128 (blights), 1902, 21 (vigorous), relative hardiness, 1886, 21, 46, 47, 87, 126, 130, 131, 1887, 58, 59, 279, 1898, 125, 137; Valere (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 176; Vandervere, discussion, 1870-71, 78, 1892, 252, (Vandervere Pippin), 1857 (F. G. A.), 8, 1859 (F. G. A.), 18, 1860 (F. G. A.), 42 (description); Vandervere, Black, description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 47, (see Hoops), 1872, 109 (identity); Van Vleck (Hog Island Pippin?), described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 75; Vargul (Wargull; No. 277; recommended), 1889,

201-202 (description), 1899, 127 (an Antonovka); Vargulek (No. 12M), 1899, 131 (official description); variability, 1870-71, 130, 131; variations in, caused by environment, 1902, 50-56, 1903, 98, 99, 100, 101, 1904, 43, 1906, 242; varieties, 1892, 53-54 (new sorts), 1897, 185-187, 1899, 96-100 (kinds needed for Wisconsin), 149-150 (best winter sorts), 1901, 10-15 (best sorts for various regions in Wisconsin), 1903, 2-3 (new seedlings), 5-7 (safe to plant in South Wisconsin), 1905, 228-241 (history and traits of McMahan; success in various parts of Wisconsin), 1906, 154-170 (history and discussion of merits; Pewaukee, Zettle, etc.), 239-242 (Iowa seedlings), 1911, 173; varieties abandoned by Wisconsin growers, 1910, 79; varieties cultivated at trial stations, 1891, 55-58, 1892, 202, 203, 1893, 118, 121, 123, 124, 1894, 94-95 (see reports of stations, under Wisconsin Horticultural Society, for particulars of each variety; effects of severe winter), 1895, 299, 300 (list recommended for trial), 1896, 74, 75, 121, 122, 188 (recommended), 245, 1897, 14-16, 1898, 4, 5, 44-47, 211, 1899, 11, 57, 58, 197-199 (relative vigor and growth of each kind), 210, 212-213 (at University of Wisconsin; enumeration, and effect of severe cold on each); varieties exhibited, 1864-68, 3, 20, 21, 26, 27; varieties for commercial orchards, 1909, 229, 1911, 149-153; varieties for farm, 1912, 105-109, 1916, 35; varieties for general cultivation in Wisconsin, 1891, 80, 81, 1893, 205 (Russian), 1895, 128 (native sorts, adapted), 1896, 202 (qualities requisite), 1898, 134 (for clay soil), 1899, 145-150 (winter sorts), 152, 1903, 5-11; varieties, for sandy soil, 1870-71, 99, 1872, 126; varieties grown, 1864-68, 71, 74, 75; varieties grown in Northwest, 1910, 25; varieties recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 36, 38, 43, 44, 60, 62, 75-81, 90, 1860 (F. G. A.), 20, 21, 35-48, 57-60, 63-65, 1864-68, 11,

16-19, 43, 44, 46, 72, 75, 1869, 35-37, 47, 1870-71, 36, 72-79, 82, 83, 96, 98 (commercial and domestic use), 167, 1872, 28, 126, 127, 140 (commercial, etc.), 192-198, 1873, 49, 51, 64, 69, 85, 86, 145 (for hybridizing), 197, 1884, 9, 158, 192, 194, 195, 1885, xi, 232-234, 1886, xi, 19, 45-47, 50-53, 84-89 (lists of Russians), 114, 119, 126, 133, 171-175, 188, 1887, xi, 251, 252, 255, 263, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272-275, 1888, x, 149 (Russians), 160, 168 (in North West Wisconsin), 228 (Russians); varieties suited to Canada, 1907, 264; varieties suited to Iowa, 1906, 240, 258, 1907, 253; varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1908, xi-xii, 109, 119-120, 146, 156-157, 1909, 174-175, 1910, 1-2, 86-~~87, 88~~-89; varieties that succeed on crab-stock, 1890, 117, 1891, 171, 172, 1894, 231; varieties undesirable, 1918, 98-99; Vasilis Largest, 1888, 173, 1897, 128 (good, but blights); Veronish, 1900, 138; Veronist Rosa, 1895, 262-263 (good to cross with tender apples), 267; Veteran (Wisconsin seedling), 1896, 130, 131, 250, 1899, 150; victuals-and-Drink, 1875, 107, 1876, 159; Vor (No. 56), 1899, 126 (cross Vor), 128; Voromish Reinette, 1897, 125; Wagener, discussion, 1859, (F. G. A.), 19, (Wagner), 1870-71, 22, 78, 1872, 195 (commended); Wagoner (Wagner), 1874, 80, 1875, 125, 1876, 115, 159; Waggoner, 1893, 91, 1904, 43; Walbridge, discussion, 1869, 38, as to its identity, 1870-71, 158-161 (history, description, and illustration), 1872, 117, 118 (do.), 1873, 109, 1878-79, 97, 108, 110, 112, 118, 1879-80, 28, 135, 145, 1880-81, 82 (small, but keeps well), 115 (do. and hardy), 116, 119, 173 (how to ripen), 195, 260 (long keeper; improved by grafting), 262, 1881-82, 136-138 (recommended; late keeper), 165 (do.), 1883, 97, 129 (too small), 130 (fruit-buds not hardy), 136, 1884, 45 (soil needed), 48, 129, 1885, 233, 1886, 21, 46, 52, 53 (of little value), 86 (hardy), 126, 129, 131,

133 (worthless), 173 (retained on list), 265, 1889, 125, 1892, 58, 64, 70 (recommended), 1893, 93 (long keeper), 1898, 138 and 191 (succeeds in Iowa), 1899, 81, 82, 148-150 (needs good care; description), 251 (origin and early history), (Northern Jeannette) 1900, 129 (introduced), 130, 138, 1901, 15 (points of excellence), 19, 37, 1902, 21 (ordinary), 24, 1904, 8, 1905, 301 (tendency to variation in its seedlings), 331, (Wisconsin seedling), 1870-71, 98 (recommended), 134, 1872, 126 (origin), 127 (recommended), 1873, 31, hardiness, 1900, 17, 83, 1901, 15, 16, 1902, 84, liable to blight and scab, 1884, 45, 138, 139, 1885, 12, 107, or Redling, 1874, 149, 150, 172, 173, 177, 185, 1875, 81, 106, 109 (origin and history), 124, 139, 149, 1876, 25, 159, 165, 191, 1877, 30, 167, 173, 81 (identity), 1878, 131, 174, 175, 192, 201; Waldron, 1882, 241; Walworth seedling (Wisconsin), 1903, 2 (origin and description); Washington (see Sops of Wine), 1864-68, 43; [Watrous] (Wisconsin seedling), 1893, 224 (description and recommendation); Waupaca, (Wisconsin seedling), 1884, 61, 1892, 53 (origin and qualities), 197; Waupaca seedlings, (see Weyauwega, Wrightman's Blush, Flora, Russet), 1875, 108, 1881-82, 88 (not ironclad), 255, 1883, 115 (No. and origin); Wauwatosa (Wisconsin seedling), described and recommended, 1858-59 (Ag. S.), 252, 253; Waxen, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80; Wealthy, 1873, 171, 1881-82, 24 (seldom blights), 34-35 (hardiness), 88 (do.), 137, 140, 150 (excellence), 237, 1883, 97, 137 (points of excellence), 130, 131, 159 (origin and hardiness), 1906, 257, 1907, XX, 81, 84, 87, 142, 150, 156, 253, 1908, xi, xii, 99, 101, 109, 119, 157, 1909, XXXV, XXXVI, 45, 46, 47, 110, 229, 1910, IX, 2, 93, 99-102, 1911, IX, X, 152, 1915, 94, 95, effect of spraying, illustration, 1910, opposite p. 154, hardiness, 1884, 63, 118, 119, 138, 1885, 40, 44,

236, 1886, 21, 22, 25, 46-48, 51, 52, 114, 127, 129, 149, 1888, 169, 241, 1889, 193, 196, 213, 1891, 71, 205-208 (in Minnesota), 1893, 99 (killed in '84), 148, 149, 1894, 53, 1895, 238 (grafting for), 1897, 269 (weakened by bearing), 1898, 50, 81, 1899, 186, 1901, 12, 14, 16-18, 1902, 78, 79, 1903, 5, 9, 10, 18, 1904, 9, illustration 1907, opposite p. 124 260 and 1909, opposite pp. 65, 108, 1910, opposite pp. 200, 212, ~~1907, opposite p. 60~~, 1911, opposite p. 144, its seedlings, 1903, 26, 1905, 394, liable to blight, scab, etc., 1886, 128, 1890, 232, 1893, 221, 1895, 308, 1899, 34, 1902, 22 (drops fruit), 246 (not always), 1904, 121, 1906, 68, 74, (Minnesota seedling), 1874, 156, 172, 1875, 80 (origin), 107, 139, 1876, 159, 1877, 177, 1878, 138, 163, 176, 1878-79, 112, 113, 195,196, 200, 202, 1879-80, 124, 125, 142, 145, 154, 155, 170, 186, 260, 1880-81, 80-82, 116-118 (excellence), 134 (do.), 191 (origin), 262 (best for grafting), origin, 1885, 102, 235, 1886, 109, 1888, 240, 1889, 50, 1891, 114, 1894, 249, 1899, 55, 251, 252, 1900, 120, 1902, 284, predominant in Minnesota, 1911, 160, profit, 1909, 124, (recommended), 1884, 129, 1885, 26, 73, 111, 113 (profits), 241, 243, 1886, 50, 130, 132, 133 172 (recommended by Society), 1887, 60, 1888, 93, 144 (as stock), 149, 171, 239, 1889, 44, 119, 121 (renewal for), 126, 213, 1891, 176, 192 (vigor), 1892, 60 and 64 (drops fruit), 65, 1893, 93 (too prolific), 1894, 231, 234 (improved by grafting), 242, 243 (bearing), 1895, 95, 113, 115, 149, 1896, 47, 275, 1897, 206, 1898, 64, 137, 151 (profitable), 155 (failure in South Iowa), 1899, 29, 56, 58-60, 62, 82, 148 (long keeper), 198, 1900, 28, 30, 107, 109, 110, 126 (propagation from original tree), 131 (first mention), 136, 141, 228, 1901, 10, 11 (premium), 12, 14,

(points of excellence), 182, 1902, 26 (not a winter apple), 50-55 (variations in, due to environment), 85 (yield), 118-119 (its excellent seedlings), 1903, 11 (keeping quality), 15 (adaptability), 17-18 (for profit), 25, 28, 30-35 (as a commercial apple), 74 (yield), 1904, 78, 1905, 70, 80 (illustration), 96 (yield, etc.), 128, 135, 136, 148, 229, 234, 396, 1906, 85, 151, 152, 257 (yield), 259 (good keeper), ~~yields~~, 1910, 61, 221-222; Weaver, (Wisconsin seedling), exhibition, 1864-68, 20; Weaver's Sweet, 1874, 176, 177, 1875, 107, 1876, 25, 159, 1897, 128; weight of bushel, 1913, 65, 1914, 7; Wells' Sweet, 1874, 188; Wendorff, 1907, 284 (illustration), opposite p. 282, 1910, 94; Westfield (formerly "W. Seek-no-further;" recommended), 1890, 224, 1893, 91, 1905, xxiii, 1906, xxiii, 1908, XI; Westfield Seek-no-further, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 14, 1859 (F. G. A.), 75, 1860 (F. G. A.), 42, 1864-68, 46; Western Redling (see Walbridge), 1878, 81; Weyauwega (Wisconsin seedling), 1878-79, 134, 313 (description), 340, 1879-80, 171, 302, (recommended), 1884, 60, 1892, 53 (origin and qualities), 197; Whitcher, description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85; White Graft, 1859 (F. G. A.), 15 (see above, Orange, Fall); Wilcox Red Winter, 1891, 208 (identity); [Wilcox] (Wisconsin seedling), 1889, 198 (premium), 1890, 112; Willard, 1876, 188; William's Favorite, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 23, (see Sops of Wine), discussion, 1864-68, 17, 43, 1875, 109 (identity); Willie (Wisconsin seedling), named, 1870-71, 133; Willow, 1878-79, 134; Willow Twig (or Limber Twig), description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 46, 47, discussion, 1864-68, 12, 1872, 126 (commended), 188, 1873, 84, 1874, 75, 80, 189, 1875, 81, 107, 124, 125, 1876, 25, 115, 159, 1877, 167, 1878, 180, 188, 1878-79, 97, 196, 1879-80, 104, 1880-81, 116, 195-196 (profitable), 1881-82, 150 (long keeper), 1883,

99 (tender when young), 1885, 40 (hardy), 235, 1886, 45, 47, 126, 155 (misprinted), 1887, 219, 1888, 258, 1889, 8 (poor quality), 48, 130, 1890, 129, 1892, 58 (late keeper), 196, 1897, 129, 1899, 30 (out of market), 82, 146, 148, attacked by curculio, 1886, 116, 193, 1888, 150; Windsor, 1907, XX, 1908, xi, 135-136, 157, 1909, XXXV, 1910, IX, 1911, IX, blight, etc., 1898, 39, 45, 47, 1899, 14, 91 (seldom in orchard), 148, 1905, 118, (formerly W. Chief; Wisconsin seedling; recommended as good winter apple), 1891, 77 (placed on Society list), 1893, 91, 1894, 90 (description), 1895, 299, 1897, 14-15 (productive, and good keeper), 1898, 151, 1899, 30, 58, 91 (description), 146, 186, 198, 1900, 79, 84, 1901, 202, 1903, 78, 1905, 396, 1906, 258; Windsor Chief, 1915, 95; Wine, Fall, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 20, 1859 (F. G. A.), 16, 1864-68, 46, 1899, 251 (origin); Wine, Red (recommended), 1897, 131, 1903, 6 (beauty and fine quality); Winesap (or Wine Sop), Fall, 1884, 139 (scabby), 1886, 52, 133, 1896, 77 (has little blight), discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 43, 1860 (F. G. A.), 40, 41 (illustration and description), 82, 1864-68, 61; Wine Sap, Winter, description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 44, 1892, 69 (light roots), 1893, 91, 1898, 151, 1902, 86 (origin and adaptability); Winoski, 1872, 107; winter, discussion, 1855 (F. G. A.), 7-18, 1859 (F. G. A.), 17-19, 38, 1860 (F. G. A.), 63, 1907, 141, 142, for Wisconsin and N. W., 1893, 90-91 (list; not of best quality), 1894, 231 (require top-grafting), 1895, 98, 178, 1898, 47, 1899, 58, 82 (premium offered; see under Horticultural Society. Minnesota), 91-92 (description of best seedling varieties), 133-134 (how secure), 145-150 (discussion of best kinds), 1900, 132, 144 (trial), 1901, 13-14 (kinds recommended), 12 and 59-63 (qual-

ities needed), 1904, 21 (best four sorts), 33 (Minnesota seedlings), 37, 1905, 230 and 234 (Wisconsin should not attempt), 1906, 239, 271, 272; Winter Greening, 1896, 220 ("apple John"); winter killing, to prevent, 1909, 230; Winter's Red, 1888, 241; Winter Stripe, 1889, 146, 147, 1899, 128 (a Golden White); winter, supplanted by fall fruit in cold storage, 1894, 175, 227 (quality improved thus), 1899, 146, 147, 1902, 138, 139, 1906, 256-257 (possibilities of gain); [winter] (Wisconsin seedling), 1904, 77 (origin and qualities); Wisconsin, 1907, 142; Wisconsin exhibit at International Apple Shippers' Association, 1915, 99; Wisconsin grading law, 1918, 162-164, 200-203; (Wisconsin seedling), 1890, 119 (excellence); ~~Wisconsin seedlings~~, Dane County, 1895, 177, 178, 278, 1896, 70, 91, 1899, 252, 1903, 2, 3, 130, 1905, 301 (University of Wisconsin); Door County, 1896, 71 (originated by Zettel), 1897, 187, 1898, 5, 1906, 160-163 (illustration), 169, 170; Grant County, 1898, 4, 151, 152; Jefferson County, 1899, 252, 1901, 214; Lafayette County, 1906, 273; Monroe County, 1899, 5, 1906, 169-170; Outagamie County, 1899, 243, 1893, 222, 223, 1895, 278; Pierce County, 1902, 73, 1903, 131; Richland County, 1894, 180, 323 (see Freeborn seedlings), 1905, 229, 1906, 161 (illustration), 163, 165, 273; Sauk County, 1892, 57-58 (list and description), 62, 1897, 186, 1906, 169; Vernon County, 1902, 78, 1904, 7; Walworth County, 1903, 2; Waukesha County, 1892, 208-209 (Peffer's), 1904, 77; Winnebago County, 1895, 177, 178, 1896, 70, 1897, 209, 1899, 99, 252, 1901, 186, 208-209 (description; endorsed by Rushford Society), 1903, 130; awards to, 1884, 91, 1886, 97, 193-195, 1887, 220, 1889, 151, 179, 1890, 218, 222, 1891, 127, 1892, 63, 126, 208, 1893, 85, 1894, 206, 249, 1895, 178, 278,

1896, 100, 131 (New Orleans), 1898, 4-9 (Omaha), 1901, 186, 1903, 72, 130, 131, 132 (for best, proposed), 1904, 20, 21, 1905, 92; awards (at Columbian Exposition), 1894, 24, 249; hardiest and best, 1885, 44, 76, 1886, 104, 109, 135, 159, 1887, 274, 275, 1888, 156, 157, 167, 173, 1889, 150, 151, 160-162, 1890, 119, 157, 224 (list recommended for trial), 1891, 72, 73, 1892, 53-56, 208, 1894, 55, 142, 187, 248, 249, 1895, 127, 170, 1896, 58, 97 (few valuable), 218, 1898, 134, 1899, 5, 8 (mostly chance origin), 91, 92, 98, 118, 133-134 (how improve), 148-150 (best winter sorts), 212 (survivors of extreme cold), 250-252 (best sorts enumerated; their origin), 1900, 126, 132, 210, 1901, 43 (list of best), 225, 1902, 81 (quality improving), 146 (possibilities for success), 161, 1903, 25, 72 (win prize), 73, 1904, 6, 1905, 87, 397, 1906, 162 (of Duchess origin); in other states, 1906, 155, 159 (in New York), 258; tested in other climates, 1889, 195, 1892, 54, 63, 1894, 30, 48-49 (repute in Colorado), 59, 249, 1895, 166, 324, 325, 1896, 42, 131, 218, 1897, 40 (not hardy enough for Minnesota), 1898, 151, 152, 1899, 8, 146, 1901, 202, 1902, 83, 84, 160, 1903, 9-11, 78, 1904, 43, 1905, 80, 147, 396, 401; various districts, 1890, 224 (list), 1892, 203, 204, 1893, 100, 223, 1895, 177-178 (report on), 1896, 250, 1897, 19, 1898, 4, 5, 1899, 133, 1903, 2-3 (description), 1906, 162-170 (deserve more investigation and trial); Wisconsin trial orchards, 1907, 80-83, 84-85, 86-87; Wolf River, 1885, 12, 20, 43, 73, 1886, 53, 60, 80, 132 (grafted on crab), 135, 1888, 149, 196, 1893, 11, 1894, 47-49 (esteemed in Colorado), 137 (size), 1895, 166, 1897, 206, 1898, 134 (how plant), 151, 1899, 8 (size), 51 58, 1901, 17, 21, 43, 1902, 75 (size), 83, 141 (illustration), 1905, 96 (beauty), 148, 237, 238,

401; 1906, 196, 210, 226 (resists canker), 1907, XX, 87, 253, 1908, 99, 109, 110, 120, 1909, XXXV, 1910, IX, 93-94, 1911, IX, damage by apple worm, 1910, 194, hardiness, 1884, 62, 129, 1886, 21, 22, 46, 91, 114, 131, 149, 1887, 273-275, 1888, 92 (tender in Vermont), 1889, 193, 1892, 12 (fails at Oconto), 1894, 29 (tender at Baraboo), 186, 1902, 78, 79, 1903, 5, (illustration) 1909, opposite p. 240, its seedlings, 1887, 275, 1891, 58, 1904, 203, origin and history, 1884, 60, 1886, 136, 148-149 (description of original tree), 1894, 59, 1895, 162, 1896, 131, 1897, 215, 1899, 251, 252, premium won by, 1884, 91, 1885, 212, 235, 1886, 18, 31, 194, 244, 245, 1890, 219, 1891, 127, 1894, 59, 206, 249, 1896, 131, (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 77, 1875, 107, 1877, 200, 1878-79, 311-313 (illustration and description; origin, 312), 340, 1879-80, 171 (question of identity), 303 (origin), 1880-81, 266 (size), 1881-82, 88 (hardy); [Wood] (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 97 (origin and qualities); Wood's Greening, 1872, 130; Woodland, 1872, 106, (or Woodland Greening; Wisconsin seedling), 1870-71, 133; Woodstock Belle, 1874, 184; Woodworth seedling, 1876, 159; Wooly seedling (Minnesota), 1891, 208 (description); Wrightman (formerly called Wrightman's Russet), 1889, 119, 1892, 55, 1896, 70 (original tree dead), 260; Wrightman's Blush, 1878-79, 340, 1879-80, 302, (Wisconsin seedling), 1884, 61, 1892, 53; Wrightman's Greening, 1892, 53; Wrightman's Sweet, 1892, 53 (origin and qualities); [Yahnke] seedling (Minnesota; recommended), 1903, 25 (good qualities), 1904, 9; Yellow Harvest, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 43; Yellow Lemon, 1897, 128 (description); Yellow Sweet (No. 321?; recommended), 1899, 129 (official description); yield, 1891, 65-67, 122, 135, 141, 143, 145, 147, 172, 193-196, 205 (in

Minnesota), 1892, 12, 56, 59, 77, 82, 195-200, 1893, 113, 114, 210, 221, 1894, 50, 51, 64 (in Minnesota), 180, 184-188, 191-193, 197, 209, 244 (value of Minnesota crop), 290, 1895, 74, 105, 108-110, 113-117, 126, 129 and 132 (greater, when trees are not crowded), 139, 170, 237 (in Iowa), 304, 307, 308, 1896, 38, 45-48, 63, 64, 82, 83, 117-118 (in the East), 208, 215, 266-268, 1897, 91-94 (of dwarf trees), 109, 110, 169 (increased by girdling), 186, 198, 201, 202, 209, 207, 1898, 29-31, 34, 39, 83, 157, 158, 180, 1899, iii (largest ever known in Wisconsin), 2 (short, west of Mississippi River), 27 (regulate, by girdling), 34, 54, 59, 96, 111, 149, 206 (ruined), 243-244 (failure in S. and W.; record-breaker in Wisconsin), 1900, 124, 129 (and value), 1901, 203, 229-234, 1902, 89, 88 and 91-93 (how improve quality), 154, 155 (in Illinois), 160, 1903, 2, 3, 6, 7, 24, 29, 74, 76, 77 (increase in, from spraying), 1904, 29, 39, 122, 233, 1905, 120 (in Wausau orchard), 229, 232, 240, estimated for 1909, 1910, 78; York Imperial, 1903, 39, 1904, 43 (size, etc.); Zettle seedlings (Wisconsin), 1896, 71 (list and names), 1906, 160-170 (some, description; illustration); Zolotoreff (Zolodorff), 1888, 173, 1897, 128 (good, but blights); Zolotoreff class, 1897, 128 (description, and names); Zuzoff (Zusoff's Winter, recommended), 1886, 88, 1888, 173, 1891, 176, 1897, 129-126 (description, and identity), 128 (good and productive), 1899, 124, 127, 131-132 (official description).

Appleseed, etc. — See p. 74ff.

Abbott, C. A., report, 1903, 99, donation to Society, 1905, 107.

Abbott, C. S., "Breeding Apple Trees for Hardiness," 1875, 78-84, "Fruits and Soils of Northwest," 1864-68, 19 (title), "Northwestern Horticulture in the Future," 1877, 17-22, "Trees and Foliage

in Landscape," 1876, 34-44, writes on horticultural subjects, 1902, 83.

Abbott, Mrs. S. W., "Farmers' Children," 1888, 262-269.

Abbott, Willard, "How to Keep the Boys on the Farm," 1900, 161-163.

Abies, (see Spruce, and Hemlock), balsamea, 1870-71, 55 (see Fir), 121, canadensis, 1870-71, 55 (see Hemlock), 121, concolor, 1893, 250, engelmanni, 1893, 250 (recommended), excelsa, 1870-71, 55 (see Spruce, Norway), nigra, 1870-71, 121 (see Spruce).

Abrams, W. J., address by, 1880-81, 25, 26.

Abronia, 1878, 106.

Abutilon, striatus, 1872, 178, thompsoni, 1873, 175, 176 (illustration).

Acacia, how to cultivate, 1873, 171;

~~Acacia~~, flowering (or rose), recommended, 1870-71, 59.

Academy of Science, Society should aid, 1869, 23.

Acclimatization, requires seedling plants, 1870-71, 131, 132

Acer negundo (box elder), value, 1870-71, 123, 150, variegated variety, 1870-71, 150.

Acer, saccharinum, 1875, 71, 72.

Achillea ptarmica, 1917, 63.

Acrididae, 1883, 16.

Adams, early Indian trading post in Sauk County, 1904, 241.

Adams, letter to secretary cited, 1870-71, 67. (D.W.? of Iowa?)

Adams, B. F., "Advancement in Horticulture in Wisconsin", 1896, 264-266, "Blight," 1878-79, 158-163, "Cultivation and Yield of Strawberries," 1878, 116, 117, "The Dewberry," 1886, 37, "The Future of the Fruit Market," 1888, 152-157, "Horticultural Progress," 1888, 226-229, "Ideal and Real in Horticulture," 1880-81, 221-228,

"Mulching Plants and Fruit Trees," 1883, 167-171, "Seedling Apples," 1889, 147-152, "Strawberry Experiments," 1872, 60-66, "Picking and Marketing Strawberries," 1877, 22-26, do., of Dr. J. Hobbins, 1884, 86, 208, 209, honorary life member of Society, 1886, 238, memorial sketch of J. G. Knapp, 1889, 222-224, report by, 1876, 179, 180, 1886, 127

Adams, Cahries K., president of University of Wisconsin, letters, 1894, 43, 1895, 184.

Adams, D. W., "Fruits in Northern Iowa," 1860 (F. G. A.), 63, 64, 1864-68, 77, letter cited, 1870-71, 67, 68, made honorary member, 1864-68, 321.

Adams, H. C., "Rights of Farmers' Wives and Daughters," 1888, 208-215.

Adams, Miss Nora F., "Native Trees and Shrubs of Wisconsin," 1890, 106, 160-166 (prize essay), 225.

Adams, W. H., annex to Eagle River orchard, on his farm, 1906, 70 (letter described), "Small Fruit Cultivated in Vilas County," 1905, 157-169.

Adder's-tongue, or dog-tooth violet (Erythronium), described, 1875, 98.

Æsculus hippocastanum (horse chestnut), 1872, 74, glabra (buckeye), 1872, 74.

Agapanthus, character, 1908, 53, culture, 1908, 53.

Agricultural Colleges, Iowa, 1894, 236 (women students), 1906, 191, 241 (testing seedling apples), introducing Russian fruits, 1885, 248, 249, 1892, 203-204 (sends trees to Wisconsin), 1894, 90, 1898, 190, (see also Budd, J. L.), report cited, 1889, 146; Massachusetts, 1887, 189 (prosperity); Michigan, 1887, 99, 165 (horticulture in), 1888, 137, 1902, 140 (exhibition at Buffalo Exposi-

tion), 1904, 41, 1906, 179-180 (experiment at); Minnesota, 1899, 54 (number of students), 1904, 35; North Dakota, 1905, 398; Ontario, experiments at, 1888, 13; in Russia, 1899, 105 (Moscow); Wisconsin, 1887, 97, 100, 217, 1894, 133 (number of students), 1898, 108-120 (joint session of students and Society at; illustration).

Agricultural Colleges and experiment stations, and Federal aid thereto, 1887, 97-99, 1888, 137, 1902, 163-165, 1903, 45, 1904, 85.

Agricultural Congress, National, 1872, 106, 141, 1873, 196.

Agricultural experiment stations, Lake Superior, 1908, 103.

Agricultural Experimental farm, of University, 1864-68, 41, 45, 53, 1869, 3.

Agricultural Schools (County, etc.), 1898, 73 (township), 74-77 (principles for their conduct), 1901, 297, 1903, 70-71 (established by State), 1904, 8 (at Wausau), 1902, 104 (Trans. of Society sent to), 105.

Agricultural Societies, California State, sends fruit to Wisconsin state fair, 1872, 40; Dubuque, experiments by, 1873, 195; Green County, 1878-79, 125; Iowa, 1889, 149; Kenosha County Agriculture, premiums taken by, 1864-68, 26; Mich., Agricultural and Horticultural Association of Texas, 1873, 196; Monroe County, Eastern, 1875, 140 (coöperated with Lemonweir Horticultural Society); Northern Wisconsin, 1874, 57, 171, 1876, 198, 1877, 71, 160, 1879-80, 277, 1881-82, 173; Rosendale Farmers' Club, 1883, 55-88 (Society meets with); Southern Wisconsin, 1875, 201, 1876, 7; United States, transactions cited, 1873, 114; Wisconsin, Transactions, 1861, cited, 1870-71, 179.

Agriculture, benefits of diversified, 1897, 275, 276, 279, 1898, 76 (educates the farmer); changed conditions, how to meet them, 1898,

74-77, 111-114; changes in systems, 1881-82, 76-77; education in, needed, 1874, 23-25; importance, as a profession, 1902, 254, 255, 1903, 44-48; in arid lands, 1899, 100-104 (in Asia); in public education, 1873, 90, 91, 1904, 193; in rural schools of Wisconsin, 1914, 85-89; in Russia, 1900, 162; mixed husbandry, 1877, 59; needs of farmers, 1899, 101-103; number of persons engaged in, 1877, 110; scientific training needed for, 1906, 284; should be taught in schools, 1901, 295-297; State Boards, Connecticut, 1879-80, 224, Massachusetts, 1877, 184, 187, 1878-79, 298, 305, 1881-82, 314; statistics, and other information, 1888, 68-76, 245-247 (changes and progress in), 266-267 (in United States and other countries).

Agriculturists National Convention called, 1872, 106, 141.

Agrostemma, 1878, 106.

Ailanthus (tree of heaven), 1883, 172.

Air, importance of, to growth of plants and trees, 1872, 68, 110.

Alaska, 1903, 74 (its native berries).

Alcohol, made from potatoes, 1907, 121.

Alcott, ~~A~~ origin ates new pear, 1889, 180.

Alden process of drying fruit, description, 1873, 105-107.

Alder, 1870-71, 121, European, 1881-82, 145.

Algoma Horticultural Improvement Association, 1906, 248-249.

Alfalfa, 1899, 102 (hardy Turkestan variety); Turkestan imported, 1907, 118; yellow-flowered, 1907, 118; as cover crop, 1902, 32-33 (hard to get rid of), 1905, 264.

Alkali, 1898, 64 (lye, in spraying mixture), 1905, 12 (kills insects).

Alkalies, for insects, soap, etc., 1879-80, 184-186, 1880-81, 117, 251, 1881-82, 340, 341.

Allen, Dr. C. H., cited, 1879-80, 223, 225.

Allen, Dr. H., "Garden Floriculture," 1879-80, 334-344; "Horticulture and Health," 1878, 40-48.

Allerton, Ellen P., "Homestead Trees," 1874, 48-50.

Alling, C. P., originated new fruit, 1870-71, 168.

Alma Center Fruit Growers' Association, 1913, 153-155.

Almond, double flowered, 1907, xxix; dwarf flowering, how to cultivate, 1870-71, 98; flowering, 1906, xxx (needs winter protection); hardiness, 1880-81, 126; immune from borer, 1876, 114, 1890, 116.

Alsmeyer, E. C., "Prospects for Wisconsin Nurserymen," 1898, 120-123.

Althea (rose of Sharon), not hardy in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 99, 1893, 109, 1892, 91.

Alum, 1885, 32.

Amaryllis, care, 1908, 92; vallotta purpurea, 1908, 92-93.

Amelanchier, canadensis (service or June berry), 1870-71, 121.

American Agriculturist, cited, 1885, 208, 1888, 155.

American Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, 1891, 108.

American Association of Nurserymen, 1877, 79-81 (connection of Society with), 1891, 113, 177, 1898, 153, 1904, 144 (asks Government protection against spread of insect pests), 1901, 85.

American Bee Journal, 1891, 164.

American Cranberry Exchange, 1913, 144-146.

American Cranberry Growers' Association, report cited, 1899, 80. (formerly New Jersey Cranberry Growers' Association), reports, 1885, 77.

American Entomologist, cited, 1883, 12-14, 1887, 181; its editors, 1869, 87.

American Florists, Society of, 1891, 210, 1905, 116-117 (donates reports to Society).

American Forestry Congress, 1887, 106 (proceed), 172 (origin), 1890, 181 (original Arbor Day), 1893, 177 (origin and aims).

American Fruit Exchange, 1916, 83.

American Garden, 1885, 200, 1889, 92 (recommended), 1892, 35, 1894, 51.

American Gardening, 1898, 183, 1902, 79.

American Horticultural Association, connection of Society with, 1887, 75-79, sessions, 1887, 138, 181, 217, 1888, 175-177, 1889, 71, 203, 205, 1890, 252, 1893, 79, 1895, 326.

American Horticultural Society, reports cited, 1887, 133.

American Journal of Forestry, cited, 1884, 108.

American Naturalist, cited, 1880-81, 275, 283, 1883, 25.

American Peony Society, 1906, 46 (regulates nomenclature).

American Pomological Society, 1887, 183 (origin), 1895, 319, 1902, 139-142 and 148 (offers Wilder medals for best exhibition of fruits), 1904, 165 (membership and reports), 201-202 (importance and benefits of its work), 1906, 167; investigated Russian fruits, 1886, 153, 1898, 213, 1899, 132; meetings, 1870-71, 69, 1873, 19, 21 (should be in N. W.), 1874, 30, 31, 159, 1875, 15, 1876, 177, 1877, 16, 140, 1878, 176, 1879-80, 92, 97, 163-167 (report); officers, 1906, 269; report, 1906, 263-271, 1910, 175-176; reports cited, 1878-79, 159, 1891, 213 (nomenclature of Russian fruits), 1896, 129, 1904, 201-202 and 1905, xxiii (Catalogue of Fruits), 107 and 116-117 (donated to Society); rules for naming and exhibiting of fruits, 1884, 90, 104-106 (text), 1885, 36, 1887, 185, 1888, 136, 1891, 77, 1895, 319 (adopted by Society), 1897, 224, 1899, 123, 1901, 21, 1903, 22, 1904, xxi, 1905, xxiii, 1906, xxiii; sessions, 1884, 80, 104, 176, 1886, 261, 1887, 138, 181, 183 (age)-185, 217, 218, 1888, 90-94, 1899, 22, 23, 1900,

93, 1901, 180, 1902, 52, 1904, 97, 1906, 263, 271; Wisconsin represented at, 1870-71, 66, 1873, 19-21 (exhibition of fruits), 29, 30, 46, 109, 110 (Horticultural Society sends fruit).

American Society of Equity, 1910, 203-204.

Ames, ~~A~~, secretary Iowa Horticultural Society, cited, 1884, 98.

Ames, W. L., "Fruit for the Farm," 1902, 20-23.

Ampelopsis, 1910, 50, for covering arbors, 1872, 182; engelmanni (recommended), 1906, 23 (for brick walls), (illustration) 1916, opposite p. 41; quinquefolia, 1884, 152, 1885, 196-198 (affected by mildew), 1889, 24, 25, 1890, 11, 38, 224 (do not plant near grapevine), 1891, 24 (plant along wire fences), 1892, 180, 224, 1903, 237-240, 245, 1906, 23; veitchii (Japan or Boston Ivy), recommended, 1888, 137, 1890, 38, 1892, 180(description), 220-225 (history, description, and treatment), 1903, 206, 238 (not hardy in Wisconsin), 244 (succeeds near Lake Michigan), 1906, 23 (unreliable).

Ammonia, in spraying fluids, 1890, 131, 150, 151, 1892, 96, 101-104, 252, 254; 1893, 238, 1905, 259.

Anchusa, 1918, 52.

Anderson, Andrew, "Experience with Apples," 1884, 157-162; "Success with Small Fruit," 1888, 205-208; report by, 1884, 128-130.

Anderson, M., report by, 1887, 213-215.

Andrews, C., "Fruits for the Northwest," 1870-71, 154-156; "Horticulture in the Northwest," 1876, 83-89; "Ornamental Tree Planting," 1870-71, 144-149; "Profits of Fruit Growing, and Resources of the Northwest," 1872, 68-79; "Siberian Species of the Apple," 1870-71, 30-35; honorary member of Society, 1870-71, 24.

Andrews, Charles, introduced new fruits, 1869, 96, 97.

Anemone, Japonica, 1910, 52; pulcatilla, 1872, 97; varieties, 1907, 20.

Animals, field-mice, lime a protection against, 1860 (F. G. A.), 72, 1870-71, 91, 115, 119 (poison for), 1872, 65; Hare, Belgian, 1900, 176; rabbits, 1870-71, 91, 119 (poison for); rats, 1860, 72, (poison for).

Anisopteryx vernata (canker worm), 1876, 119.

Annuals, care, 1909, 21-23; kinds recommended, 1900, 192, 193, 181, 182, 213, 1906, 23, 1916, 43-44; sowing, 1909, 19-22; varieties suited to home garden, 1910, 52-53, 1916, 58-63.

Anthemis tinctoria, 1917, 63.

Anthracnose, treatment, 1910, 22, 23, 123.

Ants, convey noxious insects, 1902, 111; destructive in Texas, 1909, 53-54.

Aphididae, 1883, 16.

Apiculture (bee-keeping), close relation to horticulture, 1891, 164-166, 176, 1892, 42, 43, 121, 1894, 235, 1905, 405.

Apidae, 1883, 4.

Apios tuberosa, 1877, 79.

Appalachian tea, see Viburnum, cassinoides.

Apples. See pp. 1-66.

"Appleseed, Johnny," 1878-79, 43, 44, see Chapman, Jonathan, 1888, 156, 1901, 42, 43.

Apricot, early success of, in Wisconsin, 1875, 22; grown in Wisconsin, 1873, 123, 1885, 244-246 (in Europe), 1890, 228 and 235 (Russian), 1892, 213 (in California), 1906, 205; not hardy, 1859 (F. G. A.), 91; not hardy in Minnesota, 1916, 124; not hardy in Northwest, 1901, 182; suitable location for, 1859 (F. G. A.), 25; under glass, 1859 (F. G. A.), 67.

Aquatics, care, 1907, 37-39; native, 1907, 35-37.

"Arbor Day," 1878, 30, (later called "Arbor and Bird Day"), 1889, 42, 1890, 16, 79, 178-183 (history and progress of movement), 1891, 24, (how to observe), 1892, 170, 219, 221, 1893, 15, 162 (history), 165-166 (benefits), 1894, 38, 222, 1895, 25, 1900, xi, 59, 151, 212, 1901, x, 175 (benefits), 1902, 251, 1904, 192; circulars, etc., for directing observance, 1891, 214-227, 1892, 9, 77, 1893, 163, 164; laws, 1889, ch. 417, 1898, sec. 1376.; origin, 1887, 175, 1889, 26, 27, 1890, 180, 1891, 117, 1892, 42; observance, Outagamie County, 1891, 26, 1892, 189, 1893, 143, 144, 1894, 197; observance in Wisconsin, 1889, xvi (law; see also under Laws), 1892, 7, 10, 73, 171, 1893, 2, 3, 45 (juvenile societies), 110, 111 (extent), 163-165 (results), 170, 216, 1894, 69, 97, 203, 1895, 207, 210, 1898, 22, 210, 1902, 251, 252; promoted by Society in coöperation with school authorities, 1889, 93, 94, 1891, 25, 26, 64, 101, 120, 121, 214-216 (circular for use in), 227, 1892, 7-10, 77, 1893, 2, 45, 111, 150, 163, 164, 1894, 25, 83, 86, 1895, 209, 1898, 96.

Arbor vitæ (American), 1872, 194 (soil for); Chinese, description, 1870-71, 99; (description, etc.), 1890, 71 (easily grown), 162, 1892, 177, 1896, 111, 1902, 194 and 204 (merits, for hedge); new varieties originated, 1887, 61 (Tom Thumb, etc.), 1892, 177; Siberian, 1878, 92; Thuja, 1872, 75, 147 (for hedges), 1877, 119, 1878, 88-90 (cultivating and trimming), 92, soil for, 1859 (F. G. A.), 47, varieties tested (F. G. A.), 48, 49; Thuja occidentalis, how to grow in hedges, 1870-71, 99.

Arizona, fruit growing in, 1887, 48 (raisins), 1901, 288.

Arkansas, fruit growing in, 1885, 211, 1888, 92, 1903, 33 (winter apples, not summer), 154 (strawberries), 1906, 87-90 (marketing product), 103, 234 (soil), 268, 269.

Arma spinosa, (soldier-bug), 1876, 130 (illustration).

Armsby, Professor, "Fertilizers," 1887, 18-22; coöperation with Society, 1887, 92, 96, 98, 153.

Arnold, Alexander A., "Evergreens," 1879-80, 85-89; "Horticulture on the Farm," 1878-79, 24-28.

Arnold, experiments by, 1886, 270, 1891, 159 (originated new strawberries).

Arnold, Mrs. A. A., "Adaptation in Horticulture," 1886, 255-261; "Success," 1882, 51-59.

Arnold, Mrs. Mary D., "Culture of House Plants," 1888, 34-41; "Flowers," 1878-79, 56-62; "Our Children," 1880-81, 59-65; report by, 1889, 196.

Arnold, Mary L., "Our Homes," 1878, 73-76.

Arpin, George N., "Cranberry Lore," 1918, 159-161.

Arrowhead (Sagittarias), 1907, 35.

Arrow-wood, see Viburnum.

Arsenate of lead, 1911, XIX, 27; formula, 1910, XIX; for insects, 1895, 142 (formula; for gipsy moth), 143 (for codling moth), 1902, 100, 105, 1903, 77, 1905, 107, 120, 177, 404, 1906, 18-19 (for elm-leaf beetle), 67, 197, 199, 265.

Arsenic, white (too dangerous to use), 1887, 143, 1888, 269 (discovery of value as insecticide), 1889, 141, 1890, 27, 29, 1891, 105, 1892, 253 (false reports of its use), 1900, 207, 1901, 107, 132, 1902, 98, 1906, 197-201 (see arsenite of soda).

Arsenical compounds (arsenites), efficacy, 1882, 110, 134-135 (dangerous), 1886, 264, 1887, 142-144 (cautions as to use), 149, 150, 237, 1888, 253-254 (may be too strong), 269-272 (how apply), 1889, 135, 1890, 26, 27, 131 (do not injure trees), 134, 1892, 102-103

(added to fungicides), 147, 233, 1895, 142, 143, 1897, 86, 1901, 107, 108, 122, 128, 131, 1902, 98, 1903, 214, 1905, 30, 1906, 14, 233.

Arsenite of lime (recommended), 1901, 182 (formula).

Arsenite of soda, to add to Bordeaux, 1906, 197-201 (how prepare and use), 265 (formula).

Arthur, J. C., demonstrates bacterial origin of blight, 1903, 89.

Artichoke, 1911, 69.

Arzberger, E. G., address, 1908, 4-9.

Ashahr, A. A., making orchard census of Wisconsin, 1917, 117-118.

Ashby, E. M., address, 157-161.

Ash, American, form of growth, 1872, 89 (illustration);

~~Ash~~, 1890, 66 (illustration of white), 67 (value), 163 (uses), 1899, 185 (winter-killed); black (Fraxinus), 1910, 47-48, habitat, 1870-71, 121; ~~(Fraxinus), black~~, 1881, 31 (worthless); blue, discussion, 1870-71, 40, 1872, 96 (plant for timber), (see white), 1878, 91, 1884, 32; green, 1873, 169 (recommended), 1878, 91, 1881-82, 145 (recommended for timber cultivation); mountain, pear grafted on, 1860 (F. G. A.), 16, (Pyrus), 1870-71, 57, 150 (stock for pear), 1872, 39 (do.), (including weeping variety); prickly, illustration 1907, opposite p. 30; weeping, 1870-71, 57; white (or blue), 1875, 72, 1878, 91, 1878-79, 207, 1884, 32, 1910, 47, commended, 1870-71, 144, 150, 151, 167 (value of timber), 1872, 96, habitat, 1870-71, 121, 122.

Ashes, as cure for mildew, 1860 (F. G. A.), 12, (see Fertilizers); coal (not a fertilizer), 1888, 266, 1891, 49, 1904, 256; for insects, 1880-81, 300, 301, 1882, 32, 1890, 33, 1891, 107, 1892, 233, 1895, 203, 206, 1896, 38 (in lye), 160, 1898, 63, 1899, 217, 1901, 132, 1905, 259, 1906, 30; for rust, etc., 1895, 51; to prevent blight, etc., 1880-81, 261.

Ashland, horticultural possibilities, 1912, 41-44.

Asia, 1899, 103-104 (plants and seeds brought to United States from).

Asparagus, 1892, 243 (age); canning, 1909, 217; care, 1911, 182; Conover's Colossal, 1873, 134, 139, 1878-79, 324 (recommended), 1879-80, 192, 1883, 142; culture, 1911, 69, 1913, 99-104; fertilizer for, 1913, 100; food value, 1883, 149; forced under glass, 1903, 41, 44, 1914, 43; how to cultivate, 1873, 133-135, 1878, 127, 1878-79, 324, 329, 1879-80, 192, 1880-81, 239, 236, 1881-82, 246, 247, 1883, 149, 1886, 252, 253 (age), 1889, 232, 233, 1893, 47, 1894, 116, 117, 1895, 243 (salt injurious?), 1898, 144, 145; kinds recommended, 1886, 250, 1889, 233, 1895, 244; number of roots to plant, 1870-71, 143; profit from, 1913, 101, 103; varieties, 1911, 70.

Aster, 1878, 105, 1905, 419-420 (history, 416; cultivation, enemies, etc,), 1906, 9-13 (history, cultivation, etc.), 1916, 43; Boltonia, 1907, 246; branching, blight, 1909, 7-8; china, history, 1909, 4, varieties, 1909, 4; comets, 1909, 8; disease, 1910, 192; illustration, 1907, opposite p. 258, 1909, opposite p. 24; New England, 1907, 246; spraying, 1909, 9; varieties, 1910, 52, 1911, 66; wild, 1907, 21-22, perennial (recommended), 1905, 419-420 (list and description), 1906, 10.

Astle, Cora, "Childrens' Gardens in Paraboo," 1912, 147-151.

Astragene americana, 1877, 78.

Athearn, L. J., report, 1906, 248, 249.

Atragene (Clematis verticillaris), 1907, 8.

Atwater, Professor William O., "Application of Science to Plant Cultivation," 1888, 286-288; experiments by, 1886, 270.

Atwood, David, state commissioner at N. O. exposition, 1884, 116, 117.

Atwood, Isaac, cited, 1864-68, 29, 30; introduced proper cultivation of grape, 1870-71, 70.

Audubon Society, 1904, 34.

Australia, fruit growing in, 1896, 217 (apples at Columbian Exposition); measures recommended against pest of English sparrows, 1881-82, 217, 218.

Austria, forestry in, 1893, 177, 179, 187; fruit growing in, 1885, 244, 249.

Ayres, Mrs. D. C., "Economic Value of Flower Seeds," 1878, 76-80; "Floriculture in the Home," 1880-81, 217, 220; "Flowers for All," 1878, 256-259; "Flowers Without Money," 1883, 79-82; "Houses and Homes," 1879-80, 230-234; "Inexpensive Methods of Making Home Pleasant," 1877, 49-52; "The Pansy," 1878, 117-120.

Azalea, 1877, 28; how to cultivate, 1873, 149, 150 (illustration).

Babcock, E. F., "Does Inspection of Small Fruit Pay the Grower?," 1910, 66-68.

Babcock, J. W., donation to Society, 1905, 116, 117.

Baby's breath (gypsophila paniculata), 1913, 136, 1917, 63.

"Back-to-the-land movement," 1911, 4-9, 11-16, 17-20, 22-27, 29-30, 39-50, 53-58, 94-100.

Bacillus amylovorus (fire blight), 1905, 196-197 (mode of action, and remedies), 1906, 216 and 222 (produces canker).

Bacteria, Bacillus lactis (of sour milk), 1881-82, 319, 320; cause diseases and how, 1880-81, 324, 1881-82, 194-198, 201, 202; 1891, 171 (increase with population), 1903, 247 (kinds, and functions), 1905, 192, 1906, 172 and 177-178 (necessary to fertility), 180; in diseases of plants, 1903, 88-93, 1904, 195, 1905, 37, 196, 197, 1906, 215, 216, 220, 222, 232; nature, activities, and uses, 1881-82, 314-330 (description and illustration of some); nature and operation, 1886, 162-170 (illustration), 1906, 222-224 (illustra-

tion).

Bacterium termo (in fruit tree blight), 1881-82, 321-324 (description and illustration), 330.

Badger, destroys grubs, 1876, 128.

Bagasse, for Mulching, 1878-79, 49, 50, 1881-82, 67, 1891, 160.

Bailey, L. H., "Conditions Favorable to Formation of Fruit Buds," 1898, 97-105; cited, 1885, 253-255, 1891, 112, 1893, 149, 1895, 81, 83, 143-144 (letters by), 1897, 62, 92, 1898, 74-77 (addresses Society), 166-171 (horticultural questions, and his answers), 183, 1899, 241, 1900, 87, 89, 93, 1901, 109, 262, 1902, 42, 43, 1904, 147, 267, 1913, 12; Encyclopedia of Horticulture, cited, 1903, 16, 1905, 60, 1906, 28, 54; "Evolution of our Native Fruits," 1902, 299; cited, "Field Notes on Apple Culture," 1894, 61; cited, "Plant-Breeding," 1898, 169, "Principles of Fruit-Growing," 1898, 170; "Pruning Book," 1898, 168; "Survival of the Unlike," 1898, 169.

Baker,------, cited, 1873, 72.

Balch, A. V., originated new apple, 1878-79, 314; originated new fruits, 1884, 61, 1893, 215.

Balch, Mrs. L. P., "Flowers in the Yard," 1886, 68-72.

Baldwin, M. R., report, 1901, 206, 207.

Balsam, 1872, 174, 1876, 196; classes, 1909, 13-14.

Balsam Fir, 1878, 193.

Baldwin, W. C., "Why is a Commission Merchant?," 1916, 79-83.

Ball, Dr. E. D., "Wisconsin Apple Grading Law," 1918, 162-164.

Banana, cultivation under glass, 1872, 179.

Banderob, Mayor, "Address of Welcome," 1912, 1-2.

Baraboo, 1904, 241 (history).

Barberry, exhibited at fair, 1873, 32; for hedges, 1875, 146, 147, 1878,

89, 90, 1881-82, 291-292 (affected by rust); recommended for hedges, 1864-68, 17, 1869, 72; Thunberg's 1915, 38, illustration 1909, opposite p. 17; varieties, 1910, 49-50.

Barber,-----, nurseryman, cited, 1873, 194.

Barber, Joel, report by, 1876, 189.

Bore cole, 1911, 70.

Barley, as cover crop, 1901, 34, 1902, 31, 239, 268, 1903, 80, 81 (not for orchard), 1906, 183; breeding, 1907, 112-113, 121; Wisconsin output, 1911, 120.

Barnard, Dr. W. S., scientist, makes spraying apparatus, 1886, 267.

Barnes, A. D., "Benefits of Planting Small Fruits in the Fall," 1892 40, 41; "The Best Cherry for Wisconsin," 1897, 20, 21; "Best Winter Apples for Wisconsin," 1899, 149, 150; "Cherries," 1902, 226-228; "Cherries in Central Wisconsin," 1899, 158, 159; "Crab Seedlings for Apple Root-Grafts," 1903, 12, 13; "Handling and Marketing the Apple Crop," 1899, 27, 28; "How Cultivate the Tree," 1895, 32, 33; "How to Plant and Care for an Orchard," 1886, 188-190; "The Orchard," 1898, 132-135; "Planting and Care of Apple Orchard," 1901, 51-55; "Planting and Care of Plums," 1901, 255-256; "Successful Apple Orcharding," 1891, 166-168; "Suggestions to Wisconsin Nurserymen," 1900, 7, 8;

~~Barney, F. L., donates plants to school children, 1897, 6.~~

~~Barnes, A. D.~~, donations to Society, 1905, 107 (books); introduced fruit-tree planting by roadsides, 1894, 201; originated new apples, 1891, 58, 1898, 160, 1902, 80, 174, 1904, 20, 21; report by, 1887, 269-272, 1889, 167, 168, 190-192, 1890, 237-239, 1891, 145,146, 1894, 200, 201, 1896, 256, 257, 1898, 17, 18, 1899, 55-57, 1902, 159-161, 1904, 32-36, 1905, 384, 385.

Barnes, Mrs. A. D., 1903, 97; "Home Adornment," 1900, 212-214; "Horti-

culture and Floriculture at the Pan-American," 1901, 284-292.

Barnes, Professor Charles R., "How Plants Forage," 1889, 59-68; "The So-called 'Sap' of Trees," 1893, 132, 139.

Barnes, Horace, Jr., report by, 1888, 165, 1889, 196, 197, 1890, 233.

Barnes, Ray, report, 1907, 268.

Barnes, W. D., report by, 1893, 217, 1894, 186, 187.

Barney, F. L., donates plants to school children, 1897, 6.

Barr, James, "Pears in Jefferson County," 1860 (F. G. A.), 62, 63.

Barron County Horticultural Society, members, 1909, xxviii.

Barry, ——, "The Fruit Garden, 1879-80, 60.

Barry, P., "Remarks on Winter Pears," 1859 (F. G. A.), 55-58; writes to Society, 1864-68, 20.

Barry, Patrick, "Fruit Garden," 1891, 139, 1892, 67, 1897, 92; 1890, 115, 1891, 138-139 (portrait, and memorial sketch).

Barry, William C., "Notes on Grapes," 1885, 172-181.

Barter, S., "Rewards in the Flower Garden," 1881-82, 111-113

Barter, Samuel, "Roses," 1879-80, 240-241.

Bartlett, A. H., report by, 1889, 169.

Bartholomew, William M., cited, 1860 (F. G. A.), 46; "Apple Culture," 1860 (F. G. A.), 56, 57.

Baskets, fruit, grape, 1874, 177; hanging, 1873, 175, 1874, 39, 40, 1877, 85-88, 1878, 67, 78, 1878-79, 45, 1891, 119 and 1894, 152 (rustic, and homemade), 1902, 256-258 (home-made); lawn, 1874, 40.

Bassett, A. K., "Distribution of Horticultural Products," 1914, 52-54; "Marketing the Apple Crop," 1912, 66-75; "Selling Apples Direct to the Consumer," 1918, 97-102.

Bassett, C. G., "Coöperation in Marketing," 1902, 124-129.

Basswood, see Linden.

Bateson, Dr., 1907, 110, 119.

Baxter, John, originated new apples, 1892, 53.

Baxter, Samuel, "Roses in Wisconsin," 1884, 64-68.

Bayfield County, history of horticulture in, 1915, 79-81; soil, light loam, 1915, 80; temperature modified by water, 1915, 80; "Farmers' and Fruit Growers' Association, 1913, 155.

Bayfield Fruit Shippers Association, 1912, 85.

Bayfield Peninsula Fruit Shippers' Association, 1913, 151-153.

Bayfield Peninsula Horticultural Society, members, 1909, XXIX-XXX.

Beach, S. A., 1906, 243, 283; ~~Beach, Professor S. A.~~, "Bordeaux Mixture, and how to make it," 1906, 191-201; writes history and description of New York apples, 1906, 159.

Beal,----, "Ornamental Planting," 1885, 158-162.

Bean, canning, 1908, 132-134, 1909, 217; cultivation, 1881-82, 247, 1883, 146, 147, 1896, 161, 1903, 43 (under glass), 1918, 104-105; kinds recommended, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142, 1886, 251, 1889, 232, 1896, 161; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; orchard crop, 1910, 107, 110, 114-115; varieties for garden, 1911, 70; varieties for small garden, 1910, 217; varieties recommended, 1873, 129; cow (or cow-pea), cultivated as fertilizer, 1898, 65-67, 1901, 182; soy, as fertilizer and cover crop, 1903, 81, 84, 115, 116, 1906, 180; wild (Apios tuberosa), 1907, 8-9, 1877, 79.

Beaume test, value of, 1914, 22.

Beaver, sagacity in building dams, 1877, 98-101.

Beck,----, chemistry, cited, 1874, 120.

Beckenstrater, H., "Horticultural Education," 1903, 44-48; "How Plants Feed," 1904, 217-223.

Becker, Mrs. E. J., "Flowers," 1899, 194-197.

Bedford, Duke of, conducts experimental farm, 1906, 174 (report cited).

Bedding plants, 1909, 49-51.

Beech, habitat in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 121 (?), 122; white, 1907, 91.

Beecher, Henry Ward, cited, 1870-71, 87.

Bees, culture in relation to fruit growing, 1859 (F. G. A.), 25, 28; do not injure grapes, 1888, 61, 62, 167, 1892, 43; fertilize flowers, 1881-82, 189, 1903, 254, 255, 1905, 158, 325, 405; how to winter, 1879-80, 152; value to fruit, 1908, 150-152.

Beet, canning, 1909, 217-219; ~~Beets~~, care, 1911, 70; cultivation, 1878-79, 326, 1879-80, 191, 1881-82, 247, 1883, 145, 149, 1892, 184 (sugar), 1894, 120, 1896, 161, 1918, 104; kinds recommended, 1878-79, 328, 1881-82, 248, 1886, 250, 1889, 231, 1896, 161; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; varieties, 1911, 70; varieties recommended, 1873, 129; Sugar, cultivation, product, etc., 1892, 184, 1897, 150-161 (in Nebraska), 213, time required for ripening, 1870-71, 197.

Beetles, blister (Lytta), 1870-71, 126; borer, American currant (Pseno-cerus), 1870-71, 126, apple-tree, round headed (Saperda), 1870-71, 126, flat-headed (Chrysobothris), 1870-71, 126; ~~borer~~, locust (Clytus), 1870-71, 126, marked pine (Monohammus), 1870-71, 126; Buprestis, yellow spotted (or pine beetle; Trachypteris), 1870-71, 126; Colosoma calidum, 1870-71, 126; Clytus robiniae (locust borer), 1870-71, 126; cucumber flea (Haltica), 1870-71, 126; Doryphora decemlineata (Colorado potato-beetle), 1870-71, 126; Ithycerus novaboracensis (New York weevil), 1870-71, 126; lady, 1911, 38; lady-bird (Hippodamia, etc.), 1870-71, 126; leaf, three-lined (Lema), 1870-71, 126; May (Lachnosterna), 1870-71, 126; Monohammus titillator (pine borer), 1870-71, 126; museum pest (Dermestes), 1870-71, 126; pine (orthosoma, etc.), 1870-71, 126; potato, Colorado (Doryphora), 1870-71, 126; potato (Lytta and

Doryphora), 1870-71, 126, 128; nose chafer (Macrodactyla), 1870-71, 126; "snout", in Texas, 1909, 54; tiger (Cicindela), 1870-71, 126; weevil, New York (Ithycerus), 1870-71, 126.

Begonia, 1873, 175, 1877, 28; propagation, 1908, 39; wintering, 1908, 158.

Belgium, fruits of, 1875, 171.

Bell-flower, Chinese, 1900, 188 (hardy).

Benedict, L. M., "Evolution of Horticulture," 1895, 158-164.

Benedict, Myrtle, 1896, 122 (received premium for report of meeting).

Bendixen, H. J., "Raising Apples on Sandy Soil," 1893, 127.

Bennett, A. C., address, 1907, 238-242; report, 1907, 276; "Varieties of Cranberries," 1892, 237-243; "Cranberry Canning," 1892, 243-247.

Bennett, A. S., cultivated chestnut, 1884, 111; originated new apples, 1884, 61 91, 1886, 57.

Bennett, C. A., address, 1908, 142-146, 185-187.

Bennett, P. S., "Small Fruits," 1874, 81-89, 169.

Bennett, Thomas, biographical data, 1892, 189.

Benson, Miss M. E., "Horticulture as an Industry for Women," 1903, 51-55.

Benton, E. H., "How to Grow an Apple Orchard," 1874, 68-70, 160; "Picking, Packing, and Selling Apples," 1875, 40-45; report by, 1870-71, 73, 1876, 189-191.

Berkeley (Berkely), British botanist, gives opinion on parasitic fungi, 1859 (F. G. A.), 72.

Bernap, W. A., "Farmers vs. Tree-Sellers," 1893, 127-131.

Bethune, Rev. C. J. S., cited, 1878-79, 288.

Betula, excelsa (yellow birch), 1870-71, 121; papyracea (white or paper birch), 1870-71, 121.

Bewick, T. L., "Report of the Young People's Fruit Growing Project," 1917, 118-120.

Bibliography, 1909, 243.

Bidwell, W. E., report by, 1893, 217.

Biennials, 1909, 15-17.

Biffin, R. H., wheat breeding, 1907, 110.

Bigger, E. S., "What the Experiment Station is Doing for Horticulture," 1902, 178, 179.

Bingham, D. E., "Cherries and Plums," 1910, 7-9; "Horticulture is Progressing," 1895, 251-256; "The Northwestern Greening Apple," 1910, 131-132; "Orchard Tillage," 1910, 111-113; "President's Address," 1912, 80-82; "Pruning the Second Season," 1913, 23-25; "The Zettle Seedling Apples," 1906, 160-163 (illustration); report, 1907, 261-262, 1908, 232-233, 1910, 58; report on trial orchards, 1910, 89-90.

Birch (Betula), American white (or paper, or weeping), commended, 1870-71, 96, 97; habitat in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 121, 122; cut-leaf, 1893, 171 (propagation from seed), 1895, 89, 1908, 155; European, 1878, 91 (cut-leaf); grafting, 1908, 155; kinds and description, 1890, 68, 69, 163, 1892, 181 (weeping); red, 1870-71, 122; weeping, 1898, 98 (top dies; remedy); white, 1870-71, 122, 1874, 127, 128, 1878, 91, recommended, 1887, 111-113 (transplanting), 1890, 68, 69, 163 (description); yellow, 1870-71, 122.

Birds, Blackbird, 1872, 168 (devours fruit); Blue-jay, 1872, 168 (devours fruit), destroys small birds and their eggs, 1880-81, 207, 1881-82, 218, 1884, 25; Bluebird, hostile to robin, 1872, 168, value, for destroying insects, 1881-82, 219, 1884, 25; ~~Blue-jay~~ (or jay-hawk), destroys small birds, 1869, 71, 1912, 25-26, 1887, 131 (kills insects), 1902, 253 (robs and kills other birds); Bob white, 1913, 10; Cherry-bird, 1887, 131, (or cedar-bird), 1884,

21, 23, 24; Chickadee, destroys insects, 1904, 40; Chimney swallow (see Swift), destroys insects, 1884, 28; consume cherries, 1864-68, 53; consume fruit, 1901, 182 (netting, to keep away), 1906, 79; convey pollen, 1887, 35, 1903, 254; Cowbird, ruins nests of small birds, 1884, 25, 26; Cow-bunting, destroys useful birds, 1887, 127; Cuckoo, 1913, 9; destroy fruits, 1885, 201, 202, 1887, 51, 125, 131, 1888, 61, 66, 167, 224, 1889, 10, 20, 136, 179, 230, 1890, 39, 122, 235, 236, 1895, 108, 1896, 86, 105 (not so the singers), 106 (eat overripe fruit), 1876, 147, 150-153, 1879-80, 148, 154-155 (devour blossoms), 1880-81, 108, 1881-82, 217-218 (English sparrow), 219, 1884, 21-24 (but diet is mostly insects); destroy insects, 1876, 122, 126, 128, 152, 153, 1877, 103, 108, 129, 130, 1878, 145, 1878-79, 37, 1879-80, 43, 1880-81, 202, 1881-82, 216-218 (value of their services), 219 (migrate to North, to find insect food), 1883, 24, 1884, 21-29 (observations on their food show them indispensable to fruit-grower), 1912, 24-25, 1913, 6-11, 1884, 198-200, 1887, 122, 123, 238, 1892, 13, 14, 1896, 105, 106, 1902, 252, 253, 262, 1904, 40, 1905, 187; destroy weed seeds, 1904, 40; destruction of, for millinery, 1887, 125, 127-130, 1896, 106; destructiveness, 1909, 81, 1910, 195; diseases and insects conveyed by, 1886, 170, 1898, 184-185, 1902, 111 (S. Jose scale), 1905, 194, 197, 201; disseminate plants, 1887, 66, 69, 1890, 192; farmers and fruit-growers should make provision for warts of birds, 1884, 24, 25; friends to horticulture, 1916, 115-118; Hawks, destroy grubs, 1876, 128; in relation to fruit-growing, 1872, 168, 1873, 80, 194; injure fruit trees, 1870-71, 73, 118; insectivorous, enumerated, 1884, 25-29; interest in, in schools, 1901, x (see Arbor and Bird Day); laws to protect, 1881-82, 220, 1887, 129; migration, 1912, 24; number of insectivorous species, 1873, 115; number of species,

1884, 21, 22 (in Wisconsin); Oriole, 1909, 81; Oriole, Baltimore, 1913, 9; Picus (woodpecker), villosus (downy, or hairy), 1872, 161-163 (destroys borers); plants and trees disseminated by, 1881-82, 177-181; Plover, ring-necked (Killdeer), 1905, 187; protection for, 1887, 122-131 (necessary), 1891, 119 (may be taught to children), 1892, 13 (houses built), 219, 1896, 105 (parks), 106, 1902, 252, 254, 1904, 34 (Audubon Society), 1916, 110-111; Quail, value as insect-destroyer, 1870-71, 47; Robin, 1870-71, 118, 168 (devours fruit), 1881-82, 219, 1884, 21, 22, 29, 1912, 24, 1913, 8-9, destroys insects, 1885, 135, 1887, 127, eats fruit, 1890, 39 (cherry), 122, 1895, 108, 1896, 105 (exterminated in Illinois); Rook, destroys noxious insects, 1884, 198, 199; Sap-sucker (Sphyrapicus), injures trees, 1870-71, 118, 1872, 162, 163 (description), 190, 1873, 57; Shrike, or butcher-bird, destroys smaller birds, 1880-81, 207, 1884, 25, 1887, 127; Sparrow, 1912, 25, 1913, 7, American, value, for destroying insects, 1881-82, 217, chipping, destroys insects, 1884, 25-27, English, 1909, 81 (Passer domesticus), 1879-80, 37 (of little use), 1881-82, 217-218 (a pest), tree, destroys insects, 1904, 40, ~~English~~, destructive, 1887, 102, 127, 1890, 122 (fruit), 1896, 106 (only to insects and garbage), 1909, 130 (introduced), in Wisconsin, 1869, 71, 72, undesirable, 1870-71, 21; Swallow, destroys insects, 1884, 28, 29, 199, 200; Swift, chimney, 1884, 28, 29; Sphyrapicus (Sap-sucker), 1872, 162, value to farmers, 1916, 114-115; Vireo, warbling, 1884, 25, 29; Warbler, Virginia, 1888, 167 (destroys grapes); Woodpecker, Downy, 1913, 9-10; Yellowbird, summer, 1884, 25.

Bird's-eye fungus, see Anthracnose,

Bittermut, habitat in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 122.

Bitter rot, treatment, 1910, 202.

Bittersweet, 1875, 141,

(Celastrus scandens), 1877, 78; climbing, 1907, 7.

Bizzelle, S. F., "Horticulture in the South," 1895, 293-296.

Black, G. D., "The Apple Seed," 1911, 172-176.

Black, G. O., address, 1911, 92.

Black, J. M., "Commercial Fruit Growing in Bayfield--Past, Present and Future," 1915, 79-81.

Blackburn, Henry B., "Report on Strawberries," 1910, 65-66.

Blackberry, 1892, 226-230, 252 (of American origin), 257 (how improve quality), 1893, 30-32 (methods of evaporation, and prices), 60 (few kinds hardy), 1892, 91-93 (increasing popularity), 249, 1897, 177, 1899, 265-266 (especially liable to blights), 1901, 199 (crossed with dewberry), 1902, 265 (quality depends on cultivation), 1905, 18-24 (failure on old soil); acreage, by counties, 1890, 250, 251, 1891, 198, 199, 1896, 48 (Waupaca County), 1899, 222, acreage at Sparta, 1908, 141; Agawam, 1898, 16; amount of yield, 1880-81, 113 (Anc. Briton), 119 (wild), 268, 1881-82, 165, 1883, 57, 86, 123, 125, 128, 179, 1884, 39, 1885, 30, 1886, 129, 130, 1887, 241, 254, 1888, 86, 140, 141, 164, 1889, 142, 183, 191, 1890, 118, 146, 229, 231, 232, 234 238, 1891, 46, 79, 142, 144, 147, 196, 198, 1892, 131, 132, 195-200, 228, 1893, 221, 1894, 77, 109, 125, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 192, 193, 209, 1895, 75, 76, 105, 108, 109, 111, 116, 246 (in Iowa); Ancient Briton, discussion, 1870-71, 37, 45, 113, 114, 1878, 21, 1878-79, 111, 1879-80, 27, 127, 136 (rate of yield), 148, 292, 1880-81, 109, 113 (most profitable berry), 268, 1881-82, 67, 163, 165-166 (large yield), 237, 1883, 57, 86, 128 (great yield), 1884, 10 (needs winter protection), 38 (origin; hardy and productive), 1895, 248 (two kinds of this name, see Badger), 308; 1897, 283-284 (confused with Badger), 1899, 213, 222-223 (hardy), 1901, 238, 1902,

223-224 (origin?), 270, 1904, 60, 158, 1905, 20 (degree of hardiness), 22, 159 (in Vilas County), ~~1884~~, amount of yield, 1886, 129, 1887, 241, 1888, 140, 141, 1892, 132, 1896, 108, 1901, 243, 1905, 23, (recommended; best for Wisconsin), 1884, 130, 1885, 14, 29, 30, 1886, 52, 54, 118 (profit), 127, 130, 254, 1887, 184 (called "Briton"), 267, 1888, 112, 113, 1889, 196, 229, 1890, 63, 242, 1892, 226, 257, 1893, 121, 1894, 110, 181, 187, 193, 204, 1895, 52 (points of excellence), 67, 76-78 (best of all), 216, 244 and 247, 1910, 16, 55, 61; Badger (see Briton; Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 247-248 (identity; name given), 1896, 108, 194-195 (origin and excellence), 1897, 283-284 (compared with other sorts), 1901, 238 (more vigorous than Briton), 243, 1902, 223-224 (origin?); Bangor, 1897, 194 (a dwarf), 283, 1898, 15 (recommended), 228, 1899, 213 and 1900, 204 (hardy); Barnard, 1899, 213 (hardy); Bartel's Dewberry, 1877, 181, 1880-81, 86, 1881-82, 10, 143 (recommended); Bonanza, 1899, 213 (hardy); Briton, A. H., discussion, 1869, 59; Briton (see Ancient Briton), 1887, 184, 1888, 137, 227, 1892, 138, 1895, 76, 215, 244 (true to name?), 246 (profitable), 247-248 (see Badger), 1896, 192 (best, for Wisconsin), 194-195 (origin), 1898, 16, 1900, 30, 130 (first mention), 135, 1901, 242, (drops leaves), 1904, 159, 1905, 19; canning, 1908, 183; culture, 1911, 109-110; cultivation of native varieties urged, 1860 (F. G. A.), 10; cultivation of wild, 1864-68, 19 (recommended); Dorchester, 1872, 191, (recommended), 1892, 257 (has finest flavor); effect on strawberries, 1910, 35; Eldorado (recommended), 1899, 213 (hardy), 1901, 242, 1902, 269, 1904, 159 (points of excellence), 1905, 18-21 (points of excellence, and origin), 134, 1910, 55, (illustration), 1911, opposite p. 104; Erie (Uncle Tom), 1887, 242, 1892, 52, 1896, 108, 1898, 16, 1905, 20 (tender); grown in Wisconsin, but at first with difficulty, 1878, 103, 1879-80, 107,

156, 1880-81, 84 (growing demand); hardy, 1907, 111; Harvest, Early, 1887, 242, 1892, 52; Hatch (a wild variety), 1892, 95 (hardy and long-lived); how to cultivate, 1864-68, 68, 1869, 59, (Rubus), 1870-71, 45, 1880-81, 186, 1881-82, 211, 1883, 57, 58, 170 (mulching), 1884, 36 (soil), 37; how propagate, 1892, 227, 1902, 266, 270; Kile's, 1892, 138 (rusts); kinds cultivated, 1887, 254, 255, 263, 1890, 231, 1892, 183, 257 (should be tested), 1894, 180, 1900, xxviii (with description), 30, 1901, xxvii (description), 8, 1902, xxx, 1903, xxxii, 1904, xxviii, 1905, 19; kinds recommended, 1881-82, 10, 143, 251, 1883, x, 86, 1884, 10; Kittatinny, discussion, 1870-71, 37, 45, 113, 1872, 191, 1874, 84, 1876, 101, 1879-80, 140, 191, 1887, 242, 263, 1889, 185, 1894, 182; Lawton, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 34, 41, 1860 (F. G. A.), 9, 10, 61, 1874, 84, 1883, 57, 1887, 242, 1895, 52, not successful in Wisconsin, 1864-68, 10; length of life, 1890, 124, 1891, 31, 1892, 138, 1895, 95 (wild), 1897, 283, 1901, 242, 1904, 156; marketing, 1910, 59; Minnewaska, 1895, 54, 1896, 108, 1898, 16, 1905, 20 (tender); Missouri, 1873, 54 (worthless); mulching, 1892, 131, 138, 197, 198, 227, 255, 256, 1894, 188, 1902, 266; needs protection, 1884, 130, 1885, 14 (limit of cold), 29-31 (mode), 41,45, 96, 235, 236, 1886, 12, 13, 50-52, 59 (mode), 117-118 (when remove), 127 (cost), 129, 131, 254 (mode), 1887, xii, 261, 263, 270, 1888, 66, 110, 111, 139-142 (method), 146, 147, 154, 155, 183, 188; Newman's, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 34; number of species, 1884, 36; not quite hardy, 1899, 196, 187, 210, 1900, 17, 107; planting and cultivation, 1885, 29-31, 1888, 110-113, 146, 1890, 42 (cut away suckers), 48-50 (propagation, etc.), 73, 113-114 (cost of production), 137, 1891, 49 (manure heavily), 53, 79, 88, 90 (how propagate), 140 and 147 (mulch well), 1892, 131, 132, 137, 226-228

(best fertilizers for), 255-257, 1894, 182, 1895, 52, 53, 1897, 167, 168, 177, 198, 199, 1899, 36, 1900, 13[illegible], 1901, 191, 1902, 266-269, 1904, 154, 158 (irrigation for), 159 (uncultivated succeed; cf. 60), 254; profit, 1908, 140; pruning, 1885, 31, 1886, 59, 1887, 242, 1888, 111, 112, 141, 146, 147, 1890, 51, 61-63, 124, 1891, 45, 46, 53, 54, 88, 145, 162, 1892, 137, 138, 226, 229, 256, 1893, 45, 46, 48, 156, 1894, 182, 1895, 53, 252, 314, 1897, 169, 1899, 36, 1901, 191, 192, 1878-79, 223, 1884, 38, 39, 1902, 267-269, 1904, 154-156, 255, 1910, 189; Rathbun, 1901, 287 (great size); recommended by Society, 1909, XXXVII, 1910, XI, 1911, XI; recommended or successful, 1894, 193, 1895, 17, 52, 54, 78, 106, 1896, 10, 1897, xxx, 1898, xxv, 141, 1899, xxv, 1900, xxviii (with description), 26, 177, 1901, xxvii, 1902, xxx, 1903, xxxii, 1904, xxii, 1905, xxiv, 415, 1906, xxiv, 258 (Iowa); requires protection, 1860 (F. G. A.), 9, 10; Snyder, 1879-80, 27, 127, 1880-81, 11, 85, 86 (recommended), 107, 1881-82, 10, 89, 1883, 57, 127, 1910, 16, 1911, 112, recommended, 1885, 14, 29, 30, 41, 45, 52, 54, 59, 1886, 117, 127, 1887, 242, 1888, 66 (prolific), 141, 227, 1889, 229, 1890, 63, 1892, 148, 257, 1894, 110 (deteriorates), 1895, 52 (earliness its only merit), 54, 67, 76, 78, 244, 248, 1896, 108, 1897, 283, 284, 1898, 153 (yield), 1899, 223, 1900, 30, 1901, 242-243 (resists disease), 1902, 267, 1904, 60, 159, 1905, 20 (degree of hardiness), 22, 134; soil for, 1885, 31, 1887, 270, 1890, 49, 145, 1892, 12 (not too rich), 18, 226, 255, 1893, 73, 1895, 53, 1897, 198, 1902, 265-267 (the best), 1904, 154, 158, 254; Stone's Hardy, 1880-81, 11, 85 (origin and hardiness), 86 (description), 107, 116, 1881-82, 10, 89, 237, 1883, 127, (recommended), 1884, 119, 1885, 14, 29-31, 41, 1886, 51, 52, 54, 59, 127, 130, 1887, 267, 1888, 227, 1889,

229, 1890, 63, 1892, 138, 257, 1894, 110 (poor quality), 125, 127, 1900, 30, 1902, 21, 22; succeeds in Wisconsin, 1883, 179, 180, 1884, 37; support, 1911, 110-111; Taylor's Prolific (recommended), 1887, 263, 1896, 108, 1900, 177, 179, 1902, 269 (good quality); Thompson's Early Mammoth, 1892, 206 (tender), 207 (description), 1893, 121 (tender); Topsy, 1887, 242; training (on wire, best), 1890, 62, 1891, 45-47, 88, 90, 1892, 137, 228, 256, 1893, 156, 1895, 53, 253, 1904, 254; Tree, 1898, 15 (failure), 1899, 213 (not hardy); Uncle Tom (Erie), 1887, 242; varieties cultivated at trial stations, 1891, 56, 59, 1899, 213; varieties exhibited, 1860 (F. G. A.), 3; varieties recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 37, 1870-71, 37, 83, 1884, 10, 1885, xii, 96, 1886, xii, 118, 1887, xii, 259, 263, 270, 1888, xi, 168, 259, 1889, viii, 10, 176, 180, 184, 188, 191, 196, 1890, 10, 138, 224, 232, 234, 236, 240, 1891, 7, 140, 175 (in Minnesota), 1892, xvii, 26, 1893, xix, 1894, 13, 173 (in Minnesota), 182, 192; varieties resistant to disease, 1901, 242, 243; varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1907, XXI, 1908, XII; variety adapted to Iowa, 1906, 258; Western Triumph, 1879-80, 27, 1896, 194; wild, (abundant in North), 1887, 275, 1889, 186, 1890, 169 (description), 233, 1891, 69 (fungus on), 1892, 130 (excellent quality), 257 (is better than cultivated sorts), 1896, 109, 1897, 174, 1902, 264, (cult. not profitable), 1875, 88, 1876, 140, 200, 1877, 59, 71, 94, 143, 177, 181, 183, 1878, 14, 130, 201, 1878-79, 78, 118, 330, 1879-80, 127, 1880-81, 119, 267, 1881-82, 177-179 (how spread over cleared lands), 1883, 179, 180, experiments in cultivating, 1885, 14, 30, 1895, 95, 157 (Texas varieties), 1900, 128, 1884, 37 (hardy; may be cultivated), sweet, 1870-71, 122, 123 (should be cultivated), sour, 1870-71, 122; Wilson, Early, 1874, 84; Wilson, Jr., 1887, 241, 242; winter protection, 1876, 200, 1877, 71, 183, 1878, 14, 21, 1879-80, 127, 148, 149,

1880-81, 84-86, 107, 109, 113, 1881-82, 89 (shade), 163, 165, 178, 1883, 57, 1884, 37, [illegible], 128, 129, [illegible], 38-40, 1889, viii, 10, 142, 1890, 10, 50-54, 73, 137, 138, 226, 229, 233, 1891, 7, 45-47, 76, 88, 140 (aids against drouth), 161, 163, 164, 1892, xvii, 132, 137, 138, 197, 200, 206, 229 (limit of cold it can endure), 230, 256, 1893, xix, 48, 221, 1894, 13, 110, 111, 125, 189, 205, 1895, 17, 53, 67, 76, 95 (for all but wild), 308, 1896, 34, 108, 188-191 (difficulty of, on clay soil), 1897, 17, 1898, 16, 31, 1899, 222, 1901, 191, 1902, 268-270, 1904, 61, 155-159, 255, 1905, 19-23, 415; yield, 1895, 308, 1896, 46-48, 63, 78, 83, 85, 88, 208, 1897, 201, 207, 211, 218, 260, 262, 282, 1898, 29, 34, 153, 157, 1899, 156 (failure, for four years), 222, 233, 1900, 139, 1901, 241-243, 1902, 269-271 (diminishing), 1904, 29, 155, 159, 1905, 19, 159.

Blackman, H. B., "Frost, Drought and Strawberries," 1911, 112-116; "Something New and Something Old," 1914, 44-47; "Something New in Small Fruits," 1913, 129-131.

Blackwood, Robert, "Growing Chrisanthemums," 1917, 84-88.

Blair, Professor J. C., "Storage of Fruits," 1902, 129-138.

Bleeding heart, 1916, 42, 1915, 39, 40.

Blight, cause, bacteria, 1880-81, 99-101, 1881-82, 194, 196-198, 321-324 (description and illustration), 330, 1883, 75-77, fungi, 1881-82, 194, 199, 198-202; causes and remedies, 1883, 126; (fruits and vegetables), 1880-81, 317 (cause), (see under Diseases).

Blodgett, —, "Climatology," 1870-71, 179.

Bloodroot (Sanguinaria), in green houses, 1875, 98.

Bloomington (Illinois), Pantagraph, cited, 1874, 126.

Blosser, J. B., "Birds and Horticulture," 1916, 115-118.

Blossom blight, see fire blight.

Blueberry, 1877, 99, 93, 94, 143, 149, 172, 177, 1878, 195, 1889, 165 (cultivation), 188, 1890, 37-38 (difficult to cultivate), 166 (description), 233 (abundant in North), 1893, 191 (various modes of preparation), 1894, 198; amount of yield, 1892, 4, 5, (Vaccinium), habitat, 1870-71, 121, 123, 174, 175 (various kinds), should be cultivated, 1870-71, 174 (excellence and value), 175.

Body-blight, see Canker.

Bones, Benjamin R., "Practical Experience in Orcharding," 1879-80, 332-334.

Bones, Samuel R., report by, 1876, 186.

Bonzelet, J. P., "Starting a Young Orchard," 1903, 58-62.

Book, J. A., report, 1907, 273.

Books, fruit and tree planter's manual, proposed, 1881-82, 149-153; recommended, 1897, 101 (plant breeding), 1903, 205 (beauty in gardens).

Bordeaux injury, 1913, 90-99, 165-166, 169.

Bordeaux mixture, 1892, 96, 252, 1893, 14, 102, 221, 237 and 240 (the best fungicide), 1894, 110, 183 (for insects?), 192, 1895, 39, 67, 79, 113, 117, 118, 140, 143, 146, 169 ("Leggett's fungicide," dry), 275-276 (applied with tree protectors), 1896, 44, 86, 187, ~~1896-86~~, 1897, 242, 1898, 205, 207, 1909, 9, 30, 31, 1911, 28, 33; compared with lime-sulphur, 1913, 90-99; deficiencies, 1917, 43-44; dilute solutions effective, 1918, 153; effect, 1909, 28; (formula), 1908, 90, 91, 94-95, 1909, 169-170, 171, 1910, XX, 36-37, 150-153, 1911, XX, 1913, 92; formulas, and mode of use, 1892, 100, 103 (with arsenites), 251, 1893, 237-242, 1895, 41, 85, 86, 1896, 76, 1903, 57, 110, 111, 1904, 225-229, 1905, 206-208 (how prepare), 212, 215-220 (care required), 1906, 192-201, 258; grapes, 1910, 22; preparation, 1909, 240; proprietory not recommended,

1918, 185-186; substitute, 1910, 141.

Borshard, Rev. Guido, biographical sketch of O. C. Cook, 1895, 327, 328.

Borst, J. O., report by, 1885, 43, 44.

Borup, Dr., pioneer fruit-grower, 1877, 180.

Botonical collections, Wisconsin, 1893, 34, 79, 226.

Botonical gardens, Algiers, 1904, 175; at Otacamund and Melbourne, 1870-71, 152; Chatsworth, 1885, 144; Kew, 1885, 143, 1901, 66, 1904, 110, 112; Missouri (formerly Shaw; at St. Louis), 1888, 119, 120, 1901, 66 (origin), 1902, 251 (illustration), 1904, 103, 106, 1905, 116 (donates its reports to Society).

Botonical Societies, Edinburgh, 1890, 214, London, 1894, 66 (begun).

Botany, climatic, importance, 1870-71, 124, 125; desirability of studying, 1870-71, 151-154; importance, in education, 1874, 98-101; necessary to study, in Horticulture, 1869, 87; necessity of study, 1869, 25-27; practical, 1907, 31-34; writers on, 1875, 189.

Botrytis infestans, parasitic fungus, cause of potato disease, 1859 (F. G. A.), 72.

Bounds, A. F., originated new strawberries, 1889, 171, 1898, 225.

Bouquets, how to arrange, 1876, 90, 91.

Boussingault, Rural Economy, cited, 1874, 116.

Bouvardia, 1873, 175, 1875, 175 (cultivation), 1877, 28.

Boyden, Seth, originates fruits, 1875, 60, 61, 1878-79, 41; originates new strawberries, 1886, 239, 1887, 43.

Boynton, Mrs. ----, "Floriculture," 1875, 188-194.

Boynton, W. D., address, 1908, 1-4; "The American White Elm," 1893, 254, 255; "Evergreens for Ornamental Purposes," 1898, 212-215; "Ornamental Tree Planting for Wisconsin," 1893, 167-171; donates evergreen plants for schools, 1893, 143, 1894, 97, 172, 1895, 207,

210, 1896, 13-15, 1897, 6.

Boxes, bushel, for fruit, 1878, 36 (description), 1878-79, 54, 63, 1879-80, 229, 274 (description), 1880-81, 173 (do.).

Box, not hardy in West, 1859 (F. G. A.), 49; not hardy in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 60.

Box Elder, recommended, 1878, 30, 31, (Acer negundo), spreads northward, 1870-71, 123, value, 1870-71, 150, 151; Negundo fraxinifolium, 1890, 68, 1893, 169, 1900, 154 (easily trimmed), 155, 1901, 251 (limbs split off).

Boy, on farm, 1912, 139-140; farm help, 1918, 31.

Boys' clubs, fruit growing, 1917, 118-120.

Boyce, Thomas W., "Cultivation and Cover Crops," 1913, 15-20.

Brackett, [G. B.], 1906, 243, 246; maker of wax models, 1891, 116, 1893, 35, 36, 1894, 236.

~~Brackett, G. B.~~, makes wax casts of fruit, 1883, 88, 89, 104.

Bradt, H. H. G., "Currants," 1899, 216-218; report, 1893, 215, 1896 84-86, 1897, 208-210, 1899, 20, 21, 1901, 208-210, 1904, 28-30, 1905, 387-389, 1907, 273-274.

Bradt, Mrs. Mae L., "Horticultural Work for Women," 1903, 163-166.

Braddock, W. S., "The Cranberry," 1893, 156-160.

Brand, C. V. D., report by, 1870-71, 74.

Brand, O. F., "Adverse Report on Russians," 1882, 240-243.

Brande, S. Y., report by, 1870-71, 71, 72.

Brann, J. W., "Cooperative Marketing of Fruit in Wisconsin," 1913, 140-157.

Brayton, A. W., "Some Things That Need More of Our Attention," 1916, 106-111.

Brayton, J. C., "Apples for a Wisconsin Orchard," 1859 (F. G. A.), 36;

report by, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 499-503, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85-86.

Briar, Green (Smilax rotundifolia), description, 1877, 79.

Bridal wreath, (Spirea van Houteii), suited to small space, 1915, 38.

Brier, originates new fruit, 1904, 99.

Brigham, L. W., report by, 1881-82, 240-242.

Brimmer, Mrs. Anna, "Shade Trees and Flowers," 1885, 122-124.

Brinkman, Mrs. Florence, "Home Adornment," 1892, 21-25.

Broccoli, 1895, 205 (hardy).

Brockett, Colonel, makes wax models of fruit, 1891, 116.

Brooks, -----, report, 1902, 282.

Broome, C. Edmund, English scientist, experiments by, 1881-82, 277-279.

Brown, A. D., introduced new apple, 1902, 421, 423.

Brown, C. F., "Little Folks of House and Farm," 1880-81, 210-216.

Brown, Neal, address by, 1902, 169-172.

~~Brown, Professor~~, 1906, 243, 245.

Brown, Professor W. S., "The Dahlia," 1906, 51-56; "Elementary Facts Concerning Fungus Diseases," 1902, 192-203.

Brule River, 1907, 172.

Bruncken, Ernst, "Forestry Legislation Required in Wisconsin," 1899, 46-49; "Forestry, Horticulture, and Landscape Gardening," 1900, 58-65.

Brunn, A. E., "Tineidae Infesting Apple Trees," 1885, 262-276 (illustration).

Brussels sprouts, 1895, 205 (soil for); care, 1911, 70.

Bryant, Dr., cited, 1878-79, 297.

Bryant, Arthur, "Ornamental Trees," 1878, 90-93; horticultural experiment by, 1904, 130 (improving crab-apple).

Bryant, Arthur, Sr., Illinois horticulturist, resolutions on his death, 1883, 120.

Byrne, Isabel T., "Annuals for Bedding Purposes," 1895, 54-57.

Buck, J. P., report, 1902, 281.

Buckeye, 1872, 74.

Buckton,-------, British Aphides, cited, 1883, 17, 18.

Buckwheat, as cover crop, 1903, 115-117, 1906, 183 (causes sour soil).

Budd, J. L., "Future of Orcharding in the Prairie States," 1885, 242-250; cited, etc., 1882, 206, 251-253, 257, 261, 1886, 22, 1887, 6, 1889, 212, 1891, 112, 213, 1892, 204, 205, 266, 1894, 50, 51, 53, 1895, 246, 1904, 204; experiments by, 1875, 31; experiments in horticulture, 1886, 17 (official position), 1888, 138, 1894, 57, 1897, 197 (censured for competing with nurseries), 1898, 132, 150 (hybrid fruits, roses, etc.); experiments with Russian fruits, 1884, 171, 1885, 44, 238, 240, 1886, 89, 90, 109, 110, 1887, 104-106, 1888, 94, 241, 1891, 103, 201, 212, 1896, 250, 1898, 150, 1901, 84, 88, 89; introduced new cherry, 1884, 79.

Budding, 1874, 184, 1875, 28-31, 82, 103, 104, 191, 1876, 113, 115, 195, 1877, 177, 184-187, 1878, 199, 1878-79, 213, 1879-80, 56, 59, 255, 1880-81, 33, 1881-82, 36, 38, 1883, 161, 162, 1912, 154-156, 168; apple, 1859 (F. G. A.), 7, or crab stock, 1870-71, 35, 36, 1872, 50; in general, 1872, 29, 1873, 81; cherry trees, 1913, 14; peach, 1859 (F. G. A.), 67, 68; peach on almond, 1890, 116; plum, 1859 (F. G. A.), 59, 1860 (F. G. A.), 61; qualities transmitted by, 1874, 139.

Bues, C. E., report, 1906, 68, state nursery inspector, "A Few Insects Injurious to Shade Trees," 1906, 13-22.

Buechly, E. M., originates new strawberry, 1892, 261.

Buehler, J. G., "address," 1908, 121-122, 1909, 31-32; "Commercial Orcharding in Wisconsin," 1903, 17-19; report, 1908, 202-203.

Buffalo berry, 1898, 14, 1899, 107.

Buhach (see Persian powder), 1879-80, 324, 327, 328, 1880-81, 278, 282.

Buildings, illustration, 1902, 96 (Grace Church Guildhall).

Bulbs, care, 1908, 51, 1911, 62; crocus, 1906, 293, 296; cultivation, in house, 1892, 220, 1897, 265, 266, 1899, 202, 236, 1905, 8, 9, 1906, 296, 297, in home, 1915, 23-28, outdoors, 1892, 90, 1897, 76, 1899, 195, 200-203 (for profit), 1902, 180-183, 1904, 211-217, 1905, 2-11 (spring-flowering), 102, 1906, 293-297 (Bulletin, No. 3 of Society); definition, 1908, 5; Dutch, 1908, 34-42, illustration, 1908, opposite pp. 40, 41; forcing, 1908, 48-55, 1915, 23-28; freesias, 1912, 28; hardy, for house, 1915, 24, kinds recommended, 1902, 153, 1906, 295, 296; Holland, 1915, 23-28 (illustration); hyacinth, 1906, 296, 297, 1915, 25-28, grape, 1915, 27-28; indoor culture, (list), 1917, 14, 1918, 14; narcissus, 1906, 295, 1915, 24-28; natives of Wisconsin, 1908, 61-64; preparation of soil, 1906, 293, 1915, 24; protection, 1908, 6, from light, 1915, 25-26; soil suitable, 1908, 39-40; spring, 1912, XVI, 1913, XV, 1914, XXI, 1915, 12, 1916, 14, 1917, 14, 1918, 14; spring-flowering, 1906, 293-297; storage, 1908, 43; summer and autumn, 1916, 63-66; transplanting, 1908, 43; tulip, 1906, 294, 295, 1915, 27; varieties, 1908, 5.

Bull, Ephriam W., originates new grapes (Concord, etc.), 1898, 48, 49, 1899, 25, 1900, 109, 110.

Burbank, Luther, 1906, 261, 1907, 261; experiments, 1906, 241, 247, 261 (causes of his success); experiments in horticulture, 1900, 81, 1904, 215, 235-237.

Burr, John, grows new grape, 1885, 175.

Burrill, Professor A. C., "Birds," 1913, 6-11; "Mechanical Injuries to Trees by Cold," 1886, 228-237; "Trunks of Apple Trees," 1885,

215-229; discovered Bocillus amylovorus, cause of fire blight, 1913, 198.

Burrill, T. J., Illinois scientist, introduces (1878) bacterial theory of blight, 1886, 163-170 (address before Society, illustration), 1903, 88, 1906, 216 (discovered by him); researches and experiments by, 1892, 100, 1903, 147;

~~Burrill, Professor, University of Illinois,~~ theory of blight, 1880-81, 99, 117, 223, 1881-82, 194, 196, 1883, 75, 76.

Burton, J. A., 1906, 264.

Button, A. A. (?), "address," 1908, 11-15.

Butterflies, all are destructive, 1887, 238, 1893, 23 (not so); cabbage (Pieris), 1870-71, 126; milkweed (Danais), 1870-71, 127; pot-herb (Pieris), 1870-71, 126; thistle (Pyrameis), 1870-71, 127.

Buttermut, 1890, 163 (products), 1893, 49 (how transplant; yield), 1894, 160 (yield), ~~1880-81 (introduced~~; (Juglans), habitat, 1870-71, 121, 122; plant for timber, 1870-71, 166, 1872, 96; how to cultivate, 1869, 81.

Buttonwood, 1890, 165 (use).

Bushnell, Mrs. C. E., "The Child and the Garden," 1901, 279-284; "Work and Progress," 1896, 169-174; report by, 1893, 210, 1894, 197, 198, 1895, 304, 305, 1896, 89, 90.

Bushnell, M. C., "Arborvitæ and Barberry for Hedges," 1878, 88-90.

Bussey, W. P., report, 1905, 382 (illustration).

Cabbage, care, 1911, 70-71; cultivation, 1878-79, 326, 1879-80, 120, 191, 1881-82, 76 (on a large scale), 244, 247, 251, 1883, 146, 149, 1894, 119, 120, 1895, 201-205, 1896, 161, 228, 1897, 213, 1905, 253, 1911, 186; diseases, 1912, 188-189; how to cultivate, 1873, 130-133; kinds recommended, 1878-79, 328, 1881-82, 248,

1886, 250, 1889, 232, 1892, 204-206, 1896, 161; marketing, (illustration), 1911, opposite pp. 184, 24; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; profit, 1911, 183-185; selection of disease resisting, 1915, 67-68; ~~worm~~, treatment, 1911, 71, varieties, 1911, 70, 183, 184; varieties recommended, 1873, 129; celery, 1918, 105-106, 107, 108; Chinese, see Cabbage, celery; storing, 1918, 188-189;

Cabbage-worm, common (Pieris protodice), 1877, 106-108 (illustration, description, and remedies), 1878-79, 236 (description); European, (Pieris rapæ), 1877, 107-108 (description and illustration), 1879-80, 32-36 (do., first in America, 33), 120 (increasing pest), 179, 1880-81, 283;

Cabinets, scientific, should be placed in schools, 1884, 46.

Cairns, Gertrude, "Development of Pierce County Orchards," 1902, 72-77; horticultural experiments by, 1902, 73, 74, 78, 80; originates new fruits, 1904, 33 (see Apples, Cairns seedlings).

Caladium esculentum, 1875, 174 (cultivation).

Calendars, spraying, 1898, 209, 1901, 121, 122.

California, Buhack County, mfre. insect powder, 1887, 146; fruit grown in, 1882, 210, 211, 1886, 262 (codling moth arrives), 1887, 44-45, 69 (new Asian grape brought to), 71 (introduction of prune), 1888, 6, 62, 175-177, 1889, 2-5, 29-36, 72-82, 1892, 17 (shallow cultivation), 45-46 (orange), 211, 213, 214, 240, 1893, 30-31 (and evaporation of fruits), 73 (soil), 1894, 48 (apples lack flavor), 82, 83, 113, 133, 1896, 216, 219, 1897, 44 and 48-49 (cost and profits of irrigation in), 183, 186, 1900, 71, 81, 1901, 285, 1902, 140 (exhibition, at Buffalo Exposition), 1903, 256 (introduction of fig), 1904, 27, 187, 188, 1906, 94-98 (coöperative marketing of products), 241; fruits, 1907, 162-165; grape cultivation, wine-making, and intemperance in, 1870-71, 93, 101,

102, 105, 106; soil, 1907, 166.

Calla, 1877, 28 (summer treatment), (see Richardia), how to cultivate, 1873, 152, 154.

Calla lily, care, 1908, 53-54, 55.

Callander, Robert, originates new crab-apple, 1886, 136.

Calosoma calidum (fiery ground-beetle), 1876, 122, 129 (illustration), 1879-80, 32, 1880-81, 330-331 (description and illustration); scrutator, 1876, 121, 1879-80, 32.

Calystegia, 1877, 79.

Camellia, japonica, how to cultivate, 1873, 149.

Camp, ------, sketches by, 1872, 3.

Campanulas, 1906, 25-26 (best kinds), 27; culture, 1909, 16; perennial, 1909, 17; varieties, 1909, 15-16, 1911, 63.

Campbell, George, report by, 1891, 136; originates new grape, 1885, 181, 1899, 25.

Campbell, Vie H., "The Higher Education of Women," 1895, 283-293;

~~Campbell~~, Mrs. ~~V. H.~~., "Ethics of Horticulture," 1887, 197-202; "The Farmer's Necessities," 1885, 59-66; "From Jerusalem to Jericho," 1893, 193-200 (good roads); "Fruits and Flowers, Moral Influence of," 1890, 77-82; "Horticultural Convention, The Minnesota," 1889, 208-214; "How to Educate Our Girls," 1886, 216-224; "What the Flowers Teach Us," 1886, 72-80; "The Work of Today," 1884, 84-90; "Wonders of Plant Life," 1889, 36-41; associate editor of magazine, 1896, 233; memorial sketch of C. A. Chanter, 1893, 115, 226; report by, 1891, 124-126, 1892, 79-81, 1893, 115-117, 1894, 87, 88.

Camphor, recommended for killing borers, 1859 (F. G. A.), 12.

Canada, Dominion of, fruit-growing in, 1885, 212, 214, 1887, 99, 100, 1888, 155 (export of apples to England), 1894, 47 (list of best

apples), 1896, 117, 216-217 (excellence of apples), 1901, 288 (Ontario), 1902, 139, 140, 1903, 3, 4, 1906, 220 (canker on fruit trees); fruits from, 1877, 11, 161, 162.

Canadian Horticulturist, cited, 1884, 198-200, 1885, 146, 1887, 100.

Canary-bird vine (Tropæolum), recommended, 1874, 39, 1878, 106.

Candolle,-----, de, French botanist, cited, 1878-79, 180, 182.

Candytuft, 1878, 104.

Canfield, ——, plants first nursery in Wisconsin, 1900, 85.

Canker, apple-tree, 1911, 241-246, (illustration) 1911, opposite p. 241.

Canna, care, 1908, 16-17, 1911, 67; history, 1908, 11-12; propagation, 1908, 12, 18, (recommended), 1895, 89, 1896, 234, 1899, 202-203 and 1902, 184 (to keep through winter); storage of tubers, 1908, 15-17; varieties, 1908, 11-15.

Canneries, 1893, 215, 1905, 269 (Chippewa Falls), 287 (Eau Claire), 1906, 213 (desired in Door County); Berlin, 1892, 198, 243; proposed for cranberries, 1892, 243-247.

Canners' Association, 1903, 246.

Canning, cotton, used in sealing, 1912, 21; corn, 1910, 219-220; home, 1908, 183-184, 1909, 214-223, 1912, 18-21; mason jar, 1912, 21; utensils, 1909, 215-216; vegetables, 1909, 214-223; industry, 1908, 129-132.

Canterbury bells (Campanula media), 1913, 133, 1917, 60-61.

Cape Jessamine, 1908, 177.

Capsidæ, 1883, 21.

Carbolic acid, for rot, 1885, 202; insects, 1891, 174, 175, 1902, 263.

Cardinal flower (Lobelia cardinalis), 1917, 61-62.

Carey, Mrs. J. B., report, 1898, 156, 1901, 207, 208.

Carman, E. S., experiments by, 1886, 270.

Carnation, 1877, 27.

Carpenter, J. A., note by, 1859 (F. G. A.), 94.

Carpenter, L. A., "One Year in a Market Garden," 1894, 145; "Planting and Care of Strawberries," 1901, 115-119, 1906, 120, 121.

Carpenter, S. D., "Grape Cultivation in Wisconsin," 1870-71, 90-94, cited, 1873, 63.

Carpocapsa pomonella (codling moth), 1876, 116.

Carr, Ezra, originates new peach, 1901, 214.

Carrière, ——, cited, Production et fixation des variétés, 1889, 166.

Carrot, care, 1911, 71; cultivation, 1878-79, 326, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 144, 145, 1894, 120 (not too rich soil), 1896, 162, 1918, 104; kinds recommended, 1878-79, 328, 1881-82, 248, 1886, 250, 1889, 231, 1896, 162, 1913, 89; varieties, 1911, 71.

Carver, Mrs. E. C., "Why We Should Beautify Our Home Surroundings," 1913, 11-13.

Carver, R. L., report by, 1870-71, 168.

Carya (hickory), habitat in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 122, glabra (pig-nut), 1870-71, 123.

Case, F. W., gift by Society to, on retiring from office of secretary, 1883, 114, 116, 117; official letter to government, 1878-79, 3-6; reports by, 1876, 19-23, 1877, 12-17, 1878, 13-17, 1878-79, 3-6, 87-96, 1879-80, 3, 4, 111-122, 1880-81, 3, 4, 89-102, 1881-82, 193-199.

Case, Julius F., "Fruit Growing in the Chippewa Valley," 1893, 191-193; report by, 1894, 192, 193, 1895, 103-105, 1896, 186, 187.

Casena, recommended, 1874, 40.

Cash, D. G., pioneer fruit-grower, 1877, 179.

Cash, W. H. H., report by, 1892, 119, 120.

Cashman, -----, "Building up and Managing a Successful Nursery,"

1904, 168-172, 201, 202.

Catalpa, 1879-80, 130 (northern limit), 1883, 78 (when hardy), 126, 1890, 233 (northward extension), 1901, 249 (hardy, save when young), 1907, 91, hardy, 1907, 112.

Cat-bird, 1884, 21, 22; eats fruit, 1890, 122.

Catbrier, 1907, 6.

Catchpole, E. W., "By-product of the Apple Orchard Evaporated Apples," 1913, 41-48.

Cate, George W., "Apple Cultivation in Northern Wisconsin," 1874, 74-77.

Cats, as destroyers of birds, 1904, 40; enemies of birds, 1884, 25.

Cauliflower, cultivation, 1878-79, 328, 1881-82, 244, 1883, 146, 1888, 249, 250, 1889, 232 (kinds recommended), 1890, 230 (test of American seeds), 1895, 205, 1896, 161, 162, 228, 1905, 253, 256; forced under glass, 1903, 41; kinds recommended, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142, 1896, 162; varieties, 1911, 70.

Cedar, 1875, 75; Red, 1875, 147 (for hedges), 1877, 112 (danger from), 1890, 162 (description), 1894, 239 (extensive range), 1905, 397 (does not cause rust in orchards), (Juniperus Virginiana), causes apple rust, 1913, 164, 1914, 32, how grown from seed, 1859 (F. G. A.), 46, 47; recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 47, 48; varieties tested, 1859 (F. G. A.), 48, 49; (Thuja), white, 1870-71, 121, red, 1870-71, 123, 1872, 39. white, 1891, 166,

Cedar-bird, destroys insects, 1887, 127.

Celastrus, recommended, 1884, 152, 1889, 25, 1903, 238.

Celeriac, care, 1911, 71; varieties, 1911, 71.

Celery, care, 1911, 71; cultivation, etc., 1887, 276, 1888, 124, 248, 1889, 232 (kinds recommended), 1890, 228, 1893, 57 (extent to

which grown), 1894, 121,122, 145, 1895, 274 (irrigation for; yield), 1902, 271-274 (marketing, etc.), 1903, 81 (demand greater than supply), 1905, 253, 256, 1906, 87, 1910, 161-163; forcing under glass, 1903, 41; harvesting, 1910, 163; how to cultivate, 1878, 127, 1878-79, 328, 1881-82, 81, 82, 244, 1883, 145, 149; (illustration) 1911, opposite p. 48; kinds recommended, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142; not recommended for small garden, 1918, 106; recommended for small garden, 1918, 107-108; selection of seed, 1910, 193; storing, 1910, 160, 163, 1918, 190, 191; varieties, 1910, 163, 1911, 71.

Celtis, occidentalis (hackberry), 1870-71, 150.

Cemeteries, how to lay out and maintain, 1890, 194-202, 1891, 24, 28.

Census, orchards in Wisconsin, 1917, 117-118; of 1860, statistics for Wisconsin, 1873, 89, 90.

Centranthus, recommended, 1874, 38, 1875, 174, 1878, 105.

Centuria, 1912, 32.

Century-plant (Agave), 1878-79, 47, 48.

Cerasus (cherry), serotinus, 1870-71, 122, virginiana, 1870-71, 122.

Cereals, losses in, from disease, 1859 (S. C. A.), 71.

Chadbourne, P. A., "Buds," 1877, 184-187; address by, 1870-71, 37; addresses Society, 1864-68, 47-52; aids work of Society, 1864-68, 51, 53, 1869, 17, 1870-71, 18; commends Society to Legislature, 1870-71, 13; letter to Society by, 1870-71, 20.

Chain Nurseries Company, fraudulent practices, 1887, 75-80, 108.

Chambers, A., cited, Tineina and their food plants, 1875, 268.

Chandler, A. P., resolution on his death, 1864-68, 14, 20.

Chanter, Charles A., "Wisconsin Ferns," 1892, 30-32 (at the Dells), 140, 141; death, 1893, 115, 208, 1894, 23, 31; memorial sketch, 1893, 115, 191, 208, 209, 226; proposes botanical garden at Dells.

1892, 32, 141, 171, 172 (as trial station of Society).

Chanter, Lillian, report by, 1892, 188.

Chanter, Mrs., death, 1894, 23, 31.

Chapman, Jonathan ("Johnny Appleseed"), plants apple-seeds in Northwest (1801), 1878-79, 43, 44;

~~Chapman, John ("John Apple Seed")~~, plants orchards in Ohio Valley, 1888, 196, 1901, 42, 43.

~~Chapple~~, originates new strawberry, 1902, 40;

Chappell, F. H., "Orchard Culture," 1901, 26-28; "What do the Apple Trees of Wisconsin Need Most?" 1895, 123-125; horticultural investigations, 1896, 291, 1902, 80; originates or introduces new apples, 1890, 224 (names), 1891, 127, 1892, 126, 1893, 224, 1895, 278, 1898, 160, 1903, 2-3 (enumerated and described).

Chappell, Miss Jennie, "Fertilization of Flowers," 1903, 252-256.

Chappell, Robert, "Apple-Growing in Northern Wisconsin," 1875, 166-173.

Charcoal, for absorbing deleterious gases, 1892, 231; for flowers, 1905, 44; to prevent blight, 1902, 245.

Chard, Swiss, cultivation, 1918, 104.

Charlton, Mrs. H. H., "The Local Paper as a Help in Horticulture," 1894, 127-132.

Charlton, Mrs. Helen M., "The Power of an Idea," 1889, 214-221; "In the Garden," 1892, 160-165.

Chase, E., "Local Adaptation of Varieties," 1875, 103-106; report by, 1874, 178, 179, 183-185.

Chemicals, for fungi, etc., 1886, 269, 1890, 30 (potassium); sulphides, etc., 1889, 164, 1890, 28; for insects, 1891, 107 (bisulphite carbon; unsuccessful).

Chemistry, necessary to study, in horticulture, 1869, 86; relations to horticulture, 1896, 60.

Cheney, C. W., "Vegetables Under Glass," 1900, 31, 32.

Cheney, L. S., "Distribution of Trees in Wisconsin," 1893, 251-254; "Forest Cultivation in Wisconsin, 1894, 163-170; trial orchard located on his farm, 1906, 77; 1907, 80.

Cherry, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28, 34, 40, 52, 66, 67, 90, 1860 (F. G. A.), 14, 15, 60, 1881-82, 163, 1884, 119, 1886, 22, 116, 127 (not hardy), 1887, 51, 1889, 10, 164 (improvement of native), 1890, 39, 40, 134 (foliage not easily injured), 1891, 207 (in Minnesota), 239 (in Iowa), 1896, 37 (needs moisture), 1897, 21 (why should be cultivated), 176, 1898, 5, 1900, 205, 1901, 44 (for street planting), 81-82 and 1902, 227 (profitable), 1904, 187-189 (on Pacific coast), 1905, 78 (hardy for North West, desired), 304-305 and 394 (prize offered for best new sort), 1906, 213 (seldom troubled by insects); age, 1877, 178, 180; age of bearing, 1901, 81-83, 1906, 213; Amarelle (Amarel) group, 1885, 245, 246, 1892, 297, 1899, 210, 213; Amarelle, King's, 1899, 210, 213 (fine quality); American variety, 1900, 7 (adaptability); amount and value of yield, 1878, 189, 1878-79, 103, 107, 110, 1879-80, 132, 156, 1880-81, 107, 109, 117, 1883, 86, 123, 125, 1889, 77 (in California), 1890, 226, 227, 236, 1891, 194, 1892, 195, 197, 200, 1894, 126, 181, 186, 188, 192, 250, 1895, 105, 110, 308, 1896, 47, 48, 1897, 201, 204, 1898, 35, 157, 1899, 158-160, 233, 1902, 160, 228 (bears every year), 229, 1903, 24, 37, 1906, 68, 213, 214; Archduke, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28; as grown in Europe, 1885, 243-250, 1887, 68-69 (origin), 1893, 101, 1899, 105 (Russia); bark disease, 1909, 30; Bayfield County, 1908, 99; Beander, 1899, 213; Belle de Choisy, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 34, 1860 (F. G. A.), 14; Belle Magnifique, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 34; Bessarabian, (No. 62), 1885, 256, 1893, 101 (succeeds in Iowa), 102, 1896, 122,

1899, 213 (not hardy); Bigarreau, 1873, 72 (why tender), 73, 75 (traits), 78 (graft on hardy stock), not hardy, 1864-68, 53, not hardy in northwest, 1885, 243, not hardy in Wisconsin, 1859 (W. G. A.), 34, 40, 85, 1860 (W. G. A.), 15; Bing, 1901, 286 (size); Black, recommended for timber, 1870-71, 165, 167 (cash value); Brown, 1893, 101; Brussler, 1893, 101, 102 (how plant); budding, 1910, 198, 1913, 13-15; commercial orchard, 1910, 213; Compass (hybrid of cherry and plum), 1902, 120, 1904, 9, 1905, 304-305 (description), 1906, 79, 1910, 198, crossed with purple leaf plum, 1916, 124, origin, 1914, 104, illustration, 1909, opposite p. 17; cost of production, 1907, 138; Cromwell, 1902, 230; cultivation, 1910, 9, 1918, 148-149; Downer's Late, Red, not hardy, 1859 (W. G. A.), 66; Duke, 1873, 75 (traits), 78, 79 (how to cultivate), hardiness in Wisconsin, 1859 (W. G. A.), 34, 40, 44, 52, 66, 1860 (W. G. A.), 15, 64, not hardy in Northwest, 1885, 243, 1899, 198; Duke late, 1874, 185; Duke, May, 1874, 185, hardiness, 1859 (W. G. A.), 66, 67; Dwarf, 1884, 79; Dyehouse (recommended), 1899, 160, 213 (hardy), 1900, 28, 1902, 230 (origin, etc.), 1906, 213; [European Sweet], 1885, 245 (description), 246; failure in trial orchard, 1910, 91, at Manitowoc, 1915, 102; fertilizer for, 1918, 149; Gean (or corone), 1885, 246, 1887, 69; Glaskirke, Russian, 1885, 246, 249 (hardy); Glass, George, 1892, 210, 213; Governor Wood, commended, 1860 (W. G. A.), 14, 1900, 28, 1892, 300 (should be tested); Griotte, European variety, 1885, 243, 248-249 (description and cultivation), 1895, 297, 1899, 213; Heart, 1873, 72 (why tender), 73, 75 (traits), 78, 79 (how to cultivate), 1885, 245, 1901, 286, not hardy in Wisconsin, 1859 (W. G. A.), 34, 40, 85, 1860 (W. G. A.), 15, not hardy, 1864-68, 53; how protect from birds, 1892, 45, 1902, 161 and 229 (plant

Russian mulberry); in Door County, 1912, 84-85, 1918, 146-156; in Richland County, 1912, 95; in Wisconsin, a success, 1897, 20, 21, 1899, 158-160, 1901, 81-84, 1902, 227, 228, 1904, 73 and 1906, 212-214 (in Door County), uncertain, 1891, 200, 1892, 195, 1893, 220, 1894, 186 (prospers in Waupaca County), 1895, 134 (endures drouth well), 1896, 86 (abundant in early years); injury by rabbits, 1918, 150; insect enemies, 1872, 163-165; intercrops, 1918, 148-149; Kentish, discussion, 1872, 142, 1873, 72, 75, 78-81 (commended), recommended, 1864-68, 53, 75, unsuccessful in Door County, 1918, 147, (Early Richmond), 1885, 243, 245, 247, 1887, 291, 1888, xi, 1889, viii, 1890, 10, 1893, xviii, 1894, 181, 1895, 118, 1897, 16, Late, 1900, 28, 78, (or Late Richmond), 1874, 20, 21, 1875, 11, 1876, 47, 185, 1877, 33, 164, 1878, 21, 189 (history), 1878-79, 22, 110, 1879-80, 129; kinds cultivated, 1897, 20, 175 (in Door County), 1900, xxiv and 1901, xxiii (description), 8, 44, 1902, xxvi, 1903, xxviii, 1904, xxix; kinds recommended, 1879-80, 11, 1880-81, 11, 87 (for general cultivation), 1881-82, 10, 144, 204, 1883, x, 127, 1884, 10, 1885, xii, 1886, xii, 188, 1887, xii, 299, 270, 1888, xi, 1889, viii, 176, 1890, 10, 224, [illegible], 235, 240, 1891, 8, 1892, xvi, 1893, xviii, 1894, 13, 1895, 16, 105, 106, 1896, 9, 39 (for North Illinois), 1897, xxiv, 199 (for Iowa), 1898, xxiv, 132, 153, 1899, xxiv, 187, 1900, xxiv, 1901, xxiii, 44, 83, 1902, xxvi, 227 (for Central Wisconsin), 230, 1903, xxviii, 1904, xxii, 1905, xxiv, 1906, xxiv, 213, 258, (Iowa); Kings, 1901, 89; Knight's Early Black, not hardy, 1859 (F. G. A.), 66; Leib, 1885, 245, discussion, 1872, 142, 1873, 80; length of life, 1896, 117, 1897, 176, 177, 1902, 227, 231; Lewelling, 1901, 286 (long keeper); limited range, 1872, 70, 1873, 72

(why tender), 73; Lithauer Weichsel, 1899, 210 (hardy); locations suitable, 1910, 10, 13; Louis Philippe (recommended), 1902, 231 (points of excellence); Lutovka, 1899, 213 (hardy); Mahaleb, stock, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28, 1860 (F. G. A.), 14, 64, 1864-68, 53, 1893, 101, 1896, 37, 1899, 105, 108, 158, 1901, 82, 83, 85, 1902, 227, 228; May, discussion, 1870-71, 39; Mazzard stock, 1873, 78, 1859 (F. G. A.), 67, 1860 (F. G. A.), 14, 1896, 37, 1897, 20, 1898, 132, 1899, 105, 108, 1901, 83, 85, 1902, 227, 228; Montgomery, 1892, 300 (should be tested); Montmorency, 1910, 8, 11, 1918, 147, (recommended), 1892, 241 (for Illinois), 1899, 160, 187, 1900, 28, 1901, 41 (resistant to disease, etc.), 84-85 (several varieties), 86, 286, 1902, 22, 227, 230, 1906, 213; Morello, discussion, 1872, 30 (recommended), 164 (for stocks), 1873, 72, 75, 1877, 180, 1881-82, 89, 1897, 16, 175, 1899, 159, 1900, 78, 1901, 82 (degenerates in time), 86-88, 1904, 39 (for stocks), 118, Black, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28, 1874, 177, 1901, 88, English, 1859 (F. G. A.), 34, 1910, 61, 1874, 185, 1875, 11, 1876, 47, 1877, 33, 1878, 200, 1879-80, 129, recommended, 1864-68, 53, 1885, 243, 245, 1887, 255, 256, 1888, 93, 1892, 105, 106, 1896, 37 (unsatisfactory), 1899, 158, 159, 1902, 231, 1906, 79, unsuccessful in Door County, 1918, 147, German, discussion, 1872, 142; hardiness in Wisconsin, 1859 (F. G. A.), 34, 40, 44, 67, 1860 (F. G. A.), 15, 64; hardy in Wisconsin, 1864-68, 75; Kirtland's, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28; Large, 1892, 213 (hardy), Late (Late Richmond?), 1899, 160, 213 (hardy), 1901, 89, 1902, 227, 230, Plumstone, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 34, 1860 (F. G. A.), 14, Red (or Common Red), 1878-79, 110, 117, Shady, 1902, 230, Virginia, recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 91; Napoleon, 1901, 286; needs winter protection, 1875, 142, 1876, 194; new varieties pro-

duced, 1859 (F. G. A.), 27, 28; number of varieties cultivated, 1870-71, 16; northern limit, 1877, 172, 178 (Lake Superior), 1878, 197, 200-201, 1879-80, 129, 1884, 79 (in Minnesota), 1885, 248, 1887, 275, 1891, 171 (Lake Superior), 1897, 20-21 and 1899, 105 (degree of cold endured), 1904, 73; northern limit in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 179 (see map at end of volume), 182, 186, 1873, 49-51; not successful in Minnesota, 1916, 123; on Madeline Island, 1908, 127; Orel No. 23, 1899, 210 (hardy), 213, 1902, 230 (best of Russian varieties), 1906, 78, No. 27, 1899, 213; origin and history, 1901, 43, 44; Ostend, 1902, 230; Ostheim Weichsel (Mahaleb?), 1884, 78-79 (origin and excellence), 1888, 93, 1893, 101 (not reliable here), 1899, 160 (productive, but small), 187, 1901, 89, 1906, 78; picking in Door County, 1918, 153-156; planting and cultivation, 1896, 37, 1897, 20 (mulching and thorough cultivation), 199-200 (intensive cultivation), 1899, 158, 1901, 81-84, 1902, 227 (many, and close together), 1904, 254, 1905, 224, 1906, 75-76 (must have good drainage); planting, rectangular system, 1918, 147-148; profit, 1909, 125, 1910, 85, 1911, 25, 26; propagation, 1884, 79 (grafting), 1897, 20 (budding), 1899, 105 (seeds or sprouts), 108 (in Eastern nurseries), 1901, 82-87 (various methods), 1902, 57 (on own roots, best), 226-227 (on Mazzard or Mahaleb roots, best); pruning, 1913, 22, 25-26, 1918, 149-150; 1885, 247 (in Russia), 1891, 104, 1893, 101, 1897, 20, 1898, 135, 1899, 158, 1901, 83, 1906, 207, 1909, 26-27; prunes, rum, (P. serotina), 1880-81, 316 (not attacked by black knot); recommended by Society, 1909, XXXVI, 1910, X, 1911, X; Red, Common, 1878, 200, 1880-81, 105 (pie cherry); Reine Hortense, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 34, 1860, (F. G. A.), 14, 1874, 185; Richland

County, 1910, 9; Richmond (see also Kentish), 1885, xii, 249, 1886, 188, 1887, 291, 1888, xi, 1889, 8, 1892, 148 (in Iowa), 1893, xviii, 1894, 52, 181, 204, 250 (hardiness), 1895, 105, 106, 1896, 37, 109, 1897, 20 (best for Wisconsin), 21 (degree of cold endured), 175, 1898, 132, 1899, 158-159 (best sort for Wisconsin), Early, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28, 1860 (F. G. A.), 14, discussion, 1870-71, 155 (excellence and popularity), 179 (northern limit; see map at end of volume), 1872, 72, 142, 191, 195, 1873, 75, 80 (degree of cold it endures), 81, 193-195, 1874, 185, 1875, 10, 122, 1876, 26, 47, 188, 1877, 33, 164, 172, 1878, 21, 200, 1878-79, 22, 110, 1879-80, 129, 134, 140, 1880-81, 105, 116, 1909, 28, 78, 1901, 82, 1902, 227, 229-231, 1904, 39, 1905, 305, 1906, 213, 1908, 184, 1910, 8, 11, 1918, 147, recommended, 1864-68, 53, Late (see Kentish), 1876, 188, 1879-80, 129, 1881-82, 89, recommended, 1890, 236, 1894, 183, 1899, 160 (identity), 1901, 85-86 (description), 1902, 22 (less fruit than bloom), 227, 229; Russian, 1892, 204 (names of varieties), 1893, 124, 1894, 52, 1897, 14-16 (inferior), 133 (promising for America), 134, 199, 1898, 134, 150 (tested by Professor Budd), 1899, 158 (unsatisfactory), 210 (list of kinds), 1900, 78, 1901, 88, 89 and 1902, 230-231 (few varieties desirable), 1906, 77-80 (various opinions), hardiness, 1889, 8, 1891, 103, 1906, 78-79 (not very hardy); Sand (see Compass), 1889, 183 (origin and description), 1898, 59 (as stock for plum), 153 (stock for dwarfing), 1902, 52-53 (improves on good soil), 120 (crossed with plum), 1903, 215, 1905, 304, 305, hybrids, 1914, 104, 105; seedlings, 1891, 103 (desirable), 1893, 101 and 1902, 53 (wild, for stocks); selection of stock, 1918, 147; Shannon, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28; Shot hole fungus, 1909, 226-227, 1910, 10, 13, 1913, 92-93; Skianka, 1896, 122, 1899, 210; soil for, 1892, 20,

199, 1899, 158, 1901, 81, 83, 1902, 53, 228, 230, 237, 1904, 254, 1910, 13-14, 195; Spanish, Yellow, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 66, 76; spraying, 1910, 13, 1915, 58; Strausse Weichsel, 1899, 213 (not hardy); success in Door County, 1910, 194-195; Sunscald, 1918, 150; sweet, 1897, 175 (in Door County), 1898, 174; Tartarian, Black, discussion, 1859 (F. G. A.), 66, 76, 1887, 185 (origin), 1897, 20 (?); Tecumseh, recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 91, 92; Thompson's seedlings, 1897, 16; time of ripening, 1873, 81; traits of various kinds, 1873, 75; varieties adapted to Iowa, 1906, 258; varieties cultivated at trial stations, 1892, 204, 1895, 297, 1897, 15, 1898, 210, 1899, 11, 198, 210, 213 (Wisconsin University experiment station), 1901, 194, 1902, 230 (at Wisconsin University), 1903, 38, 39, 1905, 125 (at Poplar), 1906, 73; varieties long lived, 1910, 196; varieties recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28, 37, 38, 91, 1860 (F. G. A.), 14, 64, 1864-68, 12, 19, 53, 1870-71, 73, 1872, 142; varieties successful in Door County, 1918, 147; varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1907, XXI, 1908, XII, 1910, 8-9; Vladimir (from Russia; recommended), 1884, 79, 1885, 248, 250, 1888, 93, 1899, 105 (description, mode of propagation, etc.); Waldemar, 1900, 78; wild, 1877, 179, 1881-82, 300 (aids in spreading "black knot"), 1884, 25 (fruit attracts birds), Prunus serotina, 1878-79, 207, 1901, 86-87 (not good as stocks), 1902, 234 (enumeration of kinds), black (P. serotina), improvement, 1902, 82, 233-235 (description, etc.), (cerasus), in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 122, red, 1890, 165 (description), (P. philadelphus), recommended for stocks, 1893, 101, 1902, 234; Windsor (sweet; recommended), 1901, 88, 182; winter injury to buds, 1918, 156-158; Wisconsin trial orchards, 1907, 82, 86, 87; Wragg, 1888, 93 (origin), 1891, 103 (recommended), 1899, 160, 1901, 89 (poor quality), 1902, 231,

1906, 213 (not recommended), 1909, 233; slug, treatment, 1911, 37.

Chester, F. D., researches and experiments, 1892, 100, 101 (fungicide invented by).

Chestnut, age, 1884, 112; cultivation in Wisconsin, 1872, 188, 189 (time before bearing), 1873, 32, discussion, 1869, 81; grown in Waupaca County, 1884, 111, 112; grown in Wisconsin, 1887, 273; northern limit, 1878, 91; succeeds in Wisconsin, 1859 (F. G. A.), 61, 1860 (F. G. A.), 4; where to be used, 1870-71, 57.

Chicago, as a fruit-trade center, 1887, 188-192, 1894, 82, 227, 1895, 242, 1896, 267, 1902, 125-129 and 138, 1903, 17.

Chickens, aid in vineyard, 1911, 47.

Chicory, care, 1911, 72.

Children, how interest in horticulture, 1888, 21, 41, 42, 48, 49, 81, 98, 224-226, 1889, 23-28, 155-157, 1890, 78, 79, 147 (cultivate strawberries), 178-183 (in tree-planting), 1891, 24-26 (Arbor Day), 85, 104, 117-120, 149, 214-220 (Arbor Day), 225, 1892, 7-10, 47, 48, 73, 74, 144-145 (libraries), 171 (parks), 174, 176, 217-220 (flowers), 1893, 3, 20-22, 1894, 24-25 (they choose state tree), 28, 31 (teach, in schools; see under Schools), 58, 59, 70, 71, 234, 1895, 153, 172, 173, 239, 1896, 37, 89, 120, 142, 148, 198, 235-238 (wild-flower shows), 1897, 231, 1898, 70, 71, 152, 193, 194, 1899, 53, 56, 63, 64, 116, 167, 190, 196, 227, 228, 237, 1900, 78, 121, 137 (nature study), 150-153 (school grounds), 222, 1901, 283, 293-298, 1902, 5, 217, 218, 1903, 66-71 (school gardens, etc.), 261, 262, 1904, 8, 10, 28, 30, 116-118, 192, 193, 1905, 384, 386, 392, 1906, 7-9, 248, 284, 285, 296; plants given to, 1901, 297, 298, 1905, 391, 399, 1906, 253; prizes and premiums to, 1890, 87, 106, 1893, 143, 1894, 40, 41, 224, 1895, 239 (in Germany), 1896, 122, 124, 235-238, 1898, 71, 1899, 228, 1901,

Research (a) from p. 117

298, 299 (memberships in Society), 1903, 93, 1904, 117, 1905, 391, 1906, 253, (see also under Premiums); plants given to, 1892, 10, 74, 149, 1893, 111, 140-143, 150, 163, 164, 1894, 83, 84, 96-97 (report on their care of plants), 172, 1895, iii, 172 (increasing number of applications), 206-210 (report for year), 1896, 13-19 (do.), 62, 123 (number in four years), 142, 198, 1897, 209 (by local Society); should be taught to protect birds, 1880-81, 209; taught to destroy noxious insects, 1878-79, 276, 1879-80, 180, 1880-81, 302, 332; value of horticulture for, 1881-82, 39-44.

(a) [illegible] p. 116

China, fruit growing in, 1896, 201 (early cultivation of apple), 1899, 100-108 (fruits from, introduced into Europe and America); plants brought from, 1874, 100.

Church, Cyrus, "A Horticulturist's Idea of a Farmer's Home," 1892, 225, 226; report by, 1891, 193, 1892, 195.

Churchill, Charles, report by, 1890, 248.

Christensen, H. C., "An Amateur's Flower Garden," 1905, 11-16; "Celery," 1910, 161-163; "Onions," 1911, 196-202; "Shrubbery for the Lawn," 1901, 221, 222; report, 1907, 269-270.

Christler, Mrs. H. C. R., report by, 1893, 216.

Christman, A. H., "Nature of Fungus Diseases," 1904, 207-211.

Chrysanthemum, children's show, Lake Geneva, 1907, 275-276; cultivation, etc., 1888, 216, 1892, 215-217, 1896, 100-104, 223-225, 229 (winter care, new plants, etc.), 1900, 155-158 (in greenhouse), 1905, 43-48 (without greenhouse), 100, 380-383 (illustration), 1917, 84-88, (without greenhouse), 1917, 84-86 (in greenhouse), 86-87; dwarf (or pompon; Artemisia), 1905, 48 (description and cultivation); exhibit, 1906, 252; grades, 1907, 275; hardy for amatuer, 1918, 39-40; show, Lake Geneva, 1908, 197-198; varieties, 1906, 251, 1917, 60, 87-88.

Chrysomelidae, 1883, 15, 16, 40.

Cider, apple, 1877, 137, 1878, 35, 36, 188, 1878-79, 53, 1880-81, 105, 106, 108, 110, 112, 169, 175, 176, 229, 1883, 94 (convert into jelly), 129, 138, 153, 1885, 37, 1886, 27 (history), 1887, 64 (do.), 273, 1888, 229, 254, 1889, 120, 195, 1892, 82, 126, 1894, 178 (material for), 1895, 135, 1896, 220, 221, 267, 268, 1901, 43, 1903, 16, 114, 1913, 47-48; crab-apple, 1870-71, 34, 73, 1872, 50 (requires addition of sweet apples), 76, 1873, 51, 53; ~~apple~~, 1870-71, 117 (price), 118, 133, 1872, 111 ~~crab-apple~~, 1877, 170, 1886, 189; mills, power, 1891, 195 (in Sheboygan County); non-alcoholic, 1892, 126, 127.

Cions, desirability of rooting, 1872, 50, 51, 1873, 55, 59, 79 (see grafting); planted so as to take root, 1874, 96, 134, 169, 170, 1875, 28, 191, 1876, 141, 1880-81, 125.

Cities, refuse and sewage should be utilized, 1895, 153-154 (needed to replenish soil; remove by street railways).

Civic improvement, garden contests, 1908, 159-173.

Cladastris tinctoria (yellow wood), 1893, 250 (description).

Clark, Mrs. A. J., "That Some Farmers do not Know," 1888, 122-132.

Clark, Mrs. Isaac, "Flowers in the Home," 1885, 125-129.

Clark, Mrs. J., "Mental Out-reach of Women," 1881-82, 222-227.

Clark, J. M., introduces Duchess apple in Northwest, 1892, 67, 1902, 80.

Clark, M. L., report by, 1877, 171, 1878, 194-196.

Clark, W. W., "Concentrated Lime-Sulphur Solution as a Summer Fungicide," 1911, 235-241; "My Impressions of the West," 1910, 205-207.

Clarke, Daniel D., address, 1909, 88-106, 116-118.

Clematis, description, list of kinds, and cultivation, 1885, 147-157, 1892, 180, recommended, 1884, 153, 1889, 25, 1901, 250 (subject

to disease), 1903, 206, 239, 1905, 22 (best kinds); vicina, 1877, 78; virginiana, 1877, 78, 1907, 7-8; verticillaris, (Artragene), 1907, 7; wild, 1875, 181.

Clemens, Tineina of North America, cited, 1885, 271.

Clethra, (sweet pepper bush; wild indigo), 1893, 104 (description), 107.

Cleveland Nursery Company, donate trees to Society, 1891, 58-60.

Climate, affected by forests, 1870-71, 81, 82, 121, 189, 190, 197, 1872, 44, 45 (trees store up heat), 47, 79-94, 191, 1873, 49, 1877, 187-195, 1880-81, 141, 142, 1884, 24, 1885, 76, 242, 1887, 176, 177, 1890, 166, 174-177, 1891, 217, 218, 1893, 177, 179, 181, 187, 228, 231, 1894, 166, 167, 1896, 57, 1897, 139, 197, 274, 1898, 213, 1899, 47, 49, 1900, 60, 1901, 181; affected by great lakes, 1860 (P. G. A.), 10, 1864-68, 59, 1869, 63; affected by ocean winds, 1870-71, 93, 183, 184, 191-194; affected by water, 1870-71, 22, 72, 81, 182, 186-190, 197, 1872, 90, 1873, 191, 1874, 72, 118, 148, 151, 181, 182, 1875, 19, 68, 78, 115, 1876, 23, 29, 45, 47, 108, 142, 152, 187, 1877, 178, 179, 1878, 169, 199, 200, 1878-79, 185, 214, 1879-80, 82, 168, 216, 221, 1881-82, 35, 126, 1885, 41, 76, 165, 173, 1886, 119, 120, 1887, 155, 250-253, 261, 262, 276 (mildness of, at Ashland), 1888, 15, 1892, 12, 14, 15, 56, 61, 64, 65, 212-213 (explanation), 1893, 94, 1894, 123, 142, 234, 1895, 129, 1896, 22, 65, 244, 255, 1899, 65, 141, 150 (winter apples require influence of lakes), 1901, 204, 1902, 116, 117, 1903, 215, 244, 1906, 213; affected by wind-currents in United States, 1870-71, 187-197, 1872, 86-90; autumn, freezing and thawing, 1904, 66, 67; autumn, mild and wet, 1890, 247, 1900, 200, 1902, 74; clear and dry air of Northwest, 1870-71, 195, 197, 1872, 124, 1873, 191; cold more severe on low grounds than on

high, 1880-81, 111,118, 1883, 56, 130, 131, 136; cold spring, 1878, 198, 1878-79, 72, 73, 105, 108, 119, 1879-80, 135; cold, wet summer, 1876, 13, 15, 175, 179, 180, 194, 200, 1878-79, 105, 1880-81, 111; cold winds, 1870-71, 47, 81, 188-197, 1872, 89-91, 124, 1873, 48, 49, 1884, 143, 144, 1885, 113, 1890, 115, 1894, 218, 1895, 107, 186, 1896, 84, 1897, 130, 131; cold winters, 1860 (F. G. A.), 50-52, 63, 66, 1864-68, 6, 54, 59, 61, 62, 69, 72, 73, 77, 1869, 46, 49, 60, 96; conditions favoring blight, 1878-79, 165-167, 1879-80, 184, 185, 1880-81, 28, 71, 72, 100, 1881-82, 68, 126, 169, 194, 197-201, 265, 267, 268, 273, 277, 291 (rust), 293 (smut), 294-297 (mildew, etc.), 1883, 91-93, 124; crossing of mean temperature lines in Wisconsin, 1875, 25; damp, unsuited to grape, 1864-68, 17; drouth, 1859 (F. G. A.), 49, 85, 1860 (F.G. A.), 63, 1864-68, 67, 1869, 22 (cause of fruit failure in Wisconsin), 45, 51, 1870-71, 10, 23, 41, 63, 81, 91, 116, 119 (effect on apples), 123, 171 (do., on next crop), 180, 1872, 65, 80-84 (cause), 88, 93, 120, 187 (remedy), 189, 1873, 64, 67, 83, 132, 138, 1874, 63, 77, 128, 149, 156, 163, 169, 170, 178-181, 187, 192, 1875, 19, 20, 23, 28, 46, 56, 63, 77, 78, 85, 93, 122, 150, 153-155, 1876, 45, 74, 76, 134, 147, 190, 195, 1877, 58, 67, 137, 175, 191, 192, 193, 1878, 89, 197, 198, 1878-79, 73, 88, 105, 119, 1879-80, 31 (favors army-worm), 103, 107, 132, 135, 141, 156, 1880-81, 109, 1881-82, 20-23, 1883, 76, 165, 1884, 170, 1885, 227, 228, 1886, 56, 236, 237, 1887, 2, 42, 94, 95, 103, 135, 148 (favors insects), 153, 244, 250-254, 259-262, 265, 270, 272, 274, 1888, 5-7, 11, 12, 17, 64, 69, 86, 110, 144, 146, 158-162, 167, 196, 197, 206, 245, 248, 249, 258, 1889, 7, 15, 33, 57, 135 (autumn), 138, 142, 175, 177, 183, 185-187, 195, 1890, 229, 231, 234, 235, 237, 239-241, 1891, 122, 141, 142, 146, 147, 194,

197, 1892, 12, 15, 58, 77, 115, 131, 132, 183, 190, 195-200, 206, 207, 221, 232, 255, 256, 1893, 68, 69, 142, 210, 1894, 93, 98, 108, 109, 125, 160, 181, 182, 185-193, 1895, 48-50, 67, 74-76, 100, 104, 105, 107-111, 116-118, 120-121 (effect on fruit buds), 170-172, 185-189, 208, 237, 250, 252, 268, 272, 275, 296, 303, 304, 306, 308, 312, 1896, 45, 46, 49, 63, 64, 69, 75 (effect on roots), 77, 82, 83, 85, 90, 106-111, 120, 152 (destructive fires result from), 186, 190, 246, 1897, 14, 45-50, 64, 105, 109, 177, 200-201 (in winter), 202, 204, 205, 211, 220, 258, 259, 282, 1898, 4, 35, 44, 86, 135, 138, 157, 158, 1899, 35, 82, 83, 156, 160, 178 (in autumn), 215, 1900, 21, 194, 197, 199, 1901, 35, 109-113, 196, 232, 236, 241, 244, 1902, 23, 237, 275, 1903, 3, 1905, 21, 24, 52, 71 (unknown in Northern Wisconsin), 189, averting, 1902, 30, 1903, 58, 110, 1904, 154, 1905, 253 (drainage), 1892, 17-19, 29, 30, 131, 132, 136, 255-256 (mulching), 263 (cultivation), 1893, 69, 73, 77, 1894, 108, 193, 1895, 105, 127, 213, 310, 1896, 23 (irrigation), 40, 80-81 (for ever-greens), 1897, 120-122 (cultivation more important than mulching), 168, 213, 271 (feed tree), 1899, 67-72 (thorough cultivation; "dust-blanket"), 178 (heavy mulch for winter drouth), benefits, 1884, 139, 1888, 52-56, 162, 1889, 181 (kills rust), 1892, 233 (matures fruit buds), 1895, 117-118 (lessens mildew), 133 (effect on productiveness), in winter, (destructive to trees, etc.), 1897, 14-19 (causes root-killing), 1899, 65, 66, 1902, 239, 1903, 175, 1905, 189, 1906, 246; dry air of Northwest, 1886, 120, 1892, 221, 1895, 238 (effect on quality of fruit), 1899, 65, 1902, 44 (emphasizes need of adequate water supply), 82, 1903, 15; dry freezing, 1880-81, 109, 111, 125, 182, 1881-82, 19-23, 66, 124, 157, 163, 1883, 165, 1899, 178, 179, 184-187, 204-207, 211, 214,

215, 220-223, 231, 1901, 29-34; drying winds, 1860 (F. G. A.), 9; early spring, 1870-71, 115, 116; effect of elevation on temperatures, 1891, 100, 1893, 95 (location of frost line), 1894, 248, 249, 1895, 119, 120, 1896, 22, 46, 108, 249, 1898, 34, 157; effect of thawing, 1869, 51, 54; effect on fungous diseases, 1885, 215, 1886, 2-6, 1887, 250, 253, 268, 274, 1889, 107, 115, 1890, 33, 102, 126, 133, 150, 228, 1891, 66, 143, 171, 1892, 44, 254, 1893, 6, 94, 124, 125, 235-236 (not yet decided), 1894, 134, 1895, 117, 118, 141, 1896, 103, 1901, 98, 107, 182 (in British Isles), 232, 1902, 246-247 (electrical storms cause?), 1903, 88 and 91 (on blight), 1904, 106 (plum rot), 208, 1905, 165, 418, 1906, 74, 217, 219, 232; effect on quality of fruit, 1885, 211, 1889, 172, 1891, 196, 197, 1892, 211, 1893, 149, 1895, 238, 246 (color), 1896, 216, 217, 1905, 189, 1906, 213; electrical storms, 1902, 246-247 (cause blight?); excessive heat, 1884, 139, 250, 1887, 254, 260, 1888, 64, 158, 259, 1889, 195, 1891, 66, 122, 123, 140, 146, 147, 193, 195, 1892, 29, 1894, 98, 184, 1895, 75, 104, 110, 187, 1896, 186, 1897, 220, 1901, 241, 1902, 142; excessive rains, 1890, 225, 1891, 122, 142, 143, 145-147, 194, 1892, 232, 1893, 68, 113, 125, 125, 220, 221, 1894, 79, 126, 145, 182, 1895, 114, 1899, 233, 1900, 17, 22, 1901, 229, 1905, 172, 1906, 68, 71, 74, 75, 115, 120, 121,126, 270; extreme changes, 1870-71, 20 (endurable here), 46, 161, 180, 196, 1872, 82, 84, 124, 1873, 72, 110, 123, 1875, 64, 76, 168, 173, 1876, 11, 53, 104, 107, 179, 190, 1877, 96, 115, 116, 118, 138, 1878, 14, 15, 81, 133, 180, 189, 190, 192, 1878-79, 3, 199, 1879-80, 208, 1880-81, 29, 71, 182, 1881-82, 72, 113, 164, 1883, 122, 124, 146, 158, 1884, 38,

1886, 188, 190, 1887, 272, 1888, 148, 168, 1889, 102, 132, 1890, 176, 1891, 26, 1894, 176, 1895, 103-116, 1896, 111, 114, 206, 255 (prevail away from lakes), 1903, 10 (in Missouri); extremes of temperature, 1864-68, 15, 61, 62, 72, 1869, 26, 33, 34, 47; frosts, protection, 1890, 60, 239, 1891, 29, 30, 1894, 220, 1896, 22-23 (cultivate, mulch, cold water spray), 65 and 79 (hay, most effective), 1904, 262, summer, infrequent in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 196; general effects on vegetable growth, 1877, 20, 21, 1878-79, 103-113, 182, 183, 213, 1881-82, 85 (quality of fruit); hailstorms, 1870-71, 118, 1872, 80, 1875, 53, 1877, 194, 1879-80, 82, 91, 104, 132, 1880-81, 111, 1887, 250, 1891, 26, 1892, 189, 196, 1896, 44, 1898, 86, 1902, 236, 280, 1906, 212, 214; heat in autumn, 1885, 227, 228, 1886, 23, 113, 1887, 260, 261, 1889, 102-103 (fatal to fruit-trees), 142, 1892, 233, 1893, 221, 1896, 45; heavy or excessive rains, 1870-71, 10, 37, 46, 91, 117, 1872, 60, 82, 83, 1873, 65; high winds, 1875, 78, 1876, 106, 107, 134, 147, (hot), 1877, 119, 1878, 157, 158, 189 (cold), 1878-79, 87, 1880-81, 28, 115, 1881-82, 35 (blizzards), 126 (hot), 194, 1883, 170 (cold), 1884, 131 (cyclones), 1885, 30, 42, 1887, 260, 1888, 158-160, 1889, 195, 1890, 225, 226, 233, 1891, 26, 140 (sand storm), 141, 146, 197, 1894, 124, 1895, 308, 1896, 44, 265, 1901, 229; hot and wet summers, 1876, 50, 136, 1877, 167, 1878-79, 87, 1879-80, 126, 1880-81, 28, 71, 229 (cause rust?), 1881-82, 199 (do.); hot winds, 1870-71, 46, 47, 180, 190-195, 1872, 86-88, 124 1886, 56, 1887, 262, 1888, 159, 160, 1890, 149, 1891, 67, 143, 146, 147, 195, 1892, 200, 1893, 221, 1894, 107, 184, 1895, 107, 110, 186, 237, 1896, 77, 186, 1897, 204, 207, 1904, 63; humidity in air, 1872, 124 (excessive); ice storm, 1889, 187, 1895, 107, 307; indicated by vegetation, 1885, 242; in South and Southwest,

1885, 215, 1894, 215, 247, 248, 1895, 156-158, 165, 175 (severe winter), 295; intense heat, 1875, 66, 78, 92, 121, 1876, 74, 190, 1877, 178, 179 (in high latitudes), 1878-79, 119, 1879-80, 135, 148, 1881-82, 126; inundations, 1872, 80, 82-85 (caused by destruction of forests); isothermal lines, 1870-71, 125, 132 (see also map at end of volume), 177-198, 1873, 51 (variable?), "Isothermal Lines of Wisconsin," 1870-71, 177-198 (accomp. by map); late and early frosts, 1864-68, 17, 31, 69, 75, 1869, 50, 68, 69, 1870-71, 69, 72, 91, 115, 142, 196, 1872, 59, 121, 189, 1873, 65 (zero temperature in October), 79, 129, 1874, 158, 1875, 33, 65, 142, 154, 186, 1876, 14, 15, 45, 134, 143, 144, 148, 153, 175, 176, 180, 190, 193, 1877, 10, 53, 54, 58, 116, 122, 123, 145-148, 163, 170, 174, 190, 1878, 160, 180, 196, 197, 1878-79, 22, 23, 72, 73, 78, 87, 103, 106-111, 119, 171, 174, 175, 182, 183, 327, 1879-80, 82, 132-135, 141, 154, 293, 1880-81, 108, 112, 115, 1881-82, 20-22, 74, 113, 1883, 68, 70, 86, 109 (in Illinois), 122-124, 129, 130, 136, 1884, 175, 1885, 40, 41, 97, 164, 173, 1886, 23, 115, 1887, 260, 262, 265, 1888, 64, 158, 1889, 7, 105, 133, 140, 142, 143,145, 174, 177, 196, 1890, 20, 59, 60, 101-103, 114, 176, 225 (also snow), 226-229, 231, 234, 237, 241, 243, 1891, 29, 30, 141, 146, 147, 1892, 77, 132, 134, 135, 196, 200, 232, 1893, 46, 70, 95, 124, 1894, 98, 160, 182, 183, 188, 193, 218-222, 248-250, 1895, 48-51, 75, 76, 103, 105-107, 109-111 (every month in year), 114-116, 129, 170, 171, 174, 175 (generally prevalent in United States), 215, 237, 246, 269, 304, 306-308, 310-312, 1896, 22, 42, 44, 46, 48, 51 (in Illinois), 64, 77-79, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 106-111, 114, 121, 1897, 177, 200, 204, 220, 221, 260, 261, 1898, 29-34, 146, 167, 1899, 233, 244, 1901, 46, 232, 1902, 76, 114, 124, 188, 200, 236, 237, 1903, 6, 24, 84, 1904, 11, 62, 63, 66, 154, 155, 257, 1905, 19, 171, 189, 305 (in

Minnesota); late spring, 1872, 82; late spring frosts, 1855 (F. G. A.), 10, 47, 54, 1860 (F. G. A.), 49, 51, 80, 82, affected by great lakes, 1852 (F. G. A.), 47, 1859 (F. G. A.), 22; long, mild autumn, 1878, 191, 192, 198, 200, 1879-80, 83, 150, 153, 154, 1880-81, 94, 108; meteorological observations (at University of Wisconsin), 1870-71, 115-119, 199, 200 (cf. map at end of volume), 1872, 199, 200, 1873, 199, 200; mild winters, 1870-71, 77, 1878-79, 87, 103-107, 1880, 108, 115, 1883, 122, 130, 1884, 138, 1885, 30, 40, 1889, 133, 143, 1890, 103, 125, 225-229, 231, 234, 241, 1891, 140-147, 1892, 137, 198, 232, 233, 1893, 113, 124, 1894, 101, 1896, 56, 57, 107, 110, 265, 1897, 17, 95, 96, 1898, 136, 1899, 135, 139, 149; of Florida, 1880-81, 123, 124; of Georgia, 1878-79, 191; of Iowa, 1881-82, 170 (like Central Russia); of Minnesota, unlike that of Iowa, 1870-71, 67; of West, 1895, 240 (not changing seriously), 1898, 213 (affected by destruction of forests); rainfall, 1870-71, 47 (greater in timber country), 81, 121, 1872, 80-85 (decreased by destruction of forests), 88, 89 (increased by tree planting), 94, 95, 1896, 80-81 (sufficient, if conserved; how do so), 1897, 44-49 (profit in supplementing, by irrigation), 197 (conserved by forests), 255-256, 1899, 202, 204, 205, 214, 215, 220 (amount in autumn months, for twenty-one years)-222, 261, 1902, 145 (belt of, in Central Wisconsin, during drouth); rain lines, 1870-71, 125; rains, 1875, 66, 1876, 180, 1878, 14, 190, 1878-79, 87, 107, 108, 119, 174, 1879-80, 133, 135, 1880-81, 115, 1881-82, 147, 1883, 92; same for grape and Indian corn, 1870-71, 93, 122, 179, 182, 185 (see also map at end of volume); severe winters, 1870-71, 23, 80, 180, 196, 1872, 49, 71, 84, 85, 90, 94, 124, 1873, 5, 18, 19, 24, 43, 49, 50, 67, 123, 191, 1874, 3, 19-21, 33, 34, 37, 56, 63, 67, 70, 72, 74, 75, 95, 134, 139, 147, 148,

155-158, 162, 163, 169, 170, 178-181, 187-190, 192, 1875, 10, 16-19, 23, 27, 37-39, 46, 63, 66-68, 78, 85, 105, 117-121, 124, 129, 130, 138, 139, 141, 142, 156, 160, 164, 1876, 3, 12, 15, 45, 47, 49, 51, 83, 113-115, 141, 142, 174, 179, 185, 190-199, 1877, 166-180, 189, 1878, 89, 133, 180, 190, 192, 193, 197, 1878-79, 3, 79, 80, 111, 194-196, 332, 1879-80, 124, 125, 137, 138, 149, 150, 154, 205 (benefits), 215, 1880-81, 109, 125, 126, 181, 182, 198, 260, 1881-82, 33-35, 53, 72, 123-125, 147, 157, 162-167, 1883, 99, 130, 131, 157, 158, 171, 1884, 94, 111, 131, 137, 142, 143, 176, 193, 1885, 30, 40-42, 45, 231, 234, 1886, 12, 20-24, 32, 50-53, 56, 104, 108, 113, 118, 119, 128, 130-132, 188, 1887, 89, 102, 106, 154, 251, 259, 260, 263, 265, 1888, 100, 148, 154, 164, 227, 239, 240, 258, 274, 275, 1889, 7, 33, 102, 126, 140 (six in succession), 149, 161, 183, 184, 187, 190, 192, 206, 1890, 41, 42, 115, 116, 128, 157, 1891, 67, 97, 196, 201, 202, 208, 1892, 15, 19, 58, 60, 63 (mercury congeals), 69, 209, 229, 1893, 90, 94, 104, 201, 1894, 54, 55 (exhausts trees), 94, 101, 182, 190, 234, 242, 1895, 110, 116, 234, 312 (in Northwestern Wisconsin), 1896, 45, 56-57 (needed in testing fruits), 210, 241, 255, 265, 1897, 15, 64, 95, 191 (in New York), 200 (dry), 269, 1898, 37, 99, 137, 138, 1899, iii, 4, 11, 26, 27, 30, 36, 65-66 (less injurious than drouth to fruit-trees), 91, 103, 105, 133, 156, 178, 179, 186, 187, 197-200, 204-207 (how often destructive, etc.), 211, 220, 230, 232, 260, 1900, 6, 17, 74, 82, 130, 131, 160, 161, 183, 1901, 21, 30, 32, 46, 84, 251, 1902, 22, 29, 74, 84, 137, 138, 159, 236, 237, 239, 1903, 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 174, 175, 189, 1904, 41, 72, 166, 167, 1905, 16, 20-22, 81-82 (in Illinois), 231, 303, 1906, 73, 118, 154, 166, 219; should be studied, 1870-71, 22, 23, 40, 1873, 63; snowfall, 1870-71, 10, 121-123, 1872 (deficient in Illinois), 48, 85 (excessive),

122, 191, 1872, 121, 124, 1876, 114, 179, 197, 1877, 95, 138, 167, 168, 179-181, 188-190, 192, 1881-82, 20-22, 124, 161, 191, 192, 1883, 170, 177, 1888, 168, 258, 1889, 33, 135, 187, 190, 1890, 76, 115, 116, 176, 231 (in May), 241, 247, 1891, 70, 145, 146, 1893, 124 (late), 1894, 107, 124, 184, 188, 189, 191, 193, 1895, 106, 111, 112, 1896, 44 and 82 (in May), 217, 1897, 14, 17, 18, 200, 1898, 159, 213, 1899, 68 (retained by tree-belts), 199, 204, 223, 231, 261, 263, 1900, 161, 200, 1901, 32, 1904, 66, 158, 1905, 189, 1906, 126, deficient, 1896, 109, 1899, 178, 203, 207, 211, 214, 215, 220, 261, 1902, 29, 1903, 13, 1905, 17, 303; spring, dry and cold, 1886, 23, 1889, 70, 140, 1891, 142, 145, 1901, 232, 1905, 189, rainy and cold, 1884, 128, 142-144, 177, 1887, 254, 1888, 17, 54-56, 1889, 69, 70, 140, 141, 174, 177, 183, 186, 196, 1890, 239, 1891, 66, 140, 146, 158, 1892, 200, 1893, 68, 124, 220, 221, 1894, 79, 124, 185, 186, 189, 1895, 74, 105-107, 114, 252, 1897, 220, 1903, 24, 1904, 11, 1905, 171; summer, cold and wet, 1885, 172, 1889, 196, 1890, 233, 1891, 66, 1904, 56, 126, 127, 1905, 189; summer heat, amount required to perfect fruits, etc., 1870-71, 182, 185, 196, 197, 1873, 123; summer heat and rains, 1859 (F. G. A.), 69; thermal line, 1860 (F. G. A.), 49, (i.e., of late and early frosts), 1864-68, 16; tornadoes, causes and phenomena, 1870-71, 192, 193, destruction by, 1872, 92; unseasonable heat in spring, 1892, 200, 1894, 54, 1895, 106, 111, 1896, 106, 186, 1905, 123; warm and dry spring, 1888, 64, 158, 1889, 133, 1892, 232, 1896, 44, 45, 47, 79 and 114 (with rains); warnings of storms, etc., from United States Signal Service, 1876, 158; winds, benefit trees, 1860 (F. G. A.), 50, 52, 56, hot and dry, unfavorable to fruits and trees, 1864-68, 31, 34, 62, 63, 65, 76 (remedy), 1869, 34, trees benefited by cold, 1864-68, 15, 62, 1869, 33; winter temperature, 1870-71, 132, map at end of volume (mean), 186, 1872, 90

(at various points), 171, 187, 191, 1873, 58, 80, 85, 123; Wisconsin, character of summer, 1864-68, 29, cold winters, 1859 (F. G. A.), 22, 23, 12, 16, 29, 31, 60, 62, 66, 75, 76, 81, 83-85, extreme changes, 1859 (F. G. A.), 26, 1860 (F. G. A.), 49-52, favorable to grape growing, 1864-68, 29, 1869, 49, 50, 63, seasons do not follow latitude, 1881-82, 83, 86, summer temperature, 1864-68, 16, 1869, 47, 62, 63, 1870-71, 70, 71, 132 (for mean, see also map at end of volume).

Climbers, annual, 1885, 154-156, 1899, 235 (for house), 1903, 237, 240, 241; hardy, kinds recommended, 1884, 11, 152-154, 1885, xiv, 1886, xiv, 273, 1889, ix, 24, 25, 1890, 11, 38, 1891, 9, 118, 216, 1892, xviii, 180 (list and description), 1893, xxi, 1897, 76, 1900, 152, 181, 213, 1902, 192, 203 (wild sorts), 1903, 207, 237-245 (cultivation, protection, etc.), 1904, 289, 1906, 22, 23, rose, 1903, 239, 241-245 (Crimson Rambler; general discussion), 1904, xxiv, trained on trees, 1885, 157, 158, 1903, 244 (may kill tree); list of kinds recommended, 1870-71, 60.

Clivia, care, 1908, 53; description, 1908, 54.

Clover, 1900, 35 and 38 (sod of, as bed for plants), 1905, 186 (rampant growth); as cover crop (especially crimson), 1902, 30-34, 237, 266, 276, 1903, 81, 115-119 (advantages), 1905, 263-265, 1906, 178-180 (bacteria on its roots), 183, 187; as fertilizer, 1906, 242, (see under Fertilizers); as mulch, 1891, 79, 88, 90, 156, 167, 177, 1892, 19, 122; cover crop, 1909, 39; in orchards (see under Fertilizers); needs bees to fertilize its flowers, 1891, 164-166; orchard crop, 1910, 109, 112, 114; plowed in, enriches soil, 1872, 68, 119; value as fertilizer, 1901, 103.

Clubs, boys' and girls' in Minnesota, 1918, 112-116.

Cobaea scandens, 1874, 39, 1878, 79, 107.

Coccinella 9-notata (lady-bird), 1876, 129, 1878-79, 303 (description and illustration); Coccinellidae (lady-birds), 1879-80, 35.

Coe, R. J., address, 1907, 145-147, 1908, 216-218, 1909, 3, 59-61; "Cherry Tree," 1913, 13-15; "The Columbian Raspberry," 1896, 241-243 (illustration); "Cultivation and Care of the Tree Fruit Nursery," 1912, 158-161; "Notes From Our Nursery," 1893, 68-71; "Notes on a Small Fruit Farm," 1894, 124-126; "Orchard Tillage," 1910, 113-114; "Strawberries," 1888, 196-197; 1895, 318 (donates plants to schools), 1900, frontispiece (portrait); report on trial orchards, 1907, 80-83; reports, 1895, 180-182, 240-242, 317, 1898, 6, 7, 1906, 76, 77.

Coe and Converse, donate plants for children, 1895, 318, 1896, 14, 15, 1897, 6.

Cogswell, Frederick, introduces fruits in Ohio, 1870-71, 160.

Cogswell, James M., introduces fruits in Ohio, 1870-71, 160 (letter by).

Cogswell, William, fruit originated by, 1870-71, 159, 160.

Colburn, W. D., 1906, 265.

Cold frames, ~~1881-82~~, 1892, 111, 112, 1895, 202, 1898, 217, 1899, 95, 1905, 417, 1906, 26, 27, 39, 41; how to make, 1878-79, 327, 1879-80, 46-48, 1881-82, 247, 248, 250, 251, 1883, 64, 174, 1911, 189.

Cold storage, benefits, 1906, 256-257, 259; for flowers, 1906, 48.

Colman,------, agricultural writer, cited, 1870-71, 85.

Coleman, A. B., cited, 1885, 198.

Coleman, J. E., "A Home by Horticulture," 1894, 76-80.

Coleoptera, 1883, 15, 16, 29, 30, 37, 40.

Coleus, 1873, 179.

Colleges, Milton, faculty interested in horticulture, 1870-71, 23.

Collman, A. F., "Cross Fertilization of Plants," 1895, 261-265; donates

to

trees to Society, 1895, 319.

Collman, A. L., originates new apples, 1895, 319.

Colocasia, odorata, leaves used for shelter, 1872, 179.

Colorado, fruit growing in, 1885, 211, 1894, 47-49 and 1896, 216 (Wisconsin apples do well there), 1899, 150, 248, 1904, 234 (apples bear every year), 1905, 395.

Columbine (Aquilegia), 1875, 100, 1911, 62, 1913, 133, 1916, 42, 1917, 61; kinds and cultivation, 1906, 40, 41; wild, 1907, 19.

Commission men, relations and dealings with fruit growers, 1906, 80-115.

Committees, conference with Agricultural Society, 1876, 131, 135, 157 (report), 1877, 124, 128, 1878, 161, 1878-79, 77, 100 (report); executive, 1874, 2, 1875, 2, 1876, 2, 1879-80, 132, 1880-81, 103, 1881-82, 159; exhibition at Centennial Exposition, 1876, 132, 143, 149, 156, 1877, 159-162 (report); exhibition at State Fair, 1878, 180-182, 1878-79, 77, 124-128; fruit list, 1878, 163, 164, 176 (for American Pomological Report), 1878-79, 97; fuller reports desirable, 1870-71, 17, 65, 1873, 109; legislation, 1878-79, 74, 77, 82, 83, 102; list of standing, 1870-71, 4, 48, 157, 1872, 2, 1873, 4, 60; nomenclature, 1874, 2, 56, 168, 1875, 2, 108-110, 1876, 2, 139, 165, 166, 1877, 2, 132, 1883, 112, 114; on exhibitions at annual meeting, reports, etc., 1874, 171, 176, 177, 1875, 106-108, 1876, 138, 159, 1877, 127, 138, 139, 1878, 171, 188, 189, 1878-79, 133, 134, 1879-80, 170-172, 1880-81, 78, 79, 129-133; on fruit, report by, 1864-68, 20, 21, 1869, 38, 56; on seedlings, 1872, 2, 133-135 (report), 1873, 109; premium list, 1876, 139, 165, 1877, 128, 140, 1878, 164, 1878-79, 77, 128, 129, 132, 1881-82, 160, 172, 173, 1883, 116 ; seedlings, 1874, 168, 1880-81, 135; special, 1874, 158, 171, 1877, 124, 1878-79, 74, 76, 77,

129, diseases of trees and insects, 1864-68, 54, for protection against swindling peddlers, 1864-68, 13, 57 (report), on cranberry cultivation, 1876, 134, 156, 157, 161, 1877, 162, 163 (report), on exhibit at American Pomological Society convention, 1875, 162, 163, 1876, 139, relations with Agricultural Society in State fair, 1864-68, 15, 21, recommended, for investigating condition and needs of horticulture in Wisconsin, 1869, 23, 24, sent with invitation to N. W. F. G. A., 1855, 4, State land for horticultural experiments, 1864-68, 14, 21, to attend Northern Illinois Horticultural Society fair, 1864-68, 43, 1869, 55, to ascertain value of fruit taxed, 1864-68, 13, 57; to confer with Agricultural Society, 1870-71, 21, 1872, 46, 105,106, 141, 1873, 60, 61, to investigate cultivation of fruit trees, etc., 1869, 55, to procure protective legislation, 1855 (W. G. A.), 4, to report on orchards of Wisconsin, 1859 (W. G. A.), 13, to legislature, asking for encouragement to timber-planting, 1864-68, 14, 53.

Comstock, J. H. cited, 1885, 263, 268, 1886, 263, 1890, 26.

Concrete, cement, recommended for fences and buildings, 1859 (W. G. A.), 24.

Cones, Dr. Elliot, naturalist, cited, 1881-82, 217, 218.

Congar, H. A., "Apples, List of," 1859 (W. G. A.), 90.

Congress Acts, creating forest reserves (public parks), 1893, 179-180, {1891-92}, 192, 193.

Connecticut, fruit growing in, 1901, 286.

Conservation of resources, 1900, 47-65, 1904, 37, 1906, 233.

Conservatories, construction, etc., 1873, 172-175 (plan); plants for, 1873, 175, 176.

Constitution, for fruit growers association, 1913, 173-179.

Contracts, 1910, 171-175.

Conventions, agricultural and horticultural, at Washington, 1881-82, 168-169 (report of delegates), 222 (first national), 1883, 107 (Baraboo); for demanding legislation to protect horticulture, 1897, 64-66 (against S. Jose' scale); forestry, 1883, 89 (Montreal); horticultural, 1885, 75 (Dakota), 1901, 211 (Sauk County); Lake Mills, 1860 (F. G. A.), 5-21; Madison, 1860 (F. G. A.), 5 (special), 18-21; at Whitewater, 1855 (F. G. A.), 7-33, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 293, 1859 (F. G. A.), 3-21.

Convolvulus, major, 1878, 106; minor, 1875, 174; native varieties, 1877, 79.

Converse, D. C., "The Garden of the Villager and Fruit Grower," 1892, 25-27; "Raspberries, Varieties and Handling," 1895, 42-45; "Small Fruits, Propagation, Cultivation, and Protection," 1890, 135-139; "Strawberry Cultivation for Farmers," 1897, 53-55; "Tree Agents," 1899, 163-165; report by, 1891, 140, 141, 1892, 200, 201, 1895, 106-108, 1896, 77, 78.

Convict labor, 1906, 236-237 (in Texas).

Conway, Miss Mary, "The Garden Within," 1894, 32, 33; "Influence Upon Morals From the Study of Nature," 1892, 27-29; report by, 1893, 208, 209.

Cook, A. J., "Injurious Insects," 1887, 140-152; "Insect Pests," 1887, 233-240; cited, 1878, 146, 1880-81, 282-286 (experiments with Pyrethrum), 334-336, 1888, 269-272 (on codling moth), 1890, 27, 133, 1892, 96.

Cook, C. B., address, 1909, 69-72.

Cook, Denson, experiments in horticulture, 1891, 207.

Cook, O. C., 1892, 12-13 (experiments and methods in fruit-growing), 55-56 (letter), 1893, 223-224 (originates new apples), 1895, 101 and 173 (death), 179 (do.), 327-328 (memorial sketch), 1896, 240

(portrait).

Coon, Dr. J. W., "The Northwestern Greening Apple," 1910, 129-130.

Cooper, H. O., "Succession of Crops in the Garden," 1913, 104-106.

Coöperation, and its importance--in marketing products, 1906, 80-115 (in Europe, 111, 112); domestic, Evansville experiment, 1885, 2.

Coöperative Orchard Company, 1913, 60.

Cope, C. B., report by, 1898, 15, 16.

Copper carbonate, ammoniacal formulas' use, 1892, 101, 102, 1893, 238-241, 1905, 195 (prevents action of fungi).

Copper, compounds of, for fungi (see Bordeaux mixture), 1889, 164, 1890, 131, 132, 150, 151, 1891, 143, 1892, 100-104, 252-254, 1893, 237, 238, 1896, 103, 1906, 191-198; sulphate of, remedy for smut, 1859 (F. G. A.), 71.

Copperas and sulphur, for blight, 1879-80, 184.

Coral berry, 1907, 25, illustration, 1907, opposite p. 26.

Coreopsis, 1917, 62.

Corn, 1888, 16 and 19 (amount of yield), 1906, 283-284 (in Iowa; pedigreed); boys' corn contest, 1912, 21-22; breeding, 1907, 112, 114; canning, 1908, 131-132, 1909, 219-221, 1910, 219; characteristics, 1908, 6-7; definition, 1908, 6; dent, 1870-71, 122, 179, 182 (northern limit; see map at end of volume), 184, 185, 195-197 (time for ripening), 1872, 87; dried, 1910, 219; Evergreen, 1908, 134; flint, 1870-71, 122, 182; hardy, 1907, 110; in Northern Wisconsin, 1879-80, 156; Iowa corn train, 1906, 284; kinds recommended, 1886, 251, 1889, 232, 1896, 162; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; orchard crop, 1910, 116, 117; varieties for canning, 1909, 221; Wisconsin output, 1911, 120; yield of various sections of United States, 1911, 121; garden, varieties recommended, 1873, 129; sweet, cultivation, 1878-79, 327, 1879-

80, 192, 1881-82, 247, 1883, 146; 1894, 119, 1903, 43 (under glass), 1911, 192-195, 1918, 106, kinds recommended, ~~1878-79~~, 1879-80, 191, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142, varieties, 1911, 72, 193; varieties recommended, 1913, 90.

Corn Breeders' Association, 1903, 143.

Cornus (cornel, or dogwood), 1893, 104-105 (varieties, description), 109, 1901, 250; floridum, 1907, 26; stolonifera (red osier), 1870-71, 121, 1907, 27.

Corrosive sublimate, 1904, 210 (wood-destroying), 1905, 200 (potato scab), 1906, 225, 226.

Cost; blackberries, wiring and staking, 1891, 45; canning fruit, 1906, 256 (outfit for); cold storage for fruits, etc., 1893, 91, 1905, 344-346 (University of Illinois farm plant), 349, 355, 360; convict labor, 1906, 237 (Texas); covering blackberries, 1886, 127, 1888, 112, 139, 1889, 229, 1890, 63, 1891, 163, 1892, 138, 256; cultivating small fruits, 1887, 191, 1889, 54, 1892, 136, 1893, 67; evaporating berries, 1893, 31; farm greenhouse, 1892, 256-259 (also of heating apparatus); food (for average family), 1897, 262; greenhouses, 1903, 40, 1906, 228; growing potatoes, 1895, 190, 196 (per acre, itemized); growing sugar beets, 1897, 160, 278-279 (itemized); improving cranberry lands, 1892, 142; inspecting nurseries, 1902, 158; irrigating land, 1895, 238, 239, 268 (artesian well and outfit), 1897, 44-51 (including apparatus; California and Wisconsin), 254-255 (strawberry beds), 278-279; marketing California fruits, 1906, 97; of testing new varieties, 1896, 152 (potatoes); orange orchards, 1889, 32 (before bearing); orchards, apple, 1894, 220 (planting); protecting orchard trees, 1895, 275-277, 1899, 68, 1902, 243 (wire screens), 1905, 121, 1906, 183, 184; pruning fruit trees,

1890, 125; raising small fruits, 1890, 113-114 (strawberries and blackberries), 142-146, 1902, 287 (strawberries); school libraries, 1892, 145; shipping fruits in carloads, 1902, 125, 126; spraying trees, etc., 1886, 116,117, 1887, 103, 1890, 131, 132, 1892, 254, 1893, 239-242, 1895, 71, 1896, 76, 1905, 121 (of outfit, etc.), 403, 1906, 14, 16, 19 (of power outfit), 232; strawberry cultivation, 1906, 116 and 127-132 (matted row vs. hedgerow plan, and under various conditions); thinning out fruit, 1903, 111, 1904, 233; transplanting onions, 1894, 222; transportation rates, 1887, 48 (California fruits), 1889, 54, 1891, 163; washing fruit, 1892, 101.

Cotta, J. V., horticultural experiments by, 1891, 67, 73, 1894, 90, 1898, 150, 1900, 81; in charge of trial station, 1895, 245, 1898, 150; relations with Society, 1886, 141, 1891, 56, 60 (donates trees).

Cottonwood, 1872, 72, 1878, 30, 31 (recommended), 1878-79, 205, 1880-81, 144-145 (protect more valuable growth), 161, 181 (how disseminated), 1890, 69, 1895, 243 (age, and absorption of water), recommended for shade or timber, 1870-71, 57, 144 (grown from cuttings), 165, 167.

Country Gentleman, 1885, 111, 112, 200-202, 255, 257-260, 1888, 251, 1889, 163.

Country life, advantages, 1902, 254-256, 1903, 207-212, 260-263 (farmers' daughters in), 1904, 105, 1906, 4-9 (superiority to city life), 1912, 144-147.

Cover, J. C., "Fruit Cultivation in South Europe," 1873, 180-196; cited, 1894, 61.

Cover crop, advantages of, 1913, 18-19; Buckwheat, 1913, 20; clean culture compared with sod mulch, 1914, 13-16; clover, 1909, 166, 169, 172, 1913, 20; corn, 1909, 163-164; cultivation, 1913, 15-

17; danger from mice, 1909, 41; definite mulch system, 1916, 120-121; dwarf Esser rape (illustration) 1909, opposite p. 185; for protection and fertilizer, 1902, 28-34, 179, 268, 1903, 18, 55-56 (check wood-growth), 80-81 (definition, and kinds recommended; benefit of, for strawberries), 114-120 (general discussion; what, why, and how use), 207, 1904, 59, 1905, 263-265, 1906, 127, 178-183 (legumes stimulate growth; cereals cause maturity), 184-190 (combine with cultivation; both winter and summer needed); gardens, 1911, 19-20; grass, 1906, 264; oats, 1909, 163, 164-165, 1913, 20, (illustration), 1909, opposite p. 185; peas, field, 1913, 20; potatoes, 1909, 164; rye, 1913, 20; seed, amount, 1909, 40-41; sod mulch, 1914, 13-16;

~~Crops, succession of, 1913, 104-106.~~

~~Cover crop~~, tillage cover crop system, 1916, 121; timothy, 1909, 169; vetch, 1913, 20.

Cowslip (Ranunculus), for winter forcing, 1875, 99.

Cox,----, cited, 1895, 34.

Crab apple, 1882, 235, 1886, 105, 189 (fertilizer for apple), 1887, 16, 155, 1890, 249 (food for cattle), 1891, 205 and 207 (in Minnesota), 1894, 244; age, 1890, 237, 1891, 13; Aikens' Striped, 1878, 133; Alaska, 1878-79, 150-152, 157, 158; Allen, 1876, 48; amount of yield, 1879-80, 151, 1880-81, 117, 1881-82, 162 (abundant), 166 (poor), 1886, 116, 119, 138, 1889, 187, 196, 1890, 61, 1896, 48, 1897, 201; Arctic, White, 1877, 170, 1891, 171; as stock for grafting, 1884, 138, 1889, 131, 1890, 237, 1891, 70 (best sorts), 168-173, 1894, 231-233, 1897, 166 (best sorts), 1898, 150, 151, 1899, 14, 107 (to prevent root-killing), 187 and 214 (hardier than apple), 221 (do.), 1903, 12-16 (seedlings; effect of crab on apple), 1904, 34; double flowering (or Bechtel's),

1902, 98 (origin), 1904, 129; Bellflower, 1879-80, 272 (a hybrid); Berry-fruited Siberian (Pyrus baccata), 1899, 106 (crossed with Russian apples), 107 (excellence as stock), 1903, 15, 16, 74 (unreliable for stocks), 1904, 34, 125; [Brayton's] seedling, description, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85; Briar Sweet, liable to blight, 1882, 107; Brier's Sweet, description, 1869, 97, (Wisconsin seedling), 1872, 30 (illustration), 31, 134, 1874, 170, 1876, 70, 1877, 171, 1878-79, 110, 151, 152, 157, 158, 1880-81, 271 (description), 1886, 47, 131, 1892, 249 (food for animals), 1904, 10, 99-100 (origin and qualities), 203 (origin); Callander (Calender Winter; Wisconsin seedling), 1886, 136 (description), 1894, 206 (premium); Cherry, 1863, 97, hybrids from, 1885, 102, 1891, 114, (P. baccata), 1889, 43, 44, 1900, 80, 1903, 15-16 (the original crab of Asia); Chicago, description, 1869, 97; Coral, description, 1869, 97; Currant, 1876, 103, 1880-81, 270; description of various kinds, 1870-71, 30-32; discussion, 1864-68, 16, 46, 72; experiments in grafting on wild, 1875, 30, 31; Felch and Daniel's Sweet, 1877, 171; [Finlayson's] No. 17, 1875, 106; Florence, 1892, 91 (ornamental); General Grant, 1878-79, 133, 1879-80, 170; Gibbs (Wisconsin seedling), 1879-80, 272 (origin), 1884, 9 (origin and description), 1884, 9 (history and description), 1886, 175 (retained on list), 1892, 209 and 1899, 252 (origin); Gideon's No. 6, 1894, 176 (in Minnesota); Golden Beauty, 1870-71, 168; Golden Sweet (Wisconsin seedling), 1872, 120 (illustration and description), Winter, 1880-81, 273 (description and illustration); Goulard (see Soulard), 1873, 145; great improvement in, 1872, 23, 25, 1876, 69-72, 1878-79, 110, 200, 201, 1879-80, 143, 144, 1880-81, 258, 270, 273-274 (best, grown in North), 1881-82, 205; hardiness, 1886, 30, 33, 46, 149, 189, 1887, 137, 1888, 165,

(in North Wisconsin), 168 (Northwest Wisconsin), 1889, 101, 131, 195, 196, 206, 1890, 231, 233, 1891, 72, 1892, 64 (limit for), 1895, 312 (fails in Northwest Wisconsin), 1899, 134, 1902, 73, 84; Homestead, 1880-81, 271-272 (description and illustration); Hislop, 1881-82, 14, 162, discussion, 1869, 47, 1870-71, 33, 34, 150 (stock for pear), 168, 1872, 39 (at Duluth), blight on, 1880-81, 259, 1881-82, 37, (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 162, 185, 186, 1875, 124, 148, 149, 1876, 48, 70, 159, 191, 1877, 169-171, 1878, 192, 201, 1878-79, 195, 200, 1879-80, 126, 143-145, 155, 1880-81, 258, 270 (origin), 1884, 138, 178, 1885, 44, 111 (profits), 112, 1886, 33, 1889, 206, 1891, 52, 171, 196, 1892, 59, 1893, 151, 1894, 232, 1899, 252 (origin), 1900, 80 (for grafting), 1902, 73, 1903, 16; kinds cultivated, 1887, 250 (cross-bred), 252, 1888, 241, 1900, xxi (description), 28, 1901, xx, 7, 1902, xxiii, 1903, xxv, 1904, xxv, in trial orchards, 1899, 198, 1904, 7, 10; kinds exhibited at Columbian Exposition, 1894, 135-137; kinds liable to blight, 1880-81, 259; Kishwaukee, description, 1869, 97; Lake (Marengo No. 2), 1876, 159; lake Winter (Wisconsin seedling), 1886, 131, 1890, 232 (blights), 1892, 12, 1899, 212 (for stocks), 252 (origin); liable to blight, etc., 1884, 160, 171, 1886, 128, 1890, 232, 1892, 44, 183, 1895, 312 (and black-heart), 1899, 108, 133, 134, 1900, 139, 1904, 7; Lyman's Prolific, 1900, 126, 136, 1902, 283, 285, 1903, 28 (yield); Maiden's Blush, 1878, 133; Mammoth, described, 1859 (F. G. A.), 51; Marengo, 1886, 47, 1888, 241, (Illinois seedling), history and description, 1869, 95 (illustration)-97, (see Lake), 1876, 70, 159; Martha (recommended), 1891, 176 (in Minnesota), 1899, 38, 252 (origin), 1903, 12; Meade's Winter, 1878, 133; Milton, for stocks, 1889, 51, 131, 1899, 212, (Wisconsin seedling), 1876, 72; Minnesota, 1877, 177, 1878, 132, 1878-79, 114, 1880-81, 259; Montreal Beauty,

1876, 48; Native (P. ioensis), improvement, 1891, 113, 1892, 129, 209 (crossed with Siberian), 1899, 134 (faults), 1902, 57-58 (good points), 1903, 13-14(as stocks), 1904, 21 (premium to seedlings), 127-131 (Toole's experiment), (recommended), 1904, 129, 131; native variety, discussion, 1869, 29, 96; not substitute for apple, 1875, 17, 166, 1876, 11, 1878, 175, 1878-79, 113, 1880-81, 259, 1881-82, 73; Onion, for stocks, 1889, 51, 1899, 252 (origin), Orange, 1877, 177, 1878, 132, 133, 1880-81, 118 (recommended), 1881-82, 37 (points of excellence), 1883, 130 (vigor), for stocks, 1892, 65; Peach, 1891, 171; [Peffer's] seedling, 1870-71, 134, 161, 1872, 134, [Whitney's] seedlings, 1870-71, 134, 1872, 134; Peffer, 1880-81, 271 (description); planting and cultivation, 1898, 135 (mingle different kinds, to insure fertilization); Plumbs seedling No. 1, description, 1869, 99, No. 2, description, 1869, 99; profit, 1909, 109; [Plumb's] seedling, 1872, 134; [Putnam's] seedlings, 1876, 199; recommended by Society, 1909, XXXVI, 1910, X, 1911, X; recommended for cultivation, and best kinds, 1874, 73, 74, 160, 1875, 148 (in hedges), 132, 1878, 199, 1879-80, 153, 1880-81, 32, 259, 1884, 9; Red Lake, 1880-81, 272-273 (illustration and description), (Wisconsin seedling), 1899, 252; Large Red, 1900, 82, 83; relative hardiness, 1874, 73, 74, 95, 96, 169-171, 190, 1875, 24, 1876, 69, 194, 1878, 132, 199-201, 1878-79, 201, 1881-82, 162; Russian, 1907, 122; Seedless Peach (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 186; seedlings, 1891, 114 (no improvement from), 206, 1899, 252 (Wisconsin and others), 1902, 84, 223 (Waupaca County), 1903, 12-16 (for stocks for apples), 1904, 21 (of native); Shields, 1900, 80 (for grafting), (recommended for stocks), 1890, 237 (description; does not blight), 1896, 96-97 (value for propagating apples), 1897, 166, 1898, 150, 1899, 14, 187, 212, 1904, 7;

should be called "Siberian apple," 1891, 114, 1894, 12; Siberian, 1876, 50, 76, 151, 192, 1877, 95-97, 143, 145, 149, 160-162, 171, 177, 180, 181, 1878, 174, 197, 1878-79, 12, 181, 1879-80, 135, 143, 155, 1880-81, 270-274 (ten kinds described and illustrated), 1881-82, 33, 43 (hardiness), 162 (do.), 1885, 230, 1888, 258, 259, 1891, 114, 1892, xv, 1899, 134 (not desirable for crossing with apple), 1870-71, 12, 32-36, 144, 1872, 52 (renamed "Siberian apple"), 58, 190 (overpraised), 192, 1873, 53 (prices, etc.), 54, 1907, 121-122, 1908, 155-156, as stocks for apple, 1889, 42-52, 181, 1890, 236, 1891, 172, 1903, 74 (unreliable), 1904, 14 (best), excellent qualities, 1876, 69, 70, 193, 1879-80, 84, 143, 144, 1880-81, 174 (drying and canning), 1881-82, 89 (best kind for far North), 140-141 (for sandy soils), improvement in, 1869, 98-99, liable to blight, 1879-80, 146, 1880-81, 259, 1881-82, 23, 24, 34, 35, 37, 140, 1883, 76 (not all); Lady Elgin, 1876, 88, Marengo, 1872, 134, 1873, 54 (prices), number of varieties cultivated, 1876, 177, 178, 1877, 190, 160-162, 1878, 181, 1878-79, 110, 1879-80, 139, 140, 144, 147, 170, recommended, as stock for grafting, 1870-71, 168, 1872, 50, 74-79, for canning, etc., 1872, 75-77, 153, 1873, 53, hybrids, in Minnesota, 1885, 102-105, 1891, 205-208, 1894, 173 (kinds recommended), Lake Winter (Wisconsin seedling), 1874, 176, 1876, 71 (illustration), 72, 159, 1878, 188, 197, 1878-79, 133, 1880-81, 272-273 (description and origin), Marengo Winter (Illinois seedlings), origin and description, 1869, 96, 97, Red and Yellow, recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 43, possibilities of improvement, 1860, (F. G. A.), 65, 66, varieties, 1870-71, 12, 33, 50-52, 1872, 134, 153, 1873, 32, 74 (improvement in), Wisconsin seedlings, 1876, 178, 1877, 173, 1879-80, 143, 272, Yellow and Red, 1889,

120, 1899, 108 (seedlings from), 1900, 82, 83, 1902, 84, 1903, 16, 1904, 99, 203, (P. baccata, or prunifolia), Yellow, small, 1879-80, 272, 1880-81, 270 (origin), 1884, 9; Snyder (Wisconsin seedling), 1875, 108; soil for, 1891, 199, 1898, 132, 134; Soulard, 1884, 173, 1886, 33 (not hardy), 1894, 233, 1900, 129 (condemned), 1904, 203 (as a factor in breeding apples), discussion, 1864-68, 46, 1869, 29, 56, 1874, 18, 1875, 124, 149, 1876, 48, 159, 191, 1877, 48, 1880-81, 191, 1870-71, 155 (success), 1872, 74 (great value), 79, 1873, 145 (a distinct species?), 179; Spitzenberg, 1877, 170, 1886, 176 (recommended by Society); Springer, (Wisconsin seedling), 1898, 4, 1904, 7 (origin; blights); suitable for Wisconsin, 1908, XII; sweet, 1886, 33 (blight); Russet, sweet, 1877, 170, 1880-81, 271 (description and illustration), 1896, 97 (origin), 1899, 198, 252 (origin); Strawberry, Early, 1878, 133, 1880-81, 259; Sylvan Sweet, Wisconsin seedling, discussion, 1870-71, 168, 1872, 134, 1874, 73,186, 1876, 48, 70, 1880-81, 271 (description); Taylor stocks, 1892, 45; Telfer Sweet, 1880-81, 271 (description); time for blooming (various kinds), 1881-82, 191, 192; Transcendent, discussion, 1869, 47, 1870-71, 33, 34, 155 (great success), 168, 1872, 75 (economic value), 76, 1874, 73, 74, 157, 162, 169, 185, 186, 188, 1875, 27-31, 124, 148, 149, 1876, 48, 70, 72, 76, 190, 191, 193-195, 197, 1877, 95, 169-171, 176, 177, 180, 1878, 132,133, 161, 192, 193, 201, 1878-79, 23, 109, 114, 195, 200, 1879-80, 143-145, 154, 155, 183, 186, 187, 211, 263, 264, 1880-81, 118, 258,(259, blights), 269, 262, 270 (origin), 273, 1881-82, 34, 35 (limit of cold), 140-141 (for sandy soils), 162, 165, 1883, 130 (vigor), 1885, 44, 1886, 130, 131, 1888, 192, 1889, 45, 49, 141, 206, 1890, 237, 1891, 193,

1892, 59 (profitable), 1893, 151, 220 (no yield), 1896, 46 (enormous tree), 1899, 108, 252 (first introduced in Wisconsin), 1900, 45, 80, 82, 84, 85, 1902, 73, hardy, 1886, 33, 47, 1887, 158, 1889, 42, 1890, 115, 1891, 51, 52, 72, 1905, 160 (in Vilas County), liable to blight, 1881-82, 23, 35, 37, 1883, 129, 1892, 183, 1902, 245 and 281 (better discard), value as stock for grafting, 1872, 50-52, 127; Translucent, 1891, 196; value, for hardy stocks, 1872, 27-31, 150, 151, 1877, 31, 1878, 199, 1879-80, 126, 1880-81, 126-128, 195, 258-262, 1881-82, 36-39 (pro and con), 1883, 115 (a failure); varieties exhibited, 1855 (F. G. A.), 36-38, 40, 1860 (F. G. A.), 4, 85, 1864-68, 26 (seedlings), 1869, 56, 98; varieties recommended, 1864-68, 19, 1869, 47, 1870-71, 73, 77, 83, 168, 1872, 194, 1884, 9, 1885, xi, 1886, xi, 1887, xi, 263, 270, 1888, x, 169 (in North Wisconsin), 168-169 (Northwest Wisconsin), 1889, vii, 176, 180, 1890, 9, 224, 240 (West Wisconsin), 1891, 6, 205, 207, 1892, xv, 1893, xvii, 127, 1894, 12, 173 (in Minnesota), 174, 248 (for Northwest Wisconsin), 1895, 14-15 (described and graded), 106, 167 (for Minnesota), 1896, 8, 9, 47, 94 (for unfavorable sites), 1897, xxviii, xxix, 1898, xxviii, xxix, 132, 134, 151 (Iowa), 159, 1899, xxviii, xxix, 1900, xxi (with description), 1901, xx, 54, 1902, xxiii, 76 (in Pierce County), 176 (additions to Society list), 1903, xxv, 1904, xxi, 1905, xxiii, 160 (in Vilas County), 1906, xxiii; varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1907, xxi; Virginia, discussion, 1870-71, 73, 1891, 169 (yield), 1896, 97, 1899, 198, 212, 215, 1900, 28, 1910, 94-95, for stocks, 1900, 80, 139, 144, 1901, 193, 1903, 12, 1904, 6, 1889, 44, 51, 119-120 (origin and identity), 131, 1891, 70 (best kind), 73, 168, 1892, 69, 1894, 231, 233, 239, 248, 1895, 127, 1896, 9, 69, 74, 94, 97, 209 (for pear), 245, 258, 260 (prevents blight?), 1897, 269 (large root-power), 270, 1898, 8, 150,

191, 210, 1899, 11, 14-16, 187, 199, 200; Wealthy, 1878, 133; Whitney's No. 20, 1870-71, 134, 1872, 34, 1876, frontispiece (colored), 3, 1877, 139, 177, 1878, 132, 188, 1878-79, 110, 114, 195, 196, 1879-80, 163, 292, 1880-81, 34, 35 (recommended), 117, 118, 192 (recommended), 193 (origin), 259, 270 (description), 1881-82, 141, 1883, 130, 1885, 44, 73-75, 130, 131 (not hardy), 1886, 116, 142, 1887, 16, 1888, 168, 192, 1891, 196, 1893, 220 (good qualities), 1894, 191, 192, 204, 250 (origin), 1895, 91, 115, 149, 150, 1896, 45, 97 (seedlings are hardy), 1897, 166, 202 (for fence-posts), 1899, 52 and 54 (origin), 58, 219, 1902, 160 (succeeds in Vilas County), blight on, 1881-82, 24, 37 (seldom), for stocks, 1889, 51, 131, 132, 1891, 67, 1894, 221, 231, 233, 1895, 238, 1898, 45-46 (of too slow growth), 150, 151, 1899, 57, 161 (for pear); (Prunus), wild (P. coronaria), 1870-71, 121, 122, 1870-71, 28, 30, 1872, 58, 66, 73 (hardiness), 1875, 149 (for jelly), 1876, 72, 1880-81, 258, 1881-82, 73, 1883, 74 (harbors insects), a nursery for borers, 1872, 161, apple grafted on, 1870-71, 52, 80, 1872, 76, may be cultivated, 1860 (W. G. A.), 65; Winter Gem, description, 1869, 97; (winter variety), exhibited, 1869, 96.

Craig, cited, 1900, 71. (Craig, Professor John, experiments by, 1902, 85, 1906, 265.

Cram, M. H., report by, 1883, 135-138.

Cranberry, 1891, 206 (in Minnesota), 1892, 142 (exhibit at Columbian Exposition), 242 (superior quality of Western berries), 243-247 (may be profitably canned), 1893, 156-158 (history), 159-160 (healthful quality), 162 (experiments in cultivation desirable), 1896, 152 (many marshes ruined by fires), 265, 273, 1902, 143 and 152 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition), 1903, 123 (difficulties in growing), 1905, 141 (exhibit at St. Louis), 270, 271, 276-

283 (marketing fruit, and regulation of prices), 308-309 (history of cultivation in Wisconsin); acreage (by counties, chiefly), 1890, 250, 251, 1891, 198, 199, 1892, 142 (improved and unimproved), 1899, 82-83 (of wild, ruined by drouth and fire); American cranberry exchange, 1913, 144-146; amount and value of annual crop, 1870-71, 175-177, 1872, 13, 1874, 26, 1875, 126-128, 1876, 14, 45, 144, 1877, 34, 1878, 141, 143, 194-196, 1883, 129; amount of yield, 1885, 80, 81, 83, 1888, 198, 201, 1889, 186, 1890, 249, 1891, 198, 1892, 4, 142, 1893, 157, 160, 1899, 82, 87, 1905, 275, 276, 309, 310, 313; curing, 1908, 187; enemies of, 1893, 158, 159, 1903, 122, 189; excellence of Wisconsin fruit, 1892, 242, 1893, 159-161, 1899, 82, 86; exhibit, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 502, 1860, 3; exhibit, at fair, 1872, 43, 1873, 32; extent of cultivation (acreage and yield; after 1878, itemized by counties), 1876, 134, 1877, 162-163 (report of committee, with statistics), 1878, 16, 130, 140, 143, 1878-79, 94, 341-342, 1879-80, 345, 1880-81, 345, 1881-82, 345, 1883, 129 (Waushara County); growers, names, 1875, 126, 127, 1877, 101, 1878, 140-143, 188, Boor, 1885, 81, Braddock, 1892, 142, 143, Carey, 1893, 157, 1905, 309 (crop), Dickman, 1893, 161, 162, Gaynor, 1905, 270, 275-277, Sackett, 1885, 81, pioneers in Wisconsin, 1918, 159-161; high, 1877, 181; high-bush (Viburnum oxycoccus), ~~121~~, 1873, 193, 194, 1907, 26; history of its cultivation in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 175-177, 1918, 159-161; how cultivated, 1875, 126, 1876, 64-68, 143-146, 1877, 147, 148; how propagated, 1885, 77, 84, 1886, 193 (to improve quality), 1888, 199, 200, 1892, 242 (seedlings), 1899, 86 (chiefly cuttings); importance and advantages of cultivation, 1872, 13, 14; importance of industry, 1885, 9, 78 (history), 79-84, 1888, 202, 1890, 119, 1892, 4, 142, 1893, 157, 158, 1903, 123, 124; in

United States, 1918, 159; in Wisconsin, amount of crop in 1866, 1869, 50; insect enemies, 1878, 151-153, 197, 1879-80, 313-322; irrigation for, 1903, 122-123 (importance, and results), 1905, 309; lands, how to manage for profit, 1877, 59, 100, 101, 1883, 129; law regulating sale, 1885, xxii, xxiii, 1886, xxii, xxiii, marketing, 1907, 238-242, 1908, 142-146; marshes, drainage and irrigation, 1875, 34, 127, 1876, 65, 66, 143, 144, 1877, 55-58, 97-101, 146, 147, 1878, 140-142, 198, 1879-80, 313, 319, 332 (to destroy insects); natural area, 1892, 4, 214 (limited), 245, 1893, 157, 1899, 82, 83, 1903, 120, 121, 124; Oxycoccus macrocarpus, discussion, 1876, 177, 1877, 93, 94, 143, 172, 181, 1878, 10, 197; picking and marketing, 1915, 74-78; planting and cultivating, 1882, 83, 1888, 198-202, 1889, 165, 1893, 158, 1899, 83-85, 87, 1905, 309, 310, 312-313 (fertilizers for); premiums for, 1864-68, 12, 16; prices, 1915, 75-76; recipes, 1915, 78, 1917, 34-37; soil for, 1892, 214 (no clay or lime), 1899, 82, 86, 1903, 120-122, 124, 1905, 309, 313, 375, 1874, 127, 1876, 47, 144, 1877, 33, 53, 97-100, 146, 1878, 140; storage, 1917, 37; (Vaccinium oxycoccus, V. macrocarpon), habitat, 1870-71, 121,123, 174, 175; varieties, 1888, 200, 202, 1892, 237-243, 1893, 161 (white), 1899, 83-86 and 1903, 123-124 (No. over one hundred; tested at experiment station), 1905, 271, 277, 308; winter killing, 1909, 228-229; Wisconsin Cranberry Sales Company, 1913, 142, 143-146; yield of different varieties, 1915, 75-76; Growers' Association, 1908, 142, 146, affiliated with W. S. H. S., 1915, 101.

Crane's-bill (Geranium), 1875, 100.

Cranefield, F., "Adornment of Home Grounds," 1895, 87-90; "Blight," 1903, 88-93; "Gem City Apple," 1905, 420-422; "A Greenhouse for Farmers and Fruit Growers," 1892, 256-259; "Forcing Vegetables

for the Winter Market," 1896, 225-229; "Improvement of Home Grounds," 1904, 264-302; "Planting of Trees and Shrubs," 1904, 248-256 (illustration); "Plums at Wisconsin Experiment Station," 1899, 135-140, 1901, 90-93, 1902, 258-260 (thinning, picking, and marketing), 1903, 103-106, 212-216, 1904, 149-153 (classification of cultivated sorts); "Spraying," 1906, 298-319 (illustration); "Spring Flowering Bulbs," 1906, 293-297; "Strawberries for the Home Garden," 1904, 257-263 (illustration); horticultural researches and experiments, 1902, 81 and 1904, 152-153 (with native plum); portrait, 1902, 258; report of field work, 1910, 86-89; report of sec., 1307, 67-71, 1908, 219-225, 1909, 197-211, 1910, 77-86, 1911, 139-145, 1912, 82-88, 1913, 59-68, 1914, 9-12, 1915, 98-102, 1916, 30-34, 1917, 114, 118, 1918, 87-92; reports, 1903, 76, 77, 1905, 98-108, 1906, 62-67; on trial orchards, 1905, 118-132 (illustration), 1906, 67-73, 1907, 83-88; tribute to E. S. Goff, 1902, 286-288.

Crataegus, punctata (see Thorn), native, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 122.

Crates, for berries, 1887, 248 (covered), 1891, 161-163. 1892, 117, 261, 1893, 64, 1896, 114, 1899, 158, 167 (prices), 1902, 13, 1904, 65 (best style), 1905, 316 (24-qt.), 1906, 81 (72-qt.), 85.

Crawford, ------, 1906, 245, 246.

~~Crawford, Rev. address, 1908, 29-31.~~

Crawford, Rev. William, "Educating Influence of Farm Life," 1879-80, 280-291.

Crawford, M., "Pedigreed Strawberry Plants," 1906, 135-142.

Crawford, Matthew, originates new strawberries, 1886, 239.

Creeper, Virginia (Ampelopsis Engelmanim), (illustration), 1916, opposite p. 41.

Creosote, to kill insects, 1885, 207.

Cressey, G. A., report by, 1894, 199, 1895, 302, 1896, 88.

Crocus, cultivation, 1904, 212, 213, 1905, 5-8, 11, 1906, 296, 1906, 293, planting, 1906, 296.

Crooker, A. S., "Blackberries, Varieties and cultivation)," 1895, 51-53; report by, 1888, 194, 1889, 167, 1890, 231, 247, 1891, 132, 1892, 193, 1893, 206, 1894, 201, 202, 1895, 303, 304, 1896, 90, 1897, 211, 1899, 19.

Crops, succession of, 1913, 104-106.

Crosby, Phineas, originates new strawberries, 1892, 33, 1893, 7, 37, 38, 1896, 276; death, and memorial sketch, 1896, 184, 276.

Cross fertilization, strawberries, 1872, 60, 1878-79, 40, 1879-80, 26.

Cross-breeding, in horticulture, 1875, 81, 169, 172, 1877, 185-187 (as affecting fruit), 1878-79, 213, 215.

Crossing, apple (Russian and native varieties), 1890, 159, 1892, 129, 1894, 51, 52, 1896, 202; dewberry and blackberry, 1901, 199.

Crow, destroys grubs, 1876, 128; (crow-blackbird), destroys insects, 1882, 136; destroys small birds and eggs, 1881-82, 218.

Cruciferæ, 1903, 116 (render phosphates available?).

Cucumber, cultivation, 1879-80, 192, 1881-82, 247, 1883, 147, 1911, 72, under glass, 1896, 227, 1900, 32, 1903, 42-44, 1906, 229, 230, 1914, 43; distance of planting, 1910, 192; fertilizer, 1909, 226; kinds recommended, 1879-80, 192, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142, 1886, 291, 1889, 232, 1896, 162, 1903, 42 (under glass); number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; varieties, 1911, 72; varieties recommended, 1873, 129; wild, 1877, 79, (Echinocystis lobata), 1907, 8.

Cultivation, as affecting quality of fruit, 1904, 149; checking excessive growth, 1874, 88-92, 138, 1877, 67, 1878-79, 176, 1879-80, 24, 253, 257, 1881-82, 198-202 (to prevent blight);

clean, 1872, 132, 185, 188, 1873, 57, 173, 1874, 76, 197, 200, 1875, 32, 36, 68, 69, 77, 1876, 74, 190, 1877, 148, 168, 1879, 80, 333, 1881-82, 183, 251, 1884, 160, 1889, 178, 227-229, 233, 1891, 87-89, 156, 1892, 30, 157, 259, 262, 1895, 110, 112, 1897, 190, 1899, 68, 88, 141, 1901, 129, 192, 194, 267, 1903, 104-105 and 110 (to destroy insects), 120, 217, 1904, 42, 46, 58, 73, 154, 161, 188, 231, 259, 262, 1905, 52, 122, 209-210 (drives out curculio), 1906, 12, 128, 264; horse, 1878, 126, 128, 1883, 57, 63, 144, 146, 1886, 249, 251, 1889, 226, 228, 230, 231, 1890, 74, 229, 233, 1891, 18, 86, 1892, 26, 27, 113, 133-136, 259-263, 1893, 63, 65, 67, 71, 1894, 125 (more profitable), 1895, 42, 52, ~~1895~~, 193, 1896, 113, 114, 1897, 53, 60, 166, 167, 1899, 69, 155, 1900, 19, 24, 97, 98, 198, 1901, 148, 1902, 15-19, 1902, 266, 267, 1904, 71, 160-163; intensive, 1878, 117, 1883, 95, 96, 141-149, 1901, 126, 1902, 33, 1903, 17, 1904, 163-165, 1905, 160 (the foundation of success), 165, 252 (why necessary), 1906, 128-132 (and profits from), 1888, 13, 14, 166, 176, 1892, 12, 1893, 72, 77, 1894, 27, 122, 123, 211, 1895, 122 (may be carried too far), 153-154 (city sewage needed for), 212-215 (see Fertilizers), 1897, 199-200 (cost of labor demands), 1898, 35, 56, 219; must be thorough, 1873, 130-134, 137-139 (value of intensive); objects and effects, 1883, 87; subsoiling and effects, 1896, 36, 1897, 252, 1898, 135 (aided by dynamite), 153, 1902, 39, 156, 1903, 58, 59, 85; summer fallowing, 1878, 125, 126, 128; surface, or shallow, recommended, 1892, 17, 106, 108, 226, 259, 263, 264, 1893, 63, 1895, 130, 149, 1896, 34, 40, 113, 1897, 199, 282, 1898, 133, 1899, 69, 146, 1901, 256, 1902, 267, 1903, 22, 39, 55, 58, 110, 117, 1904, 73, 161, 162, 250-252, 254, 1905, 158, 161, 163, 258, 1906, 53, 129; thorough, 1874, 84, 86, 87, 137, 157, 180, 187, 189 (excessive), 197-200, 1875, 12, 34, 55, 56, 65, 69, 117, 156,

185, 1876, 52 (excessive), 54, 82, 94, 95, 101, 140, 162, 180-182, 189, 1877, 31, 47, 120, 148, 1878, 102, 116, 117, 178, 179, 1878-79, 143, 212, 223, 242, 245, 323-325, 1879-80, 55, 120, 154, 179, 187, 212, 213, 1880-81, 30, 339, 1881-82, 211, 1883, 70 (to destroy insects), 71, 87, 143, 145, 1884, 34, 170, 1885, 109, 228, 254, 1886, 236, 1887, 94, 135, 1888, 5-8 (but not too deep), 11-19 (shallow plowing best, 15-17), 179, 196, 197, 206-208, 1889, 20, 81, 108, 1890, 49, 72, 73, 136, 141, 226, 1891, 30, 50, 53, 85, 87, 88, 90, 92, 146, 160, 161, 166-168, 1892, 17, 39, 88, 106, 108, 113, 131, 157, 226, 261-263, 1893, 61, 63, 127, 244-248 (relation to roots and their growth), 1894, 39, 61, 62, 110, 116-122, 126, 144 (objects), 1895, 32, 42-44, 52, 66, 67, 70, 105, 123, 190, 191, 194, 202, 213, 1896, 34, 36 (benefit of subsoiling), 37, 108, 112, 113, 161, 238-240, 1897, 20, 53, 102-104, (for seed peas; "roguing," description), 120-123 (in drouth), 168, 173, 174, 213 (better than irrigation), 281, 282, 1898, 62, 65, 66, 133-135 (aided by dynamite), 1899, 36 (how long), 38, 67-72, (best protection against drouth), 146, 261, 1900, 18, 19, 88 (benefits), 97, 98, 178, 1901, 27-32 (prevents root-killing by drouth), 39, 102-104, 109-114 (how late, etc.), 117, 125, 129, 130, 144, 148, 149, 153, 154, 1902, 6, 7, 25, 30, 44, 95 (tends to lower vitality), 178 (aëration and effects), 237-239, 266, 267, 276-278, 1903, 55, 58-59 (preparation for orchard), 60, 90-91 (too much, promotes blight), 145, 1904, 64, 65, 66, 70-74, 161 (how reduce to effective minimum), 256, 1905, 119, 123, 125, 131, 162, 166, 209, 253 and 256-260 (for vegetables, description), 1906, 53, 128, 129, 170-172 (objects, and methods), 173-175 (vs. grass-mulch), 182-190 (general discussion; rotation in, 186-188).

Culver, Mrs. M. B., "Second Harvests," 1877, 109- 112.

Curculionidae, 1883, 30.

Currant, 1875, 87, 1876, 145, 1877, 94, 143, 1878, 14, 130, 131, 198, 200, 201 (age), 1878-79, 30, 40 (improvement needed), 118, 329, 330, 1880-81, 109, 1883, 62 (age), 1887, 252 (see under Prices), 1888, 62, 207 (age), 1889, 195, 230 (hardiness), 1891, 64, 1894, 113 (climate for), 222, 1896, 82, 1897, 240 (red most in demand), 1899, 213 (hardy), 265 (liable to S. José scale); acreage, by counties, 1890, 250, 251, 1891, 198, 199, 1899, 87-89, 216-218; amount of yield, 1876, 26, 27, 1878, 100, 1878-79, 22, 23, 94 (for Wisconsin), 1879-80, 156, 1880-81, 116, 1881-82, 161 (poor), 1883, 62, 63, 1891, 54 (black), 1892, 195, 197-199, 1893, 210, 221, 1894, 112, 125, 126, 182, 183, 191, 192, 205, 1895, 105, 215, 216, 308, 1896, 45, 48, 63, 78, 82, 83, 85, 108, 1897, 207, 280, 1899, 89; black, 1878, 165, 1879-80, 178 (free from worms), 1887, 10, 1891, 54 (profitable), 1894, 14 (cultivation, and use), 1895, 119 (ruined by insects), 1896, 10, 1901, 287 (varieties), 1910, 16, Champion, 1898, 16, English, 1860 (F. G. A.), 6, Naples, 1860 (F. G. A.), 6; Castle (recommended), 1897, 280; Chautauqua (climbing), 1901, 287 (description), 1902, 141; Cherry, 1859 (F. G. A.), 41, 1860 (F. G. A.), 5, 6, , 1887, 10, 1[illegible], 217 (description); cost of production, 1912, 200-201, 207-208; Crandall Tree, 1898, 15-17 (unsatisfactory), 1899, 218; cultivation, 1878, 21, 165, 1881-82, 246, 251, 1883, 167, neglected or abandoned, 1878, 103, 1879-80, 1880-81, 296, 1881-82, 76, 1884, 119, 1885, 97, 1886, 118, 131, 1887, 8, 263, 264, 267-269, 1888, 206, 1889, 230, 1890, 138, 1893, 220, 1894, 125, 188, 1895, 215, 216, 1897, 174; culture, 1909, 84, 87, 1910, 123; demand, 1910, 56-57; Fay's Prolific (generally recommended), 1885, 97, 1886, 118, 179, 1887, 9 (too delicate), 10, 240, 275, 1889, 183, 1892, 12 (unproductive?), 1893, 156 (not suited to Wisconsin), 1894, 113 (fine quality), 127 (needs careful training), 183 (yield), 1895, 113,

215, 216, 1896, 84, 108-109 (worthless), 1897, 241-242 (success), 1898, 35-37, 1899, 89, 217 (description), 1901, 287 (size), 1908, 83, 1909, 85-86, 87; giant red, 1913, 128; Giant Ruby, 1899, 90 (description); Gondouin (white and red), 1860 (F. G. A.), 6, 7, 1894, 183, 1898, 16, 1899, 217 (especially for jelly); how to cultivate, 1859 (F. G. A.), 45, 82, 1860 (F. G. A.), 5-7; how to propagate and cultivate, 1870-71, 42; increase in number of varieties, 1870-71, 16, 19; kinds cultivated, 1895, 243, 244, 1899, 90, 217, 1900, xxix (description), 1901, xxviii, 8, 287 (in New York), 1902, xxxi, 1903, xxxiii, 1904, xxx; kinds recommended, 1876, 46, 1877, 70, 1878, 21, 1878-79, 329, 1879-80, 191, 1881-82, 251; Knight's Improved, 1898, 152; La Fertial, 1860 (F. G. A.), 6; Lee's Prolific, 1891, 77, 1892, xviii, 1893, xix, 1898, 16; London Market, 1899, 89; Long Bunch Holland, 1870-71, 37, 45, 1876, 26, 27, (recommended, especially for jelly, etc.), 1886, 179, 180, 1887, 8-11, 56, 57, 1889, 230, 1892, 12, 1894, 112 (late, and good shipper), 127, 1895, 216 (prolific), 1897, 193, 194, 240 (vigorous growth), 1898, 36, 1899, 89 (poor quality), 218-219 (preferred by worms); North Star, 1894, 111, 1896, 85, 1897, 194, 1898, 16, 36, 37, 1899, 90, 217; number of varieties cultivated, 1877, 162, 1879-80, 140; Perfection, 1908, 82-83, 1909, 86, 87, 1910, 57, 122, 1913, 128; Perry, 1887, 9; planting and cultivating, 1886, 179 (intensive cultivation), 254, 1889, 230, 1890, 48-50 (propagation, etc.), 73, 74, 139, 1891, 88, 1892, 2, 1893, 71, 74-76 (when plant cuttings), 1894, 126, 127, 183, 1895, 98 (at trial stations), 1897, 280 (not too close), 1898, 29, 35-37, 1899, 88, 89, 216-218, 1901, 192, 1904, 58, 59, 256, 1905, 158; Pomona, 1899, 89-90, 1901, 182 (not good), 1905, 158, 1909, 85, 87, 1910, 190; Prince Albert, 1887, 56 (for shipping), 1889, 230, 1892, 12, 1893, 71 (merits), 1894, 112 (second-class, but

216, 1896, 78 (grown with ease & success).

good shipper), 127, 1895, 216, 1897, 240, 241, 1898, 36, 1899, 89, 218, 1901, 239, 1906, 238, 1910, 15; profitable, 1870-71, 42, 1890, 118 (sure to bear), 1893, 220, 1894, 183, 188, 191, 1896, 85 (endures cold), 1898, 148, 1899, 88, 89, 1901, 192 (easy to grow), 1909, 85, 1911, 24; propagation, 1912, 163; pruning, 1887, 50, 51, 55, 1894, 111, 113, 126, 127, 1897, 169, 280, 1898, 36, 1899, 36, 88 (importance), 217, 218, 1901, 192, 1904, 256, 1905, 158, 1910, 123; recommended by Society, 1909, XXXVII, 1910, XI; Red Cross, 1901, 287, 1906, 238, 239 (origin),, 1908, 83, 1909, 86, 87-88, 1910, 190, origin, 1906, 239; Red Dutch, 1859 (F. G. A.), 41, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7, 1859 (F. G. A.), 82, 1860 (F. G. A.), 5, 1870-71, 45, 1876, 46, 1877, 70, 180, 1878-79, 118, 329, 1886, 179, 254, 1887, 9, 10, 50, 56, 1889, 230, 1893, 71, 1894, 112, 183 (small and large kinds), 1895, 215, 1896, 85 (most profitable sort), 1897, 194, 242, 280, 1898, 37, 1899, 217; Prolific, Red, 1886, 180 (a monopoly); Ruby Castle, 1898, 15, 16, 36, 1899, 90 (identity), 217 (fine flavor); soil for, 1888, 145 (rich), 1893, 73, 1899, 216, 1904, 256, 1905, 158; spraying, 1909, 86; varieties, 1913, 128; varieties adapted to Iowa, 1906, 258; varieties exhibited, 1860 (F. G. A.), 2, 4; varieties profitable in Wisconsin, 1910, 190; varieties recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 37, 41, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7, 1864-68, 19, 55, 77, 1870-71, 37, 44, 83, 143, 1885, 97, 1886, xii, 179, 1887, xii, 270, 1888, xi, 168, 1889, viii, 176, 180, 230, 1890, 10, 112, 139, 224, 236, 238, 240, 1891, 8, 140, 1892, xvii, 26, 148, 183, 198, 1893, xviii, 71, 1894, 14, 102, 111, 173 (in Minnesota), 1895, 17, 106, 168 (for Minnesota), 215, 244, 1896, 10, 39 (for North Illinois), 108, 193, 1897, xxx, 170, 240, 280, 1898, xxv, 36, 141, 1899, xxv, 163, 217, 1900, xxix (description), 27, 177, 1901, xxviii (description), 1902, xxxi, 1903, xxxiii, 1904, xxii, 37 (Iowa),

1905, xxiv, 1906, xxiv, 258 (Iowa), 1910, 64; varieties suited to farm, 1916, 35; varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1907, XXII, 1908, XIII; Versailles, 1870-71, 37, 1887, 9, 1894, 127, 1896, 85, 1897, 194, 240, 1899, 217, 1901, 239 (lacks foliage); Victoria, 1859 (F. G. A.), 41, 1860 (F. G. A.), 6, 1870-71, 44, 1886, 179, 180 (mildews), 1887, 56 (free from worms), 1894, 183, 1895, 244, 1896, 85, 1897, 194, 240 (best red sort), 280, 1898, 15, 16, 36, 1899, 90, 217 (description), 1901, 239; when to plant, 1870-71, 45; White, 1859 (F. G. A.), 41, 45; White crab, 1887, 9; White Dutch, 1860 (F. G. A.), 5, 7, 1877, 70, 1878-79, 118, 329, 1886, 254, 1889, 230, 1897, 240, 1899, 217, 1910, 15-16; White Grape, 1860 (F. G. A.), 5-7, 1876, 46, 1886, 179, 1887, 56, 275, 1894, 112, 183, 1896, 85, 1897, 240, 1899, 217, 218, 1910, 15-16; wild, black, 1877, 181; Wilder, 1898, 37, 1899, 90, 1901, 182, 1910, 190; worm, native (Pristiphora grossulariae), 1877, 105, 106 (illustration and description), 1910, 16; Zante or Corinth (see Grape, Ionian), 1887, 71, 1892, 210.

Currie, James, "House Plants," 1887, 221-233; "Shrubs, Some Hardy," 1893, 103-109; "Village and Country Cemeteries," 1890, 194-200; horticultural experiments by, 1893, 104 (hardiness of shrubs), 107.

Curtis, B. O., information furnished by, 1875, 109, 110.

Curtis, Joseph, originates new apples, 1875, 109, 110, 1899, 251.

Cuscuta (dodder), 1885, 207, 208.

Cut worms, defense against, 1911, 209-211; devastation, 1911, 71.

Cyclamen, 1877, 27.

Cypress vine, how to cultivate, 1874, 39, 1878, 107.

Dahlia, 1874, 38, 1878, 105, 107, 1878-79, 127, 246-249 (cultivation, and varieties), 267, 1879-80, 172 (cultivation), 1881-82, 83-84 (do.), 1883, 81 (seedling), 1899, 201 (extent of cultivation),

202 (how cultivate), 1902, 183 (seedlings), 1903, 225-228 (cultivation and propagation), 1906, 51-56 (history, kinds, and cultivation), 1916, 64-65; care, 1911, 67; cultivation, 1908, 23-26, 1916, 45-46; cutting, 1916, 46; exhibit, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 502, 503; grades, 1908, 9-10; grown from seed, 1915, 36; history, 1908, 20-21; origin of, 1916, 44-45; propagation, 1908, 22-23, 27, 1916, 46; soil suited to, 1916, 45; storage, 1908, 27-28, 1916, 46-47; varieties, 1908, 21-22, 26, 1916, 45.

Dairy Fair Association, Society represented at, 1889, 203.

Dairying, importance, in Wisconsin, 1872, 22, 1911, 121-122.

Dairymen's Association of Wisconsin, asked to coöperate with University for lectures among farmers, 1878-79, 211.

Daisy (Pyrethrum uliginosum), 1913, 135; African, 1915, 35; English, care, 1911, 63; how cultivate, 1888, 216, 217; Shasta, 1913, 135; Swan River, 1915, 35; wild, 1875, 99.

Dakota, South, fruit-growing in, 1903, 31.

Dakotas, fruit-growing in, 1885, 72, 75, 1886, 52, 53, 1889, 203, 1893, 57, 1898, 148 (small fruits), 1899, 12, 1902, 44, 51, 52, 122, 123, 1906, 246.

Dale, Professor, horticultural experiments by, 1887, 99.

Dalmatia, insect powder a product of, 1880-81, 274, 275.

Dandelion, culture, 1911, 72; methods of eradication, 1907, 47.

Daniels, E. W., "Resetting Old Orchards," 1881-82, 228, 229; death of, 1896, 184; introduces new apple, 1883, 130, 1884, 91, 1886, 53, 1889, 191, 1895, 320 (honored by Society), 1899, 91, 252, 1900, 131, 1902, 79, 1903, 8; censured, 1889, 8; memorial sketch, 1896, 184, 274; report by, 1874, 190, 1876, 192, 187, 1877, 170, 171, 1878, 193, 194, 1878-79, 109-111, 1879-80, 147-150, 1885, 42-44.

Daniells, W. W., "Entomological Notes," 1876, 3, 116-130; addresses

Society, 1873, 89; appointment as entomologist for Society, 1870-71, 13, 48, 127, 1872, 101 (resignation), 102; describes canker-worm, 1872, 136-139, 1873, 110; ~~Daniells, Professor W. W.~~, entomological report by, 1870-71, 125-127.

Dartt, E. H. S., "The S. José Scale," 1899, 151-152 (verses); "Why Not Exhibit at the State Fair," 1894, 246-247; biographical data, 1892, 127, 1898, 229 (portrait); death, and eulogy of, 1903, 186, 187, 1904, 34, 35; experiments in horticulture, 1889, 213 (seedling apples), 1896, 195-197 and 1897, 163-165 and 1899, 26-27 (girdling fruit trees), 1900, 227, 1903, 28; in charge of Minnesota experiment station, 1891, 176, 1892, 66, 128, 129, 1895, 94 (salary), 166, 1896, 51, 55-56 (his methods), 99, 205 (importance of his work), 1897, 40, 164, 1898, 229, 1899, 26, 1903, 186, 1904, 35; originates new apples, 1889, 213, 1899, 212, 213, 1900, 227.

Davenport, A. W. and D. L., their orchard, 1881-82, 229.

~~Darwin~~, "Variation of Plants and Animals under Domestication," cited, 1884, 80, 81.

Darwin, Charles, cited, 1874, 90, 1889, 161, 1891 109-111, 165, 1903, 252-256 (observations on fertilization of flowers), 1904, 204 (on fruits of Mississippi Valley), 1905, 60; "Plants and Animals under Domestication," 1874, 156.

~~Date, 1904, 176.~~

Daub, C. H., address, 1907, 200-202.

Davis, Miss Carrie, "Learned from the Book of Nature," 1890, 54-59.

Davis, Clara, "Interiors of Farm Homes," 1912, 141-144.

Davis, Mrs. M. M., "Floriculture," 1876, 57-60.

Davis, S. M., report by, 1876, 196.

Davis, W. B., "Asparagus and Rhubarb," 1913, 99-104; "That the City Man or Woman Can Accomplish Raising Vegetables," 1911, 17-21; (publisher of Wisconsin Farmer), made honorary member," 1864-68, 21; offers

use of his journal, 1864-68, 20.

Davy, Sir Humphrey, cited, 1870-71, 85; first to apply science to agriculture, 1903, 45.

Day, Cal., horticultural experiments by, 1906, 166-167 (originates new apples).

Dean, Alletta F., "A Prose Poem of the Forest," 1907, 184-185; "The Ranunculaceae, or Buttercup Family of Wisconsin," 1905, 149-157; "Wisconsin Orchids," 1902, 58-68.

De Barry, -----, scientist, experiments, etc., 1881-82, 277, 281, 282.

De Candolle, ^ law, 1907, 103-104; researches and experiments, 1891, 109, 1892, 214, 1906, 177 (excretion of poison from plants?).

Decker, ----W?, his remarkable pear orchard, 1878, 70.

Decoration, cost of elaborate floral, 1876, 89, 1878-79, 59; pressed leaves and ferns, 1874, 44, 46; vases, etc., for floral, 1875, 137.

Delaware, fruit-growing in, 1901, 288, 1902, 141 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition).

Delicacies, apple, 1873, 106, 107 (Alden process); cherries, 1870-71, 155; crab-apples, 1870-71, 34, 144, 155, 1872, 75, 77, 153, 1873, 51, 53, 171, 179; peaches, 1872, 74 (annual value of canned); premiums for, 1864-68, 6, 7, 12, 26, exhibits, 1864-68, 20, 21; preserves, 1864-68, 23, 1869, 56; raspberries, 1870-71, 44; strawberry, 1873, 171.

Dells of Wisconsin River, 1904, 243 (scenic and botanical guide-book for).

Delphinium, see Larkspur.

Dempsey, P. C., originates new grape, 1875, 180.

Dennis, A. B., "Care of Plum Orchards," 1896, 238, 239; "Value of Our Native Plums," 1898, 47-49.

Denniston, R. H., "address," 1908, 61-64; "Native Medicinal Plants," 1905, 332-338 (illustration).

Denmark, 1906, 111-112 (prosperity, through coöperation).

Desert, Great American, might be reclaimed by tree-planting, 1870-71, 39.

De Turk, I., vine-grower, theory of phylloxera, 1879-80, 326-328.

Deutzia, recommended, 1870-71, 59, 1893, 107, 109, 250 (protection desirable), 1905, 13, 15-18.

DeVry, H. J., "Beautifying Home Grounds," 1883, 171-176.

De Vries, Dr., theory of mutation, 1907, 100,105, 121.

Dewberry, 1877, 181 (see under Blackberry), 1885, 14 (recommended), 1886, 36-37 (cultivation and good qualities), 118 (needs high cultivation), 1888, xi (needs winter protection), 142-143 (profit), 1889, 209 (discussion), 229-230 (description), 1890, 10, 1891, 7, 1892, xvii, 257 (excellent quality), 1893, xviii (needs protection), 1894, 13, 1896, 10, 1901, 109 (crossed with blackberry),287; Bartell's, 1888, 259, 1889, 230 (shy bearer), 1890, 229, 1891, 7 (soil for), 1893, xix, 1894, 13, 1895, 17, 1896, 10, 1897, xxx, 1898, xxv, 1899, xxv; kinds cultivated, described, 1900, xxviii, 1901, xxvii, 1902, xxx, 1903, xxxii, 1904, xxviii; Lucretia (usually recommended), 1887, 242, 270, 1888, 142, 259, 1889, 179 (sure to bear), 209-210 (unsatisfactory), 230, 1891, 7, 1893, xix, 1894, 13, 1895, 17, 1896, 10, 1897, xxx, 1898, xxv, 16, 1899, xxv; Mammoth Breeder, 1886, 37, 1887, 270; Windom, 1889, 210 (description and origin).

Dewey, C. P., cited, 1888, 155.

De Wolf, ----, essay, "The Raspberry," 1869, 73-78.

Dianthus (pinks), cultivation, recommended, 1874, 38, 1878, 105.

Dicentra, description, 1875, 98.

Dickens, Albert, 1906, 264.

Dickson, John, Iowa farmer, discovers value of arsenic as insecticide, 1888, 269.

Dioscorea villosa (wild yam), 1877, 79.

Diseases, 1890, 149-152 (prevention of apple scab; illustration), 1893, 234-243 (fungous; enumeration, description, and treatment), 1903, 88-93 (blight; nature, and treatment), 1904, 132-136 (crown gall), 207-211

(nature, action, etc.), 1905, 27-38 (notes on treatment, etc.), 192-203 (enumeration and description), 1906, 215-226 (fire-blight and apple-tree canker; illustration); of plants and trees, 1906, 231-233 (potato blight and rot; spraying); apple, Arkansas Blotch, 1912, 118, bitter pit, 1913, 166, 170, bitter-rot, 1885 (F. G. A.), 8, 14, 15, 1889 (F. G. A.), 17, 75, 1913, 166, remedies (Bordeaux), 1893, 239, 1906, 254, unknown in West, 1912, 118, blight, 1864-68, 51, 1872, 188, 192 (worse on moist, heavy land), 1884, 78, 128-130, 138, 1885, 216-217 (occasions sun-scald), 237, 1886, 88, 104, 1887, 268, 1888, 171, 173, 239, 241, 259, 1889, 7, 42, 189, 202, 1890, 232, 239, 1891, 205-207 (in Minnesota), 1892, 53, 55, 183, 209 (hereditary?), 1893, 99, 152, 221, 1894, 184 and 188 (ruined fruit buds), 194, 222, absent in some localities, 1892, 12-14 and 1893, 94 (less at North), 1900, 79, 1902, 245, 1903, 38, 74, 1906, 163, 166, 167, causes, 1884, 160 (too much top), 170 (lack of air), 179 (weakness of plant), 1885, 76, 216 (bacteria), 1887, 51 (winds), 105 (change of climate), 1889, 135, 139 (forcing young growth), 1890, 113, 1891, 51, 171, 1892, 44, 1894, 243 (starvation of tree), 1897, 149, 202 (lack of air), 1898, 205 (how propagate), 1902, 237, 244-247 (bacteria, etc.), 276 (lack of air), 1903, 58, 88-91 (nature, causes, and symptoms), 1904, 121-122 (on young trees, too much manure), 1905, 37, 197 (bacteria), 1906, 74, 158, remedies (spraying, etc.), 1886, 114 (cultivation), 169 (pruning), 1889, 135 (early ripening of wood), 194, 1891, 170, 1892, 44, 1894, 243 (mulching), 1895, 117 (Bordeaux), 123-125 (salt), 127, 1896, 197 (girdling tree?), 251 (moisture), 1898, 205 (spraying useless), 1899, 38 (salt), blight of foliage, 1869, 34 (caused by insect), ("fire-blight"), 1913, 157-162, 1915, 68-70, 1918, 122-127, ravages, 1884, 50, 51, 116, 1885, 106, 1891, 147, 1894, 186, 1895, 117, 1900, 80, 84, 191, 1901, 14, 26, 37, 46-49, 1902, 54 (affected by environment), 242, 244 (in roots), 245 and 247 (less in young trees), 280, 281, 1903, 88,

133, 1904, 7, 149, 1905, 118-119 (in Wausaw orchard), 196-197 (nature and effects), 225 (slight in Illinois), 228, 232, 235, fire-blight, or twig blight (Bacillus amylovorus), 1906, 216 and 222 (produces canker), blotch, 1913, 167-168, 170, curled and dead leaves, 1859 (F. G. A.), 68, 69 (causes?), destruction of bark, 1859 (F. G. A.), 65, 66 (causes), 77 (do.), fly-speck fungus, 1904, 37, fruit spot (Cylindrosporium Pomi), 1913, 166, hairy root, 1912, 52-54, 188, leaf-blight, 1864-68, 71, leaf-spot (Phyllosticta, Phoma), remedies, 1893, 239, mildew, 1870-71, 116 (ruins bud formation), 117, 1873, 84, causes, etc., 1888, 173, 1889, 135, 177, 1903, 30 (planted too thick), powdery (Podosphaera oxyacanthae), remedies, 1893, 239; mold, pink (see rot, soft), 1905, 197, 358, rot, 1887, 268, 1888, 173, 1890, 133, 1900, 17, 1903, 33, remedies, (Bordeaux), 1904, 224, black (Sphaeropsis malorum), 1905, 196 (description and effects), root, 1904, 45 (in Illinois), soft (or pink mold; Cephalothecium roseum), 1905, 197 (nature and origin), rust, 1884, 139, 1887, 112 (same as on cedar?), 253, 1888, 162, 173, 175 (cause), 1905, 397 (not caused by cedar), 1913, 123-124, 164-165, 170, 1914, 32, scab, 1870-71, 116, 1913, 162-164, 169, discussion, 1917, 46-56, (Fusicladium dendriticum), 1894, 29, 48 (less, in Pacific region), 1895, 117, 134, 1896, 46, 1898, 205 (how propagate), 1899, 33, 133, 134, 1901, 13, 39, 1903, 35, 214, 1904, 37, 45, 149, 1905, 82 (in Illinois), 142 (increases in cold storage), 196 (description and effects), 225 (losses from, in Illinois), 411, 1906, 67, 74, control, 1917, 46-56, fungus winters on leaves, 1918, 179-180, habits recently discovered, 1914, 33, remedies (sulphides, etc.), 1889, 164, 1890, 28, 131 (carb. copper), 149-152 (how prevent; illustration), 252, 1892, 101-104, 254, 1893, 239 (Bordeaux), 1894, 63 (cultivation of ground), 1895, 40, 41, 79, 86, 127, 1896, 76, 77, 1898, 205, 207, 1902, 287, 1903, 189, 1904, 121, 224

1905, 120, 195 (air and sunlight), 215, 223, 225, 226, 1906, 67, 68, 195, result of spraying experiment, 1917, 46-49, sooty blotch and fly speck, 1913, 167, 170, water-core, causes, 1898, 39, 1904, 100; and injuries, bark-bursting, 1874, 174, 184, 185, 1875, 139, 173, 1876, 115, 186, 1878-79, 73, 110, 1879-80, 149, 1881-82, 161, 1884, 48, bark-killing, 1875, 29, 1877, 66, 1878, 170, 189, 1878-79, 116; blackberry, anthracnose, ravages, 1902, 270-271 and 1905, 23 (increase), fungus growth, 1891, 54, 65 (on wild berry), 1904, 159, gall, 1904, 135, leaf-blight (Septoria), 1901, 238, rust, 1887, 264, 1889, 166, 181, 185, 1890, 31, 235, 241, 1891, 65, 1892, 44, remedies, (spray), 1892, 45, 138 (destroy infected plants), 1895, 67 (Bordeaux), 68; black heart, 1872, 59 (cause), 60, 189, 1873, 83 (a cause), 190-192 (result of malformed crotches), 1876, 55 (cause), 1877, 126, 1887, 271, 1888, 8, 9, 1891, 99 (cause), 101, 1894, 94-95 (description; effect of cold), 1895, 297, 312 (ravages in Northwest Wisconsin), 1899, 66 (from drouth and cold), 1901, 28 (cause), 33, 1903, 10, 1906, 206-207 (result of careless pruning), remedies, 1895, 124 (pruning at proper time); black knot, 1904, 209 (nature, and symptoms); black specks (or spots), 1888, 171, 173, 1891, 144, 1904, 209 (cause and nature); blight, 1878-79, 70, 72, 104, 108, 112, 158, 190, 199, 332, 1879-80, 82, 126, 152, 179, 291, 1880-81, 98-100 (communicated by inoculation), 112, 113, 115 (worse on sand), 116, 230 (not contagious), 259 (crab-apples liable to), 1881-82, 23-24 (contagious?), 126 (began at blossoms), 144, 166, 192-197 (of blossoms), causes and remedies, 1878-79, 158-168, 1879-80, 134-136, 183-187, 1880-81, 28, 29, 71-74, 99-101 (bacteria?), 107, 230, 231, 259 (grafting, for), 317, 1881-82, 23, 67-69 (cultivation for slow growth), 89, 169 (climate), 194-202, 312 (bad soil?), 1883, 75-78 (decomposed sap, etc.), grape, 1874, 88, 96, 1875, 89, 1878-79, 107, 1880-81, 113, 317-323

(two kinds, description, illustration, and remedies), 1881-82, 163, leaf and twig, 1883, 124, 152 (unusual ravages); cabbage, black leg, 1912, 188-189, black rot, 1912, 188-189, "Club-root" ("stump-foot"), 1895, 201 and 203 (causes), yellows, 1912, 188-189; canker, 1903, 22, 1906, 215-220 (different kinds, and ravages; illustration), apple-tree, causes and nature, 1902, 196, 1906, 215, 220, remedies, 1906, 69 (cut out diseased spots), 225-226 (especially preventives), (Sphaeropsis malorum), ravages, 1906, 38 (attacks weakened trees), 74, 158, 215-224 (description, ravages, causes; illustration), black-spot, cause and nature, 1906, 215, bitter-rot, cause and nature, 1906, 215, caused by wind, 1916, 120, crotch, 1914, 34, European, ravages, 1906, 215, fireblight, 1906, 215-226 (description, causes, ravages, etc.; illustration), sunscald, 1914, 34; caused by fungi, 1880-81, 311-325 (classed as tumors and blights, 317); cedar apples, 1887, 112 (same as apple"rust"?), 1904, 209-210 (nature and symptoms); celery blight, remedies, 1902, 273 (strong growth of plant); cherry (see under plum), shot-hole fungus, 1902, 198, 205, 212, 1906, 74, black knot (see under Plum, diseases), 1905, 197, brown rot (see under Plum, diseases), 1905, 198, blight, causes, etc., 1896, 109-110, 1902, 230, leaf-blight (Cylindrosporium padi), remedy, 1893, 240 (Bordeaux), 1903, 215, leaf curl, 1914, 34-35, leaf spot, fungus winters on leaves, 1918, 179, mold, remedies (spraying), 1893, 102, (mildew), 1890, 241, 1894, 52, 1901, 239, rot (Monilia fructigena) treatment, 1893, 241 (Bordeaux), shot-hole fungous, checked by destroying old leaves, 1918, 151-153, shot-hole leaf spot, weaker solution Bordeaux effective, 1918, 182-183; chrysanthemum, leaf-spot, 1896, 103 (remedy); collar rot, 1916, 119-120; committee of Society regarding, 1864-68, 54; 1880-81, 230 (contagious?); contagious, see blight, crown-gall, 1904, 133, 134; crabapple, fire-blight (and its causes), 1874, 69, 163, 172, 187, 1875, 121, 122, 142, 146, 202, 1876, 76, 196, 1877, 47, 66,

67, 115, 149, 165, 167, 1 8, 172, 173, 174, 1878, 170, 192, 195, leaf blight, causes, 1874, 76, 148, 1876, 72, 88; cracking or bursting of fruit, 1879-80, 142, 1880-81, 73 (cause), 1883, 100; cranberry, remedies, 1903, 189, rot, 1885, 78, 79, 1892, 238; crown gall, 1912, 52-54, 188, remedies, 1902, 159 and 1904, 134-139 (no cure known; destroy infected plants), (Dendrophagus globosus), ravages, 1904, 132-136 (nature and description), 1905, 192 (cause); crown rot, 1914, 34, 1916, 119; cucumber, angular leaf spot, carried on seed, 1918, 180, anthracnose, carried on seed, 1918, 180, disinfect seed, 1918, 180, mosaic, cause unknown, 1918, 180-181, powdery mildew (Sphaerotheca pannosa), 1896, 227; currant, blight, 1887, 10, mold, remedies (spraying), 1893, 102, 1904, 256, rust, remedies (Bordeaux), 1898, 207; "damping-off" 1899, 264 and 266-267 (on yearlings only, in evergreens), 1903, 198 (in hotbed, cause), 1905, 418, 419, 1906, 11, 41; decay of tree, from amputation of limbs, 1879-80, 134; defective circulation and assimilation, 1878-79, 164, 1879-80, 136, 1880-81, 28, 100, 230 (its results); deformed, swollen, gnarled, or scabby fruit, 1876, 136 (cause), 1878-79, 73, 74, 103, 1879-80, 103, 138, 268, 1880-81, 303 (see Insects; curculio, apple); depleted vitality, 1878-79, 106, 107, 1879-80, 103, 132, 133, 1880-81, 100, 230 (its results), 1881-82, 157; dropping fruit, 1875, 130, 1876, 25, 137, 1877, 166, 1878, 193, 1878-79, 105, 106, 109, 170 (remedy), 173, 176, 1879-80, 82 (cause), 1880-81, 113 (of leaves, cause), 1883, 72 (leaves), 90, 124, 129, 1884, 177, 1888, 28, 29, 1889, 141, 1890, 235, 1891, 46, 67, 143, 146, 176, 1894, 126, 1895, 82-83, 1896, 121, 1899, 60, 131, 1902, 22, 1905, 21, 22, 1906, 154, causes, 1884, 178, 1889, 132, 1891, 193, 1894, 93, 1895, 82, 83, 114, 119, 1897, 242, 1899, 205, 1901, 232, 1902, 142, 1903, 104, 1905, 196, 1906, 221, remedies, 1889, 116, 1892, 64 (thin out); due to bacteria or microbes, 1885, 216, 1886, 167, 1891, 171, 1892, 44, 71, 1898, 169, 170, 205, 1899, 53, 1902, 244, 1903, 88-93

(apple blight), 1905, 37, 196, 197, 1906, 123, 215, 216, 220, 222; early decay of fruit, 1879-80, 103 (causes), 104, 132, 141, 173, 1881-82, 141; ergot (Claviceps purpurea), 1881-82, 294 (description); fireblight, 1878-79, 111, 1879-80, 135, 142, 146 (favoring conditions), 151, 1880-81, 29, 71, 110, 1881-82, 23, 199, apple, etc., 1884, 68, 1886, 60, 83, 84, 167 (caused by bacteria), 1887, 250, 271, 1888, 169, 171, 284, 1889, 177, 181, 192, 1890, 235, 237, 1891, 141, 145, 170, 171, 1893, 120, 1895, 312, 1896, 110 (lack of air), 1898, 134, 169-170 (caused by microbes), remedies, 1880-81, 260-262 (grafting, etc.), 1883, 165 (deep rootage), (sulphur, lime, salt, etc.), 1884, 138, 1889, 182, 192 (soapsuds), 1891, 145, 1898, 167, 170 (destroy infected wood; slow growth, etc.--preventives), 1901, 54, 1902, 244-245 (slow growth, etc.), 1903, 91-93 (do., and cut out injured twigs), 1904, 36, 1905, 197, 1906, 182 (sodding?); flowering plants, rust, etc., 1903, 230 and 233 (on hollyhock), 1904, 209; flowers, blight, 1905, 418-419 (on aster; symptoms), 1906, 13 (depends on soil and cultivation), stem rot (fusarium), 1905, 418 (symptoms); fruit-buds killed, 1878, 14, 177, 189-193, 1878-79, 22, 73, 107, 144, 172, 1881-82, 161; fruit falling from tree, 1859 (F. G. A.), 92 (a remedy?); fruit trees, blight (and causes), 1874, 101, 136, 161-163, 190, 191, 1875, 18, 79, 1876, 185, 190, 197, 1877, 96, 97, 116, 126 (remedies), 127, 136, 137, 144, 164, 165, 169, 171, 174-177, 189, 1878, 132, 161, 194, 197, 199, 201, mildew, 1874, 136, 1875, 23, 1877, 123, 1878-79, 104, 108, 167, 197, 1879-80, 334, 1880-81, 29, 72 (remedy), 230, 231, 1883, 90, 124, 126 (remedy), 129, 1884, 45, 48; fungoid growth, 1878-79, 105, 106, 159, 160, 163, 164, 167, 1879-80, 82, 103, 135, 173, 175, 184, 1880-81, 28, 29, 228 (see Rust), 230, 231, 1881-82, 126, 314, 1883, 91; fungous, causes, 1884, 50, 116, 1885, 105-108, 215, 1886, 3-6, 1887, 250, 1889, 139 (forcing growth of young tree), 1890, 228, 1891, 92,

143, 1893, 9-10 (insufficient rootage), 235-236 (character, and relation to weather, etc.), 1894, 175 (too close planting), 1895, 125 (manure for young trees), (see climate), nature etc., 1898, 205, 1904, 207-211 (including classification and description), 1905, 192-203 (enumeration and description), 1906, 220, 246 (too much humus in soil), check through legislation governing importation of stock, 1915, 66-67, diminish in the North, 1892, 12-14, 1893, 94, 1904, 205 (an exception, in plum rot), 1905, 184, 232, (mold, rust, scab, rot), ravages, etc., 1885, 106, 253, 1886, 3-6, 123, 124, 128, 129, 134, 1889, 163, 1890, 241, 1891, 143, 144 (not on small fruits), 1892, xv (worse, in orchards of varied fruits), 71, 233, 1893, 234-243 (nature, enumeration, and treatment), 1894, 89, 160, 1895, 130 and 132 (propagation in worthless trees), 1901, 39, 107, 121, 183 (less in Michigan than Wisconsin), 1903, 55, 1904, 71, 133, 1905, 27-29 (increase balanced by natural checks), 81-82 (in Illinois), 418, 1906, 174 (increase by mulching), 215, remedies (copper salts, etc.), 1884, 139, 1885, 108, 1889, 181, 182, 194, 1890, 28, 126, 1891, xv, 1892, 101-103, 1893, 91, 236-243 (nature and mode of application), 1895, 79, 123-125 (salt), 127, 140, 141, 146-148 (Bordeaux, etc.), 1896, 46, 1902, 99, 100, 1903, 23 and 56 (give more light and air), 57, select disease resisting plants, 1915, 67-68, 1918, 181, (spraying, etc.), 1886, 168-169 (pruning, etc.), 1890, 28, 1893, 236 (chiefly by prevention), 1895, 78-80 (spraying, best treatment), 1898, 205, 1904, 71, 119, 120, 210 (in decaying timber), 1905, 170 (Bordeaux, best), 195 (air and sunlight), 220, on roots of plants, 1859 (F. G. A.), 71; gooseberry, mildew (or mould), 1859 (F. G. A.), 20, 41, 70, 71 (cause?), 11, 12 (cure), 1870-71, 45, 1872, 88, 1887, 240, 1891, 192, 207, 1894, 111. (remedies, spraying, etc.), 1889, 164, 1892, 102, 1893, 102, 1894, 110, 204, rust, remedies, 1897, 242, white pine blister, control, 1917, 98-99; grape, anthracnose, 1885, 192, 196, 1892, 102, black rot

(Guignardia bidwellii), nature and causes, 1890, 74 (wrong pruning), 102 (wet seasons), 1893, 235 (annually recurrent), 1905, 201 (description), blight, 1859 (F. G. A.), 88, 1870-71, 91, cracking of fruit, 1872, 187, galls, 1872, 171 (on both leaves and roots), increasing, 1873, 64, infrequent in Wisconsin, 1864-68, 29, 35, 1869, 50, causes, 1864-68, 35-37, losing fruit and foliage, 1870-71, 108, 1872, 170, 187, mildew, 1864-68, 35 (causes)-38, 67, causes, 1888, 203, 208, 1889, 110, 115, 1890, 21, 74 (injudicious pruning), 102, 194, 1894, 134, ~~1895~~, infrequent in Wisconsin, 1864-68, 10, 1870-71, 71, 73, 91, 93, 108, 1872, 169, 170, 193, ravages, 1859 (F. G. A.), 71, 72, 87, 1860 (F. G. A.), 65 (less in Minnesota), remedy for, 1860 (F. G. A.), 12, 73, ravages, 1884, 50, 130, 139, 1885, 107, 175, 176, 180, 1886, 135, 1887, 242, 243, 268, 274, 1888, 147, 162, 222, 223 (description), 1889, 107, 1890, 232, 1891, 194, 197, 1893, 221, 1895, 79 (how decreases hardiness of grape), 115, 1904, 208 (how it acts), 1906, 191 (introduced in France), remedies, 1888, 223, 1889, 136 (sulphur), 1891, 95, 1892, 101 (eau celeste), 252, 1893, 15, 242 (Bordeaux), 1895, 147, 1903, 189, (Peronospora viticola), 1885, 195-198 (description and illustration), downy (Plasmopora viticola), 1893, 235, 1892, 117-118 (diminished by drouth), 1905, 201 (effects), (Oidium), 1885, 195, rot, 1875, 89, 1877, 164, 174, 1878, 15 (causes), 1879-80, 104, 107, 156,172, 173, 1883, 93-94 (remedies), 1884, 50, 139, 1885, 32, 190-198 (a generic name, 196), 1888, 222, 1889, 164, 1890, 232, 241, 1891, 144, 1892, 102, 233, 1893, 221, (common in South), 1859 (F. G. A.), 87, 88, 1864-68, 35 (causes), 37 (black), 67, dry (Phoma uvicola), 1885, 192-193 (description and illustration), 196, (infrequent in Wisconsin), 1870-71, 22, 71, 73, 91, 108, 1872, 169, 193, (Peronospora viticola), 1885, 195, remedies (copper salts, etc.), 1885, 197-202 (bagging, etc.), 1887, 102 (no summer pruning), 1890, 28 (spraying), 1891, 95, 1892, 101, 252, 1893, 15, 239, 241

(Bordeaux and copper solution), 1895, 147, 1903, 189, 1904, 40, rust, 1870-71, 91, sunscald, 1864-68, 17, 18, yellow leaf, 1864-68, 35 (causes); grain, blight, 1874, 110, smut, remedies, 1903, 189; "hold-over" cases perpetuate, 1903, 90-92 (of blight), 1906, 217 and 225 (canker); honey-dew, 1870-71, 46; increase in number and severity, 1877, 189, 1879-80, 175; injury from overbearing, 1884, 131, 160 (blight), 176, 193, 1885, 72, 187, 1886, 104, 113, 119, 124, 128, 132, 190, 237, 1889, 136, 138 (neutralized by plenty of water), 1890, 130, 1891, 169, 1892, 64 (thin out fruit), 1893, 93, 1894, 64; introduced through infected nursery stock, 1904, 133, 1905, 28; investigation of, by United States government, 1901, 205; leaf-blight, 1870-71, 46 (causes), 1872, 29; leaf-curl, 1904, 209 (nature, and symptoms), 229; lettuce, mildew, 1893, 235, rot (Botrytis vulgaris), causes, etc., 1893, 235 (in climate, soil, etc.), 1896, 226 (remedy), 1906, 229 (caused by too wet soil); mildew, downy, 1904, 208 (description), 1905, 201, extent of its ravages, 1859 (F. G. A.), 71, remedies for, 1859 (F. G. A.), 71, grape, 1874, 88, 93, 96, 147, 1875, 89, 159, 1876, 147, 151, 152, 1877, 164, 165, 174, 1878, 15, 194, 1878-79, 107, 1879-80, 172, 179, 244, 1880-81, 109, 113, 119, 268, 1881-82, 142, 296, 297, 312, 1883, 91-94, 124, grape-vine, causes and remedies, 1874, 146, 1878-79, 112, 1880-81, 72, 108, 231, 1881-82, 184, 199-202 (fungi), 295-297, 312 (caused by bad soil?), 1883, 72, 92, 93, 98-99 (excessive pruning), powdery, 1904, 209 (mode of action), remedies, 1890, 31, 1905, 47; oak, etc., blight, 1875, 198, 1877, 126, 1879-80, 185; parasitic and bacterial, remedies, destroy infected wood, leaves, etc., 1892, 44, 138, 1893, 77, 154, 1894, 241, 1895, 130, 132, 1897, 168, 1898, 169, 1901, 191, 259, 1902, 244, 1903, 81, 91-93, 1904, 134, 135, 262, 263, 1905, 31, 197, 202, 206, 1906, 225, 226, 254; pea, mildew, 1896, 163, 164; peach, brown rot (see under Plum, diseases), 1905, 198, leaf-curl, remedies, 1901, 96, 98, 1902, 102 (whale-oil

soap), 1904, 229 (blue vitriol), 1905, 195 (Bordeaux), "yellows," 1875, 110, 156, 1876, 114, 1881-82, 197, 311-314 (relation to quality of soil), 1899, 264, 1904, 144, 1905, 419, remedies, 1890, 116 (budding on almond?), 1903, 81 (burn); pear, black knot (see Fungi; Sphoeria), 1879-80, 179, 1880-81, 312-316 (description, illustration, cause, and remedy), 1881-82, 297-300 (do.), blight, 1852 (F. G. A.), 24, 28 (sap?), 29, 77, 79, 1860 (F. G. A.), 17, 18, 1864-68, 77, 1869, 46, 1870-71, 115 (remedy), 1872, 193, 1873, 15, 16 (remedies suggested), 24-26 (in relation to soils), 69, 86, 88, (and remedies for), 1874, 20, 190, 1875, 67, 68, 142, 157, 158, 1876, 142, 161, 199, [illegible], (fake cure), 1879-80, 138, 1880-81, 195, 1883, 74-77 (caused by decomposed sap), 165 (deep rootage), 1886, 178, 1889, 124, 1891, 207, 1892, 12 (less at North), 1894, 52 (less in Russian varieties?), 221, 1895, 118, 297, 325 (propagation through blossoms) 1896, 120, 121, 1897, 15, 1898, 150, 1902, 81, 117, 1903, 88-92 (same as apple-blight, q. v.; contagious), 173 (worse on cultivated ground than sod), 1904, xxii, 1905, xxiv, 1906, xxiv, 216 and 222 (nature), remedies, 1906, 225 (destroy infected wood), canker, 1859 (F. G. A.), 30 (cause), core-rot, 1852 (F. G. A.), 24, 48, 1859 (F. G. A.), 29, cracking, 1859 (F. G. A.), 30, fire blight, 1870-71, 46, 47 (description), 70, 117, 1872, 104, 105 (causes and remedies), (also apple, quince, and crabapple), leaf blight (Entomosporium mocalatum), 1913, 166, 170, nature and causes, 1886, 167 (bacteria), 1893, 235 (annually recurrent), 1906, 242, remedies and treatment, 1893, 242 (Bordeaux), 1902, 114 (no cure), leaves destroyed by fungus, 1859 (F. G. A.), 72, scab, 1895, 117; plants, 1906, 301-302, 313-315; plums, black knot, 1855 (F. G. A.), 33, (Plowrightia morbosa), 1905, 197-198 (description), remedies (destroy infected wood, and spray with Bordeaux), 1901, 259, 1905, 31, "bladder" or "pockets" (fungus), 1890, 241, 1895, 100, 1898, 40, 41 (not infectious), 56, 1899, 136, 1900, 104, 1901, 96, 99, 1903,

105 and 1905, 33 (description; prevalent in Wisconsin), 202-203 (causes, etc.), blight, 1897, 163, 1901, 259, 1905, 32, leaf-blight, 1869, 68 (always fatal), 1870-71, 46, shot-hole fungus, recently discovered habits, 1914, 33-34, rot, 1870-71, 122 (of wild), remedies, (Bordeaux), 1892, 252, 1894, 110, 1897, 86, 1898, 57 and 1899, 142 (thin fruit), 1901, 97-100, 1902, 101, 157 (efficacy), 261 (sulphite), 1903, 106, 110, 111, 214, 215, 1904, 224, 225, 1905, 32, 205-208, brown (Monilia, or Sclerotinia, fructigena), 1892, 266, 1899, 142, 1902, 157, 160, 1903, 105-106 (description), 109, 110, 214, 215, 1904, 149, 205 (worse on Northern varieties), 224-225 (persistence), 1905, 32-33 (dangerous), 198 (description), scab, 1904, 149; potato, blight (Alternaria and Phytophthora), 1894, 186, 1895, 147 (spraying for), 1905, 193 (cause), 200 (two kinds, description), 1906, 195 (use stronger Bordeaux), 231-232 (two kinds, description), caused by parasitic fungus, 1859 (F. G. A.), 72, leaf roll, remedies, root out plant, 1918, 184, mildew, 1904, 208 (nature, and action), remedies, 1889, 164, 1892, 103, 1893, 14, 15, 1903, 189, rot, nature and causes, 1893, 235 (climate, soil, etc.), 1906, 232 (bacterial?), rot and blight, 1881-82, 257-284 (scientific description, nature, extension, and remedies; illustration), 295, 1883, 124 (less in early varieties and light soils), scab (Oospora scabies), 1905, 200 (how prevent), wilt, cause uncertain, 1918, 184; preventives, sow seed in new ground, 1905, 418, 419; raspberry, anthracnose (Glaeosporium venetum), 1892, 233, 1895, 148, 1905, 199 (description), 202 (treatment), 1906, 243, blights, anthracnose, 1899, 265-266 (symptoms), 1901, 39, 238, 1905, 23, ravages, 1893, 77, 120, 124, 1894, 90 (attacks all kinds), 191, 1895, 46 (increasing), 114, 1899, 265, 1906, 242, 243, remedies, spraying, 1895, 46, cane blight (Coniothyrium), 1905, 199 (description), curled leaf (a root fungus), 1893, 154 (no remedy), 1894, 241

(destroy plants), gall, 1904, 135, leaf-mould, 1899, 266 (symptoms), rust, orange, 1889, 181 (cause), 185, 1890, 232, 235, 1891, 161, 1893, 8, 32, 1895, 140 and 147 (spraying useless), 1905, 199 (description), scab, thick growth checks, 1918, 223-224; root-gall, 1904, 134-136 (location, etc.), 1905, 23 (blackberry); root-killing, 1881-82, 38, 39, 161, 164; rose, black-spot, nature and causes, 1893, 235 (annually recurrent), mildew, 1878-79, 65 (cause); rot, bitter, (Glaeosporium fructigenum, or Glomerella rufomaculans), ravages, etc., 1902, 157 (not in Wisconsin; investigated in Illinois), 1904, 45 and 82 (prevalent in Illinois), 1905, 196 (description), 225 (losses from, in Illinois), 1906, 254, collar, 1906, 218 and 221 (see canker), rust, 1874, 110, 1877, 189, 1878-79, 108, 146, 1880-81, 29, 343, causes and remedies, 1877, 175, 1878, 195, 1880-81, 228-232, 1881-82, 199 (keep ground cool)-201, 290-292, 1883, 72, 1904, 209 (nature and symptoms), 1905, 193, remedies (burn infected wood, etc.), 1889, 181, 1890, 31, 1892, 44, 138, 1895, 140 and 147 (spraying useless), spraying (copper sulph.), 1901, 240 (best, in winter), white (Cystopus), 1881-82, 260; scab, 1877, 164, 1878-79, 103, 108, 1879-80, 334, 1880-81, 29, 110 (black), 1881-82, 126 , on apple, pear, etc., causes, etc., 1884, 50, 51, 68, 69, 113, 116, 138, 139 (description), 1885, 43, 106, 107, 233, 237, 1886, 119, 158, 1887, 60, 1888, 91, 135, 1890, 33 (climatic), 133, 149, 150, 239, 241, 1891, 143, 169, 172 (worst on lower limbs), 196, 1892, 12 and 14 (less at North), 102, 233, 254; shot-hole fungus, 1913, 92-93, (Cylindrosporium padi), 1900, 90, 1901, 39, 1903, 105 (description), 1904, 149, 1905, 169 and 198 (description), 1906, 74, remedy (Bordeaux), 1902, 101, 1903, 105, 1905, 205 (vitriol alone), 208, 223; smut (Ustilago maydis), 1874, 101, 110, 1882, 292-293 (description), (chiefly on grains), 1904, 209-210 (nature, and symptoms); spinach, mildew, 1904, 208 (mode of action); strawberry, blight, remedy (Bordeaux), 1904, 66, leaf-blight, 1894, 239, 1900, 202, 1905,

171, 1906, 245, 246, leaf-spot (Sphaerella fragariae), 1905, 199-200 (description), mildew, 1892, 36, 1900, 19 (causes), 1905, 172, 173, root-killing, 1906, 115, 118, 122-126, rot, causes, 1900, 19, 202, rust, 1886, 1-6, 119 (conditions for), 123-124 (nature and effect), 176, 240, 243, 1887, 264, 267, 1888, 101, 146, 259, 260, 1889, 13, 17, 1890, 31, 34, 36, 241, 1891, 18, 175, 1892, 38, 1893, 6-9, 10 (two kinds), 119, 121, 1894, 99, 100, 102, 108, 225, 239-241, 1895, 48-51, 1901, 199, 1905, 164, 167, 221, 1906, 117, remedies (Bordeaux mixture, etc.), 1893, 7 (destroy infected plants), 15, 1895, 140 and 147 (spraying useless), 1900, 202 (how prevent), 1904, 66 (Bordeaux), 255, 1905, 170, 171, sun-scald, 1869, 53; sun-scald, 1872, 51, 60, 64, 65, 164, 1873, 57, 191, ~~1916, 119~~, 1876, 66 (cranberries), 126, 1877, 125, 137, 1878, 15, 192, 1878-79, 168, 1879-80, 134, 1880-81, 113 (grapes), 1881-82, 213, 330, 1916, 119; tobacco, varieties resistant to root rot, 1918, 181-182; tomato, rot, 1884, 81, 1888, 260 (black spots); timber trees, 1904, 210 (bracket fungi, and their action; how destroy), 1905, 201 (parasites which cause); trees, destruction of wood, 1864-68, 61, 72, dry rot, 1873, 189 (how to prevent), dying on Southwest side (cause and remedy), 1860 (F. G. A.), 19, frost-cracking (cause and prevention), 1860 (F. G. A.), 19, 51, peculiar to Northwest, should be described, 1873, 195, rot at heart, 1859 (F. G. A.), 83, 1860 (F. G. A.), 19; vegetables, 1894, 123 (mildew), 1904, 209 (rust); wheat, smut, remedy for, 1859 (F. G. A.), 71, rust, 1859 (F. G. A.), 71; winter-killing, causes, and physiological changes in, 1876, 190, 1877, 54, 118, 1878, 169, 1878-79, 179, 180, 183, 1883, 122; yellow grain rust (Puccinia graminis), 1881-82, 290-292 (description, and ravages); yellows, 1897, 66 (on berries); diseases and injuries, resulting from freezing, etc., 1876, 104, 106, 107, 1878, 189, 1878-79, 104-107, 1881-82, 19-23 (freezing dry); splitting from or in trunk, 1877, 125, 166, 1879-80, 138, 1880-81, 108 (cause), 1881-82, 136, 1883, 69; winter-killing,

1876, 189, 1877, 96, 1878, 89, 163, 189, 192.

Dodder (Cuscuta compacta), a parasitic plant, attacks cultivated plants, 1885, 207, 208.

Dodgeville, school grounds, illustration, 1909, opposite p. 96.

Dogwood (Cornus), white flowering (C. florida), 1878, 91.

Don, Gardener's Dictionary (1838), 1906, 28.

Donald, Honorable J. S., "address," 1914, 1-3.

Donations to Society, by nurserymen, 1870-71, 14, 18, 25, 51, 65, 66.

Door County, cherries in, 1918, 146-156; fruit lands, 1911, 22-27; history of horticulture in, 1915, 82-89; soil, 1911, 30, loam, 1915, 83; temperature modified by water, 1915, 83; varieties of fruit grown in, 1915, 83-84; Door County Fruit Exchange, 1913, 149-151, history of, 1915, 84-85.

Doty, F. E., "Influence of Horticulture Upon Children," 1896, 146-149.

Douglas, Alexander, originates new apples, 1891, 206.

Douglass, -----, experiments in tree-culture, 1887, 61.

Dousman, T. C., note by, 1859 (F. G. A.), 95.

Dousman Home Farm School, fruits, 1907, 166-170.

Dow, O. P., "Excessive Cultivation of Fruit Trees," 1859 (F. G. A.), 82-84.

Downer, originates new strawberries, 1886, 239.

Downing, cited, 1875, 171-173, 1876, 114; "Fruit and Fruit Trees of America," 1878-79, 160, 1869, 97, cited, 1889, 162, 1890, 116, 1894, 140, 141, 1902, 41-43, 1905, 421; ~~"Fruit and Fruit Trees of America," cited,~~ 1870-71, 16, 26, 158-160, 1873, 67.

Downing, A. J., cited, 1860 (F. G. A.), 52.

Downing, A. J. and Charles, "Fruit and Fruit Trees of America," 1885, 28, 1893, 146-148.

Downing, Charles, cited, 1875, in 30; death, 1885, 28 (resolution by Society), 1887, 187; letters by, 1873, 196.

Drake, Francis, "Effects fo Winter of 1856-57 (misprinted 1857-58)," 1859 (F. G. A.), 62, 63.

Drake, F. H., "Phlox," 1906, 27-37 (illustration).

Drainage, 1878-79, 12, 71, 183, 219, 323, 338, 1879-80, 10, 55, 136, 145, 154, 168, 221, 334, 1880-81, 28, 30, 1881-82, 34, 86-88, 125, 126, 201, 203, 245, 1883, 61, 96, 128, 129, 141, 144, 165, 1885, 76, 109, 163, 167, 228, 229, 232, 233, 1886, 119, 188, 189, 249, 1887, 4, 94, 95, 135, 221, 270, 1888, 103, 179, 1889, 65, 67, 69, 104, 188, 226, 1890, 74, 123, 136, 226, 232, 1891, 73, 98 (effect on plant growth), 1892, 13, 91, 105, 110, 1893, 72, 73; air, and how secured, 1895, 129, 131, 1902, 26, 237, 239 (prune for), 276, 1903, 23 (plant in small blocks), 56 (effect on fruit), 217, 1904, 119, 255, 1905, 183 (helps fertilize strawberry bloom); effect on orchards, 1855 (F. G. A.), 47, 1859 (F. G. A.), 4, 5, 9, 11, 29-31, 40, 42, 1860 (F. G. A.), 9, 17, 18, 23, 25-27, 29, 49, 53, 59, 62; fund for, arising from swamp lands, 1870-71, 175; importance and benefits of, 1870-71, 142, 144, 176 (for cranberries), 1872, 13, 63, 64, 105, 123, 128, 186, 188, 1873, 15, 17, 83 (stones), 123, 129; methods, 1860 (F. G. A.), 26, 27, 53, 77; necessity of, 1874, 67, 68, 135, 180, 200, 1875, 33, 34, 55, 68, 80, 103, 153, 156, 186, 1876, 54, 81, 98, 181, 191, 1877, 31, 99-101, 116, 117, 175, 181, 1878, 25-28, 31, 82, 168, 169, 201; tile, 1886, 237, 1888, 6-7 (depth), 1903, 59, 1904, 199, 200, 1905, 129-131 (impracticable in orchard), 253, 1906, 68, 1910, 86; surface, 1872, 128; under-, 1872, 128 (with tile), 1873, 193; and its importance, 1893, 90, 98, 204, 1894, 122, 145, 178, 179, 232, 1895, 52, 191, 201, 211, 214, 1896, 37, 135, 161, 1897, 198 (affecting climate), 1898, 40, 142, 1899, 216, 1901, 101, 115, 218 (explanation), 260, 1902, 114, 265, 1903, 58, 59, 217, 1904, 62, 160, 195-200 (methods, and directions for), 211-213, 254, 255, 296, 1905, 27, 44, 46, 130, 131, 252-253

(benefits), 256, 1906, 22, 74-76; beneficial results, 1864-68, 15, 17, 30, 75-77, 1869, 32, (illustration), 1909, opposite p. 168.

Drayton, C. O., address, 1910, 203-204.

Dresser, Mark, report by, 1869, 101, 102.

Drugs, vegetable, 1905, 332-338 (native, produced in Wisconsin; illustration).

Ducks, aid in potato growing, 1911, 47.

Duhamel,------, cited, 1875, 170.

Duluth, Minnesota, exhibit of fruit from, 1872, 39.

Dunlap, makes botanical collection of Wisconsin plants, 1893, 34, 79.

Dunlap, H. M., "address," 1906, 262; "Packing and Marketing Apples," 1916, 97-103; "Spraying," 1916, 66-74.

Dunning, E. E., address, 1909, 83-86, 1911, 50-53.

Durand,-----, originates new strawberries, 1886, 239, 1887, 35, 243, 244.

Durrie, Daniel, S., librarian of State Historical Society, aid from, acknowledged, 1873, 102, 171.

Durward, Rev. J. T., "The Verdure of Other Lands," 1893, 50-54.

"Dust-blanket," or dust-mulch, and its benefits, 1901, 29-32, 1902, 30, 35, 265-267, 1903, 58, 87, 110, 1904, 154, 250, 1905, 161, 162, 258, 1906, 54.

Dust spray, not proven successful, 1916, 71.

Dutchman's breeches (Dicentra), described, 1875, 98, (Dicentra cucularia), cultivation, 1907, 18.

Duties, on seeds, plants, etc., Congress asked to abolish, 1870-71, 20, 25, 26.

Earl, Fanny K., "Prelude," 1903, 153-161.

Earle, Parker, cited, 1884, 60, 97, 1890, 126, work at expositions, 1884, 96 (~~North Ohio~~ New Orleans), 1891, 104 (Columbus), 148.

Earthworm (angleworm), destroyed by poultry, 1885, 137.

East India Company, botanical experiments conducted by, 1870-71, 152.

Eau Claire Fruit Growers' Association, organization, 1907, 200; report, 1910, 225.

Edgerton, D. C., "address of welcome," 1911, 1-2.

Education, 1892, 150-155 (for building character), 1893, 16-22 (out-door work), 1894, 114-116 (state should broaden it), 1903, 44-48 (scope and value of horticulture and agriculture); of women, 1886, 216-228, 1895, 283-293.

Edwards, E. C., "Best Late Winter Apples for Wisconsin," 1899, 145-147; "Fruit Raising in the East," 1896, 117-119; "Herbaceous Perennials," 1903, 228-236; "How to Conduct a Correct Nursery Business," 1900, 3-5; "Lawn Decoration," 1901, 245-249; "Mistakes and Failures in Fruit Growing," 1899, 34-36; "Permanent or Temporary Home for the Winter Meeting?" 1901, 222-226; "Planting a Small Fruit Farm," 1898, 140-143; "Relation of Nurserymen to Fruit Growers," 1904, 141-144.

Edwards, A. J., "Small Fruits for Family Garden," 1900, 26, 27; "Small Fruits in South Wisconsin," 1899, 161-163; "What I Know About Spraying," 1895, 145-147; report, 1897, 195-200, 1902, 155-159, 1903, 75, 76.

Edwards, J. M., "Strawberries," 1888, 99-104.

Edwards, Samuel, "Raising and Planting of Evergreens," 1859 (F. G. A.), 46-49; "Strawberry Cultivation," 1859 (F. G. A.), 54, 55; letters, cited, 1870-71, 67, 68; writes to Society, 1864-68, 20, 43, 1869, 46.

Egg-plant, cultivation, 1878-79, 227, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 146, 1911, 72.

Egypt, deserts reclaimed by tree-planting, 1870-71, 38; horticulture in, 1904, 177-178 (depends on Nile River and irrigation).

Elder, common, 1902, 27; (Sambucus), 1890, 165 (description), 1893, 106 (varieties, description), 250 (golden).

Eleagnus longipes (goumi; Russian wild olive), 1893, 250, 1892, 107,

1906, xxx (needs winter protection).

Electricity, effect on fruit trees, 1909, 232.

Elliott, ——, cited, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28, (work on fruits).

Elliott, Charles, "Perennials and Annuals for the Farm Home," 1910, 50-53.

Elliott, F. R., cited, 1870-71, 33, 198, 1876, 113.

Elliott, W. Arther, "Chrysanthemum Cultivation," 1892, 215-217.

Elliott, Wyman, "Plums," 1902, 117-122.

Ellis, J. F., report by, 1891, 195.

Ellwood, ------, report by, 1876, 189.

Ellison Bay Orchard Company, 1913, 60.

Ellwanger, Henry B., "Roses, and How to Grow Them," 1881-82, 331-338.

Elm (Ulmus), American (or white), recommended for planting, 1870-71, 56, 1872, 96, 1873, 168, 169, white, or weeping, 1875, 72, 1878, 91, 95, 98, 1878-79, 207, 1884, 30, 34, 1910, 46-47; brook, 1873, 169 (description), 1884, 30 (description); cork (or rock, q. v.), 1873, 168, 169 (description); flowering, 1900, 182, 183; kinds recommended, 1878-79, 207, 1884, 30; native, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 121, 122, 144, 1873, 168, 169 (various kinds described); red (or slippery), 1870-71, 56, 1873, 169 (description), 1884, 30 (description); rock (or corky white, or cork), 1872, 168, 169 (description), 1884, 30 (for timber, not shade); slippery (see red), 1873, 169; water, 1873, 169; white (see American, and rock), 1873, 168, 169.

Elwell, ——, originates new apple, 1891, 187.

Elwell, R., report by, 1892, 182, 183, 1893, 218.

Emerson, M. E., report by, 1870-71, 78.

Emory, ——, honorary member of Society, 1870-71, 24.

Emory and Corbet, publishers, 1864-68, 21.

Engines, for irrigation, 1895, 272 (gasoline)-275, 1897, 47-51 (cost

and efficiency; gasoline best), 254.

England, cultivation of fruits under glass in, 1870-71, 152; fruit growing in, 1885, 211 (exhibit of products), 1896, 217, 219, 220, 1906, 173 (experiment with grass-mulch); horticulture in, 1859 (F. G. A.), 23, 26, 67; horticultural fairs in, 1869, 13 (how conducted).

Engle,------, Michigan fruit-grower, cited, 1878-79, 160, 161.

English, Mrs. J. T., "address," 1907, 39-44.

Entomologists, appointment of, for Society, 1870-71, 13, 48, 1873, 28; demand for, 1911, 35; for state, urged, 1870-71, 66, 111, 1872, 73, 101, 1873, 119; necessity for, 1910, 75; of Society, 1878-79, 133, 1879-80, 54; State should appoint, 1878-79, 91, 96, 237, 1880-81, 98, 1884, 102, 103; value of their work to fruit-growers, 1870-71, 13, 1873, 119 (appointed by some States).

Entomology, collection of specimens, 1878-79, 91, 92, 1884, 101 (in University); Committee of Society on, 1869, 59; importance of studying, 1874, 101, 1876, 132, 1877, 129, 1878-79, 91, 237, 1879-80, 115, 116, 175, 176, 1883, 110 (Iowa gives prizes for essays on); necessity of study, 1869, 24, 25, 27, 87; notes in, 1876, 116-130, 1877, 101-108, 1878, 143-156, 1878-79, 230-237, 270-310 (illustration), 1879-80, 28-45 (illustration), 1880-81, 274-339 (illustration), 1881-82, 338-344, 1883, 1-53; should be studied, 1873, 28, 118, 119 (in schools and colleges); taught in University, 1884, 101, 102.

Epilobium alpinum, Labrador plant, found on Wisconsin River, 1881-82, 72.

Erickson, Professor T. A., "What Boys' and Girls' Clubs Can do to Win the War," 1918, 112-116.

Espaliers, protect against insects, 1859 (F. G. A.), 26, protect against cold, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28, 68.

Ethics, 1912, 129-133.

Eupatorium, ageratum flowered, 1917, 63.

Everlastings, 1915, 36.

Exhibitors, non-commercial professional cultivaters, 1872, 44, 154; fraudulent, penalty for, 1864-68, 21; and exhibits, general lists, 1852 (F. G. A.), 36-40, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 501, 502, 1858-59 (Ag. S.), 77-81, 250-255 (both, lists of awards), 1860 (F. G. A.), 2-4, list, 1870-71, 162-164, 1872, 36-44, 1873, 32-41, state fair, 1874, 147-153, 1875, 38, 39, 106-112, 131-137, ~~1876~~, 1877, 150-158, 1878, 15, 16, 1878-79, 74 (rules for), 88, 119-123, 1879-80, 116, 117, 157, 158, 1880-81, 70 (individual only), 129.

Exhibits, childrens' gardens, 1912, 147-151; competing, at winter meetings, 1880-81, 74-79, 129-133, 1881-82, 170-173; improvement in, 1870-71, 10, 64; require more space, 1870-71, 11, 18, 64, 65, 118; joint, of Horticultural and Agricultural Societies, first undertaken in Wisconsin, 1873, 60; Milwaukee, 1874, 30, 150, 1875, 110, 1876, 13, 1877, 13; more space allotted to, 1872, 36; of plants cultivated by poor, 1875, 133; of Society, 1880-81, 136 (entry fee at), 1883, 112 (do.); State Fair, 1913, 62-63, cost of, 1916, 33-34; summer, desirable, 1874, 152, 1879-80, 107, 108; 1870-71, 24; value and importance, 1870-71, 63.

Exhibitions and fairs, summer, 1870-71, 23, 24, 63, 112.

Experiment Stations, 1886, 11-16, 1890, 156-160, 1904, 83-91; Arizona, (at Phoenix), 1901, 288, 1904, 132; Canada, Assiniboia, Indian Head, 1899, 107-108 (location; winter cold), 1904, 130 (experiment in growing apples), Ottawa, 1902, 85, 1903, 7; Connecticut, agricultural, 1886, 270, 1888, 286; Cornell University (at Ithaca), 1885, 276, 1891, 112, 1895, 81, 1900, 226, 1903, 36, 42, pubs. cited, 1885, 276, 1891, 112, 1895, 81, 144, 1897, 93, 1905, 197, 1906, 54; Dakota Horticultural Society (Brookings), 1889, 203; Dakota, North,

experiment at, 1894, 223; Georgia, 1901, 97; Illinois, Princeton, 1904, 40 (testing strawberries), 130 (crab-apple), 1905, 39, (State Horticultural Board), 1904, 84-85 (number, management, etc.); Illinois University, 1890, 27, 1902, 131-139 (description and results of cold-storage plant built by), 1904, 45 (experiment in cold storage), 85, 170 (tests dust-spraying), 182, 1905, 340-361 (description and results of cold-storage experiment), 402-404 (spraying), 1906, 20, 216, 255; Indiana, 1906, 141; Iowa, 1886, 17 (how conducted),124, 140, 1887, 6 (experiments), 98, 1891, 207, 1897, 84, 197 (censured for competing with private nurseries), 1898,150 (horticultural experiment), 1899, 143 (plums), 1904, 99-101 (Patten's experiment), Northwestern, 1900, 10; Maine, 1892, 254 (results of spraying); Massachusetts Agricultural College (Amherst), 1892, 252, 1905, 418; Michigan, 1897, 45 (irrigation at), 1903, 80, 1906, 143, Michigan Horticultural Society, South Haven, 1901, 179, 182, 206 (a gift to Society); Minnesota, 1886, 17 (sub-stations), 94, 124, 181-182 (how managed), 1887, 6, 98, 1889, 209, 210, 214, 1891, 103, 176, 177 (number), 1892, 106, 128 (one, a tree station), 1900, 30, 226 (locations), 227, 1902,122, 284, (State), Owatonna,1891, 176 (number of fruits and trees cultivated), 1894, 242 (experiments), 1896, 51 (number of trees), 205 (apple seedlings), 1898, 229, 1904, 35 (how conducted); Missouri, 1906, 148, 270; Nebraska, 1903, 14; New Hampshire, 1903, 42, 43; New Jersey, 1886, 267-271 (its work and duties), 1895, 142, 1903, 42; New York, Geneva, 1884, 81, 1889,160, 164, 1890, 27, 150, 1893, 243, 1901, 287, 1903, 41, 42, 179, 188-189 (outline of work done at), 1904, 97, 135, 233, 1906, 232 (coöperation with farmers), pubs., 1903, 189 (report of Goff's work there), 1906, 220; Ohio, 1886, 64 (studies weeds), 1887, 43, 1890, 27, 1891, 108, 1892, 100, 103, 109, 1897, 84, 1906, 141, 142, 245; Ontario, Grimsby, 1902,

139 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition); Russia, Warsaw, 1897, 132 (extent); United States Agriculture Department, Ithaca (Wisconsin), 1890, 193, 1893, 14; Virginia, 1904, 234; 1900, 226 (various names for), 1901, 267 and 1902, 233 (should be seconded by private investigators), 1906, 232 (coöperation with growers), (especially horticultural), nature and value of their work), 1884, 82, 109, 1885, 243, 250, 1886, 11-18, 120, 123, 267-271, 1887, 93, 137, 157, 158, 1888, 284-286, 1889, 165, 1890, 158, 193, 1891, 113, 1892, 94 (in spraying), 127, 1893, 41, 92, 1894, 66, 1895, 145, 311, 312, 1897, 158, 1898, 221, 222; grant for, from United States government, 1884, 117, 1886, 125, 1889, 166, 1891, 26; management and conduct, 1890, 158, 159, 1898, 76-77 (American, compared with German); nature and value of their work, 1900, 87, 226-229, 1901, 40, 139, 1902, 31, 98 (in spraying), 122, 178-179 (horticultural students at), 1903, 22, 45-47, 148, 213, 1904, 84-91, 1906, 19, 163, 215, 243; needed in Wisconsin, 1886, 110, 120-126, 170, 181-183 (commission of Society for), 1887, 6, 92, 93, 98, 153 (report on), 154, 156, 217, 1890, 99-101, 105, 156-160, 1891, 103, 161-162 (for cranberries); organized in various states, 1885, 248, 1886, 124, 1887, 19, 20, 1898, 153; reports and other publications, scope and usefulness, 1896, 149-151, 1897, 210, 1898, 76, 1899, 118, 1904, 85, 223, 1906, 199; reports, Dakota, North, 1894, 222; Delaware, 1896, 76; Maine, 1895, 142; Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1892, 252; Michigan, 1905, 194; Missouri, 1905, 177; Iowa, 1895, 82; Illinois, 1902, 134; Ohio, 1892, 109, 1906, 141; Rhode Island, 1892, 109; Wisconsin University, 1898, 61, 1902, 287, 1903, 189 (partial list), 1904, 264-302 (Bulletin No. 105; illustration), 298; should be directed by scientist, 1886, 120, 1887, 93, 153; Wisconsin Cranberry Growers' (Grand Rapids), 1893, 161; 162, 1899, 83-87 (receives $250 a year from State, how conducted), 1900, 159,

1903, 123, 124, 1905, 270-271 (classing varieties); Wisconsin Horticultural Society, 1890, 99-101, 105, 113 (should test new fruits), 119, 158-160, 193, 1891, 80, 81, 1900, xii (see Trial orchards and Trial stations), see Wisconsin State Horticultural Society--trial stations; Wisconsin University, 1903, 41, 90-92, 105-107, 113, 150-151 (why it does not test strawberries), 189-190 (Goff's work at), 212-215, 228 and 239 (should test flowering plants), 1904, 126, 148-149 and 152-153 (plums at), 1905, 18, 19, 52, 53, 97 (plums), 187-188 (testing strawberries), 198, 210, 301 (seedling apples), 330-331 (plums), 1906, xxix-xxx (list of shrubs), 1888, 285, 1889, xv (report published by state), 151, 162, 163, 1890, 15, 28, 75 (bulletin on weeds), 100, 149, 229-230 (tests of plants), 1891, 60 (cultivation of seedling apples and plums), 103 (plums), 202, 1892, 35, 1893, 14, 249-250 (trees and shrubs), 1894, 44, 45, 115, 1895, 69-70 (value of its work), 74, 270 and 274-275 (irrigation), 310, 318, 1896, 57, 58, 230-232 (irrigation at), 266, 1897, 45-47 (irrigation), 91, 94, 96, 160, 161, 1898, 50, 114, 1899, 118, 135-140 (varieties of plums cultivated, description), 211-215 (effects of severe winter, enumerated), 1900, 66, 74, 226, 1901, 9, 63, 90-93 (native plums), 251, 1902, 117 (illustration), 219, 220, 230, 244-245 (study of blight), 258-260 (thinning and marketing plums), 286, 287, (for cranberries), 1905, 312.

Experimental Garden, first state experimental garden in United States, 1870-71, 14; government, at Washington, 1870-71, 15; mode of conducting, 1870-71, 18-20; needs state aid, 1870-71, 19, 20, 25, 66; progress, 1870-71, 11, 13; report on, 1870-71, 18, 19, 65, 66; value, for testing new varieties, 1870-71, 29.

Expositions, Agricultural, 1899, 105-106 and 128 (in Russia), 1902, 51

(Dakota territorial); Centennial (at Philadelphia), 1900, 132; Chicago, 1881-82, 127, 128; Columbian, 1890, 120, 121, 1891, 61, 69, 72, 76, 81, 104, 109, 116, 148, 177, 1892, 46, 52, 74, 76, 122-126 (arrangements with State Board), 129, 142 (exhibit of cranberries), 148, 159, 1893, 33-37 (plans for exhibit, etc.), 78-89 (reports on exhibit of Society), 112,114, 115, 226 (exhibit of ferns), 1894, 24, 30, 47-48 (list of best American apples exhibited), 59, 84, 85, 128, 134-149 (list of fruits exhibited by Society), 180, 182, 228 (Iowa in), 1895, 161, 162, 190, 267, 1896, 204, 1897, 183, 1898, 173, 176, 1899, 118, 149, 1905, 273; Cotton Centennial and World's Fair, 1885, 209-215; Louisiana Purchase (at St. Louis), 1902, 4, 150, 220, 1903, 219 (rose-garden), 1904, 38, 42, 77, 1905, 395, 401, 1906, 182; Milwaukee, 1881-82, 127, 128, 160; New Orleans, Wisconsin exhibit at, 1884, 96, 99, 109, 115, 116, 1885, 3, 5, 12, 17-21 (report on), 27, 28, 209-215, 1894, 210, 249, 1896, 131, 1897, 183, 1898, 78, 1899, 118; Pan-American (at Buffalo), 1901, 76-78 (plan, conduct, etc.), 179, 225, 284-292 (general survey of fruits and flowers at), 1902, 139-154 (reports on; 141 and 150, illustration), 1904, 214; Philadelphia Centennial, 1874, 31, 1877, 11, 159-162; Philadelphia, Wisconsin exhibit at, 1898, 129, 1899, 118; Trans-Mississippi (Omaha), 1898, 12-14, 78-81, 152, 154, 155, 1899, 1-9, 141, 150.

Express Companies, relations and dealings with fruit growers, 1906, 84, 88-89, 91, 93.

Eupatorium, 1872, 28.

Euphorbia, 1877, 28.

Europe, fruit growing in, 1896, 201-202 (early cultivation of apple), 219-221 (in early history), 1904, 234, 1906, 220 (ravages of canker); sugar beet industry in, 1897, 151, 159, 161.

Evans, E. P., cited, 1875, 28.

Evelyn, Sir John, English horticultural writer, cited, 1902, 40, 42, 43.

Evergreens, acclimation of mountain, in prairies, 1878-79, 208; climate modified by, 1872, 89, 171; exhibit, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 503, 1859, (F. G. A.), 48; for ornamental planting, 1886, 211, 272, 273, 1887, 110-112, 268, 1889, 69-71 (vitality), 190, 1892, 176-177 (enumeration, and description), 214-215 (arrangement, etc.); forest-grown, do not succeed, 1870-71, 54; frequent transplanting recommended, 1864-68, 54; growing from seed, 1859 (F. G. A.), 46, 1860 (F. G. A.), 74-79, 1870-71, 54; how to cultivate, 1859 (F. G. A.), 8, 9, 46-50, 1860 (F. G. A.), 76; how to transplant, 1859 (F. G. A.), 8, 9, 1860 (F. G. A.), 76; importance, and mode of use, for orchard screens, 1869, 46; injured by worms, 1870-71, 127; insects that injure, 1875, 145; kinds recommended), 1864-68, 54, 1869, 46, 1870-71, 129 (for single trees), 144, 1872, 171, 172, 1873, 167, 1884, 11, 1885, xiii, 1886, xiii, 1887, xiii, 268, 1888, xii, 1889, ix, 22, 212, 1890, 11, 69-71, 155 (for school grounds), 1891, 9, 215, 1892, xviii, 1893, xx, 169, 1894, 15, 1895, 18, 1896, 11, 1897, xxxi, 1898, xxx, 215, 216, 1899, xxx, 1900, xxxi, 151, 1901, xxx, 1902, xxxiii, 192, 204, 1903, xxxv, 1904, xxii, 1905, xxv, 1906, xxv; planting and cultivating, 1874, 53, 1875, 90-93 (seedlings), 1876, 163, 164, 1878, 169, 170, 177, 189, 193, 194, 1879-80, 87, 1881-82, 45, 1883, 58, 125-126 (for orchard-screens), 1889, 212, 1890, 242, 1893, 169-171, 1896, 80-81 (must have moisture; how secure), 110, 1898, 215-216 (pruning, etc.), 1899, 68, 1900, 171, 172; premiums for, 1859 (F. G. A.), 20; pruning, 1875, 147, 148, 1879-80, 88, 254, 255, 265, 1883, 58 (at pleasure), 69 (spring), 73-74; should be cultivated (and kinds recommended), 1874, 7, 37, 1875, 13, 14, 74,

75, 1876, 28, 41-43, 54, 106, 109, 110, 1877, 6, 35, 119, 165, 181, 1878, 5, 55-58, 115, 164, 1878-79, 13, 100, 205, 207, 1879-80, 11, 86-88, 129, 1880-81, 11, 87, 88, 154, 161, 1881-82, 10, 1881-82, 10, 145, 204, 1883, x, 172, 1884, 11; should be massed, 1870-71, 125 (conifers), soil and climate desirable for, 1874, 117-119, 122, 127, 128, 131, 132; utility and benefit of planting, 1870-71, 57, 190, 198, 1872, 65, 96, 171, 172; value in orchards, 1891, 158, 166, 167, 169, 171, 1895, 34, 38, 254, 1896, 96 (injurious), 1899, 72 (do not plant too near fruit trees), 265 (free from S. José scale), 1902, 243; varieties recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 47, 48; vitality of seeds, 1860 (F. G. A.), 74; when to plant, 1872, 108; wild, not good for planting, 1859 (F. G. A.), 8, 9, 49, 50; windbreaks (shelter belts), 1885, 173, 1889, 185, 212, 1891, 28, 1892, 177, 1894, 15, 1895, 18, 1896, 11, 1897, xxxi, 1898, xxx, 1899, xxx, 68, 70, 72, 1900, xxxi, 1901, xxx, 1902, xxxiii, 1903, xxxv, 1904, xxiii, 1905, xxv, 1906, xxv.

Everett, Dr. E., "address," 1907, 14-24; "The Aster," 1905, 415-420; describes wild plants for home cultivation, 1903, 168-170.

"Everitt movement," 1905, 288.

Everlasting flowers, 1880-81, 247-249 (cultivating, drying, and kinds).

Fairchild, Governor Lucius, address by, 1870-71, 106, 107; recommends legislative aid for Society, 1869, 17.

Fairs; county, 1904, 76-80 (best products not exhibited at), 1905, 105-106 (exhibit from trial orchard at), 120, 228, 266-275 (exhibiting and judging fruits at County), 1906, 65 (exhibit by Society at Dane County, illustration); Green Lake, 1877, 171; La Crosse County, 1879-80, 153; Oconomowoc, 1870-71, 117; Oshkosh, 1872, 192; Richland County, 1873, 197; Waushara, 1877, 171; Winnebago, 1877, 171; horse-racing too prominent, 1903, 96, 1904, 75, 79, 80; interstate, 1899, 123 (La Crosse); liquor, gambling, etc., at,

1885, 21, 1891, 105, 1896, 58, 59, 1900, 122 (Minnesota); local or special, 1906, 48, 87 (tri-state, at St. Louis), 251-253 (Lake Geneva), East Milwaukee, 1917, 68-72; opening on Sunday, 1891, 105; rules for exhibiting, 1884, 90, 92 (text), 104-106 (do.), 1885, 6 (sweepstakes collection), 10, 12, 1886, 193, 1887, 100, 219, 1888, 49-51, 79, 1889, 204 (text), 1891, 69 (expert judges), 75, 1892, 51, 1893, 82-84 (at Columbian Exposition), 1898, 173-175 (real significance and object of exhibits), 200-202 (professional and amateur exhibits); State aid to, 1912, 27; and exhibition, value of local, 1918, 37-38; Wisconsin state, Milwaukee, 1870-71, 117, 118, 161, 1872, 36, 1877, 13 (lack of success), 1903, 134, 1904, 78, 1905, 106, 120, 298, 301, 1906, frontispiece (illustration), 154, 168-170 (fruit exhibit at); and exhibitions, at Madison, 1870-71, 52, conduct and management, 1874, 55-57, 153, 1877, 152 (Sunday opening), 1878-79, 121-123, 129, 1879-80, 101, 1883, 101, 107, 112 (rules for exhibiting), 154 (work of judges), conduct & management, 1900, 134, 1902, 147, 148, 1903, 73-74 (improvement of grounds), 1904, 74-82 (premium at county; reforms in, needed), 239-240 (installation and maintenance of fruit exhibit), 1905, 142-147 (exhibit at); rules for guidance of judges, 1878-79, 74, 132, 311, 1879-80, 113, 1883, 69, 101, 102, 107, 113, Local Society, Brown County ~~Historical~~ Horticultural Society, 1879-80, 51, 278, 1880-81, 68-70, 242, 1881-82, 231-233, Freedom, 1880-81, 250, Grand Chute, 1880-81, 251, 1881-82, 122, 123, 1883, 133, Janesville, 1883, 133, Northwestern, 1880-81, 252, 1881-82, 47, 241, 1883, 137, Sauk County, 1880-81, 22-24, Waupaca County, 1880-81, 266, 268, 1881-82, 255, 256.

Falconer, William, "The Clematis," 1885, 147-150.

Faller, George, report by, 1881-82, 236, 1883, 140.

Fallows, Samuel, superintendent of public instruction, "Study of the Natural Sciences in the Common School," 1873, 89-101.

False dragon head (Physostegia), 1917, 63.

Fargo, L. D., "address," 1907, 284-286.

Farlow, Professor W. S., "Fungus in Living Plants," 1880-81, 311-325; cited, 1881-82, 314, 315; experiments by, 1881-82, 297.

Farm, arrangement, 1909, 92-93; beautifying pays, 1916, 112-115; how adorn and render homelike, 1888, 276-283, 1896, 142, 143; plats, 1909, 92; small, 1895, 237, 1906, 7-9 (most desirable); sites, selection of, 1909, 90-92; trees and shrubs, 1909, 93-95.

Farm and Stock Journal, 1887, 188.

Farm, Field, and Stockman, 1889, 42, 1890, facing 1, 1892, 35.

Farmer and Fruit-Grower, cited, 1883, 19, 36.

Farmers, 1888, 155-156 (average income), 1889, 149 (number in Wisconsin), 217-221 (best methods for), 1898, 190-193 (benefited by local horticultural societies), 1902, 254, 255, 1903, 207-212 and 260-263 (how render their homes attractive); city-bred, 1911, 17-21, 22-27, 39-53, 53-58; education of child, 1901, 201, 296, 297, 1903, 66-71, 1906, 8; fruit growing by, 1889, 101, 118-120, 149 (should raise seedling fruits), 194, 195, 196, 225-231, 1890, 47, 48, 71-76, 135-139, 142, 143, 146, 227, 232, 1891, 31, 32, 85-91 (on one-fourth acre), 95, 96, 140, 141, 191 (summary of answers to circular of inquiry), 192-197, 1892, 131, 195-197, 199, 225, 226, 208, 243, 1897, 52-55 (strawberry cultivation), 78 (neglected), 124, 166-171 (cultivation, and kinds recommended), 174, 177, 187, 198, 222, 226, 230-234, 270, 1898, 7, 88 (does it pay?), 122-125, 143-146, 149, 189, 1899, 21, 29, 52, 63, 116, 141, 142, 152, 246 (raises farm values), 1901, 232, 1902, 15, 20-23, 73-77, 87, 128-129 (must coöperate, to succeed), 129-138, 1893, 77, 111, 128-131 (too easily deceived by fraudulent dealers), 221, 1894, 56-57 (needs more care and intelligence), 188-190, 192-194, 199 (more intelligent effort), 228, 1895, 45, 110, 240, 242 (in North Illinois), 311, 1896, 24,

95 (hardy trees for), 96-98, 126, 137, 140-143 (advantages), 147-149, 178 (best strawberries for), 191-193 (how succeed; kinds recommended), (description of cold-storage plant for), 235, 1903, 19, 55, 57, 1904, xxi-xxii (apples and strawberries recommended for), 12, 39, 77 (seldom exhibited at fairs, 169 (how promote), 179-181 (work of women in), 1905, xxiii, xxiv (fruits recommended for), 237-240, 273, 413-415, 1906, 175 (lacks cultivation for trees), 258 (in Iowa), 284 (chiefly by farm-owners); gardening by, 1885, 59-66, 1886, 249-255, 1887, 189, 1888, 123-125, 168, 169, 188, 1889, 194, 219, 231-235, 1890, 76, 146, 1891, 192 (summary of answers to circular of inquiry), 193-195, 197, 1892, 156, 159, 165, 1895, 87 (mainly neglected), 256-260 (start plants under glass; cost), 1897, 78 (neglected), 230, 243, 1898, 144, 1900, 23-25, 1903, 83, 84, 1904, 159-165; how provide wholesome food for, 1888, 122-132, 1892, 158, 1896, 140, 141, 147-149, 1897, 171, 1904, 161; number, in Wisconsin, 1873, 89-91; rearing and education of their children, 1888, 23-34, 262-265, 1889, 220, 221, 1890, 86, 1892, 173-176, 1893, 18, 1894, 114-116 (industrial), 155-157 (in agricultural college), 1895, 137 and 139 (horticulture at University of Wisconsin, q. v.), 225-233 (to keep boys on farm), 1896, 140-143 (for health, etc.), 146-149, 1898, 74-77 (principles, and objects), 111-114, 1899, 229-230 (agricultural course at University of Wisconsin, q. v.); rights of their wives and daughters, 1888, 208-215, 272, 273, 1904, 179-181; war time production problem, 1918, 27-33; Farmers' and Mechanics' Club, fair held by, 1864-68, 4, 5; Farmers' clubs and associations, 1888, 165 (La Crosse County; origin), 1890, 232, 1892, 173; The Farmer's Fruit Garden, 1891, 86; Farmers' Industrial Association, 1878-79, 338, Farmers' institutes, 1886, 208 (origin), 1887, 90, 109, 217, 1888, 67-68 (scope), 77-81,

164, 245, 262, 285, 286, 1889, 90, 92, 93, 100, 101, 196 (promote fruit-growing), 218, 1890, 217, 1891, 38, 123, 177 (in Minnesota), 194, 1892, 17, 130, 164, 165, 174, 184, 192, 1893, 58, 73, 112, 207, 1894, 56, 115, 116, 131, 157, 198, 210, 1895, 68, 307, 1896, 33 (number of Bulletins issued), 91, 198-199 (history and success; wide distribution of Bulletins), 1897, 5, 141 (cost), 268, 1898, 76, 84, 86, 111, 113, 1899, 30, 182, 183, 258, 1901, 223 (cause of their success), 1904, 29, 30 (value of bulletins), horticulture in, 1892, 56, 1893, 40, 207, 215, 218, 1894, 55 (bulletins), 59, 171, 1895, 175, 177 (destribution of Society reports to), 1896, 68 (do.), 84, 198, 215, 1897, 108, 111, 160, 210 (coöperation of local societies), 214, 1898, 11, 76 (progress), 87, 88, 139, 140, 1899, 59-63 (increasing interest in), 115, 116, 191, 228 (in Illinois), 1900, 105, 149, 1901, 82, 1903, 185, 1904, 2, 3 (bulletins), 8, 10, 12, 82, 1905, 287, 394 (in Minnesota, aids state horticultural society); Farmer's Review, 1892, 35, 95, 1894, 81, 1898, 198, 199; Farmers' Union, cited, 1872, 27; Farmhouses, attractive, 1911, 77-80, defects, 1911, 41-46, labor-saving devices in, 1917, 38-42.

Fay, J. S., plants a forest, 1887, 173.

Felch, B. F., "Fruit Cultivation in Northern Wisconsin," 1873, 47-59; "Horticultural Education," 1892, 173, 174.

Felch, J. H., report by, 1878, 197, 198, 1891, 136, 1892, 193.

Feldkamp, B. E., "The Commission Man and the Fruit Grower," 1905, 313-317.

Fellows, Will H., "The Growing of Peas for Seed," 1897, 101-104.

Fenneries, 1872, 179, 181, 182, 1877, 29, 1879-80, 299-302 (what to plant).

Fernow, B. E., "Difficulties in the Way of National Forest Management by Lumbermen," 1893, 189-193 (cf. 233, 234).

Ferns, 1892, 31 (enumeration of kinds found at Kilbourn), 32 (proposal to cultivate all kinds there), 140 (number of species, and how distinguished), 141 (uses), 1894, 148-152 (description, cultivation, and uses), 1898, 227, 1902, 201 and 204 (where plant), 1903, 207; Asplenium Tricheomanes, 1907, 11; bladder, 1907, 10; brake, 1907, 11; beech, 1907, 10; care, 1907, 9-14; cinnamon, 1907, 11; clayton, 1907, 11; for home cultivation, 1874, 40, 46, 47, 1875, 175 (soil for), 1877, 29, 1879-80, 295-302 (list of kinds; what and how to plant), 1880-81, 19-21; fragilis, 1907, 10; (illustrations), 1907, opposite pp. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24; kinds recommended, 1887, 231 (house), 1888, 244; lady, 1907, 10; list of Wisconsin, 1907, 12-13; maidenhair, 1907, 10; native, 1907, 9-14; Osmunda, 1892, 31 (origin of name, species); ostrich, 1907, 11; walking, 1907, 11; Woodsia Iliversis, 1907, 10, 11.

Ferris, J. C., "Orcharding in Northern Iowa," 1894, 231, 232.

Ferris, N. E., originates new strawberry, 1906, 257.

Ferrous-arsenate, value, 1910, 199.

Fertilization, 1911, 224-234, cross, in producing varieties, 1859 (F. G. A.), 27, 1884, 81-83 (law of cross-breeding), 1901, 201 (improves fruits), 1903, 228 (of perennial flowers), 254-256 (a process in nature), 1904, 33, 205-206 (secure by grafting sorts together), 1906, 166, 258 (what it can do), 1889, 161-163, 1891, 110 (object), 113-114 (prevention of), 201, 202, 1892, 208, 241 (effect of cross and re-cross), 1893, 102, 1895, 262-265 (methods, results, etc.), 1896, 43, 58, 202, 208, 1897, 180 (improves yield), 1898, 131, 168, 169, 1899, 99, 1906, 162, 241-242 (Patten's experiment), scientific, 1886, 109, 271, 1887, 38, 1893, 148, 1895, 262, 263, 1896, 57, 205 (experiments by Iowa Horticultural Society), 1897, 96-101 (extent and interest of field), 1898, 132, 1899, 8 (in few Wisconsin apples),

252, 1902, 84-87, 1903, 51, 1904, 5, 84, 98-101 (some results), 202-204, 1905, 300 (in plum), 326, 328-331, method, and conditions requisite for success, 1872, 54-58, 1873, 75; importance of correct, in seedlings, 1883, 115; natural, 1875, 190, 191, 1876, 70, 1895, 102, 1897, 85, 185, 1891, 165-166 (by bees), 1893, 7, 9, 10, 1896, 241, 1897, 98, 1904, 130, 1877, 186, 187; of blossoms, aided by insects, 1859 (F. G. A.), 28, Pollen long-lived, 1887, 105, 1895, 263, 1896, 208, 209, of strawberries, 1859 (F. G. A.), 41, 70, 1860 (F. G. A.), 81; 1903, 49; waste, 1911, 6-7; conditions for successful, 1884, 177, 178, 1886, 240, 241, 1887, 105, 106, 1895, 263-265;

Fertilizers, 1881-82, 302-304 (first scientific study of), 332 (best, for roses), 1883, 61, 64, 76, 96, 1884, 139, 1886, 267-271 (what food value?), 1887, 7, 62 (for special purposes), 92-93, 153, 229 (for house plants), 1888, 267-269 (analysis, and values), 1889, 34, 79, 137 (use in middle of season), 139 (caution in use), 1890, 123 (animal, not for young trees), 1891, 50, 151, 161, 1892, 112, 116, 118, 120, 228, 231 (sometimes injurious to health), 1893, 60 (use cautiously), 162 (best, to induce fruit-fulness), 1894, 184 and 187 (needed, on worn-out soil), 1895, 129 and 132 (when use in orchards), 154 (difficult to obtain enough), 1897, 196, 1898, 62-67 (when and how apply), 141; animal carcases, 1872, 169; animal manure, 1874, 69, 84, 106-108, 111-115, 137, 138, 143, 157, 189, 196-200, 1875, 35, 54-56, 63, 64, 77, 153, 167, 175, 184-186, 1876, 52, 54, 82, 94, 180-182, 189, 1877, 31, 60, 65, 66, 1870-71, 90, 1872, 119 (not for orchards), 132, 150, 186 (for house-plants), 191, 1873, 16, 41, 57, 65, 70, 126-(amount to acre, 127), 128 (how to apply), 130, 131, 133, 134 (amount to acre), 138 (cost), 152, 154, 192, 193, 1878, 116, 117, 120, 125, 166, 179, 194, 197, 1878-79, 49, 65, 67, 70, 143, 146, 147, 164, 169, 173, 222, 323, 324, 1879-80, 24, 25, 55, 57, 83, 208, 219, 245, 270, 271, 1880-81, 30, 235-237, 254, 255, 1881-82, 165, 244, 245-247, 250, 302, 311; ammonia, 1887, 229 (how apply); apply at surface, 1872, 119, 1873, 17;

Fertilization, artificial, 1875, 37-39, 81-84, 169, 1877, 186, ~~1878-79~~.

1884, 81-83, 104, 1885, 141, 1886, 241, 1887, 35, 106, 183, 185, 186, 1894, 235, 1895, 263, 1896, 227, 1897, 100-101 (authorities on), 1900, 32, 1903, 43-44 (on greenhouse vegetables), 146, 255, 256, 1904, 131, 1905, 326, 331, 1906, 31, 230.

Fertilizers, as top-dressing, 1874, 106-115, 137, 138, 1877, 66, 120, 1878, 28; ashes, 1859 (F. G. A.), 6, 7, 48, 73, 1860 (F. G. A.), 13, 59, 60, 67, 81, 1864-68, 30, 1870-71, 90, 1872, 119, 132, 1873, 16, 131 (amount to acre), 138, 1874 , 111, 113, 120, 138, 196, 1875, 78, 153, 186, 1877, 66, 67, 121, 174, 1878, 83, 125, 1879-80, 219, 270, 271, 1880-81, 255-256, 1881-82, 88, 165, 244, 245, 302, 307, 1883, 145, 146, 1884, 48, 1885, 166, 1886, 44, 1887, 102, 157, 276, 1888, 12, 104, 146, 223, 1889, 18, 135, 180, 1890, 24, 1891, 43, 44, 79, 95, 119, 1892, 89, 106, 111, 116, 139, 227, 228 (elements), 1894, 162, 1895, 56, 212, 238, 314, 1896, 38, 49, 94 and 117 (amount to use), 1897, 173, 241, 1898, 57, 62, 145, 1899, 146, 166, 1900, 178, 179, 1901, 54, 104, 105, 144, 218, 237 (caution in applying to strawberries), 1903, 57 (why good for orchards), 59, 173, 1904, 298-299 (for lawns), 1905, 52, 53, 55, 1906, 12, 134, 189-190 (protection against cold), do not apply with manure, 1891, 176, 1892, 106; bone-dust, 1874, 143, 1881-82, 302 (origin of use), bone meal or dust (see Phosphates), 1885, 166, 1888, 65, 170, 223, 268 (analysis, and value), 1889, 180, 1892, 227, 228 (elements), 1895, 202, 1901, 104, 105, 113, 1905, 44, 55, 417, 1906, 112, 134; bones lose value by burning, 1891, 115, 176; buckwheat, 1874, 137, 1877, 120, 1878, 125; chemical, 1885, 203-204 (for grapes), 1886, 268-271, 1905, 256; chip dirt, 1872, 32, 132, 1873, 41, 57, 178; chips, 1860 (F. G. A.), 59, 76, 77, 80, 1875, 78, 1879-80, 210, 1888, 223, 1891, 44, 1894, 123; clover, 1874, 69, 137, 191, 192, 1875, 78, 1876, 56, 1877, 64, 67, 120, 1878, 125, 1881-82, 87, 1890, 124, 1891, 156, 161, 167, 177, 1892, 110, 111, 118, 120, 1893, 5, 65,

72, 73, 1892, 32, 33, 200 (best, for potatoes), 201, 1897, 70, 1898, 66 (supplies humus, etc.), 67, 141, 1899, 185, 240, plowed in, 1872, 68, 119; coarse litter, 1872, 132, 1873, 178; commercial, 1900, 203, 1901, 104, 105, 114, 1904, 63, 298-299 (for lawns), 1905, 55 (soluble, and act quickly), 1906, 12, 53, 134 (bone phosphate, analysis, values, etc., 1886, 4, 1887, 18-22, 1888, 267-269, 286-287 (advantages of using), 1889, 18, 19, 1891, 176 ("St. Paul Tankage," recommended), 1892, 105, 117, 261, 1893, 65, 73, 1894, 184 (needed on worn-out land), 1895, 56, 213, 214, 215, in strawberry culture, 1914, 48-49; compost, 1874, 109-111, 143, 1877, 121, 1878-79, 49, 143, 212, 223, 1879-80, 57, 58, 333, 334, 1880-81, 67, 1883, 66, 96, 1891, 43, 95, 160, 1892, 111, 261, 1893, 72-73 (best of all), 1894, 123, 1896, 38, 1897, 253, 1903, 234, 1905, 12, 264 (leaves, straw, etc.), how and when to apply, 1860 (F. G. A.), 30, 32, 68, 69, how to make, 1859 (F. G. A.), 73, 74, 1860, (F. G. A.), 29-32, 67, 74, 77; ~~fertilization, conditions for successful, 1874, 107, 108, 1886, 240, 241, 1897, 105, 106, 1895, 263-264;~~ experiments with, for Society, 1887, 92, 93, 1888, 65, 146, 169, 170; garden, 1909, 229-230; guano, Peruvian, 1860 (F. G. A.), 31, 76, 1886, 268 (Peruvian), 1887, 229, 1890, 23, 1895, 202, 1905, 417; gypsum, 1874, 109, 110, 114, 1877, 66, 1881-82, 302; hay, etc., rotted, 1888, 104; horn shavings, 1886, 268; how to supply, to fruit-trees, 1860 (F. G. A.), 32; injurious results of excessive use, 1874, 119, 120, 189, 1875, 105; iron filings, 1872, 105, 1873, 16, 1877, 66, 174, 1881-82, 311, 312; kainit (potash), 1886, 269; land plaster, 1890, 124, 126, 1891, 118, 119, 1897, 70, 1902, 237, 1904, 299 (effects), 1909, 226; leaf-mould, 1873, 17, 149, 152, 154, 1891, 95, 1897, 173; lime, 1873, 138, 1859 (F. G. A.), 4, 6, 7, 39, 1860 (F. G. A.), 60, 67, 1873, 138, 1909, 73, benefits, and how to apply, 1874, 108, 109, 113, 138, 143, 1875, 78, 1877, 66, 67, 121, 174,

1878, 83, 125, 1879-80, 216-220 (necessary in growth of fruit trees), 1881-82, 244, 302, (rock, etc.), 1888, 223, (shell), 1889, 195, 1897, 173, 1900, 203; lime stone, 1909, 73; liquid, 1872, 182 (for hot-house plants), 1873, 152; manure, 1864-68, 9, 17, 18, 30, 35, 63-65, 67, 68, 73, 76, 1869, 49, 77, 1900, 18, 24, 97-100 (how select and apply), 191, 197, 201, 1901, 28, 54, 105, 113 (its chemical elements), 115, 144, 148, 156, 167, 190, 191, 218 (how and when apply), 1902, 15, 29, 265, 1903, 58, 59, 90-91 (too much, injurious), 119, 167, 223, 232, 234-236 (not good for winter mulch on plants), 1859, (F. G. A.), 6, 11, 41, 45, 48, 50, 61, 73, 89, 1860 (F. G. A.), 6, 7, 12, 25, 27, 29-33, 54, 55, 59, 60, 67, 69, 73, 74, 80, barnyard, 1884, 166, 1885, 31, 110, 112, 165, 166, 172, 203, 204, 259, 1886, 2-5 (excessive use injurious), 44, 59, 115, 176, 243, 249, 252, 269, 1887, 35, 36, 135, 1888, 9, 13, 15-18, 65, 104, 105, 109, 111, 112, 148, 169, 170, 179, 196, 197, 205, 261 (analysis), 233, 1889, 18, 19, 127, 180, 226, 1890, 23, 72, 123, 136, 146, 148, 226, 1891, 49 (amount desirable), 78, 79, 85, 87, 98, 154, 160, 161, 1892, 12, 62, 89, 91, 105, 109, 111 and 115 (how apply), 116, 118, 121, 122, 132, 137, 255, 261, 1893, 72, 95, 97, 127, 200, 202-204, 1894, 61-64, 102, 112, 113, 116, 118, 121-123, 145, 162, 182, 183, 233, 1895, 32, 43, 49-50 (watch, for grubs), 53, 56 (best for flower-garden), 110, 122, 200-202, 212, 214, 248, 266, 1896, 116, 167, 168, 239 (for plums), 1897, 53, 54, 253, 1898, 57, 58, 62, 63, 66, 67, 217, 218, 1899, 72, 146, 166, 209, 216, 221 (for mulch), 1904, 34, 40, 62, 66, 120-122 (apply more to bearing than to young trees), 156, 165, 255, 257, 258, 298-299 (for lawns), 1905, 2-4, 13, 44, 52, 53, 161, 252, 253-257, 1906, 12, 22, 30, 40, 48, 53, 127, 134, 184, 185, 189, 294, green (clover and other crops plowed in), 1885, 166, 1887, 272, 1889, 192, 1890, 124, 1891, 161, 1893, 5, 1894, 179, 1895, 202, 1897, 253, 1898, 57, 66, 1899, 185, 1900, 37, 1901, 103,

104, 1902, 25, 30, 237, 265, 1903, 56, 115, 117, 118, 1904, 254, 1905, 53-54 (effects of clover sod), 262-265, 1906, 178, 242, liquid, 1905, 45 (how prepare), 47, 1906, 12 (caution in using), 48, 230 (how prepare), 1874, 114, 115, poultry, 1885, 134 (excellence), 1886, 44, 1888, 260-261 (elements and value), 1890, 24, 1892, 105, 106, 1895, 202, 266, 1896, 116, 1899, 194, vegetable, 1875, 78; marl (greensand, etc.), 1886, 268 (analysis and value), 269, 1890, 226, 1891, 176 (of no value), 1900, 203 (deposit in Waupaca County), lime, 1874, 108, 1881-82, 302; mineral, 1874, 107-111 (how to apply), 1875, 78, 1877, 63, 66, 67, 1881-82, 301-314 (researches and experiments in, including several formulas); miscellaneous, 1870-71, 90; miscellaneous material, 1874, 196; muck, 1872, 189, 1873, 17, 1874, 120, 1875, 77, 1878, 28, 1881-82, 87, 244, 1888, 53, 54, 109, 1891, 92; ~~natural, 1886, 102, 1887, 35, 38, 1891, 165-166 (by bees, 306, under insects), 1893, 4, 3, 19, 1896, 213, 1898, 98, 1904, 139~~; necessity, 1909, 69-72; nitrates, 1892, 113, 261 (keep from foliage), 1893, 65, 1894, 162, 1895, 213, 214 (efficiency), 314, 1897, 159, 1898, 66, 1903, 87, 1904, 298 and 1905, 55 (caution in using), 254, 260; nitrogen, 1892, 228, 1894, 162, 1897, 161, 1898, 62, 101, 1901, 113 and 218 (caution in using), 1903, 29 (lacking in sod-grown fruit), 225, 247 (supplied by bacteria), 1904, 70, 298 and 1905, 54 (effects on plant), 55, 161, 253, 255, 262 (inoculation, to produce), 1906, 180, 183, 203, 226, furnished by leguminous plants, 1898, 65-67, 1899, 60, 1900, 105, 1901, 182, 218, 1903, 56, 81 and 115-117 (kinds recommended), 1905, 54, 262-265, 1906, 180; peat, 1873, 149, 151, 1874, 120, 1881-82, 244, 1883, 66; phosphates, 1873, 134 (amount per acre), 138 1874, 197, 1877, 63, 66, 67, 1878-79, 49 (how to make), ~~1879-80 (in limestone soils)~~; phosphates and phosphoric acid, 1888, 65,

170, 287, 1889, 19, 116 (cost), 1892, 228, 1894, 162, 1895, 202, 213, 1897, 161, 1898, 62, 1901, 104, 113, 1903, 57 (see Ashes), 116 (made available by cruciferæ?), 118, 225, 1904, 70, 299 and 1905, 54 (effects on plant), 54-55 (how apply), 313, 1906, 134, 226; phosphorous, 1909, 71, 72-73; plaster, 1873, 138, 1878, 125; ~~poison (distance carried, etc.), 1898, 169, 1901, 291 (exhaust plant), 1903, 37 (not spoiled by spraying), 146, 254, 1905, 60 (of orchids), long lived, 1887, 109, 1892, 264, 1896, 208, 209, 1903, 49;~~ potash, ~~1879-80 (necessary for fruit trees)~~, and its salts, 1891, 160, 1892, 228, 1894, 162, 187, 1895, 132, 133, 213, 1897, 161, 1898, 62, 66 (in soil), 1901, 113 and 1903, 57 (special value; see Ashes), 118, 225, 1904, 70, 298-299 (effects), 1905, 53, 54 (abundant in Wisconsin), 254, 260, 261, 313, 1906, 12, 134; potato phosphate, 1909, 230; poudrette, value to soil, 1860 (F. G. A.), 30; salt, 1870-71, 115 (for pear), 1872, 104, 105, 1873, 16, 1874, 110, 157, 1877, 66, 174, 1888, 9, 10, 104, 1909, 73; sewage and other refuse, 1859, 66, 67, 180, 1895, 153-154 (should be saved for agricultural use; utilize street railways for its removal), 238 (refuse of slaughter-house); shellsnor bones, 1860 (F. G. A.), 67; stable manure, 1909, 75, 76; suitable for small fruit, 1910, 71-72; supplied to soil by forests, 1877, 194; surface application, 1875, 55; swamp muck, 1860 (F. G. A.), 76; top-dressing, advantages and methods, 1874, 106-115, 196-199 (expense); usefulness on old lands, 1878-79, 191 (in South); wood ashes, 1909, 74; and use in orchards, etc., 1900, 97, 1901, 37, 104, 105, 248, 1902, 35, 1903, 57, 81, 115-120 (cover-crops, q. v.), 1904, 70 (supply essentials of plant food), 119-122 (more needed by bearing than by young trees), 168 1905, 235, 1906, 105 (for fruit, as well as wood), 128 (cost, for strawberries), 134 (amount, for strawberries), 184-185 and 189-190

(manure best).

Festivals, horticultural, see under Horticultural Society, local, 1891, 62.

Feverfew (Pyrethrum), destroys insects, 1879-80, 322-326.

Field, W. W. secretary, Agricultural Society, aid from, acknowledged, 1873, 171.

Field Force Pump Company, donation to Society by, 1889, 136.

Fifield, D. E., death, 1894, 201.

Fig, 1903, 256 (how successfully introduced in California), 1904, 176; cultivation in northern states, 1859 (F. G. A.), 26, under glass, 1859 (F. G. A.), 67.

Finkle, Carrie M., report by, 1900, 143.

Finkle, Mrs. G. L., report, 1897, 212, 213, 1899, 19, 1900, 143, 158.

Finlayson, William, "Orchards, Soil, Aspect, and Protection of," 1872, 62-65; report by, 1876, 189.

Fir (Abies), balsam (or American Silver; A. balsamea), described, 1870-71, 99, 121, North Mexican, 1870-71, 125; balsam, 1889, 69-71, 1890, 162 (description); (Picea), varieties tested, 1859 (F. G. A.), 48.

Fires, forests injured by, 1874, 126, 127, 129, 1878-79, 204, 1879-80, 4, 155, 1880-81, 139 (amount), 152, 155, 168, 1881-82, 25, 91, 107; in forests of ~~New York~~ Northwest, 1872, 84, 92, 1873, 167; "openings" of Wisconsin caused by, 1870-71, 123; prairie, 1877, 99, 100.

Fish, A. C., report by, 1888, 167-169, 1889, 196.

Fish, J. L., "Hardy Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, and Vines," 1892, 176-181.

Fish, W. C., entomologist, cited, 1879-80, 312-322.

Fisher, Mrs. E. W., "Pruning and Grafting in Season," 1895, 217-222.

Fisher, Dr. Jabez, cited, 1878-79, 298, 299, 305-310.

Fisher, L. S., report by, 1890, 248, 1891, 132, 1892, 192, 1900, 22, 23.

Fisher, W., paper, "Raising Timber on the Prairies," 1870-71, 165-167;

letter by, 1870-71, 157.

Fisk, J. L., 1894, 181-184 (report), 1898, 231-232 (memorial sketch and portrait), 1899, 171 (death); horticultural experiments, 1902, 82.

Fiske, ^, experiments in horticulture, 1900, 187.

Fitch, ^, Reports on Insects, cited, 1876, 116, 1880-81, 286-288; Reports on the Insects of New York, recommended, 1872, 102.

Fitch, Dr. Asa, entomologist, services in New York, 1869, 27, 87.

Fitchett, J. T., "The Dahlia," 1916, 44-47.

Flagg,-----, Illinois horticulturist, cited, 1869, 24.

Flagg, W. C., address by, 1874, 164; cited, 1870-71, 30, 31.

Flax, Wisconsin output, 1911, 120.

Fleischer, F., Wisconsin orchardist, death, 1878-79, 113.

Fleming, William V., his orchard praised, 1874, 76.

Fletcher, S. W., address, 1907, 129-140.

Flint,-----, Report on Agriculture of Massachusetts, cited, 1879-80, 28.

Flint, C. L., edits book on insects, 1869, 87.

Floral clubs and societies, 1891, 210 (number in United States), 1892, 46.

Floral decoration, amateur, 1912, 3-6.

Floral designs, 1873, 36, 37.

Floral Societies, California, 1891, 210-211 (secure statistics of floriculture for census); devoted to special flowers, 1906, 23 and 46 (peony), 52 (dahlia).

Floriculture, 1872, 188-194, 1879-80, 334-344, 1880-81, 217-220, 339-344, 1881-82, 55-63 (by amateurs), 109-111 (garden), 111-113; amateurs in special lines, 1905, 57-59; increasing popular interest in, 1872, 113, 114, 193, 1876, 57, 58, 89, 96, 155, 1878-79, 332, 339, 1879-80, 152, 292, 295, 343, 1880-81, 217-220 (influence in the home), 1881-82, 57, 147, 1883, 132; pleasures and benefits, 1870-71, 83-90, 1873, 147.

Florida, fruit-growing in, 1892, 210, 1894, 83, 1898, 99, 1901, 288.

1902, 140, 141.

Florists, 1888, 94 (first, in Milwaukee), 1896, 223 (progressive spirit); amateur, exhibitsat fairs by, 1872, 36, 44.

Flowage (or flooding), in cranberry marshes, 1870-71, 175, 176, 1872, 13.

Flower Missions, etc., 1878-79, 59, 60, 1881-82, 49, 1883, 85, 1884, 69-76 (history and methods), 136, 1885, 2, 49, 1890, 79, 80, 1891, 24, 224.

Flower-de-luce, or flag (Iris), wild, 1872, 101.

Flowers, 1884, 191 (value to pomologist), 1893, 71 (abundance), 1895, 58-64 (their mission), 1901, 289-292 (at Buffalo Exposition), 1904, 93-94 and 214 (experiment in breeding), 187-189 (on Pacific coast); æsthetic value, 1870-71, 84-86; annuals, kinds recommended, 1874, 37, 38, 1875, 174, 1877, 51, 1878, 104-107, 1878-79, 33, 1879-80, 339-342, 1880-81, 343, 344, 1881-82, 116-117 (self-seeding), 1883, 81, 175, 1916, 43-44; arrangement, 1875, 193, 194, 1876, 89-93, 1877, 89, 90, 1878-79, 60, 61, 1912, 3-6; at Experiment stations, 1903, 228, 238, 239; bulbous plants, recommended, 1875, 14, 193, 1878-79, 56, 1880-81, 342, 1883, 173; care, 1909, 12-13; cultivation (gradually increasing), 1887, 257, 268, 1888, 260 (neglected), 1889, 171, 181, 190, 192, 194, 1890, 228, 233, 243, 1891, 209-211 (as an industry, in United States), 1892, 218-220 (encourage, among children), 230-231 (in house, deleterious to health?), 234-237 (the "old-fashioned" garden a model; what to plant), 1901, 210, 293-298 (for boys and girls), 1904, 29, 1905, 384, 1906, 291-293; cultivated in boxes, 1874, 39, 46, 47, 1878, 107, 111, 1880-81, 19 (wild), 1883, 82, 83, in hanging baskets, 1874, 39, 40, 46, 1878, 107-109, 1879-80, 49; cultivation, winter protection or mulch, 1905, 13, 15-18, 1906, 29, 30, 40, 44, 45, 294 (bulbs); exhibits, 1864-68, 80, 82, 83, 1869, 21, 1875, 135-137, 140, 141, 193; exhibits and

awards, 1858-59 (Ag. S.), 80, 81, 254, 255, 1870-71, 163, 164, 1872, 36, 39, 43, 44, 1873, 35, 36, 40, 41; for farm, 1912, 15-18; for home, 1916, 58-63; for house-culture, 1876, 58-60, 89, 96-98, 1877, 26-29 (summer treatment), 1878, 66-70 (cultivation, and insects), 77-79, 1878-79, 206, 1879-80, 49 (kinds recommended, and cultivation); garden, cultivation (seeding, planting, etc.), 1879-80, 328-332, 334-344, 1880-81, 342-344, 1881-82, 59-63 (by amateurs), 109-111 (garden), 116 (with horse), 1883, 176 (early, in boxes), how lengthen blooming period, 1888, 215, 216, 1903, 222, 1906, 29, 31, 37; generally cultivated in foreign lands, 1878-79, 59, 1880-81, 218, 342; hardy kinds, 1874, 37, 1878-79, 56, 57; house cultivation, 1879-80, 59 (roses), 1881-82, 61-63 (specimen plants), 1883, 66, 67 (roses), 82 (seedling plants), 83; how plant and cultivate, 1886, 39-44, 1887, 223-231, 277, 1888, 34-42, 44-46, 47-49, 1890, 88-92 (seedlings and young plants), 1891, 43-45, 1892, 218, 219, 1895, 54-57 (annuals, for bedding), 69 (moist air necessary), 89, 1896, 166-169 (sweet peas), 261 (Japan lilies), 262-263, 264-266 (to secure winter bloom), 1897, 72-76, 1898, 197, ~~1900, 181, 182, 184-186, 213, 214, 1897, 223-231, 1888, 34-42, 44-46, 1892, 91, 1891, 44, 45, 1892, 219, 1895, 69 (moist air necessary), 1896, 262-263 (winter bloom), 1897, 264-266 (to secure winter bloom)~~, 1899, 208-209 (forcing, for spring), 1900, 181, 182, 184-186, 213, 214, 234-238, 1901, 159-172, 1902, 247-250 (winter blooms), ~~1903, 199-166~~, 1903, 166, 167, 201-206 (taste in choice and arrangement), 228-245, 267, 279-289 (illustration), 1905, 11-18, 417-419 and 1906, 11-13 (aster), 30-32 and 36 (phlox), 43-48, 380-383 (illustration); how to destroy insects on, 1875, 95, 96, 1876, 97; how to sow seeds, 1915, 36-37; kinds recommended, 1886, 213, 1887, 231-232 (for house), 1888, 243-244 (for window), 1889, 23, 234, 235, 1895, 55-57 (for bedding, etc.), 1899, 195, 196, 234-238 (for window), 1900, 180, 181, 1902, 248-250 (for winter blooms); less

known, 1912, 35-37; native suitable for cultivation, 1907, 14-24; nomenclature erroneous, 1906, 44, 46; perrenial, kinds recommended, 1916, 42; perennials for cutting, 1917, 57-65; phlox (especially perennial), 1903, 229, 230, 233-236, 1902, 14, 15, 1906, 24, 27-37 (history, description, cultivation, and kinds recommended; illustration, 29); premiums for, 1872, 43, 44, 1873, 40, 41, 168 (amount), 1864-68, 6, 7, 12, 26; seed-beds for, 1874, 38, 1876, 154 (how to cultivate in), 1877, 50, 1879-80, 329; soil for, 1879-80, 48, 55 (roses), 1881-82, 63 (pot plants), 110 (annuals), 221, 1887, 227, 1891, 43, 44, 1892, 55, 56, 89, 1896, 167, 261, 1898, 217, 218, 1899, 194, 209, 1901, 248, 1902, 184, 185, 1903, 229, 233, 243, 1905, 44, 47, 417, 1906, 12, 13, 22, 30, 37, 40, 48, 293-294 and 297 (bulbs); value of color in, 1913, 82-83; wild, 1890, 172-174 (list, and description), 1904, 40 (fast disappearing), 1905, 58-68 (orchids, list and description), 149-157 (Ranunculaceae, do.), 361-367 (description), 1912, 134-139, care, 1907, 14-16, 17; cultivation in gardens, 1882, 162, 1886, 212, 273, 1888, 217, 1892, 218, 239, 236, 1894, 149, 150, 1897, 232, 265 (for winter forcing), 1898, 227, 1900, 152, 213, 220, 1902, 200 and 204-205 (hardiness, and other good qualities), 1903, 168-170 (description of best, and their cultivation), 231, 237-241 (climbers), 1905, 9, 11, 156, 157, 367, 1906, 25, 26, 34; transplanting into gardens, 1875, 179, 181, 182, 1877, 51, 91, 1879-80, 296-302 (ferns, etc.), 1880-81, 19-22, 1883, 80, Wisconsin, 1875, 97-102, 181, 182, 1877, 77-79 (vines), 1880-81, 19; "winter bouquets," 1864-68, 20, 21.

Floyd, C. E., report, 1896, 268, 269.

Floyd, Henry, "Cranberry Culture," 1876, 64-68; "How to Propagate and Grow Apple-Trees," 1886, 183-185; "Orchard Conditions in the Spring of 1899," 1899, 204-206; "Pear Blight," 1883, 74-77, 1886, 128-129 (report), 1906, 247 (death), 292-293 (memorial sketch); cited, 1872,

111; ~~memorial address, 1906, 292-293~~; report by, 1881-82, 163-166, 1883, 127-130; report on Waushara County, 1864-68, 72, 73.

Floyd, Mrs. S. G., "An Ideal Citizenship," 1903, 161-163.

Fluke, N. K., originates new fruits, 1901, 199, 202.

Fly-catcher, destroys insects, 1884, 28.

Foley, M. F., "Tree-Agent and Nurseryman," 1902, 194-197.

Foliage plants, Coleus, etc., 1875, 175, 1878, 70-73 (selection and cultivation), 78, 107, 1880-81, 19-22 (native), 1883, 81.

Food, adulteration, 1906, 5, 6; need for conservation, 1918, 73-86.

Forbes, Professor O. A., Illinois state entomologist, researches and experiments, 1886, 116 and 1887, 103 (with insecticides), 1890, 27, 1905, 403-404 (spraying), 1906, 20 (cycles of insect activity).

Forbes, Professor S. A., state entomologist of Illinois, "Insects Affecting the Strawberry," 1881-82, 1-53; observations by, 1884, 22 (on insect-eating birds).

Ford,-----, bequeaths books to Society, 1878-79, 92.

Ford, Miss C., offers books to Society, 1878-79, 92.

Ford, L. M., "Fruit Cultivation in Minnesota," 1860 (F. G. A.), 64-66.

Foresters, in Germany, 1874, 130-132 (duties), 1881-82, 96 (training).

Forestry, 1887, 168-177, 1893, 176-183, 189-193 (difficulties in management by lumbermen), 1894, 163-170 (for Wisconsin), 1899, 46-49 (legislation required in Wisconsin); China denuded, 1907, 183; conservation, 1911,11; defined, 1900, 59; fires, 1907,177-178, 181, 182; German methods, 1907, 176; hardwood in Wisconsin, 1907, 176; humidity controllable, 1911, 7; influence on erosion, 1907, 182-183; influence on streams, 1907, 175; its objects and methods, 1893, 177-180, 183-193; Kansas methods, 1907, 179; Massachusetts methods, 1907, 179; methods of Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1907, 177; Minnesota methods, 1907, 180; practiced in Europe, 1887, 169-171,

1890, 177, 1893, 177, 1894, 169, 170, 1899, 101, 1900, 47-54, 56; principles and conduct, 1900, 58-65; problems of, 1887, 106; profit in, 1887, 169, 170, 173-177, 180, 1893, 177, 256, 1894, 168-170, 1897, 140, 1899, 49; rainfall, 1907, 175; reclaiming worthless lands by, 1893, 178, 179, 182, 228, 231, 232, 256, 1894, 168-169 (area in Wisconsin available for), 1897, 139, 140, 1899, 48; reservations, 1907, 172; schools of, 1887, 169, 170, 1890, 177, 178, 188, 1893, 179, 1900, 49, 1901, 204 (instruction given in colleges and universities), 1902, 164-165 (proposed, in state universities); ~~1880-81~~, 148 (United States), 1881-82, 96-97 (in Europe); securing "even aged condition," 1907, 179, 180; Wisconsin, 1907, 173-175; Wisconsin laws, 1907, 178, fire wardens, 1907, 180, reserves, 1907, 175, trees, 1907, 176-177, wood lots, 1907, 180; associations, and their work, 1889, 26 (Michigan), 1893, 178, 1904, 194, 195, in Wisconsin, 1901, 180; bureaus (state), Michigan, 1899, 46, Minnesota, 1899, 46; Commissions, Pennsylvania, 1897, 138-139 (report), Wisconsin, 1897, 142-143 (plan), 1899, 46, 1902, 164.

Forests, America, rapid destruction, 1880-81, 138, 139, 1881-82, 90, 91; area, increasing in South Wisconsin, 1873, 167; benefits of, 1877, 119, 187-195, 1878, 52, 1881-82, 90, 92; cultivation, amount and value of yield, 1878, 56-60, 1880-81, 152; destruction, and results, 1902, 94-95 (drives insects to gardens and crops), 1904, 40 (chief enemies), 1905, 27-28 (insect pests); destruction by fire in (also ruins soil), 1887, 181, 1893, 172, 179, 183, 189-190 (extent of ravages), 191-193 (protection from), 228, 231, 232, 234, 256, 1894, 164, 168-170 (how caused; how prevent), 1897, 141-143 (law to prevent, etc.), 146, 147, 1898, 186, 1899, 47-49, 82, 83, 1903, 121-123 (also destroying native fruits), 156, 1905, 309; effects of destruction, 1870-71, 38, 82, 1872, 79-85, 1873, 180; effects on

climate, 1870-71, 81, 82, 121, 189, 190, 197, 1872, 44, 54, 47, 79-94, 191, 1873, 49, 1877, 187-195, 1878-79, 214, 1879-80, 4, 1880-81, 44, 141, 142, 1881-82, 24, 95, 1885, 76, 242 (see under Climate); effect on soil and its fertility, 1887, 170, 171 (see under Soil); evils caused by their destruction, 1877, 187-195, 1878, 17, 48-50, 190, 1879-80, 4, 1881-82, 92-95; of United States, extent and value, 1893, 185-187, 232-234, 1900, 54; extent of lumber industry, 1890, 64, 65, 1891, 225 (official figures), 1893, 176, 182-185, 233, 1894, 164-165 (in Wisconsin), 1899, 47; how to renew and cultivate, 1874, 126-133 (methods in Europe, etc.), 1878, 30-34, 5056, 1880-81, 147-168, 1881-82, 94, 96-97 (European methods); of Wisconsin, recklessly destroyed, 1876, 198, 1878-79, 204, 1879-80, 4, 1880-81, 141 (value), 153, 168 (pine), 1881-82, 24, 25; "openings," how formed, 1870-71, 122, 123; profit in cultivation, 1874, 126-131, 1876, 40, 41, 164, 1878, 53, 56-60, 1880-81, 140-143, 146-148, 157-162, 1881-82, 97-99, 1883, 90; protection for, 1891, 176, 1893, 231, 1894, 170, 1898, 153; rapidly disappearing, 1870-71, 25, 82; replanted, 1887, 170, 171, 1890, 177-179 (in Europe); reserves, 1902, 164 (should be formed in Wisconsin); subject should be investigated, 1877, 135, 1878, 17; term of existence in Wisconsin, 1874, 129, 1883, 90; United States, reckless waste of, 1887, 171, 172, 174, 1891, 218, 1893, 177, 182, 189-191, 228, 229, 231, 232, 1897, 138, 139, 1900, 55-57.

Formalin, kills fungi, 1905, 200.

Forsyth, -----, introduces new plants, 1885, 152.

Forsythia (golden bell), 1893, 105 (description, and hardiness), 107, 1905, 13, 1906, xxx (needs protection in winter); vividissima, 1870-71, 59.

Fortune, Robert, introduces new plants from Asia, 1885, 153.

Forward, Mrs. O., "Flowers--Their Influence," 1878-79, 333-337; "Object Lessons from Life," 1880-81, 53-59.

Foster, Suel, "Growth and Absorbing Powers of Trees," 1872, 66-68.

Fox, William, "Grape Cultivation," 1886, 247, 248, 1888, 58; "Grapes in Wisconsin," 1889, 104-113, 1890, 20-22; "Growth and Progress of the Vineyard in the United States," 1892, 87-89.

Fox River Valley, report on fruit growing in, 1864-68, 16, 1869, 48-50.

Foxglove, 1905, 14, 15, (Digitalis), 1913, 134; care, 1911, 62, (Digitalis purpurea), culture, 1909, 16-17.

Fracker, S. B., "The Year's Record in Insect Control," 1917, 94-102.

Fragaria (strawberry), wild, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 122.

France, exports seeds and seedlings to American nurseries, 1903, 14, 16, 1904, 124-127 (too tender for our climate); forest cultivation in, 1887, 170, 171, 177, 1893, 177-179, 1894, 169 (profits), 1896, 217; fruits from, at New Orleans, 1885, 211; horticultural investigations in, 1892, 100 (use of fungicides), 1906, 191 (origin of Bordeaux mixture); horticulture in, 1901, 39, 1903, 70 (in schools); intemperance in, 1870-71, 101-104.

Franklin, Benjamin, introduced gypsum as fertilizer, 1874, 109.

Fratt, Mrs. George, "Better Homes," 1914, 106-109; "Farmer and His Garden," 1916, 38-40.

Fraxinus, sambucifolia (black ash), 1870-71,121.

Frear, James A., "Address," 1912, 55-58.

Freeborn S. I., "Russian Apples," 1888, 239, 240; "Russian Fruits--Beneficial to Western Horticulture?", 1894, 49-53; 1891, 184 (report by), 1895, 173 and 179 (death), 320 (resol. on, by Society), 323-324 (memorial sketch), 325 (portrait); horticultural experiments by, 1893, 100, 1895, 179, 264, 323, 1896, 71, 72, 1897, 37-40, 1898, 9, 1900, 227, 1902, 80, 1905, 228.

Freeman, G. A., "Small Fruit Growing, With Small Capital," 1896, 24-28.

Freesias, 1912, 28.

French, Professor, horticultural experiments by, 1905, 402-403 (spraying, etc.).

Frentz, E. W., "The Tree That Fought for France," 1918, 226-228.

Fringe (or smoke) tree, purple, commended, 1870-71, 59..

Fruit drying, industry (usually profitable), 1883, 135, 155, 156.

Fruit farms, 1898, 140-143 (best varieties for, etc.); Abbott, 1897, 241; Adams (dane County), 1894,219, 1895, 95, 1896, 115, 116, 1897, 61; Adams (Vilas County), 1905, 158-168; Ballard, 1892, 264; Barnes, A. D., 1898, 224, 1899, 169; Barnes, W. D., 1894,219; Bonnell, 1896, 82; Brackett (Minnesota), 1906, 131; Bradt, 1897, 280; Brown, T. W. (pioneer), 1896, 266; Carpenter, 1906, 120, 121; Case, 1894,192, 1895,103, 104, 271 (extent; irrigation); Cash, 1895,119 (extent); Chippewa County, 1905, 295 (extent), 1906,116; Churchill, 1892, 131 (yield and management); Coe, 1893, 68-71, 1894, 124, 1897, 189; Coe and Converse, 1896, 14-15 (donates plants), 241, 242, 280-282, 1898, 29, 30; Cole, 1904, 61; Coleman, 1894, 79, 80, 220, 1895, 51; Converse, 1894, 218, 1895, 106-108; cost, 1907, 133; Crawford (Ohio), 1906, 126, 133; Douglas County, 1905, 184-186; Eau Claire County, 1905, 283; Edwards, 1899, 262, 268, 1905, 21; Fisher, 1894, 110, 1899, 266; Fisk, 1894, 181-183; Floyd, 1897, 239; France, 1896, 188, 187, 194; Freeborn, 1894, 180, 1895, 320 (should be watched), 323; Gray, 1894, 184, 1895, 115, 116; Gifford, 1895, 51; Hager, 1904, 53, 60, 1905, 179, 182; Hale, C. F. (Michigan), 1905, 164-166, 170; Hamilton, 1888, 110-114, 1905, 23; Hanchett ("Badger State"), 1894, 220, 1895, 185-187, 210, 211, 1896, 14-15 (donates plants), 190, 1899, 263, 266, 1904, 52, 1905, 18, 19, 181, 182, 1906, 115, 116, 125-127, 130, 133; Harden, 1895, 248-250; Harris, 1894, 225 (yield), 1902, 276-278 (method of cultivation, new plantations); Hartwell (Illinois), 1904, 57, 67, 68, 91; Hatch ("Hill

Crest"), 1893, 9, at Sturgeon Bay, 1899, 165-169, 263; Herbst, 1897, 193, 1898, 32, 1899, 263, 268, 270; Holmes, 1892, 132 (yield, and management); Hotchkiss, 1905, 283, 284; Iowa, 1906, 257 (Ferris); Johnson, 1893, 66, 67, 1894, 220, 1896, 190, 191, 1897, 59, 284, 1898, 145-148; Kellogg G. J., 1894,111, 112, 220, 1895, 47-50, 215, 310, 311, 1896, 14-15 (donates plants), 106-108,1897, 220-222, 240, 241, 1898, 219, 1904, 61, 1905, 39-42, 53, 54, 180, 181, 190-192 (strawberry tests on); Kellogg, L. G., 1896, 14-15 (donates plants), 1897, 193, 240, 1899,263, 1905, 23; Kellogg, M. S., 1906, 119, 120, 130; labor cost, 1907, 134-135; La Crosse County, 1898, 31; Lawton, 1902, 264-270; location and exposure, 1892, 7, 1893, 71, 72-74 (exposure, of little importance), 76, 1895, 185-186 (for strawberries, description), 211 (do., for Warfield), 1898, 142, 1902, 266, 1904, 62, 154, 158, 257; Loope, 1905, 22, 42, 43, 1906,118, 119; Loudon, 1887, 34-41, 1892, 38, 1893, 6, 1894, 219, 1896, 108; Mc Cullom, 1896, 190 (yield); Millard, 1892, 131 (yield); Menn, 1894, 193, 218, 1895,109, 1902, 22; Moyle, 1897, 192, 193, 1904, 56, 57, 1905, 19, 20, 41, 50-53, 1906, 133, 134; New York, 1897, 191 (home of Columbian raspberry); Nicolai, 1905, 180; Ohio, 1906,133; Parsons and Loope (after 1895), 1895, 215, 1896, 14-15 (donates plants), 1897, 120 (extent)-122, 1898, 34 (yield), 1899, 178, 179; Patten (Iowa), 1896,115, 1904, 66, 67; Pearson, 1904, 47-51, 61, 62, 1906,121, 122, 128, 133, 134; Plumb, 1896, 116, 1897, 60, 190; Post, 1906, 129; Raymer, 1897, 47 and 49-50 (irrigation on); Read, 1897, 193; Richardson, 1898, 29, 33, 1905, 171-175, 182, 1906,116, 117, 128, 130, 131, 134; Robbins, 1894, 211, 219, 1895, 66-69; Rochester, Minnesota (operated by Wisconsin men), 1894, 204 (number of plants set); Rowe (Michigan), 1906, 125, 128, 130, 132; Running, 1905, 183; Scofield ("Cottage Grove"), methods, etc., 1892, 258-264, 1893, 61-65, 67, 1894, 77 (profit), 1895, 187-189;

Searles, 1896,14-15 (donates plants), 1897, 58, 60; size, 1907, 133; Smith, 1894, 77 (profit), 218, 1897, 240-242, 253, 254, 1906,126, 127, 131, 133; Smith, Silas, 1904, 52; Sparta, 1894, 107 (acreage), 220, 221, 1898, 29, 1901, 242; Stickney, 1894,112,113, 215, 216, 1895, 248, 1898, 35-37, 1899, 87-89, 185; Stone, 1905,21, 22; Street (Illinois), 1906, 132; Terry, 1905, 185, 1906,131; Thayer, 1890, 247, 1891, 86, 1892, 17, 1893, 4-6, 58, 1894, 103, 110, 220-222 (extent, etc.), 1896, 65, 109, 128, 1898, 32, 1899, 259 (branch, at Phillips, after 1894), 263 (effects of severe winter), 268, 1901, 242, donates plants for children, 1894, 83, 172, 173, 1895, 206, 207, 251, 318, 1896, 13-15, 1897, 6; Thompson (New York), 1896,117, 241; Tobey, 1896, 115, 116; Toole, 1897, 190, 1898, 30, 1905, 42; Tuttle, 1894, 102, 219, 1897, 17, 193, 194, 284; Utter, 1903, 176 (illustration), 1906, 127-129; Van Sant ("Linden Grove"), 1904, 154-158 (description, management, etc.); Von Baumbach, 1892, 38-40, 133-136, 234, 1893, 58, 66, 1894, 77, 1895, 48-49 (first crop failure), 213-214 (methods,and yield); Waupaca County, 1894,187; Webb, 1905, 184-186; Wells, 1894, 218, 1895, 111-113; Winnebago County, 1894, 204 (Rushford), 216-217 (extent, and names of growers, at Omro and Eureka); Woburn (English; including orchard), 1906, 174-175 (experiment at); Wolcott, 1895, 268-269 (irrigation in).

Fruit Growers, 1899, 73-81 (mistaken policy in marketing poor fruits; should educate the consumers), 1902, 129-139 (how secure proper returns for their labor), 268, 1904, 84-91 (value of experiment stations to), 1906, 89-93 and 98-101 (careless or dishonest); advised as to selection of varieties, 1870-71, 12, 28, 29, 43, 44; coöperation, necessity and benefits, 1887, 249, 1891, 20, 21, 28, 29, 89, 91, 1894, 202-203 (regulation of prices, etc.), 227, 228, 1895, 144 (in spraying, etc.), 306, 1897, 70, 71, 1898, 87, 1899, 167, 168, 180, 1902, 124-129 (as shown in Michigan), 278-279 (how

organize), 1903, 20, 136 (of Northwest, form association), 1904, 25, 36, 65, 66, 138-139 (difficult to secure), 1905, 281, 283-293 (should organize to control markets), 1906, 80-115 (must be organized; great advantages; organization and methods described); enthusiasm of Wisconsin, 1873, 67-69; mistakes made by, 1873, 123; policy of commercial, 1870-71, 154,155; Wisconsin, lists of fruits successfully grown by, 1872, 190-195; National Association of, 1904, 144 (seek Federal inspection of nurseries).

Fruit Growers' Associations, Arkansas, 1906, 88-90; Black River Falls, 1894, 135; California, 1906, 95-97 (local, combined in district, and these in central), South California Fruit-Growers' Exchange, 1906, 95-97 (origin, organization, and methods); Eau Claire, 1895, 303, 1904, 66, 1905, 106 (practically a horticultural society), 283 (number of members), 284, 296, 390, 1906, 81 (method); Florida, Orlando Pineapple Association, 1902, 140 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition); Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1901, 179 (amount of exports), 183 (mode of operation), 1906, 90-91 (makes buyers come to the growers; extent of its business), 93; Illinois, Cobden, 1906, 99 (methods, and extent of business), Eastern Illinois, 1906, 102 (objects, etc.); Iowa, Montrose, 1906, 81 (methods); La Crosse, 1900, 146, 1906, 81-83 (methods); Michigan, Central Packing-House System, 1905, 292, 293, Fennville, 1902, 125-129 (methods, and success), Shelby, 1904, 138, 139; Minnesota, Excelsior, 1906, 81, 84 (membership, methods, etc.), 131, Long Lake, 1904, 66, 1906, 81 (extent of business, and methods); Missouri, 1906, 92-94 (local associations combine in general association; methods, and advantages), Ozark, 1906, 102-103 (extent of business, etc.); Northwestern, 1903, 136 (reports, acquired by Society); Ontario, Canada, 1895, 175; Oregon, Hood River Apple-Growers' Union, 1906, 97-100 (methods, and benefits); Ripon, 1891, 22,

1893, 206, 1894, 135, 1896, 90 (extent of business), 1898, 220; Sparta, 1891, 20-21 (rules, etc.), 1893, 12, 1894, 221 and 1895, 306 (new organization), 1898, 29 (absorbs local horticultural society), 1899, 168, 1900, 22, 1901, 241 (extent of business), 1903, 152, 153, 1906, 81-83 (methods), 110; Sturgeon Bay, 1899, 166 (amount of shipments), 1901, 236-239, 1902, 279 (success); Washington, Puyallup and Sumner, 1906, 81 (enterprise); Wisconsin cranberry growers (sales), 1905, 276-277 (how begun), 281, 282; Fruit Growers' Marketing Association, 1912, 120.

Fruit Growing, advantage of cultivating hardy Russian sorts, 1894, 49-54; Bayfield County, 1908, 97-102; best soils for, 1874, 135, 1876, 50, 54, 187, 189, 1877, 63, 66, 67, 116, 117, 133, 134, 1878, 168, 1878-79, 115, 181, 188, 1879-80, 216-221, 1880-81, 111, 1881-82, 87, 126; commercial apples, 1903, 17-19 and 28-32 (in Wisconsin), 20-23 and 33-35 (in Missouri), 1905, 214, 215, 225, 1906, 156, 157; commercial, in Wisconsin, 1897, 175-178 (in Door County), 1898, 140-143 (small fruits), 1899, 34-38 (mistakes and failures in), 261 (chiefly small fruits), 1901, 236-240 (small fruits, in Door County), 1902, 53, 54, 128-139 (needs business methods, store fruit, for higher prices), 235-242 (in West and Northwest Wisconsin), apples, 1902, 242, 1903, 17, 18, 21, 29-34 (early varieties best for Wisconsin), 1905, 230 and 232-241 (McMahan), small fruits, 1905, 97 (increase), 169, 283-284, strawberries, 1904, 48-68 (cultivation, picking, marketing), 1905, 160, 161, 167-169, 172-175, 179-185, 191, 283, 284, 290, 291, 1906, 115-122, 254 (testing new varieties, unprofitable); conditions for success, 1864-68, 45, 60, 76, 1869, 32-34, 60, 62, 63, 86, 88, 1886, 114, 119, 139, 253, 1887, 3, 199, 200, 1888, 103, 104, 145, 146, 149, 154, 177, 179, 205, 1889, 10, 13, 128, 136, 178, 1890, 18, 122-127, 136, 139, 233, 1891, 64, 89, 168,

1892, 26-27 (aim at cheaper production), 72, 118-119 (economy of land, time, etc.), 210, 1893, xvii, 60, 61, 90-92, 134, 148, 153, 1894, 12, 29, 60-62 (proper development of leaves and buds), 77-80, 82, 83 (mistakes in), 110, 158, 159, 187 (adaptation to changed and new conditions), 231 (in North Iowa), 1895, 45, 123-134, 186-187 (not too many varieties), 311, 1896, 24, 59-61, 108, 111-113, 134-137, 191-193, 1897, 67-72, 167, 1898, 35, 37; early success in Wisconsin, 1878-79, 3; economic and other effects, 1872, 69-72, 75; extent of industry, 1894, 244 (apples in Minnesota), 1895, 74, 215 (in New York state), 1896, 48 (in Waupaca County), 1897, 173 (grape cultivation, in United States), 1901, 206, 207, 241 (at Sparta), 1902, 126 (in Allegan County, Michigan), 143, 235, 1903, 103,114, 1904, 223, 1905, 308, 1906, 81, 89, 91, 97, 103, 147, 1888, 153-157, 1890, 18 (La Crosse County), 76 (berries in Wisconsin), 227 (in lakeshore region), 238, 1892, 72-73 (in United States; in Minneapolis), 131-132 (in Waupaca County), 1893, 41, 90 (apples in Wisconsin), 1894, 83, 180, 181, 184, 189 (at Sparta), 204 and 216-217 (in Winnebago County), 221, 227, 228 (in Iowa); extent of losses in unfavorable seasons, 1899, 177, 178, 184-187, 204-207, 210-214 (effect of season on each kind and variety), 215, 220-223, 260-264, 1901, 241, 1903, 13, 1905, 81, 82, 1906, 103; favorable conditions in Wisconsin, 1859 (F. G. A.), 85; for benefit of masses, 1870-71, 154, 155, 1873, 21; future, in Northwest, 1893, 99-100 (apples), 131, 1895, 171, 1896, 203-205, 1898, 88 (union of growers proposed), 1902, 44-45 (depends on supply of water for soil), 84, 1904, 87, 88, in prairie states, 1885, 242-250, 1888, 152-157, 1889, 47, 1895, 241, 1896, 43, in Rocky Mountain region, 1892, 214 (possible development); in Wisconsin, how to make profitable, 1864-68, 18, 47, 1869, 41, 42, success, 1864-68, 16, 17, 47, 1869, 15, 30, unlike that in East,

1854-57 (Ag. S.), 292, 1859 (F. G. A.), 42-45, 63, 77, 84, 1860 (F. G. A.), 10, 60, 64, 80; hindered by destruction of forests, 1864-68, 62; how select varieties, 1884, 9, 94, 95, 1885, 233, 1886, xi, 23, 114, 188, 237, 1887, 262, 1888, 58, 101, 102, 104, 149, 159, 160, 172, 174, 204, 1889, 105, 120, 181, 226, 227, 1890, 20, 136, 1891, 85, 166 (adapted and acclimated), 168, 1892, xv, 38, 39, 55, 68, 1893, 4, 59, 69, 90, 96, 112, 1894, 48, 58, 187-189, 248, 1895, 66, 112, 113, 187, 1896, 135, 191, 238-239 (plums), 1897, 55, 167, 212, 283, 1898, 131, 141, 146, 1899, 35, 67, 111, 162, 1900, 24, 26, 27, 86, 132, 205, 225, 1901, 16, 54, 193, 255, 1902, 238, 1903, 21, 22, 60, 151-152 (to secure best market), 1904, 63, 205, 206, 263, 1905, 54, 191; importance of special fertilizers in, 1881-82, 308, 309; Wisconsin, improvement evident, 1858-59 (Ag. S.), 77, 252, 1860 (F. G. A.), 1; in Minnesota, 1860 (F. G. A.), 64-66; in Northern Iowa, 1860 (F. G. A.), 63, 64; in Wisconsin, in Sauk County, 1860 (F. G. A.), 60, 61; in South, by Northerners, 1902, 156, 1906, 108, 235-237; inquiry into conditions, soils, etc., 1892, 45, 1895, 314 (list of desirable experiments and researches); its future, in Wisconsin, 1893, 90-92, 152 (Northern Counties), 1895, 45, 170 (apples), 186 (favored localities for), 241, 1896, 60, 61, 266, 1897, 100 (in producing new varieties), 274, 1898, 97 (plums and apples), 148, 149, 1899, 115, 116, 1902, 81, 143, 144, 153, 1903, 17, 1904, 88, 1905, 145, 159; losses through insects and diseases, 1904, 133, 1905, 81, 82, 176, 177, 225, 1906, 17, 118 and 122-125 (root-killing of strawberries), 215-216 and 218-220 (canker); on prairies, 1869, 31-34; on walls (espaliers), 1859 (F. G. A.), 25, 26, 28; other business in connection with, 1892, 117-122, 1899, 35; regions specially adapted to, 1892, 210-215 (varying conditions of soil and climate), 1893, 152 (Northern Wisconsin), 1897,

197, 1902, 56, 1906, 104; requisites for success, 1859 (F. G. A.), 81, 83, 90, 1870-71, 27-29, 31, 42, 44, 69, 141, 142, 168, 1872, 12, 51, 64, 69, 99, 1873, 81-83, 122-124; rotation of crops, 1892, 117, 1894, 125; soils suitable for, 1864-68, 15-18, 1869, 33; statistics (in Wisconsin), 1886, 276, 1887, 95, 1888, 161, 1890, 249-251, 1891, 198, 199, 1896, 48 (Waupaca County); statistics not always reliable, 1891, 199, 1892, 5, 1896, 48; under glass, 1859 (F. G. A.), 26.

Fruit houses, 1879-80, 275, 276, (see under Fruits, storage).

Fruit lands, Canadian, 1910, 24-25; Door County, 1909, 124-125, 1911, 23-26; Northern Wisconsin, 1908, 97-102, 102-106; price, 1910, 85, 186-187; Washington and Oregon, 1910, 178-187, 205-207; Wisconsin, 1909, 110-111, 1910, 220-225.

Fruit packages, 1904, 36 (uniformity in, desirable), 1906, 85 (for various fruits); barrels, 1899, 23 (should hold three bushel), 30-32 (best for apples; cost), 1905, 277, 297-298 (size), 316, 1906, 85; basket, bushel, 1902, 259, 1903, 33, 1905, 316, 1906, 85, grape (California), 1893, 81, 82, 1903, 112 (ten-pound), 1905, 316 (four-pound), miscellaneous, 1885, 170-171 (one-quart), 1901, 93 (one-sixth bushel), 1902, 259 and 1906, 85 (one-fifth bushel); boxes, berry, for various fruits, 1887, 248, 1891, 32 (pint, for raspberries), 161, 162, 1892, 261, 1893, 64, 81-82 and 88 (sectional), 1896, 114, 1902, 13, 259, 1904, 59, 65, 1905, 293-298 (size of quart), 316, 1906, 85-86 (best of various materials), bushel (preferable to barrels), 1893, 81, 1895, 195 (how made), 1899, 23, 29, 1906, 85; crates, bushel (legal size), 1885, xxii, 1886, xxii, 1887, xxi; ventilation, 1899, 23, 31 (not always desirable), 59.

Fruit Shippers' Association of Michigan, 1907, 215-217.

Fruit-trees, "iron-clad," 1874, 63, 95, 134, 169, 179, 184, 1875, 17, 24, 28, 29, 85, 129, 130, 167, 1876, 11, 15, 21, 64, 140, 141, 199,

1877, 166, 1878, 29, 86, 95, 194; root-killing, 1874, 19, 67, 69, 96 (causes), 139, 138, 140, 141, 156-158, 169-171, 181 (causes), 187-189, 1875, 19 (causes), 27, 28, 39, 50, 117, 150, 158, 1876, 113-115, 188, 1877, 31, 121, 144, 167, 1880-81, 125, 126; seedling, recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 83, 84; time before bearing, apple, 1870-71, 118; chestnut, 1872, 189, crab-apple, 1870-71, 118, 168, pear, 1870-71, 118.

Fruit zones, 1907, 135-136.

Fruitman (Iowa), 1901, 202 and 225 (organizes state horticultural society).

Fruits, [see also pp. 221-231] 1886, 49-54 (condition of, last spring), 1893, 172-175 (nomenclature, etc.; diagram of Minnesota size-scale), 1897, 96-101 (new varieties, from cross-fertilization), 1899, 27-30 (harvesting and marketing), 73-81 (necessity of improving quality), 1901, 37-41 (individuality of varieties), 42-47 (various data), 1902, 48-54 (variation due to environment), 82-87 and 1905, 298-301 (improvements in); abundant production of, increases consumption of food stuffs, 1872, 69, 1873, 70; acreage in Wisconsin, 1913, 59-60; advantage of thinning out, 1878-79, 308, 309; affected by variations in soil, climate, etc., 108, 112, 113, 1904, xxi, 43, 1905, 173, 186-188, 241, 1906, 79, 138-140; amount exported from United States, 1878-79, 52, 53; amount of yield, 1884, 50, 51, 118, 120, 142-144, 1887, 94, 95, 252, 254, 262, 264-267, 270, 1888, 91 (value of, in United States), 159-161, 258, 1889, 175, 176, 226, 1890, 103, 146, 226, 230-232, 1891, 112, 133, 1892, 75, 1893, 113, 1894, 82-83 (in United States), 160 (full crops rare; causes of failure), 181 (at Ithaca), 184 (failure on wornout lands), 184-188, 191-193, 239 (causes of small yield), 1895, 105-119, 1896, 45-49, 63, 88, 186, 267, 1897, 165 (effect of girdling tree on), 1898, 147, 148, 157, 176, 1899, 52 (in Illinois), 161, 1900, 22-23 (Sparta district), 89 and 92-93 (effect of pruning), 129 (apples), 1901, 203, 1903,

133, 1904, 11, 1905, 168 (greater in new varieties), how regulate (pruning, thinning, etc.), 1900, 89, 92-93, 1902, 24, 88-94, 1904, 69, 151 (plant several varieties together, to insure fertilization), 205-206 (graft, do.), 232-234 (thinning), 244, 245; arrangement, at fairs, 1870-71, 17; artificial changes in quality or color, 1872, 67, see Hybrids; beneficial to health, 1878, 43, 180, 1878-79, 55, 1879-80, 194, 222-226, 1880-81, 34, 1881-82, 210, 211; best regions for, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 118, 122; canned, 1874, 177, 1875, 65, 140, 148, 149, 1876, 46-48, 72, 180, 1877, 92, 168, 1878, 21, 34, 35, 37 (directions), 109, 1883, 135-137 (importance and value), 153, 155-156 (less profitable than drying), 1885, 37, 1886, 189, 1887, 9, 10, 57, 1888, 129, 169, 1889, 75, 179, 196, 214, 226, 1890, 112, 147, 223, 227, 1891, 53, 1892, 233, 244 (short weight in commercial), 246 (rules for canning), 1893, 49, 81, 1894, 109, 192, 241, 1895, 78, 115, 237-238 (plums), 244, 1897, 60, 107, 191, 1898, 30, 51, 54, 159, 189, 1897, 219, 1899, 79, 80 (send with fruits recipes for use), 107, 137, 138, 251, 1900, 26, 71, 176, 177, 1901, 81, 157, 239, 272-278 (directions for canning jellies, etc.), 1902, 58, 259, 1903, 113,172, 176, 1903, 245-252 (history and methods), 1904, 39, 128, 150, 179, 181, 1906, 262; canning, as industry, 1885, 37, 1887, 48, 50, 1892, 198, 243-247 (cranberries, profitable), 1894, 82, 1897, 193, 1899, 110, 1903, 83, 1906, 213, 256 (small outfit, its cost and profits); cold storage, 1884, 140-141 (cheaply furnished), 1885, 17, 1888, 144, 1891, 20, 71, 147, 175, 1893, 78-81, 91 (necessary for success in apple-growing), 1894, 45-47 (description of process, and results), 54, 82, 175, 180, 227 (charges fall to winter apples), 228, 231, 232, 1895, 134, 135, 196-197 (for potatoes), 1898, 151, 1899, 3, 24, 31, 51, 55, 146, 147, 1901, 198, 286, 1902, 55, 56, 129-139 (description of plant for use of fruit-growers), 162, 240, 242, 1903, 7, 9-11, 18, 30, 32, 1904, 11, 13, 34, 45, 80, 239, 1905, 69, 133, 141, 142, 144-

146, 148, 196, 236, 238, 240, 340-361 (for farm use; description, construction, cost, and advantages), 409, 410, 412, 1906, 86, 102, 106, 107, 256-257 (possibilities of profit), 259, 266 (apples), 1908, 211, injures keeping quality of some fruits, 1905, 236, 240; cost of raising, 1875, 47, 48, 1876, 191, 1907, 129-145, 1912, 195-208; cost of suitable lands, 1907, 132-133; crops generally poor, 1878-79, 22, 23, 1881-82, 147, 161; cultivation in Iowa, 1914, 70-73; cultivation for ornament, 1872, 13, 1873, 53, 193, 194; cultivation of those native in Wisconsin, 1877, 59, 93-95, 143, 149; cultivation under glass, 1870-71, 45, 109, 111, 152, 1872, 179-181, 1873, 33; demand increasing, 1888, 100, 106, 152-156, 1889, 184, 189, 191, 1890, 135, 139, 157, 1891, 21, 89, 197, 1892, 72, 1893, 57, 112, 153, 216, 1894, 68, 69, 82, 111, 187, 194, 229, 1895, 67, 105, 134, 135, 171, 249, 1896, 27, 47, 1897, 276, 277, 1898, 37, 142, 1899, 74-81 (how secure this), 1903, 17, 53, 114, 144, 1905, 283; display of, 1912, 27; disposition of culls, 1907, 210-211, 222-223; distribution of products, 1900, 124, 125, 1902, 129 (must be in carload lots), 1905, 279, 286, 289, 314, 315, 341, 350 and 353 (use of cold storage on farms), [illegible], 408, 413, 1906, 82-115 (by organized coöperation); dried, 1859 (F. G. A.), 91, 1864-68, 70, 1872, 74-76, 1873, 19, 105-107 (description of evaporating process), 1875, 65, 89, 107, 148, 158, 1876, 46, 48, 193, 1877, 92, 168, 1878, 21, 34-37, 100, 1878-79, 51-53 (extent of industry), 1880-81, 38, 93 (amount sold in Chicago), 95 (factories), 105-106, (do., needed), 174 (especially crab-apples), 1881-82, 206, 207, 246, 1883, 155, 1887, 48-50 (in California), 1888, 144, 1889, 75, 1892, 87 (grapes, in United States), 1896, 221, 1898, 158, 1901, 12, 1902, 85-86 (amount produced, for different apples), 160; economic value of improving kinds, 1900, 109, 110; education of public regarding, 1899, 74-82 (quality), 183-184 (proper care of trees, etc.), 1903, 107 (native plums), 114, 144, 1904, 45 (advancing); effect on health, 1887,

95, 1888, 126, 149, 1889, 119, 1890, 80, 135, 146, 147, 1891, 71, 192, 1892, 25, 49, 1893, 98, 159, 160, 1894, 54, 82, 126, 1896, 27, 28, 37, 140, 141, 221, 1897, 199, 243, 1901, 137, 173, 1902, 157; enormous waste of, in America, 1878-79, 53, 55, 63, 93-95, 105-107, 169; evaporated, 1893, 30-33 (prices, methods, etc.), 1894, 82, 1895, 238, 1897, 276, 1899, 110, 1902, 160, 1903, 21 (extra profits in); exported, from United States, 1896, 216-217 (apples, to Europe), 1906, 107, from Wisconsin, 1881-82, 206, 207, 1883, 124, 1886, 120, 1887, 9, 192, 270, 1888,, 106, 157, 179, 1890, 76(controls Northwestern market for berries), 86, 157, 240, 241, 1891, 19, 20, 22, 81, 169, 1892, 73, 1893, 11-13, 57, 58, 1894, 55 (in '50's), 60, 112, 180, 184, 1895, 134, 1897, 129, 176, 194, 241, 1898, 31-33, 148, 219, 1899, iii, 166, 167, 182, 183, 241, 1900, 22, 37, 1901, 236, 239, 1902, 153, 236, 1903, 6, 7, 18, 29, 152, 1904, 157, 1905, 137, 179, 283, 291, 292, 296; factors in improving, 1879-80, 90; fall planting, 1892, 13, 26, 40, 41, 1897, 173, 1898, 138 (undesirable in Minnesota), and 1902, 7-9 (undesirable in Wisconsin), 39, 44, 45, 1904, 258 (not recommended); finest, grow on tenderest trees, 1872, 57; for farm, 1914, 59-60; for the masses, 1889, 100, 101, 1890, 71, 139, 142-144, 1891, 91, 141, 145, 1895, 234, 324, 1896, 141, 200, 1897, 178, 1898, 35, 87, 143, 1899, 241, 242, 1902, 77, 1903, 80, 1906, 257 (cold storage as providing), see Farmers fruit growing by; foreign, introduced in United States, 1896, 265, 1903, 256 (fig); from Pacific Coast, in Wisconsin and Illinois markets, 1899, 24 (fine quality), 80, 1905, 299; from sprayed trees, is of finest quality, 1894, 108, 1906, 85; good color, its importance, etc., 1902, 148, 236, 1903, 6, 7, 17, 32 (increasing price), 39 and 99 (causes), 103 (increased by suitable grafting), 144, 1904, 43, 45, 100, and 131 (transmitted from pollenizing parent), 239, 1905, 143, 145, 173, 232-234, 238, (improved by pruning?), 270, 277, 280, 283, 1906, 85;

hardiness, how originally determined, 1870-71, 31-33, 131, 132, 1873, 58, 76 (how to acclimate, 76-78); harvesting and marketing, 1884, 140, 141, 1885, 170, 171, 215, 1887, 192-197 (directions for shipping, etc.), 246-249, 1888, 104, 144, 153-157, 208, 224, 1890, 122, 123, 127, 138, 145, 241, 1891, 18-22 (rules, etc.), 28, 29, 135 (grading), 161-163, 1892, 233, 261, 1893, 11, 12, 60, 80, 81, 1894, 83, 202-203 (see also Fruit-growers), 229, 244, 1895, 67, 151-153, 187 (uniformity in shipment), 242, 249, 1896, 114, 238-239 (plums), 268, 1897, 59, 170, 202, 236, 1898, 87, 142, 143, 148, 155, 1899, 23-24 (packing, commission men, etc.), 27-34, 50, 59, 60, 79, 158, 168-170, 245, 1900, 21, 67, 68, 1901, 55, 1902, 10-15, 55, 56, 125-129 (coöperation necessary; see Fruit-Growers' Association), 1904, 36 (coöperative marketing), 45 (improvement in methods), 59-62, 65-66, 120, 138-139 (proper grading), 156, 157, 233, 234, 1905, 117, 229, 231 (when to pick apples), 275-298 (papers and general discussion), 310-312 (cranberries), 313-317 (grading and packing of fruit; commission men), 353 and 361 (when to pick), 406-413 (when and how sell), 1906, 80-115 (organized coöperation necessary; commission men, etc.), 1902, 129-139 (how hold fruit for better prices; see cold storage), 162, 179, 227-231, 240, 258-260 (plums), 268-269 (blackberries), 278-280 (how sell to best advantage), 1903, 19-21 (use business methods, and aim for quality), 23, 30-34, 53, 79 (how secure good market), 107, 108, 111, 112, 145, 177 (illustration of strawberry picking), 1902, 124-129 (necessity and benefits of coöperation in), 129-139 (description of cold-storage plant for farmer fruit-growers), 278-280 (selling and shipping), 1905, 275-298 (papers and general discussion), 313-317 (commission men, in relation to growers), 340-361 (cold-storage plant for farm use; its practicability), 406-413 (how and when sell), 1906, 80-115 (organized coöperation necessary; commission men, etc.),

home-grown, most desirable, and should be increased, 1877, 92-97, 113, 114, 143, 1878, 168, 1879-80, 82, 274, 1881-82, 85, 208-211, 1883, 114, 1902, 73; honest growers needed, 1917, 103-112; how affected by change of climate, 1888, 171, 172, 1889, 82, 164, 175, 226, 1890, 116, 1891, 51, 108, 111, 1892, 63, 240, 1893, 93, 1894, 46, 47, 51, 1895, 84, 1896, 216, 217, 1897, 148-149 (Russian, in America), 1898, 51, 52, 1899, 144, 250, 1901, 23, 25, 1902, 48-54, 86, 230, 233, 1903, 20, 80, 98, 99; how distribute or utilize surplus, 1893, 91, 1894, 178 (in waste or by-products), 1898, 30-34, 86, 1902, 23, 24, 1906, 256 (see canning); how improve, 1887, 274 ("breeding," by selection), 1888, 150, 229, 1889, 148, 165, 211 (pruning), 1891, 109, 112, 113, 201, 202, 205-209, 1892, 56, 241, 1895, 262, 263, 1898, 131-132 (by seedlings), 1899, 83, 99, 1901, 201 (cross-pollenization), 265-272 (native plums); how render hardy, 1902, 58 (propagating from sprouts), 1904, 71 (maintain favorable conditions of growth), seedlings, etc., 1887, 185, 186, 1889, 160-162, 182, 1890, 116, 158-160, 1891, 103, 104, 171-175, 200-202, 205-207, 1892, 64 (limit of endurance), 82, 83, 84-86 (at the expense of quality?), 1893, 100, 1895, 79 (gradual result of spraying), 1896, 93-97 (graft on hardy seedlings), 265, 266; how to utilize surplus of crop, jellies, 1883, 94, 153, 155; imitation, exhibit, 1864-68, 56; imported from outside to Wisconsin, 1886, 117, 1887, 95, 1888, 153-155, 157, 1889, 188, 1891, 71, 81, 89, 1892, 199, 233, 1893, 41, 96, 1894, 126, 227, 1895, 95, 108, 118, 1896, 86, 1897, 176, 222, 1898, 219, 1899, 29, 76, 80, 182; imported into Illinois, 1883, 109; imported into United States (value, etc.), 1891, 29, 1892, 72, 1893, 41, 1894, 82, 83; imported into Wisconsin, 1878-79, 51 (value), 1879-80, 136, 214, 273, 1880-81, 93, 175, 1881-82, 142, 207, 1883, 126 (enormous amount of strawberries), 179-180 (blackberries), 1901, 130, 1903, 34, 152, 1904, 11, 1905, 284, 299, 316, 350; improvement, and how secure, 1902, 120 (how secure uni-

form growth and fruitage?), 1903, 97-103 (see Plants, breeding for improvement), 143-147 (strawberries, etc.), 1904, 94-102 and 202-204 (by scientific experiment), 1905, 168 (of certain strawberries), 328-331, 1906, 162-165 and 258 (apple); improvement of native sorts, 1901, 268 (requires great carefulness), 288-289 (long process), 1902, 58, 76, 81, 82, 233-239, 1903, 123-124 (cranberry), 192, 1904, 127-131 (crab), 204-207 and 1905, 299-300 (plum), 304; improvement of wild, 1889, 164, 211, 1890, 37, 112, 116 (causes loss of vitality?), 216, 1891, 109, 111-114, 1892, 237, 239, 257 (a promising field), 266, 1893, 149, 1894, 198, 1897, 100, 107, 1898, 47-49, 131, 1899, 83-86 (cranberries), 250 (influences that determine), 1902, 82-87, 1904, 127-131 (native crab), 1905, 298-301; increase in consumption, 1876, 72, 1877, 93 (ratio to supply), 1878-79, 52, 78, 1879-80, 111, 1880-81, 38, 93 (amount sold in Chicago), 95 (do.), 170, 1881-82, 176, 177, 209, 1883, 127, 177, 180, 1884, 39. [see pp. 221-231 for further references on Fruit]

Fuchsia, 1878, 109, 1899, 236-237 (kinds recommended and cultivated); how to cultivate, 1873, 152, 153 (illustration), 1873, 175.

Fuller, ——, "Strawberries, Grapes, etc.," 1875, 46.

Fuller, A. S., horticultural editor, cited, 1869, 24, 25; donations by, for benefit of Society, 1870-71, 18; first Milwaukee florist, 1888, 94.

Fuller, E. G., report by, 1891, 194; originates new strawberry, 1886, 279.

Fuller, George, report by, 1884, 120, 1886, 136.

Fuller, Dr. Joseph, physician, cited, 1870-71, 160.

Funds, sources, 1876, 18, 1878-79, 95, 1880-81, 101.

Fungi, action in blight, mildew, rot, etc., 1880-81, 198-199 (mode of growth), 311-329 (description and illustration), 1881-82, 68, 199-202 (activities), 257-284 (scientific description, and illustration;

potato rot), 1883, 92, 93, see also each disease; Alternaria solani (early potato blight), 1905, 200; and other parasitic growths on plants, 1886, 169-170 (relation to bacteria), 1904, 207-210 and 1905, 192-203 (classification and description; growth, effects, etc.); Antogrotus (see Peronospora), 1881-82, 277, 278; Ascomycetes (group), 1881-82, 290, (mildews, leaf-curl, etc.), 1904, 209; Basidiomycetes (smuts, rusts, etc.), 1904, 209-210 (description); Botrytis infestans (potato rot; see Peronospora infestans), 1881-82, 259, 271; bracket, 1904, 209-210 (description); Cephalothecium roseum (pink mold), 1905, 197; Claviceps purpurea (ergot), 1881-82, 294; Coniothyrium (cane-blight), 1905, 199; Cylindrosporium padi (shot-hole fungus), 1905, 198; Cystopus, 1904, 208 (how propagated), (white rust), 1881-82, 260; Dendrophagus globosus (see Diseases, crown gall), 1904, 132 (description); effects, 1906, 301-302; edible, 1907, 39-44, morel (Morchella esculenta), 1881-82, 287 truffle (Tuber aestivum), 1881-82, 287, 288 (desc. & cult.), (description and use), varieties, 1874, 101, 1881-82, 285-288 (enumeration and description), 301; endophytes, 1905, 193 (mode of action; most injurious class), 195; epiphytes, 1905, 193 (mode of action); Eurotium aspergillus (cake mold), 1881-82, 289-290 (description); Fusicladium dendriticum (apple scab), 1884, 116, 1885, 12, 106, 1890, 149-151 (illustration), 1893, 239 (remedy); Fusisporium solani, 1881-82, 279, 281, 283-284 (description); Glomerella rufomaculans (bitter rot), 1905, 196; how propagated, 1904, 208-210, 1905, 193-195 (two modes), 198-201; Hyphloma fasciculare, 1904, 210 (injures raspberry roots); injurious to fruit, 1874, 101, 136, 1876, 80, 1878-79, 105, 1880-81, 99, 110; Macrosporium solani (early potato-blight), 1906, 231; Muscardine (on silk-worm), 1881-82, 301; mushrooms, injurious to trees, 1904, 209-210 (how they act); Myzomycetes (slime moulds), 1904, 132; nature, growth (parasitic), and special habitat, 1880-81, 311, 312, 1881-82, 258-266,

284, 285, 301, 314; Oidium, 1885, 195 (kinds), 197; on grape, Oidium tuckeri (European grape disease), 1876, 80, 1880-81, 318, 1881-82, 296, (mildew), Peronospora viticola, 1880-81, 319-323 (description and illustration), 1881-82, 260, 295-297 (description and illustration); Oospora scabies (potato scab), 1905, 200; parasitic, conditions favorable to, 1859 (F. G. A.), 71, 72, destructive action, 1885, 106-108, 192-198 (in grape rot), 1895, 141, 1901, 107, 1904, 132, 133, 195, 207-210, 1905, 193, 195-201, Perisporiacâe, 1880-81, 318; parasites, 1905, 193 (nature, etc.); parasitic, on insects, 1905, 28, 193, on living creatures, 1881-82, 300, 301; pear blight, 1872, 104, injure fruits, 1872, 165; Peronospora (or Botrytis) infestans (potato rot), 1881-82, 258-269 (description, reproduction, and effects), 275-276 (experiments on), 277-284 (germination of resting spores; illustration), 294, (mildew), 1884, 138, 1885, 107 (number of kinds); Peronospora viticola (grape mildew), 1885, 195-198 (description and illustration); Phallus impudicus (stinkhorn), 1881-82, 289 (description); Phoma uvicola, 1885, 192-198; Phycomycetes (mildews), 1904, 208 (description); Phytophthora (see Peronospora), 1881-82, 282; Phytopthora infestans (late potato blight), 1905, 200, 1906, 231-232 (ravages, and treatment); Plasmopora viticola (downy mildew), 1905, 201; Plowrightia morbosa (black knot), 1905, 197, 198; poisonous, Amanita, 1881-82, 288 (two kinds described); Polyporus borealis (on conifers), 1905, 201; Polyporus igniarius (on deciduous trees), 1905, 201; Polystictus versicolor (on pear), 1905, 201; Puccinia graminis (yellow grain rust), 1881-82, 290-292 (description); Pythium vexans, 1881-82, 281, 282; raspberry leaf-mould, 1899, 266; Saprolegniâe, 1881-82, 277; Saprophytes, 1905, 193 (nature, and food), 197; Sclerotinia fructigena (brown rot), 1905, 198; Septoria, 1899, 266 (causes leaves to drop), 1901, 238; Spharella fragariae (strawberry leaf-

spot), 1905, 199; Sphæropsis malorum (black rot; apple canker), 1905, 196, 1906, 68; Sphæria morbosa (causes "black knot"), 1880-81, 312, 319, 1881-82, 298-300 (description); timber-destroying (rot), 1904, 209, 210, 1905, 201, 1906, 206, 207, 218-221, 225; Torula, 1881-82, 276; Uncinula spiralis (causes grape-blight), 1880-81, 217-219 (description and illustration), 321-323 (remedy); Ustilago maydis (corn-smut), 1881-82, 292-293 (description); Venturia pomi (apple scab), 1905, 196; winter spores, 1904, 208 (how formed), 1905, 194, 198-201, spraying for, 1892, 102, 1904, 71-72.

Fungicides, 1893, 237 ("wetting power" defined), 1895, 169 (used dry), 1901, 108 (how and when use), 1904, 63, 1905, 195 and 204 (preventive); ~~Bordeaux, 1905, 204-208, 225, 226, 1906, 67, 191 (origin), 213, 233, 242, 243~~; Bordeaux mixture, 1900, 207, 208, 1901, 54 (when and how apply), 96-98, 107, 108, 182, 200, 243, 1902, 98-100 (the standard fungicide), 157, 244, 1903, 36, 77, 105, 106, 215, 230 and 233 (on hollyhock rust), 1904, 66, 72, 119, 121, 211, 224, 255, 256, 1905, 31-34, 120, 158, 162, 164, 165, 170 (only effective fungicide), 195 (prevents action), (formula), 1912, XIX, 1913, XVIII, 1914, XXIV, 1915, 16, 1916, 19-21, 1917, 19-20, 1918, 19-20; eau celeste, formulas and use, 1892, 101, 1896, 44; enumeration, formulas, and cost, 1892, 100-104, 1893, 237-242; importance of timeliness in using, 1916, 69-70; lime-sulphur solution, 1911, 235-242; misbranding, 1912, 28-29; recipes, 1906, 305-309.

204-208, 225, 226, 1906, 67, 191 (origin), 213, 233, 242, 243,

Fruit, inspection and grading, and honest packing, 1906, 92, 94-98, 100, 101, 106, 264, 270; institutes held in, 1916-17, 1918, 90; "iron-clad", 1884, 142, 143, 176, 1885, 40, 45, 102, 104, 234, 235, 1886, 21, 32, 52, 87, 88, 108, 126, 129, 130, 133, 141, 150, 159 (use their seeds), 185, 1888, 92, 192, 227, 1889, 132, 1890, 159, 242, 1892, 84, 1893, 148 (how obtain), 1894, 51, 183, 1899, 204,

[See also pp. 212-218]

205, 214, 1908, 67, 1901, 54, 1902, 26, 1903, 18, 1905, 20, 21, 79; its use a check to intemperance, 1877, 113, 114; judging by score card, 1906, 255; keeping, into winter, 1874, 80, 81, 165, 166, 1875, 41-45, 153, 159, 1876, 82, 83, 95, 1877, 138, 167, 1878, 35, 194, 1878-79, 53, 54, 63, 112, 113, 1879-80, 83, 90-91 (in cold water), 1880-81, 31, 172-181 (storage, etc.), 196, 1883, 137 (in plaster); keeping quality, 1905, 267, 269, 271, 272, 279; kept fresh into the winter, 1864-68, 56, 1869, 64; kinds cultivated, 1900, xxi-xxx (including description), 27, 28, 128, 129, 1901, xx-xxix, 7-9, 1902, xxiii-xxxii, 1903, xxv-xxxiv, 1904, xxv-xxxv, 1905, 134 (exhibit at St. Louis), at trial stations of Society, 1891, 56-59, 155-158, 1892, 202-207, 1898, 44-47, 1904, 166, 1905, 118, 120, 121, 125, 1906, 67, 68, 70, 73-75; kinds growing in Spain, 1873, 183, 185; kinds recommended, 1900, xxi-xxx, 127-131 (in early years), 176, 177, 1901, xx-xxix, 1902, xxiii-xxxii, 176-177 (changes, and additions to list), 1903, xxv-xxxiv, 1904, xxi, xxii, 1905, xxiii-xxiv (on basis of hardiness for plants and fruit-buds), 1906, xxiii, xxiv, 258 (Iowa); large crops, 1880-81, 3, 104-110, 112, 115-119, 228 (also see under Apple), 1883, 123; large home supply desirable, 1895, 134-135 (as yet quite inadequate); list of, recommended, 1855 (F. G. A.), 7-33, 1859 (F. G. A.), 14-19, 36-41, 75, 76, see also each fruit, 1874, 7, 33, 34, 141, 1875, 6, 163, 1876, 46-49, 1877, 6, 130, 1878, 5, 3, 80 (in 1855), 1878-79, 12, 13, 97 (conditions for), 1879-80, 10, 11, 1880-81, 10, 11, 227, 1881-82, 9, 10, 88, 89, 138-144, 1883, ix, x, 1884, 9, 10, suspended, 1876, 160, 161; list of ~~varieties~~ varieties, recommended, 1884, 9, 10, 1885, xi, xii, 1886, xi, xii, 1887, xi, xii, 135 (revised by committee), 212, 263, 1888, x, xi, 1889, vii, viii, 175, 176, 180, 184, 188, 191, 193, 1890, 9, 10, 224 (report of committee), 242, 1891, 6-8, 86 (for farm garden),

140, 141, 1892, xv-xvii, 1893, xvii-xix, 1894, 12-14, 172 (fuller description, recommended), 173 (by Minnesota Horticultural Society), 1895, 12-17 (complete description of apples and crabs), 1896, 5-10, 39 (for Northern Illinois), 41, 54 (old, outgrown), 192, 193, 1897, xxv-xxx, 174-177 (in Door County), 1898, xxiv-xxix, 88, 141 (small fruits), 1899, xxiv-xxix, 161, 163; local and near markets most profitable, 1895, 49, 67, 187, 215, 295, 1896, 47, 1898, 34-37, 40, 142, 143, 1899, 77, 162, 245, 1902, 77, 127, 268, 269, 1904, 49, 59,65; marketing, sales from orchard, 1906, 86, 90, 91, 100, 102, 103, 106 (how originated), 188; markets for, how secure best, 1903, 18-22, 31-35, 79, 107, 145, 151-153, 1905, 275-297, 1906, 80-115 (organized coöperation needed, etc.); misnaming of sorts, 1855 (F. G. A.), 14, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 500-502, 1859 (F. G. A.), 43, 1860 (F. G. A.), 2, 20, 1864-68, 16, 19, 28, 41, 56, 1869, 48; mode of cultivation and treatment depends on soil, etc., 1891, 17, 47, 53, 95, 1893, 4 (also affect quality of fruit), 66, 1895, 34, 131, 212, 1896, 116, 188-191, 252, 253, 1898, 102-105 (caution as to interference with natural processes), 1902, 92 (in pruning), 230, 233, 1903, 22; model gardens proposed, 1907, 72; models of, prepared and distributed by United States Department of Agriculture, 1873, 177; names confused or erroneous, 1870-71, 11, 17, 50, 138, 1872, 61, 102, 103, 1873, 53, 54, 108, 109, 1874, 150, 167, 1875, 108, 109, 185; native, better than foreign kinds, 1891, 112, 1892, 55, 255, 1894, 49, 1895, 278, 1896, 239, 1898, 48, 49, 1902, 95 and 97 (less affected by diseases and insects); native, of Wisconsin, 1894, 187, 1896, 265, 1897, 174, 201 (large yield), 1902, 23, 72, 1903, 122 (being destroyed by fires), 1904, 131, 1905, 299, 308; necessity of care in harvesting and marketing, 1874, 150, 1875, 40-45, 66, 152, 153, 1876, 24, 64, 67, 157, 1877, 22-26, 133 (making crates), 147-149, 1878, 34-36 (uniform good quality), 172; new kinds, 1891, 144

(do well for a few years), 1892, 234 (should be tested well), 1894, 177 (caution in recommending), 1895, 47 (difficulties in testing), 112, 177-178 (report on, in Wisconsin), 1896, 202, 1897, 14 (few valuable), 40-43 (results valuable, but few; process slow), 221 and 227 (tests), 247, 248, 283-285, 1898, 131-132 (competition in producing), 1899, 25, 26, 250 (few, of value for general cultivation), too numerous, 1893, 69, 74, 1894, 125, 176, 228, 1895, 237, 310, 1901, 268 and 1902, 122 (need sifting), 1903, 22 (responsibility of horticultural societies as to), 149 (few are profitable), 152, 1904, 84-86 and 89-90 (state restriction on their introduction?), 152-153 (severe tests), 1905, 54, 190, 191, 1906, 116, 120 (testing, is costly); new varieties, how produced, 1859 (S. G. A.), 27, 28; nomenclature, corrected by American Pomological Society, 1874, 159, 167, often erroneous, 1893, 172-174, 1894, 172, 175, 1895, 216, 244, 247, 248, 1897, 124, 1898, 38, 1899, 38, 106 and 121-133 (Russian apples; list revised by commission), 1901, 22, 1902, 21, 24, 51 (sometimes caused by natural variations), 121, 1903, 22, 1904, 7, 8, 201, 1905, 21, 172, 274, 288, 289, 1906, 78, 291, rules, etc., 1884, 104-106, 1891, 77, 115, 1893, 174 (with diagram of scale for size), 1902, 77, 201-202 (see American Pomological Society); Northern-grown, best, 1891, 51, 71, 1892, 56, 212, 1893, 58, 131, 149, 1894, 49, 60, 228, 232, 247, 1896, 216-218, 1897, 176, 177, 1898, 39, 81, 1899, 3, 4, 50, 144, 183, 1903, 9, 35, 1905, 145 (high color), 240 (keeping quality); number of varieties exhibited, 1874, 191, 192, 1877, 190, 1878, 81; number of varieties of each, 1870-71, 16, 26, 1873, 67-71, increase in seedling varieties, 1870-71, 16, 26; origin and history, 1887, 63-71, 1894, 187 (stages in cultivation; rise of destructive agencies), 1896, 218-220, 239, 1897, 107, 1899, 250-252(apples), 1906, 105; origin, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 10, 11; packing-houses for, 1902, 127-128 (conduct, and advantages),

259, 1904, 138, 139, 157, 1905, 293, 295, 1906, 95, 97; pickled, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 502, 1859 (F. G. A.), 91, 1860 (F. G. A.), 11, 80, 1876, 48, 1878-79, 55, 1880-81, 31, 1883, 135 (on large scale); poor quality, in certain years, 1870-71, 16; "precooling" (before shipment or storage), 1891, 21, 162, 1894, 46, 1896, 114, 1897, 254, 1899, 166, 167, 1902, 279, 1905, 341, 359, 360, 1906, 259; preservation, 1870-71, 47, 48 (with hot water), 1872, 69, 74-79, 1873, 19, 31, 32 (in sawdust), 105-107 (by evaporation); prices, 1907, 131; "Production of new Varieties," 1870-71, 26-29, 1872, 53-58, 1873, 74, 75, 143-146; protect with netting, 1872, 168; profits, 1907, 139-140; protection from birds (netting, etc.), 1892, 45, 1895, 108, 1901, 182; quality, affected by cultivation, 1892, 237 and 257 (wild, deteriorated), 1902, 265, 1904, 149, 1906, 129; quality, and its importance, 1892, 237 and 257 (wild, deteriorate by cultivation), 1899, 73-82 (a plea for improvement, thus increase consumption), 250, 251, 1902, 26, 92, 94, 95, 127 (should be uniform), 157, 1903, 21, 97-103 (see Plants, breeding for improvement), 115, 1904, 187, 204 (excellent, of wild fruits in Mississippi Valley), 238-240, 1905, 160, 267, 268, 281, 411, 1906, 85 (should mature before picking), 106-107 (better prices), 1914, 98-99; quality, best on young plants and trees, 1901, 244; quality, developed or improved by cooking, 1894, 54, 1895, 115, 1901, 274 and 277-278 (how correct astringency of plums), 1902, 58, 1904, 150, 151; quality of, in Wisconsin, 1913, 61; recommended for Wisconsin (list), 1912, IX-XI, 1913, IX-XI, 1914, XV-XVII, 1915, 5-7, 1916, 7-9, 1917, 7-9, 1918, 7-9; rates of profit on, 1870-71, 42, 43, 1873, 41, 42 (raspberries); refrigerator cars, 1891, 20, 163, 1894, 82, 227, 1899, 23, 31, 33, 167 (different styles), 1902, 279, 1904, 157, 1905, 277, 278, 1906, 81, 86 (advantages of private), 99, 108, 237 (cost, from Texas);

rendered seedless, 1905, 328-330; retarding bloom or ripening, 1891, 30, 51, 74, 167, 1892, 4, 5, 15, 135, 137, 1893, 64, 1897, 20, 1902, 156, 1906, 181-182 (mulching); ripening in dark room, 1902, 259; Russian, 1870-71, 32, 1893, 49-53 (beneficial to Western horticulture?), 1899, 105-108 (notes by Professor Hansen); sales of, at exhibits (see Treasurers, reports); seedling, 1902, 121 (develop character slowly), 123 (tap-root in), 1903, 144 (how succeed with), 1904, 2-3 (work in originating, testing, etc., proposed by Society), 152-153 (plums), 1905, 318-319 and 325-326 (Mendel's law for their inheritance of traits), advice as to producing, 1870-71, 28, 29, 130-132, 1872, 54-58, 1873, 81, 82, apples, 1858-59 (Ag. S.), 79, 252, 253 (Wauwatosa), 1859 (F. G. A.), 53, 54, 1860 (F. G. A.), 83, 85, 86, currant, 1860 (F. G. A.), 6, hardiest, 1887, 185, 186, 274, 275, 1891, 201, 202, 1893, 100, origin in Wisconsin, apple, 1859 (F. G. A.), 44, 51-54 (recommended), 80, 1860 (F. G. A.), 3, 4, 20, 21, 83, 85, 86, peach, 1855 (F. G. A.), 35, 67, varieties, how produced, 1859 (F. G. A.), 27, 28, premium offered for, 1859 (F. G. A.), 20, 54, 67, 1860 (F. G. A.), 4, Wisconsin, grape, 1859 (F. G. A.), 92, pear, 1859 (F. G. A.), 66, 92; shipping (facilities, methods, rates, etc.), 1894, 202, 227, 228, 244, 1895, 242, 249, 1897, 175-177 (of Door County, facilities and markets), 236, 241, 1898, 219, 1899, 23-24 (carload lots, best), 31-33, 52 and 166-167 (in Door County), 169, 1901, 204 (advantages of Michigan), 1902, 125-127, 240, 278-280 ("carload the unit in business"), 1903, 29 (methods of commission men), 1904, 62, 65, 66, 1905, 276-278, 281, 283-287, 295, 1906, 81-115 (organized coöperation in; "selling delivered," better than "f. o. b."), 234-237 (inadequate in Texas); should be free from blemish (insect, or fungus), 1905, 267-274, 1906, 92, 188; soil for, 1887, 259, 263, 270, 1888, 144, 145, 159, 160, 1889, 184, 226, 1890, 49, 123, 124, 136, 146,

1891, 53, 85, 1892, 18, 19, 1893, 152, 1894, 12, 1896, 142, 1897, 199 (loess), 1898, 142, 1900, 3, 24 (small), 86, 128, 1901, 51, 101; storage, cold or cool, 1875, 153, 1877, 167, 1878, 172 (description of building), 1878-79, 54 (cheap, for farmer), 1879-80, 275, 276 (description of building), 1880-81, 107, 169-180 (construction and management of buildings); suitability of southwestern Wisconsin, 1907, 73; suited to farm, 1916, 34-37; superior quality of Northern, 1883, 90; supply from East decreasing, 1875, 148, 1877, 189; survey for 1916, 1917, 114-115; tests for value, 1884, 63, 76, 129, 1885, 30, 31, 95, 113-114 (tender and hardy, defined), 1886, 17, 23, 24, 95, 114, 243, 1887, 39, 44, 1888, 58, 93, 102, 149, 228, 251, 1889, 117, 126, 1890, 113, 229, 233, 1891, 114, 168, 206-208, 1892, 36-38, 60, 183, 243 (at trial stations), 1893, 7, 60, 69, 209, 1894, 53, 91 (use results in local orchards), 98, 102-103 (varying conditions must be considered), 249, 250, 1895, 47, 112, 239 (Russians in Iowa), 310-312, 1896, 54 (in long years), 56-58 (at trial orchard), 79 (give sufficient time), 96, 107, 151-152 (potatoes; results), 175, 243 (see Trial Orchards), 1897, 20, 21, 41, 95-96 (facilities on dwarf stocks), 124, 127 (twenty years, for apples), 130-132 (in Russia), 209, 221, 222, 227, 1898, 14-17, 45, 46, 50, 131, 221, 222, 224, 1899, 26, 83-85 (cranberries), 133 (hard winters), 148, 183, 221, 1900, 136, 197, 1901, 11, 100, 139, 1902, 57, 75, 77, 78, 83-86, 121, hardiness, etc., 1903, 3, 5, (hard winters), 7, 11, 123, 124, 147, 149-151, 171, 1904, xxi (hardiness of plant and of fruit buds), 40, 84-86 and 89-91 (see Experiment stations), 152-153 (plums), 201, 1905, 39 (strawberries), 159, 186-192 (for how long time), 267-274 (elements of value, considered), 1906, 120 (a costly process), 141-143, 254; thinning out, 1902, 258, 260, 1903, 36 (by spraying), 114, 1904, 232-234 (method, and advantages),

1905, 405 (good results), 1906, 204 (easier on low-headed trees), 212 (not needed for cherry); thinning out, and resulting improvement, 1887, 142, 272, 1889, 135, 136, 142, 1891, 95, 168, 1892, 64, 1895, 37, 127, 144, 266, 1896, 107, 239, 1897, 93, 1898, 57, 103-104 (by pruning), 153, 1899, 29, 141, 142, 1901, 10, 14-19, 30, 54, 55, 91, 93, 96, 98, 233-235 (by picking; and by pruning, q. v.), 259, 1902, 24, 92, 93, 156, 258 and 260 (increasing quality and prices); time required for bearing, plum, 1869, 67, walnuts and butternuts, 1869, 81; to keep into the winter, 1888, 245, 1889, 106 (list of grapes), 1891, 147, 1894, 45-46 (differences in keeping quality); utilization of surplus crop, canned, preserved, and jellies, 1878-79, 51-55 (directions), 1879-80, 26, 90, 141, 173, 1880-81, 31, 38, 174 (without sugar), 190, 259, 273, 1881-82, 171, 208, 209, 212, 246, 1883, 155; value of a variety affected by environment, 1901, 243-245, 1902, 24, 51-55, 1903, 9, 80, 98, 99, 1905, 51, 52, 186-188, 192, 241; value of care in marketing and harvesting, 1878-79, 53-55, 63, 1879-80, 50, 51, 170, 222-230 (value of uniform quality), 273-276 (do.), 1880-81, 94, 95 (do.), 106, 116, 169-180 (storage), 186-188 (berries), 1883, 61, 62, 91, 124, 138, 153, 154; value of color in, 1913, 81-85; variation of species, 1884, 80, 81, 1885, 18 (best, accidental), 1888, 200, 1891, 108-112, 201, 202, 1895, 136, 1897, 97-100, 1898, 168 (not dependent on cross-fertilization), 1899, 84, 1901, 37-41 (individuality of many varieties), 269, 271, 1902, 24, 1904, 83, 101 (to fix a type), 205, 236 (Burbank's experiment), 1906, 136-137 (only from seed), 140 ("sports" few and accidental); varieties of, distinguishable by form of blossom, 1881-82, 195; varieties recommended, 1870-71, 36, 37, 72-79, 82, 83, 96-99, 113, 1872, 140, 190-195, 1873, 5, 31, see also the separate names of fruits; waste of, 1886, 116, 1891, 28, 29, 1895, 135, 1896, 267, 268, 1898, 87, 140, 142, 157, 1899, 161,

1902, 138 (from careless handling); wateful handling and use of, 1872, 12, 32, 1873, 164; wax casts of, desirable, 1876, 132, 1877, 11, 139, 1881-82, 156, 1883, 69, 89 (for Society), 104; wax models of, 1884, 101 (belonging to Society, q. v.), 1891, 116 (at Columbian Exposition), 1892, 172, 1893, 35, 36, 1894, 236 (made by women), 1901, 199, 286 (from Mexico), 1902, 163; well assorted, 1880-81, 94, 95, 171, 176; what are "hardy?" 1873, 49-51; what kinds to cultivate, 1870-71, 139, 140, 142, 143, 155, 1872, 125-129, 1873, 49-56, 67-71; when to pick, 1905, 231, 353, 361, 1906, 85, 156; wild, of Wisconsin, 1864-68, 69, 71, 1869, 15, 47, 66, 1870-71, 28, 121, importance of improving, 1872, 69; Wisconsin, exhibited in East, 1874, 30, 31; Wisconsin seedlings, apples, 1864-68, 20, 21, 1869, 38, 39 (premiums for), 48, 56, 93, 94, plum, 1869, 90, 91; small, 1892, 211 (northern limit for), 1904, 187 (on Pacific Coast), acreage, amount, and value, 1886, 276, 1890, 249-251, 1891, 198, 199, amount of crop, 1891, 122, 132, 140-147, 192-197, 1892, 77, 118, 131-132 (in Waupaca County), 182, 183, 1893, 58, 220, 221, 1894, 180-193, 1895, 105-119, 171, 1896, 63, 105, 110, 1897, 200, 201, 259, 260, 1898, 147-149, 157, 1899, 115, 116, 161, 233, cultivation and planting, 1900, 177, 1901, 190-193, 1902, 15-19 (tools for), 1904, 58, 59, 1905, 414, 415; extent (usually increased) of industry, 1894, 184, 189, 197, 204, 1895, 74, 1898, 29-35 (decreased by unfavorable years), 158 (grown farther north), 189 and 219 (too many dabblers in), 1899, 110 (overdone, for profit), 1901, 241, 242, 1903, 133, 1904, 25, 1906, 140, 141, general discussion, 1874, 81-85, 1875, 86-89, 164, 1876, 99-103 (improvements needed), 1878, 20-23 (how to cultivate on farms), 1878-79, 190 (in Georgia), 330 (protect in winter), how to cultivate, 1870-71, 142, 143, 1880-81, 183-186, 1881-82, 211-214, how plant and cultivate,

1889, 178 (including pruning), 1890, 136-138, 1891, 78, 79, 144, 154, 155, 1892, 4 (irrigation for), 26, 40-42 (transplant in fall), 1893, 60, 1894, 27, 110, 123, 1895, 75, 76 and 1896, 77 (set very early), 1897, 69 (on new land, to prevent diseases and insects), 168, 1899, 36, 183 (what varieties); kinds, and number of each, desirable for family use, 1870-71, 143; new varieties, (often too many), 1887, 240-245 (report on), 1892, 183 (tests for), 1893, 69, 74, 1898, 131-132 (both opportunity and competition great in producing), profit in, 1874, 85, 1875, 10, 11, 47, 1876, 45-47, 1883, 62, 63, 139, 170; protection for, 1885, 235, 1886, 52, 1887, 184, 263, 1888, 139-142, 153, 168 (snow), 258, 1889, 18, 186 (earth), 1890, 50-54, 59-60 (from late frosts), 101-103 (when remove), 1891, 89, 147, 155, 160, 161, 163, 164, 194, 196, 200, 1892, 131, 137, 138, 198, 1894, 94, 110, 176 (in Iowa), 1895, 76, 244, 247 (neglected in Iowa, but necessary to success), 312, 1896, 107, 108, 254-256 (benefits), 266, 1897, 169, 200, 1904, 58, 59, season of, lengthened, 1883, 179, 180, soil for, 1890, 123, 1891, 64, 76, 78, 79, 89, 1893, 60, 61, 72, 73, 76, 77, 1902, 265-267 (should retain moisture), statistics (acreage, amount, and value), 1886, 276, success in Iowa, 1864-68, 77, success in Minnesota, 1860 (F. G. A.), 65, 1864-68, 75, 1869, 54, success in Wisconsin, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80, 85, 90, 1860 (F. G. A.), 61, 1864-68, 16, 1869, 42, 47, 48, 78, 1870-71, 81, 1872, 13, 70, 192, 1874, 20, 1875, 86-89, 1876, 45, 184, 185, 189, 190, 192, 194, 197, 1877, 94, 95, 122, 179, 1878, 10, 95, 190, 191, 195, 197, 200, 201, 1878-79, 22, 23, 88, 104, 112, 117, 118, 1879-80, 150, 1880-81, 109, 116, 183, 1881-82, 168, 204, 1883, 62, 63, 127, 1884, 130, 131, 162, 1886, 50-52, 106, 129-131, 134, 1887, 3, 95, 251, 254, 260-266, 274, 276, 278, 1888, 86, 153, 156, 168 (in ~~North~~ West ~~Wisconsin~~), 177, 192, 1889, 6, 9, 176 (in-

creasing acreage), 190, 195 (in North), 1890, 47, 72, 76 (importance of exports), 118, 119, 122, 134, 135, 226, 227, 231, 240, 241, 247, 249-251, 1891, 131, 132, 142, 144-147, 193-197, 1892, 16 (at Sparta), 130-132 (in Waupaca County), 192, 195-201, 226, 1893, 111, 153, 209, 221, 1894, 28, 57, 110 (conditions of), 1895, 76, 94, 312 (in Northwestern Wisconsin), 1896, 43, 60, 62, 90, 110, 119 (localities), 133, 266, 1898, 82, 83, 1899, 187 (ruined by dry freezing), 265 (generally free from S. José Scale), 1900, 17, 18, 21-23 (Sparta), 30 (Dane County), 106-107 (decreased acreage), 1901, 82, 1903, 189, 1905, 96, 158-160 (in Vilas County), success of Rocky Mountains, hardy, 1864-68, 19, winter protection for, 1875, 87-89, 1876, 100-102, 1883, 170, 171, yield, 1902, 160 (in Iowa), 1904, 29, 39.

Fuchia - Fungicides. See pp. 218. 221.

Gaillardia, 1917, 62.

Gale, A. I., "Grape Cultivation at Black River Falls," 1891, 49, 50.

Gale, Isaac, originated new fruits, 1890, 222, 224, 1891, 48, 58; report by, 1889, 173, 1891, 133, 1892, 191.

Galium, 1875, 181, 1878-79, 46.

Galloway, ~~A~~ cited, 1906, 68, 69.

Galloway, B. T., "Combating the Fungous Diseases of Plants," 1893, 234-243; entomological and horticultural experiments, etc., 1890, 28, 217, 252 (in Wisconsin), 1892, 100, 102 (fungicide), 1893, 14, 1902, 287.

Galusha, O. B., cited, 1887, 176.

Garden and Forest, 1889, 92 (recommended), 1892, 171, 265, 1893, 181.

Garden contest, rules for childrens', 1914, 92-93.

Gardeners, various classes, 1881-82, 253.

Gardener's Advisory Council, 1918, 89.

Gardener's Chronicle, cited, 1859 (F. G. A.), 72, 1885, 138, 1889, 162.

Gardener's Gazette (London, England), 1890, 214.

Gardeners' Monthly, cited, 1885, 150, 157, 1888, 138; its editor, 1874, 196, 1879-80, 184.

Gardening, Ashland soil, 1910, 44-45; city, 1911, 4-11, 17-21; contests, influence of, 1908, 159-173; cover crops, 1911, 19-20; farm, 1910, 42-44, 156-160, 1911, 44; fertilization, waste, 1911, 6-7; fruits, 1908, 182; under glass, 1915, 41-45; amateur, 1918, 34-43, effect on commercial, 1918, 42-43; landscape, 1869, 8-13, 1876, 33-44 (trees in), 1878-79, 332, 1879-80, 71, 72, should be taught in universities, 1870-71, 146, within reach of all, 1870-71, 53, 1872, 11; market, best methods, 1883, 96, 140-152, for profit, 1875, 48, 52-59, how to succeed in, 1873, 125-143, its progress, 1881-82, 76, 147, 175, labor cost, 1911, 21-22, land should bear double crops, 1873, 131-133, profit, 1911, 10, 17-21; piazza, 1878, 106, 107 (directions), 109; screen, 1910, 214; window, directions for, 1872, 184-186, how to select and treat plants, 1876, 96-98.

Gardens, borders, 1911, 80; botanical, 1874, 29, 1875, 193, 1878-79, 57, 58, proposal to form one at Dalles of Wisconsin River, 1892, 30-32, 141, 171; work carried on in, 1901, 67; childrens', in Baraboo, 1912, 147-151, Sheboygan, 1914, 91-95, Minnesota, 1918, 113-115; city, 1917, 91-94, 1918, 111-112; experimental, 1875, 141, 176-178; farm, plan of, 1916, 38-40; flower, value of annuals in, 1916, 58-63; hanging, of Babylon, 1901, 64, 65, see also Botanical gardens; home, 1914, 106-109, 1918, 57-58; imperial botanical, Russia, 1886, 150-151 (collection of fruits in), 1899, 107; pomological, 1897, 132 (at Warsaw, Poland); preparation, 1911, 117; public, Versailles, 1901, 66; public horticultural, London, 1878-79, 43; school, 1903, 67-71, Eau Claire, 1914, 89-91, Madison, 1914, 78-84; small, 1911, 207-211, 247-248, 1912, 189-195, cultivation, 1918, 109, how to

plant, 1918, 108-109, sub-irrigation by tiles, 1918, 110, watering, 1918, 109-110; soil preparation, 1918, 117-118; value, 1911, 4-9; vegetable (especially on farms), value, and how to cultivate, 1877, 34, 1878, 122-129, 1878-79, 24-30, 323, 331, 1879-80, 46-48, 1881-82, 242-251; war, Lake Geneva, 1918, 170-171, Milwaukee, 1918, 166-170, 203-211, Oshkosh, 1918, 59-62; West Allis Garden Club, 1917, 88-90.

Garfield, C. W., "My Way of Making a Rural Home Attractive," 1888, 132-135; "When, Where, and How to Teach Horticulture," 1887, 159-167; secretary, Michigan Horticultural Society, 1884, 97, 98, 1887, 140 (work praised), 168, 1888, 99, 108; experiments in horticulture, 1888, 138.

Garlic, culture, 1911, 72.

Gaultheria, procumbens, 1870-71, 121.

Gay Feather (Liatris), 1917, 64.

Gaylord, Edson, horticultural experiments by, 1892, 65, 149, 1896, 251, 1903, 78.

Gaylussacia, resinosa (black huckleberry), 1870-71, 123.

Gaynor, J. A., "Cranberry Culture," 1903, 120-124, "Differentiating and Fixing Varieties of Cranberries," 1899, 82-85; "Industrial Education," 1894, 114-116; "Marketing Fruits," 1905, 275-283.

Gay's Mills Horticultural Society, members, 1909, XXX.

Geiger, Mrs. John, "City Garden," 1917, 91-94.

Genetics, definition, 1907.

Gentian, varieties, 1907, 20.

Geology, importance of its study in horticulture, 1869, 83, 84, 86, 1879-80, 217-221, 1886, 25, 171.

Georgia, fruit-growing in, 1888, 91, 94, 1895, 165; horticulture, etc. in, 1878-79, 185-194.

Geranium, recommended, 1874, 38, 44, 47, 1878, 67, 107, 1883, 64 (best kinds), 1899, 233-236, 1902, 249 (for house); scarlet, how to cultivate, 1873, 154-156 (illustration), see also Pelargonium; wild, 1875, 100.

Germans, excel in gardening, etc., 1891, 192, 194, 1892, 9 (horticulture taught among), 1895, 156, 1903, 167, 179 (visit America to study agricultural conditions).

Germany, 1898, 77 (experiment stations in), 84 (horticulture in schools), 1906, 232 (ravages of potato blight); forestry in, 1874, 130-133, 1890, 177, 1893, 177, 187, 188, 234, 1894, 169-170 (revenue from), 1895, 239 (in teachers' examinations); fruit-growing in, 1896, 217, 1898, 103 (their orchards), 1901, 44 (fruit trees on streets); horticulture in, 1864-68, 75; intemperance in, 1870-71, 102.

Gesneria, 1877, 29.

Gettle, L. E., "Aesthetical and Ethical Value of Trees," 1898, 20-28; "Our Short Course Boys," 1898, 111-114.

Gibb, Charles, Canadian scientist, death, 1891, 82, memorial sketch, 1891, 102, 212, 213; experiments with Russian fruits, 1884, 171, 1885, 212, 239-241, 1886, 89, 110, 1888, 93, 94, 1891, 201, 212, 213, 1894, 58, 1899, 127; introduces new cherry, 1884, 79.

Gibbons, M., report by, 1892, 198.

Gibbs, Oliver, Jr., "Chestnut Growing North of 44°," 1884, 111; "Does the Flower Garden Pay?" 1884, 188-191; "Gardens in Literature, 1884, 76; "Horticultural Notes," 1884, 77-83; "Variations of Fruits Under Changed Environments," 1902, 48-54; report, 1903, 96, 97; secretary, Minnesota Horticultural Society, 1884, 55, 60, 98, 102, 1885, 136.

Gibson, A., originates new apples, 1884, 61, 1896, 160.

Gibson, Hollis, letter to Society by, 1886, 30; report by, 1870-71, 74.

Gideon, P. M., "Growing of Seedling Apples," 1885, 101-105; "Propagation

of New and Hardy Varieties of Apples," 1878-79, 199-202; honored by Society, 1878-79, 100, 1880-81, 134, 135; ~~in charge of state experiment orchard~~, method of experiment, 1886, 17; memorial tributes, 1900, 119-123, 1901, 177 and 198 (fund subscribed), 1902, 79, 199 and 1903, 72 (fund); originates new apple, 1875, 80, 1880-81, 191, ~~1881-82~~, 1883, 159; originates new fruits, 1885, 235 (see Apple, Wealthy), 1891, 114, 176, 208, 1894, 57, 242, 249, 1895, 265, 1897, 112, 234, 235, 1899, 55, 252, 1900, 109, 110, 120, 122, 136, 227.

Gideon, Mrs. Wealthy (P. M.), apple named for, 1885, 235, 1900, 120.

Gifford, C., note by, 1859 (W. G. A.), 94, Milwaukee nurseryman, introduces Hislop crab-apple, 1880-81, 270.

Giles, Ella A., "Horticulture in Literature," 1877, 36-39.

Gilia, 1878, 106.

Gillette, C. P., Iowa entomologist, researches and experiments, 1895, 142, 1897, 84.

Gillies, Miss Lizzie, "The Parent's Part in the Education of the Child," 1891, 178-184.

Gilmore, H., report by, 1891, 196, 197, 1896, 87.

Ginseng, 1902, 332, 336-338 (cultivation in Wisconsin and New York).

Girling, George, "The Wisconsin Fruit Growers' Environment, 1911, 119-126.

Girls, how to educate, 1886, 216-228.

Gladiolus, 1899, 200-201 (cultivated in America and exported to Europe), 1902, 183-184 (soil, and planting), 1903, 221-225 (kinds, cultivation, and propagation), 1904, 213-217, 1908, 29-31, 1915, 31-33, 1916, 65; cutting, 1915, 33; fertilization, 1908, 32; harvesting, 1915, 33-34; history, 1908, 29; origin, 1915, 29-30; preparation of soil, 1915, 30-31; pronunciation of, 1915, 28-29; propagation, 1915,

30; recommended, 1874, 38, 1878-79, 127, 1881-82, 116, 1910, 191; size of bulb, 1908, 33-34; soil suitable for, 1908, 30, 31, 1915, 30-31; Theyerbeer, 1872, 175.

Glass frames, Greenman's, 1870-71, 109-111 (illustration and description), 134 (recommended, 1872, 31, 32 (illustration and description).

Glass houses, amount of heat required, 1874, 144 (for grapes); moisture proper for, 1874, 144-146.

Gleditschia, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 123 (see Locust).

Glenn, Thomas H., "Marketing Fruits and Vegetables," 1879-80, 222-230.

Glover, Townsend, entomologist in [U. S.] Department of Agriculture, 1869, 87.

Glucose, in spraying mixtures, 1892, 143.

Godetia, 1914, 35.

Goelzer, Miss E. M., "Flowers for the Home," 1916, 41-44.

Goessman, Professor-------, "Mineral Constituents in Plant Growth," 1881-82, 301-314 (his experiments with fertilizers).

Goff, E. S., "Adornment of Home Grounds," 1891, 33-36; "Blackberries, 1892, 255-257; "The Brush-Heap of 1899," 1899, 211-215; "Commercial Plum-Growing in Wisconsin," 1900, 66-68; "Conditions Affecting Fruitfulness," 1894, 160-162, 1901, 214-220; "Do We Need Trial Stations for Fruit in Wisconsin?" 1890, 156-160; "Flowering and Fertilization of Native Plum," 1895, 80-84; "Fruit Districts, Geology and Climate Considered," 1892, 210-215; "Hardiness vs. Quality," 1893, 145-149; "Horticultural Trip, A," 1892, 11-15; "How Can We Improve Our State Horticultural Society?" 1896, 153-157; "Mr. Loudon as a Horticulturist," 1900, 107-110; "Mr. Peffer's Seedling Apples," 1892, 208, 209; Plants as Affected by Cold, 1891, 97-100; "A Plea for Quality in Fruits," 1899, 73-81; "Present Status of Native Plum Cultivation," 1892, 265-267; "Prevention of Apple Scab,"

1890, 149-152 (illustration); "The Pruner's Problem," 1902, 88-94; "Roots and Soil Water," 1893, 243-249; "Seedling Plums," 1901, 265-272; "Some Questions in Horticulture," 1889, 160-166; "The Spray Pump in Horticulture," 1898, 204, 205; "The Spraying Pump," 1890, 26-28; "Spraying the Apple Tree," 1895, 40, 41; "Tree Fruits, How Increase Their Hardiness?" 1891, 200-202; "Tree Protectors," 1892, 91-93 (Philips's device; illustration), 1895, 275-276 (straw, and cost); "Village Improvement Society and Arbor Day," 1892, 165-171; appointed to chair of horticulture in University, 1889, 98, 1890, 25, 100, 105, 1902, 240, 286, 1903, 189-190 (record of his labors therein); article on J. C. Plumb, 1899, 255, 256; cited, 1900, 37, 38, 40-42, 71, 87, 94-96, 100-104, 1901, 86, 89, 94-100; coöperation with Society, 1890, 101, 105, 1891, 81, 123,149, 1892, 35, 1897, 214; death, and memorial tributes, 1902, 233, 240, 284-290 (portrait, 286), 1903, 112, 135, 178-192; experiments and researches, 1890, 27-31, 150-152, 252, 1891, 81, 103, 1892, 223, 224, 1893, 100 (seedling apples), 1894, 29, 1895, 81-83 (fertilizing of plum), 1896, 171, 1902, 81, 233 (improvement of wild cherry), 286-287 (pioneer in spraying; invents apparatus), 1903, 112 (promotes planting of American plums), 124, 188-190, 1902, 330;his work commended by Society, 1892, 35, 1893, 150, 1895, 137, 139, 1902, 240, 286, 288; on committee to prepare history of horticulture, 1900, 209-211, 1902, 178;prepares horticultural text-books, 1898, 72, 73, 1902, 286, 287, 1903, 181, 190; reports, etc., by, 1890, 229-231, 1891, 153-155 (instruction for conduct of trial stations), 1892, 202-207, 1894, 94, 95, 1903, 189 (list of bulletins).

Goff, Moulton B., "Cherry Growing in Door County," 1918, 146-156.

Golden glow, Rudbeckia, 1913, 135.

Goldenrod, varieties, 1907, 22.

Goldsmith, -----, nurseryman, mistake in selling stock, 1873, 194.

Gonzenbach, Ernest, "The Opportunities of a City-Bred Man in the Country," 1911, 39-50.

Goodman, L. A., 1906, 266-267 and 286 (achievements in horticulture), 1906, 242, 244, 265, 267.

Goodrich, produces new kinds of potatoes, 1870-71, 27.

Gooseberry, 1878, 201, 1879-80, 133 (should be cultivated), 1880-81, 116, 1886, 118 (unprofitable), 1887, 252 (price), 275 (Lake Superior), 1889, 195, 48-50 (propagation, etc.), 1890, 165 (wild, described), 1891, 88 (cultivation), 1892, 199, 1893, 74-76 (when plant cuttings), 1895, 215 (worth cultivating), 1896, 78 (easily grown), 1897, 93, 107 (improvement, in cultivation), 1899, 265 (liable to attack by S. José Scale); Agriculturist, 1896, 82; American Cluster, recommended, 1886, 118, 180, 1887, 240; American Seedling, 1860 (F. G. A.), frontispiece (illustration); amount of yield, 1892, 195, 1894, 111, 112, 126, 182, 192, 209, 1895, 308, 1896, 63, 78-79 (hardiness), 82, 83, 108, 1897, 207, 1899, 187; Carman and Portage, 1913, 128; Carrie, 1913, 128, 1914, 47; Champion, 1889, 183 (origin and description), 1896, 108, 1897, 14, 15; Chatauqua, 1896, 108; Columbus, recommended, 1896, 79, 108, 1897, 15, 240, 1899, 213 (not hardy); cost of production, 1912, 201, 207; Crown Bob, commended, 1860 (F. G. A.), 11, 61; culture, 1909, 84; Downing, 1876, 27, 1879-80, 140, 1909, XXXVII, 85, 1910, 15, 1913, 129; Downing, Charles (recommended), 1886, 118, 180, 1887, 240, 1893, 71 (best), 1894, 111, 182, 222, 1895, 215, 308, 1896, 83, 108, 193, 1897, 192, 239, 240, 1899, 163, 1901, 239; English, liable to mildew, 1859 (F. G. A.), 70, 71, need salt, 1859 (F. G. A.), 41; Golden Prolific (recommended), 1897, 239, 240, 1898, 16; Houghton, 1876, 46, 1879-80, 140, 1864-68, 77, 1869, 47, 1886, 180 (recommended), 1894, 182,

1896, 82, 83, 108, 1898, 155, 1913, 129, (or Houghton's seedling), described, 1829 (F. G. A.), 20, recommended, 1859, 37, 41, 45, 1860 (F. G. A.),12, 61; how to cultivate, 1859 (F. G. A.), 45, 1860 (F. G. A.), 12, 1872, 87, 88; Industry, 1887, 240, 1889, 183, 1891, 192 (mildews), 1894, 127 (weak branches), 1895, 215, 1896, 108-109 (worthless), 1897, 239-242, 1899, 213 (not hardy); its enemies, 1875, 23, 1878, 103, 1878-79, 23; kinds cultivated, 1900, xxx (description), 1901, xxix (description), 8, 287 (in New York), 1902, xxxii, 1903, xxxiv, 1904, xxxi; kinds recommended, 1876, 46, 1885, 97, 1886, xii, 118, 180, 1887, xii, 1888, xi, 1889, viii, 176, 180, 1890, 10, 139, 224, 236, 238, 240, 1891, 8, 141, 1892, xvii, 26, 183, 1893, xix, 1894, 14,176 (in Minnesota), 1895, 17, 1896, 10, 39 (for Northern Illinois), 1897, xxx, 170, 239, 1898, xxv, 141, 1899, xxv, 1900, xxx, 27, 177, 1901, xxix, 1902, xxxii, 1903, xxxiv, 1904, xxii, 37 (for Iowa), 1905, xxiv, 1906, xxiv, 258 (Iowa); Mountain, 1876, 46; Mountain seedling, discussion, 1860 (F. G. A.), 12; Pearl, 1896, 108, 1897, 193 (description, and origin), 240, 1898, 155, 1910, 16-17, 1913, 129; pickled, exhibit, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 502, see also Wines; planting and cultivation, 1894, 111, 112, 182, 1895, 97-98 (at trial stations), 1897, 192, 193, 1901, 192, 1904, 58, 59; profit, 1909, 85, 1910, 55, 1911, 24; propagation, 1912, 163-164; pruning and training, 1894, 111, 112, 222 (in tree form), 1897, 169, 193, 1899, 36; Puyallup Mammoth, 1894, 182 (size); Queen (recommended), 1896, 79, 1897, 192, 239 (origin), 240; recommended by Society, 1910, XI, 1911, XI; Red Jacket (recommended), 1893, 71, 1894, 111, 112, 1896, 79, 108, 1897, 240, 242, 1898, 16, 155, 1901, 239; seedling, 1891, 207 (free from mildew), 1897, 193; Smith's Imported, 1886, 118, 180, 1887, 240, 1876, 27; soil for, 1893, 73; span-worm (Eufitchia vibearia), 1877, 101-103 (description, illustration, and remedies); Switzer,

1896, 83; Triumph, 1896, 85 (size), 1899, 213 (not hardy); varieties, 1913, 128, adapted to Iowa, 1906, 258, exhibited, 1860 (F. G. A.), 2, 4, recommended, 1864-68, 9, 1869, 59, 1870-71, 143, 1910, 64; Whitesmith, commended, 1860 (F. G. A.), 11, 61, (recommended), 1894, 182 (superior to all others), 1895, 308, 1896, 85 (yield), 1897, 239 (overbears); wild, 1877, 179, 181, 1907, 27, (illustration) 1907, opposite p. 26; Wood's seedlings (Minnesota), 1891, 207.

Gopher, or ground squirrel, how to destroy, 1879-80, 176, 177; injure plants, etc., 1901, 266, 269.

Gordon, Dr. W. A., "Horticulture," (a comparison between country and city life), 1906, 4-9.

Gorman, ., report by, 1893, 207, 1894, 203, 204, 1895, 307.

Gould, Ingraham, biographical sketch, 1872, 34, 35; donations by, 1870-71, 51; introduces fruit into Wisconsin, 1869, 92; paper by, 1870-71, 79-81; reads essay before Society, 1869, 29.

Gould, Mrs.J. H., report by, 1892, 191.

Gould nurseries, donate plants for children, 1897, 6.

Graas, Henry, address, 1909, 1-3.

Grafting, 1852, (F. G. A.), 24-32, 1859 (F. G. A.), 7, 14, 62 (on third cut), 65, 67, 1873, 81, 83 (best method), 1886, 125 (best place for), 1887, 61, 1889, 14, 45-47 (effect on vitality), 132 (origin of different methods), 161, 165 (heredity in), 1891, 200 (alone, does not acclimate), 1892, 68-69 (best method for hardiness), 82 (finally a weakening process?), 1893, 139, 1894, 27, 1896, 219 (antiquity), 246. 1897, 14 (dwarfing of tops), 165 (fifty kinds on one stock), 1898, 52 (winter), 1900, 81 (many kinds on one stock), 130, 1902, 57, 154 (introduced in ~~Northern~~ New England?), 1903, 60, 1904, 94, 1905, 326, 328, 329, 423, 1906, 161, 165, 226 (on resistant stocks), 243-245 (effect on yield of fruit), ~~1906~~, 258; apple, 1909, 121-123; apple

on crab, 1894, 90, 221, 231-233, 1895, 127, 238, 1899, 108 (unsatisfactory, on Siberians), 187 and 214 (hardiest), 1900, 28, 80-83 (unreliable), 130, 131, 139, 144, 1903, 12-16 (on seedlings, for hardiness), 102, 1906, 243 (improves quality?), 1864-68, 46, 1869, 67, 1874, 155, 169, 1875, 27-31, 150, 151, 1876, 140, 172, 1877, 31, 1878, 129, 1879-80, 126, 1880-81, 126-128, 196, 258-262, 1881-82, 34-38 (often unsatisfactory), 169, 1883, 130, 1884, 110, 138, 1885, 43, 1886, 22, 29, 131, 132, 156, 159, 1888, 144, 241, 1889, 42-52, 119-121, 129, 131, 132, 181, 1890, 115-117 (when successful), 237, 1891, 67, 70 (best method), 168-175, 208, 1892, 49, 65; apple on other trees, 1896, 209-210 (elm), 1903, 103 (hawthorn); apple on pear, 1910, 197; apple on Siberian crab-apple, 1870-71, 35, 36, 132, 168, 1872, 52, 127; apple on thorn, 1870-71, 132; apple on wild crab-apple, 1870-71, 80, 1872, 51, 52; ~~1873 (seldon succeeds);~~ apple, standard sorts on Paradise, 1897, 91-96 (history, methods of cultivation, etc.); apple, sweet on sour, 1903, 102, 1906, 265; at collar, 1886, 125, 186, 1892, 67, 1895, 127, 1896, 96, 1904, 123, 124, 126; birch, 1908, 155; cherry, 1860 (F. G. A.), 14, 1896, 37, 1900, 82, 1901, 82, 83, 1906, 265; cherry on peach, 1870-71, 132; cherry on plum, 1885, 256, 257, 1897, 199 (on Myroholan), 1899, 141; cions and buds, 1885, 251-253 (condition), 1889, 166 (selection), 1891, 70 and 73 (length of root), 1892, 69 (growth aided by a little root), 267, 1896, 97 (use long cion and short root), 1898, 96 (fresh cions), 168 and 170 (when cut from bearing trees), 1899, 108 (roots from cion undesirable), 144 (how preserve through winter), 187, 200 (when cut), 1901, 258 (scarce on free-fruiting plums), 1902, 43 (roots from cion), 89 (must be vigorous), 1903, 13 (vigor of roots from cion), 14 (best size), 98-102 and 143 (how secure best quality; should be cut from bearing tree, etc.), roots from cion, 1918, 130-131; congeniality of stock and cion, 1872, 52,

1873, 55; crab-apple on apple, 1870-71, 132, 133; crab apple stocks, 1874, 155, 158, 169-171, 1875, 27-31, 150, 151, 1879-80, 259 (worthless), 263, 264, 1883, 115 (worthless); crown (including crown and root, or top), 1884, 78, 134, 1885, 104, 231, 251, 1892, 67-70, 1895, 28, 1898, 52, 59, 1899, 214, 1902, 41, 1903, 103, 1904, 34, 123, 124, 127; cure for shy bearing, 1906, 244-245; "double-working," 1874, 96, 134, 1875, 129, 130, 1876, 140, 172, 1877, 166, 1889, 47-51, 1892, 147, 1896, 36, 1899, 204, 1903, 173; effects, 1877, 31, 184, 1880-81, 73 (to expel phylloxera); effect, of graft and stock on each other, 1870-71, 132, 133, 1872, 51, 1873, 76, 77-79, on hardiness, 1874, 81, 184, 1875, 82-84, 105-106, 129, 130, 1879-80, 258, 259, 1880-81, 258-262; flowers, 1906, 49-50 (peony), 53 (dahlia); for hardy roots, 1874, 96, 27-31, 1880-81, 126-128, 1918, 130-131; grape, 1893, 139; hardy roots for, 1884, 62, 134, 1886, 141, 1888, 173, 1890, 116, 117, 1891, 200, 1892, 68-69 (root does not influence top), 1895, 127-128 (seedling Hibernal, recommended), 1896, 93-96, 1899, 107, 187 (to withstand dry freezing), 214, 1902, 40, 41, 120 (difference in root growth), 1903, 12-14, 1905, 124-127; hardy stems, 1889, 43-52, 130-133, 146, 202, 1890, 116, 117, 159, 1891, 70, 168-175, 200, 1892, 147, 1894, 52 (Russians), 58, 90, 231-234, 238, 1896, 97 (tree should be hardy throughout), 1897, 165-166 (best kinds for), 268-269 (set out every year), 1899, 107, 204; hardy stocks, 1903, 78, 1904, 34; influence of cion on root or stock, 1895, 29, 1897, 93, 166, 1902, 119, 1903, 12-14 (crab on apple), 101-103 (importance of quality in), 1906, 138 (apparently nil), 243; ~~influence of stock on root or scion, 1897, 166, 1902, 119, 1903, 12-14 (crab on apple), 101-103 (importance of quality in)~~; long cions and short roots, best, 1902, 41, 1903, 12, 14, 1904, 124-126; magnolia on tulip-tree, 1870-71, 153; methods, 1879-80, 258, 261-264 (best, in winter), 1880-81, 110, 1883, 161, 1900, 82, 83, 1906, 265 (use of saw), 1910, 196;

on roots, 1860 (F. G. A.), 20, 62, 1864-68, 72, 76, 1869, 67, 1870-71, 39, 76, 116, 131, 1872, 29, 49-51, 193, 194, 1873, 55 (how to make, succeed), 59, 1912, 156-158; on stocks, 1825 (F. G. A.), 7-10, 13-16, 18, 19, 23, 185, 1859 (F. G. A.), 36, 59, 76, 84, 90; ~~on roots~~, 1825 (F. G. A.), 7-10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 31, 1859 (F. G. A.), 43, 59, 62, 79, 91; ~~on stocks~~, 1860 (F. G. A.), 20, 62, 1864-68, 72, 1869, 67, (tops), 1870-71, 76, 78, 79-81, 116, 118, 131, 139, 150, 168, 1872, 29, 49-52 (best for hardiness), 50 (method)-52, 127, 189, 192-195, 1873, 57, 76-79 (seedling, best); peach, on almond, 1876, 114, 1880-81, 126 (budding), on plum, 1875, 149; pear, 1898, 150 (Cotta's success in), 1900, 82, 1903, 171-173, on apple, 1896, 69 and 209 (short-lived), on apple or crab, 1875, 31, 1878-79, 184, 221, 1879, 264, 265, 267, on crab-apple, 1870-71, 150, on mountain ash, 1860 (F. G. A.), 16, 1870-71, 150, 1872, 39, 194, 1875, 67, 68, 184, 1879-80, 264, 265, 1880-81, 195, on quince, 1825 (F. G. A.), 24-29, 48-51, 1859 (F. G. A.), 29-33, 52, 57, 58, 66, 1860 (F. G. A.), 16, 17, 62, see also Dwarfs, 1870-71, 22, 79, 81, 171, 1878-79, 184, 220, 221, on shad-blow, 1859 (F. G. A.), 92, on thorn, 1825 (F. G. A.), 30, 1859 (F. G. A.), 92, 1860 (F. G. A.), 16, 1873, 55 (seldom succeeds), 1875, 67, 157, 1878-79, 184, 1879-80, 264, 265, on thorn, crab, mountain ash, etc., 1896, 207, 209, 1902, 161 (Whitney); piece root, 1895, 28, 29, 1899, 108, 1903, 172, 1904, 122-127 (superior to whole root); plum, 1864-68, 55, 73, 1869, 67, 1894, 12, 1898, 52-54, 56, 58, 1899, 144, 1900, 75-77, 81, 82, 1904, 206 (to secure pollenation), 1906, 265, best time for, 1859 (F. G. A.), 91, on cherry, 1870-71, 132, 1898, 41, 59 (sand), 1899, 141, on peach, 1869, 67, 1886, 115, 1895, 247 and 1901, 256 (not recommended), on thorn, 1869, 67, on wild stock, 1870-71, 76, 1873, 194 (useless), 1879-80, 262, 1883, 136; prune

on almond, 1885, 252, on plum, 1891, 103; qualities transmitted by, 1874, 139, 1875, 150, 151, 1878-79, 184; regrafting, 1872, 50, 51; relation of cion to stock (affinity, etc.), 1889, 44, 48, 49, 132, 163, 207, 1890, 117, 1892, 147, 1894, 90, 233, 1895, 238, 246-247 (influence of stock on plum), 261, 1896, 97, 196 (why cion outgrows stock), 1897, 165-166, 268, 271, 1898, 45, 46, 1899, 108, 199; relation of cion to stock or root (affinity, etc.), 1902, 121, 158, 1903, 12 (strengthened by crab root)-14, 74, 1904, 126; respective influence of top and stock, 1864-68, 46; right age of stock, etc., 1886, 142, 1892, 127, 1896, 94, 1897, 269, 270, 1899, 15, 200, 1900, 82, 84, 1904, 153; root, 1874, 80, 81, 134, 155, 179, 184, 191, 1875, 28, 30, 35, 68, 103-105, 129, 130, 150, 168, 1876, 151, 1879-80, 155, 259 (effects), 1881-82, 34, 1883, 161 (defect of), 1884, 77, 78, 134 (outgrown), 1885, 188 (grape cuttings on roots), 251, 1886, 183-186, 1888, 144 (best), 150, 151, 173, 241, 1889, 9, 43, 47, 48, 50, 51, 130-133, 206, 1890, 48 (prevalent method), 116, 1891, 60, 70, 208, 1892, 68-69 (methods, and effects), 267, 1894, 50, 51, 55, 106, 232-234, 242, 1895, 28, 127-128 ("whole root", when successful), 130 (long tap-roots from), 132, 137, 238, 243, 247, 1896, 74, 94-97, 207-210 (pear), 245, 1897, 271, 1898, 8, 1899, 12-14, 144, 1900, 46, 79, 82-85, 227, 228, 1901, 14, 87, 194, 1902, 40, 41, 238, 1903, 12-16, 103 (unreliable for plum), 1906, 161, 166, 1910, 197; seeds and seedlings for stocks, imported from France, 1903, 14 and 16 and 1904, 124-127 (unreliable); size of grafts, 1869, 79; Southern varieties, value of, 1908, 149-150; stem-worked, 1889, 181, 1890, 236, 1891, 67, 73, 74, 172, 1892, 70, 1895, 127, 136; stock, 1874, 184, 1875, 30, 31, 103; tends to lower vitality, and to sterility, 1897, 95, 1902, 95-97, 1903, 143, 217; time, 1910, 197; top, 1874, 79-81, 155, 169, 175, 184, 191, 1875, 31, 38, 68,

103, 104, 129, 130, 150, 151, 168, 173, 1876, 105, 106, 115, 137, 1877, 166, 1878, 86, 1878-79, 133, 201, 202, 1879-80, 258-260, 263, 264, 1880-81, 31, 82, 125, 258-262, 1881-82, 34, 202, 1884, 110, 137-139, 1885, 43, 104, 251, 253-255 (on old apple-trees), 256 (cure for hardened bark), 1886, 22, 23, 29 (antiquity), 131, 132, 141, 142, 157, 174, 186, 1888, 144, 151, 173, 1889, 42-52 (for hardiness), 120, 121, 129-133, 162, 202, 1906, 265; top working, 1889, 207, 211, 1890, 115-117, 125, 159, 1891, 60, 67, 70 (best method), 73, 103, 104, 168-173, 175, 208, 1892, 45, 65, 209, 267, 1894, 12, 51, 52, 55, 58, 90, 91, 181, 221 (best method), 231-234 (results, etc.), 243, 1895, 131, 238, 263, 319, 322, 323, 1896, 36 (double), 43, 45-47, 74, 75, 94, 245, 249, 258-260 (illustration), 1897, 38, 41, 165-166 (best stocks for), 202, 234, 238, 268-271 (advantages and method), 1898, 5, 7, 8, 45, 46, 89, 135, 150, 210, 1899, 11, 14, 15, 26, 30, 57, 187, 198-200, 212, 1900, 28, 79-85 (results), 129, 132, 144, 228, 1901, 14, 23, 195, 196, 1902, 41, 84, 121, 1903, 13, 15, 26 (to increase size of fruit), 37, 78, 100, 103, 171-173, 1904, 6, 7, 10, 34, 1906, 167, 265 (use of saw in), 1909, 230, 1912, 166-168, 1913, 52, cost, 1912, 167; varieties must be congenial, 1878-79, 220, 221, 1879-80, 267, 1880-81, 127, 259, 262, 1881-82, 34, 36-38, 1883, 115; wedge, 1897, 270, 1899, 144; "whip," 1883, 136, 1900, 84, 85, (splice), 1906, 142, 1889, 51, 1892, 67, 1895, 123, 1896, 208; woody climbers, 1892, 223-224 (Ampelopsis); young trees, 1910, 200-201.

Grafts, cultivation, 1912, 158-161; imported from Russia, 1869, 94.

Grafting-wax, melted, injures tree, 1873, 189.

Grant, Dr.----, cited, 1872, 169; introduces new grape, 1885, 175.

Grape, 1860 (E. G. A.), 7-9, 1864-68, 10, 11, 16-18, 22, 23, 42, 45, 1869, 60-65, 1888, 221 (how distinguish bearing vines), 1897, 173 (self-fertilization, how aid), 1899, 213-214 (relative hardiness

of varieties), 1900, 30, 1902, 66 (largest vine in world), 1904, 97 (leaves and blossoms indicate sort of fruit); acreage (in Wisconsin, by counties), 1890, 250, 251, 1891, 198, 199, 1892, 87 (in United States); Adirondack, 1875, 159, 1877, 200, 1878-79, 98, 134, 1880-81, 268 (long keeper); Agawam (Rogers No. 15), 1873, 164, 165 (illustration and description), 1876, 78, 80, 151, 1878-79, 109, 134, 1879-80, 156, 1880-81, 110, 119, 1883, 72 (yield), 1889, 106 (description), 171, 1890, 238 (late), 1891, 194, 1901, 41, 1907, 189; age for bearing, 1874, 87, 1878-79, 330 (duration); aggregate heat and time required to ripen different varieties, 1869, 62, 63; Allen's Hybrid, 1864-68, 16, 18, 35, 37, 1872, 169, 193, 1877, 165, 174; Amber Queen, 1885, 175; America, 1899, 214 (hardy); American, 1901, 39; amount and value of crop, 1864-68, 57, 58 (itemized), (per vine or acre), 1870-71, 92, 1872, 40, 188, 1873, 71; amount of yield, 1875, 11, 1876, 80 (in Europe), 83, 133, 1877, 72, 1878, 10, 14, 39, 101, 192, 193, 196-198, 1878-79, 23, 78, 94 (for Wisconsin), 103, 107, 1879-80, 25, 104, 107, 151, 156, 209, 1880-81, 105, 107, 110, 116, 117, 119, 266, 268, 1881-82, 143 (Concord), 161 (poor), 163 (poor), 1883, 72, 86, 92 (failure), 94, 123, 125, 1885, 39, 41 (poor), 1886, 107, 135, 276, 1887, 47 (in California), 243, 254, 264, 273, 1888, 86, 126, 143, 159, 164, 1889, 34, 115, 142, 175, 196, 1890, 25, 75, 103, 231, 235, 240, 1891, 142, 147, 194, 198, 1892, 77, 95 (with and without spraying), ~~1886, 276, 1891, 198,~~ ~~1892~~, 87-88 (United States), 132, 195, 197-200, 233, 1893, 71, 210, 221, 1894, 77, 83 ~~and 227~~ (Chautauqua region), 180, 183, 186, 188, 192, 197, 227, 1895, 108, 110, 115, 214, 308, 1896, 45, 47, 49, 63, 83, 1897, 173, 1899, 161, 187 (vines killed), 233, 1902, 156, 1904, 182 (in California); Anna, 1864-68, 30, 1870-71, 92, 93; bagging fruit, 1885, 198-203 (method and results), 1888, 61, 1889, 136,

230, 1890, 24, 1894, 183, 1895, 118, 1909, 81; Balch seedlings, 1893, 215; Beda, 1904, 34 (hardy, but poor); best location for, 1860 (F. G. A.), 49, 1870-71, 142; Black Eagle, 1885, 181 (description and qualities); Black Hamburg, 1864-68, 26, 1872, 37; Brighton, 1879-80, 104, 109, 126, 1885, 13, 174, 175, 200, 1886, 247, 1887, 242 (origin), 252, 1888, 58, 59, 226, 1889, 109, 115, 117, 118, 171, ~~1885, 174, 175, 1889, 106, 1888, 58, 59, 1889, 106, 171~~, 1891, 11, 50, 1896, 89, 1901, 41, 1907, 189, 1911, 169; Brilliant, 1899, 214 (hardy); Burnet, 1885, 180 (description and qualities); California, 1907, 162; Campbell's Early, 1898, 131; Catawba, 1859 (F. G. A.), 85-88 (does not rot), 1860 (F. G. A.), 8, 65, 1864-68, 16, 17, 30, 37, 1869, 62 (time and heat required for ripening), 63, 1870-71, 93 (its wine), 1872, 169, 1876, 148, 1884, 182 (origin), 1885, 173, 1887, 242, 1888, 221, 1892, 91, 210 (natural area), 213; Champion (or Tallman), 1884, 130 (recommended), 1885, 13, 1888, 249, 1891, 50 (early, but poor), 194, 1899, 78 (little value), 1878-79, 98, 1879-80, 126, 135, 1881-82, 143 (stricken from list); Charter Oak, undesirable, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7; checking growth, 1889, 110-112, 115, 116, 1890, 22, 23, 1891, 50, 94, 95, 1892, 91, 1898, 105 (girdling, and results), 166, 168, 223, 1901, 192; Clinton, 1864-68, 75, 1870-71, 70, 1872, 187, 188, 1873, 62, 63, 180, 1874, 189, 1875, 18, 1876, 196, 1878-79, 108, 1884, 133, 1887, 242, health, 1884, 139 (phylloxera), 1894, 222 (vigor), liable to disease and insects. 1864-68, 35, 36, recommended, 1859 (F. G. A.), 76, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7-9; Coleraine, 1899, 214 (hardy); Concord, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7-9, 1864-68, 10, 16-18, 22, 23, 37, 45, 1869, 48, 62-65, 1870-71, 73, 75, 93 (wine from), 107-109 (faults), 156, 179 (see also map at end of volume; northern limit), 1872, 187, 1873, 63-65, 70, 71, 164, 171, 180, 1874, 64, 89, 94, 152, 162, 189, 1875, 122, 142, 159, 1876, 133, 150, 194, 196, 1877, 62, 138, 164, 169, 172, 173, 1878, 10, 130, 193, 196,

199-201, 1878-79, 98, 107, 111, 118, 145, 171-173, 175, 176, 330, 1879-80, 142, 151, 153, 157, 209, 245, 246, 292, 1880-81, 116, 117, 195, 1881-82, 142, 143 (prune lightly), 147, 161, 1883, 124 (less liable to blight), 127, 129 (seedlings of, drop fruit), 135, 1884, 48, 133, 1885, 45, 99, 206, 1886, 107 (soil), 126, 130, 177, 247, 1887, 242, 252, 1888, 62, 63, 94, 126, 1889, 106 (description), 117, 118, 186, 193, 230, 1891, 194, 206, 1895, 104, 1898, 48-49 (origin), 131, 1907, 131, 188, 189, 1909, 77, health, 1884, 50, 139 (free from phylloxera), in Michigan, 1911, 168, recommended, 1884, 130, 1886, 12, 254, 1887, 243, 263, 279, 1888, 91 (the standard), 164, 1889, 11, 115, 171, 196, 1890, 234, 1891, 50, 147 (long keeper), 195, 1892, 148, 1894, 183, 204, 1900, 109 (origin), 1901, 41, 1902, 85, (adaptability), 1904, 41, 1905, 316; Corinth (see Ionian), 1887, 71 ("currants" of commerce); cost of production, 1907, 139, 1912, 202; Crawford (Wisconsin seedling), 1888, 222 (origin, and description); Creveling, 1864-68, 37, 45, 1869, 63, 64, 1870-71, 107, 1872, 37, 193, 1874, 85; Croton, 1872, 170, Hybrid, 1874, 94, 1875, 158, 159; cultivation, 1909, 78-79, 1911, 179, of native, 1859 (F. G. A.), 52, 1869, 60, under glass, 1864-68, 31, 35, 42, 1870-71, 45, 109-111 (tender, with bottom heat), 152, 1872, 31, 180, 1873, 65 (injured by forcing); culture, in Illinois, 1907, 186; cuttings, 1911, 178; degree of cold it can endure, 1878-79, 178; Delaware, 1859 (F. G. A.), 86, 87, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7-9, 1864-68, 10, 16 (best for wine), 17 (yield), 22, 23, 35, 37, 45, 75, 1869, 48, 49, 62 (time and heat required for ripening)-65, 1870-71, 73, 75, 92, 93 (for wine), 108, 109 (price), 111, 117 (time of ripening), 1872, 169, 171, 187, 193, 1873, 33, 64, 70, 171, 180, 1874, 64, 85, 94, 153, 185, 1875, 122, 142, 159, 1876, 78, 80-83, 102, 133, 147, 149, 151, 194, 196, 1877, 62, 138, 164, 173, 200, 1878, 10, 23, 193, 196, 197, 199,

201, 1878-79, 79, 98, 109, 111, 118, 245, 330, 1879-80, 107, 151, 156-157 (large yield), 205, 243, 245 (fertilizers for), 292, 1880-81, 110, 116, 117, 119, 1881-82, 142 (hardiness), 1883, 95, 129, 135, 1885, 188, 1886, 107 (amount of yield), 130, 247, 248, 1887, 3, 252, 1889, 104 (soil for), 106, 171, 1891, 94 (growth and fruitage), 206, 1892, 199, 1905, 316, 1907, 189, 193, 1909, 83, 1911, 169, recommended, 1884, 130, 1885, 45, 99, 1886, 254, 1887, 279, 1888, 58, 126, 1889, 11, 50, 1894, 183, 1899, 74; Diana, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7-9, 1864-68, 17, 18, 23, 45, 1869, 64, 1870-71, 92, 1873, 171, 1874, 185, 1875, 107, 1876, 83, 1888, 126 (keeps late), 1891, 95, 96 (origin); Disraeli, not hardy, 1864-68, 16; Doyan, 1889, 117 (early); Duchess (or Goodall, or White Muscadine), 1879-80, 104, 105 (identity), 1881-82, 256 (recommended), 1885, 176 (description and qualities), 199, 1886, 247 (late), 1891, 50; Ebony, 1899, 213-214 (hardy); Eldorado, 1885, 179, 1889, 106; Elsinghurgh, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7-9; Elvira, 1881-82, 143 (recommended), 1885, 180, 199, 1901, 41; Empire State, 1887, 242 (origin), 1899, 214 (not hardy); Essex (Rogers No. 41), 1881-82, 143 (recommended); Rumelan, 1870-71, 107, 1872, 194, 1873, 62, 164, 1874, 165, 185, 1876, 193, 1878, 199, 1878-79, 98, 134, 1879-80, 126, 1885, 174 (description and qualities), ~~1870-71, 107, 1872, 194, 1873, 62, 164~~; European wine, 1892, 214 (where and why successful in America); exhaustion from overbearing, 1864-68, 37; exotic, cultivation, under glass, 1874, 141-147, 1877, 162; experiments in Minnesota, 1916, 124; extent of cultivation in Wisconsin, 1878-79, 94, 341-342 (acreage and yield, by counties); failure in 1869, 1870-71, 16, 1873, 65 (causes); fertilization, 1907, 187, 1911, 181; fickle tendency, 1870-71, 93, does not exhaust soil, 1870-71, 93; Florence, 1889, 174, 176; [Follenshee's] seedling (from a raisin), 1883, 94, 134 (large yield); foreign varieties, exhibited, 1872, 37, 39, 42, 44, 1873, 33, 38; Fox (or Sage's Mammoth), 1870-71, 90;

Gaertner (Rogers No. 14), 1885, 177-178 (description and qualities); Good Adle, exhibited, 1872, 37; Goodall, 1879-80, 105 (other names); grafting, 1909, 80; Green Mountain, 1892, 172 (for trial), 1899, 214 (hardy), 1907, 193; habitat and range, 1876, 78-80, 1878-79, 79; Hartford, 1887, 242, 1888, 126; Hartford Prolific, 1860 (F. G. A.), 8, 1864-68, 10, 38, 45, 1869, 63-65, 1870-71, 71 (time of ripening), 92 (time of ripening), 107, 108, 1872, 169, 1874, 85, 185, 1876, 196, 1878-79, 171, 172, 178, 1879-80, 135; harvesting, 1909, 81-82, 1911, 180; Hayes, Francis B., 1887, 242 (origin); Herbemont, 1870-71, 92, 93; Herbert (Rogers No. 44), 1881-82, 143 (recommended); Highland, 1882, 180 (description); history, 1911, 177; [Hofer's] seedling, 1878-79, 172; how to cultivate, 1864-68 (in South), 11, 17, 18, 30-35, 63-65, 68, 1869, 60-62, 1870-71, 91-93, 142, 1872, 70, 1873, 64-67 (plant deep), 70, 1874, 86-95, 1876, 81, 82, 146-153, 1877, 60-62, 1878, 22, 1878-79, 168-178, 1879-80, 24, 25, 1881-82, 245, 251, under glass, 1860 (F. G. A.), 66-74; how to gather and market, 1873, 164, 166;how to pack for winter keeping, 1874, 165, 166, 1878-79, 55, 63; how to protect fruit from birds, 1876, 147; in Cochin, China, 1887, 69 (introduction in California); in Sauk County, 1915, 96; in trial orchard at Sparta, 1917, 116; insect enemies, 1878, 146-151, 230-236; investigations of Department of Agriculture, 1908, 214; Iona, 1864-68, 16 (tender), 27 (exhibit), 1869, 49, 63, 1870-71, 108, 1872, 169, 193, 1873, 62, 66, 171, 1874, 159, 1876, 194, 1876, 174, 1879-80, 151, 1883, 95, 1887, 242, 1891, 94 (how fruits); Ionian ("Zante currant"), 1892, 210 (natural habitat); Iowa, 1864-68, 37; Isabella, 1859 (F. G. A.), 85, 86, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7-9, 1864-68, 11, 27, 36, 73, 1869, 62, 63, 1872, 37, 169, 1878-79, 175, 1888, 126 (late), 1889, 163, 1891, 96 (origin); Israella, 1872, 169, 1874, 94, 166, 1879-80, 126;

Ives, 1870-71, 108, 1872, 171; Janesville, 1874, 166, 1875, 122, 159, 1876, 76, 102, 160, 178, 193, 1877, 62, 138, 169, 1878, 23, 192, 193, 200, 1878-79, 98, 111, 118, 249, 329, 1879-80, 25, 104, 137, 190, 1880-81, 113 (early), 1881-82, 141-142 (hardy; origin?), 161, 1883, 129, 1884, 48, 1885, 13 (vigor), 99 (recommended), 181, 1886, 131, 1889, 117-118 (easily cultivated), 174, 1890, 213 (origin), 1892, 104, 115 (good qualities), 1899, 81, 1900, 108 (origin), 130 (introduction), 1907, 190, hardy, 1886, 52, 254, 1895, 115, health, 1884, 139 (phylloxera), 1892, 233, (Wisconsin seedling), history and description, 1869, 98 (illustration); Jefferson, 1885, 179-180 (description and qualities); Jessica, 1891, 176 (in Minnesota); Jewell, 1887, 103 (award); Josephine, 1864-68, 38; kept in winter, 1891, 147, 1894, 96, 175, 227; kinds cultivated, 1886, 130, 131, 1887, 46 (in California), 251, 253, 255, 256, 1888, 143, 194, 207, 1890, 23 (white), 227, 232, 1891, 50, 193, 1892, 90 (white), 1896, 89, 1898, 131, 1899, 213-214 (at University of Wisconsin; relative hardiness), 1900, xxvi (description), 1901, xxv, 8, 1902, xxix, 1903, xxx, 1904, xxxii; kinds exhibited at Columbian Exposition, 1894, 137, 138; kinds proof against phylloxera, 1884, 139, 140; kinds recommended, 1874, 7, 64, 89, 94, 166, 1875, 111, 164, 1876, 47, 1877, 6, 72, 151, 174, 1878, 5, 23, 1878-79, 12, 1879-80, 10, 126, 190, 1880-81, 10, 83, 267, 1881-82, 9, 143, 251, 1883, ix, 1884, 10; kind used for wine, 1873, 183; Lady Brighton, 1878-79, 98; Lady Washington, 1882, 179; Lady, White, 1885, 174, 1886, 177, 247 (recommended), 248, 1888, 58, 1889, 11, 106, 1891, 50; length of life, 1902, 66 (300 years); liability to disease, 1889, 163; Lindley (Rogers' No. 9), 1873, 87, 164, 1876, 151, 1878-79, 134, 1885, 175-176, 1886, 254, 1889, 106 (description), 230; location most favorable, 1907, 187; long-keeping varieties, 1894, 126, 134;

Loudon's seedlings (Wisconsin), 1892, 38, 1899, 25 (sixty-three varieties), 114, 1904, 98; marketing, 1909, 81-82, 1911, 171; Marion Port, 1870-71, 90; Martha, 1869, 65, 1875, 159, 1886, 131, 1888, 58, 1889, 106, 171; Massasoit (Rogers' No. 3), 1878-79, 98, 1879-80, 126, 1881-82, 142 (faults), 1886, 254 (recommended), 1889, 106 (description), 230, 1899, 213-214 (hardy); Medford Prolific (Minnesota seedling), 1891, 206; Merrimac (Rogers' No. 19), 1889, 106 (description); Michigan, 1911, 166-171; mildew, 1907, 192; Miner's seedlings, 1885, 181 (of little value); Missouri Reissling, 1886, 247; mode of culture, 1855 (F. G. A.), 56-61, 1859 (F. G. A.), 45, 88, 89; Monitor, 1899, 213-214 (hardy); Moore's Diamond, 1887, 242 (origin), 1894, 183, 1907, 189, 193, 1909, 78; Moore's Early, 1879-80, 104, 109, 166, 1884, 48 (hardy and early), 1885, 173, 1889, 105, 1891, 176 (unproductive, in Minnesota), 1907, 189, 193, 1909, 78, 1911, 169, recommended, 1885, 175, 1886, 127, 177, 247, 1887, 242, 1888, 58, 59 (profit), 1889, 115, 117, 118, 171, 186, reliability, 1888, 93, 1891, 50, 64; mulching, 1885, 182, 1889, 145, 1890, 102; Munson's King, 1911, 169; Muscadine, Northern, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7-9, 1870-71, 90, 92, 108, 1872, 187, 1873, 64 (commended), 1878-79, 173, 178, 1864-68, 37, 38, 1874, 94, 1888, 126, 1889, 117, 1891, 206; Muscatine, White, 1864-68, 26, (or Muscadine), 1875, 159, 1879-80, 105 (identity); Naomi, 1885, 180 (description and qualities); native, 1889, 164, 1891, 112, 1898, 48-49 (see Concord), 1899, 25, number of varieties cultivated, 1870-71, 16, 26, 116, 1872, 37-43, 187-189, 192-194, 1873, 32-34, 70, varieties should be improved, 1872, 170; natural areas for, 1892, 210-214, 238 (the West, for quality), 1902, 156; needs protection in winter, 1870-71, 71, 91 (straw is best), 93, 1873, 63; New York, 1911, 176-181; Niagara, 1879-80, 166, 1882, 178 (description and qualities), 200,

1886, 115, 116, 1887, 243 (description), 279, 1888, 59, 226, 1889, 11, 106, 171, 230, 1899, 214 (not hardy), 1905, 316, 1907, 187 (illustration), 1909, 78; northern limit, 1878-79, 214, 1886, 12, 1889, 230, 1890, 118, 1891, 49, 1892, 89, 211, 1897, 175, in Wisconsin (especially of Concord), 1870-71, 179, map at end of volume; 1872, 87, 170; North Star (Wisconsin seedling), 1886, 131; number of varieties cultivated, 1874, 152, 169, 1875, 140, 1876, 177, 178, 1877, 190, 160-162, 174, 1878, 181, 182, 1878-79, 109, 1879-80, 136, 139, 140, 165, 304, 1880-81, 113, 1881-82, 166, 256, 1883, 62; origin and history, 1887, 69-71, 1891, 112, 1892, 87; Perkins, 1870-71, 108 (commended); pests, 1909, 80-81, 1911, 179; planting and cultivation, 1885, 98, 99, 181, 182, 185-187, 203-205 (fertilizers), 1886, 247, 1888, 58-62, 203, 204, 207, 208, 221-224, 238, 249 (irrigation), 1889, 107, 108, 230, 1890, 20, 21, 25, 48-50 (propagation, etc.), 138, 1891, 49 (plant deep), 50, 92, 93, 1892, 87-88 (in United States, extent of industry), 88-91, 1893, 75, 1894, 178, 1895, 238 (fertilizers for), 189, 1899, 36, 1901, 192, 1904, 40, 255, 1910, 23 (illustration), 1911, 170; Pockington, 1881-82, 238; Pocklington, 1885, 179, 1886, 131, 1887, 279, 1888, 58, 171, 1895, 245 (profitable); Potter's seedling, 1899, 214 (hardy); Poughkeepsie, 1891, 176 (in Minnesota); premiums awarded for, 1855 (F. G. A.), 35; Prentiss, 1879-80, 105, 166, 167, 1885, 178 (description and qualities), 1886, 247 (late), 1888, 58; prices, 1911, 170; production of hybrid varieties, 1872, 169, 170, 1873, 74; profit in, 1874, 165, 166, 1875, 142, 1876, 80, 81, 1878-79, 171, 173, 1879-80, 25; propagation, 1909, 80; propagation of, in Greenman frame, 1870-71, 109-111, 1872, 31, 32; protection, 1885, 99, 101, 182, 185, 235, 1886, 50-52, 1887, 184, 1888, 60, 147, 204, 1889, 105, 110, 113, 142, 230, 1890, 21, 50, 59-60 (from late

frosts), 74, 233, 1891, 50, 96, 194, 196, 1892, 88, 90, 1895, 95, 118, 1897, 169, 1899, 36, 1901, 193, 1904, 255; protection, from drouth by mulching, 1873, 63, 64, from hot winds, 1864-68, 65, in winter, 1874, 165, 1875, 87, 89, 1876, 81, 148, 193, 196, 1877, 62, 95, 137, 138, 145, 167, 169, 173, 176, 1878, 14, 22, 23, 196, 1878-79, 50, 169, 176, 177, 245, 1879-80, 24, 25, 206, 208, 209, 1881-82, 142, 166, 167, 237, 238, 1883, 70, 95, 1884, 48, when remove, 1889, 113, 114, 145, 230, 1890, 21, 101, 102 (limit of cold for); pruning, 1878-79, 170-177 (renewal system), 223, 242-245 (illustration), 1879-80, 24, 25, 149, 150, 209, 243-246 (renewal system, etc.), 304, 1881-82, 143 (Concord), 1883, 92-93 (too close, injurious), 96, 98 (effect on ripening and yield), 135, 1885, 99-101 (illustration), 182, 186, 187, 189, 190, 205, 1886, 247, 248 (spur and renewal), 1887, 46 (in California), 102, 1888, 58, 60, 204, 208, 224, 1889, 108-111 (merits and faults of various methods), 115, 116, 163-164 (excessive, cause of disease?), 178, 230, 1890, 21-24, 51, 74, 75, 138, 1891, 49, 50, 93-96, 1892, 88, 90, 1897, 169, 1899, 36, 1901, 192, 193, 1902, 92, 156, 1904, 175 and 177 (in Orient), 188 (in California), 255, 1907, 188, 191, 1910, 199-200, 1911, 168, 179; Rebecca, 1864-68, 30, 35, 38, 1874, 185, 1891, 96 (origin); recommended by Society, 1909, XXXVI, 1910, X, 1911, X; Reinike, 1870-71, 108 (commended); requisites of good, 1873, 70; Rochester, 1882, 174 (description and qualities), 1899, 214 (not hardy); Rockland Favorite, 1885, 181; [Roe] (Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 15; Rogers, 1909, 83; Rogers' No. 3, 1864-68, 38, 1869, 64, 65, (Massasoit), 1875, 164, 1876, 78, 1878-79, 98, 118, 133, 330, 1889, 106, 230, 1891, 50, 1892, 89; Rogers No. 4, 1869, 64, 65, 1877, 164, 1878, 181, 1878-79, 118, 330, 1879-80, 246, 1887, 279, 1888, 58; Rogers' No. 5, 1878-79, 111; Rogers' No. 9, 1864-68, 38, 1875, 122, 1877, 164, 1878-79, 111, 118, 330, (Lindley; recommended),

1889, 106, 230, 1891, 50, 1894, 183 (size); Rogers' No. 11, 1864-68, 38; Rogers' No. 14 (Gaertner), 1885, 177-178 (description and qualities); Rogers' No. 15, 1864-68, 38, 1869, 64, 65, 1875, 106, 107, 122, 198 (for raisins), 1876, 150, 1877, 164, 1878-79, 111, 118, 330, 1879-80, 172, 246, 292, (Agawam), 1887, 279, 1889, 106, 193; Rogers' No. 19, 1869, 64, 65, 1878-79, 111, 118, 330, (Merrimac), 1888, 58, 1889, 106; Rogers's hybrids, 1869, 63-65, 1874, 85, 94, 162, 185, 1876, 82, 83, 1877, 138, 174, 1878, 10, 192, 1878-79, 249, 1879-80, 104, 107, 172, 243-246 (cultivation, pruning, etc; liable to mildew, 244), 1880-81, 113 (vigorous and prolific), 117, 1881-82, 161, 1884, 130, 139, 140 (phylloxera), 1885, 99, 176, 192 (rot), [illegible], 1886, 130, 247, 1887, 260 (little cultivation), 1888, 58 (vigor), 126, 1889, 106 (winter keepers), 116 (cultivation required), 1891, 94 (how fruit), 1892, 89 (soil), 1894, 134, 180; Rogers seedlings (or Hybrids), 1870-71, 107, 108 (best, enumerated), 1872, 169, 170, 1873, 164, No. 3, 1870-71, 107, 1872, 170, No. 4, 1870-71, 107, 108 (recommended), 116, 1872, 169 (liable to disease), 170, No. 9 (see Lindley), 1870-71, 107, 108 (time of ripening), 116, 1872, 170, 1873, 87 (illustration and description), 171, No. 15 (see Agawam), 1870-71, 107, 108, 116, 1872, 169 (liable to disease), 170, 193, 1873, 169 (illustration and description), No. 19, 1870-71, 107, 108, 116, No. 22 (see Salem), 1870-71, 116, 1873, 171, No. 33, 1870-71, 107, 108, 1872, 170, No. 43, 1870-71, 107, 108; Russian varieties, 1885, 245; Rustler, 1899, 213-214 (hardy); Sage's Mammoth (or Fox), 1870-71, 90; Salem, 1870-71, 107, 108 (recommended), 1872, 169 (liable to rot), 193, 1875, 122, 1876, 78, 79, 151, 1877, 174, 1878-79, 111, 1883, 97, (or Rogers' No. 22), 1873, 164 (recommended), 171, (Rogers' No. 53), 1884, 130 (mildews), 1889, 106 (description), 116, 1891, 194; scab, 1907, 190-[illegible]-192; Scuppernong, 1878-79, 190 (in Georgia), (or Bullace's),

1884, 182; seedlings, 1888, 221, 1891, 206 (in Minnesota), 1892, 38 ~~and 1899, 25 (in Wisconsin)~~, 1890, 238, 1893, 215, 1894, 137 (in list of fruits exhibited at Columbian Exposition), 1898, 48, 131 (competition in producing), 1899, 25 (Loudon's collection of Wisconsin; its extent and excellence); Senasqua, 1872, 170; [Suhs's] seedlings, 1880-81, 266; signs of maturity of fruit, 1885, 205, 206; Sinawissa, 1876, 151; soil for, 1864-68, 11, 15, 17, 22, 29, 30, 42, 63, 1869, 49, 50, 60, 1874, 87, 143, 1876, 47, 81, 1878-79, 176, 1879-80, 24, 1881-82, 307-309 (special fertilizers for), 1886, 107, 1888, 60, 203, 207, 266 (coal ashes in), 1889, 104, 105, 116, 184, 188, 1890, 20, 49, 123, 1891, 49, 92, 1892, xv, 88-91, 1893, 72 (drainage), 1894, 178, 1895, 238, 1897, 173, 1901, 192, 1904, 255, 1907, 186, 187, 1909, 77, 1910, 200, 1911, 177-178; spraying, 1907, 190-193, 1911, 179, ~~1904, 25~~; standard, how formed, 1855 (F. G. A.), 59; success, in Minnesota, 1860 (F. G. A.), 65, in Wisconsin, 1859 (F. G. A.), 80, 82, 1870-71, 70, 71, 73, 93, 122, 181, 185, 196-198, 1872, 13, 33, 48, 1874, 85, 93, 152, 1875, 18, 89, 142, 155, 159, 1876, 77-83, 102 (northern limit for), 133, 145, 194, 1877, 71, 95, 177 (northern limit), 200, 1879-80, 104, 139, 205-206 (special advantages), 1880-81, 266, 1881-82, 89, 1883, 62, 1884, 133, 1885, 45, 231, 1886, 115 (mostly failure), 1887, 254, 260, 1888, 168-169 (Northwestern Wisconsin), 194, 221 (first cultivated in Wisconsin, 222 (Crawford County), 244, 1889, 9, 171, 230, 1890, 76, 242, 1891, 49, 50, 144 (Waupaca County), 193-196, 1892, 88, 1894, 60, 84, 180, 1895, 95; Suhs Brothers' seedlings, 1894, 187; superfluous growth should be checked, 1874, 88-92, 144, 145, 1876, 82, 1877, 61, 1878, 22; Tallman (see Champion), 1879-80, 135; Talun, 1873, 62; Telegraph, 1891, 50; Texas, 1908, 176; time of ripening, 1870-71, 71, 91, 92, 108, 117, 196; Tokay, 1879-80, 206; To Kalon, 1870-71, 108, 1872, 193; training, 1885, 182-187 (illus-

tration), 1886, 248, 1888, 147, 223, 1889, 110, 114, 1890, 24, 102, 138, 230, 231, 1891, 93, 94, 1894, 178, 214 (in ~~Northern~~ New Mexico), 1897, 169, 1902, 156, 1904, 175 and 177 (ignored in Orient), 255, 1911, 181, arbors, 1878, 103, best mode, 1869, 60; horizontal arm and spur system, 1874, 93, 165, 166, 1876, 82, pole, 1878-79, 169, 170-178, stakes, 1878, 166, 1878-79, 223, 242, 1879-80, 25, trellis, 1874, 93, 1877, 61, 1878, 22, 166, 1878-79, 170, 175, 178, 242-245 (Greenman's), 1879-80, 25, 1883, 70 (when to tie up vines), 1907, 188; Triumph, 1885, 181 (for South); Uhland, 1885, 180 (description and qualities); Ulster's Prolific, 1891, 176 (in Minnesota), 1892, 90; Union Village, 1864-68, 37, (or Shaker), 1870-71, 92, 93; value, for health, 1876, 83; varieties, 1909, 77-78, adapted to Iowa, 1906, 258, exhibited, 1855 (F. G. A.), 39, 1854-57 (Ag. S.), 501, 502, 1860 (F. G. A.), 2-4, 1864-68, 3-7, 23, 26, recommended, 1855 (F. G. A.), 57, 58, 1859 (F. G. A.), 38, 40, 76, 90, 1860 (F. G. A.), 9, 73 (for cultivation under glass), 1864-68, 10, 11, 23, 45, 63, 75, 77, 1869, 63, 1870-71, 37, 45, 73, 77, 83, 92, 93, 107, 108, 143, 1872, 37, 192-194, 1873, 164, 1884, 10, 1885, xii, 96, 97, 99, 173-181 (list and description of kinds most cultivated), 1886, xi, 115, 247, 254, 1887, xi, 256, 263, 270, 1888, x, 126, 168, 194 (at Ripon), 204, 208, 259, 1889, vii, 11, 105-106 (start late and ripen early), 106 (winter keepers), 117, 171, 176, 180, 184, 186, 188, 191, 230, 1890, 10, 22, 74, 119, 138, 224, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240 (Western Wisconsin), 242 (Sauk County), 243 (Outagamie County), 1891, 7, 50 (at North), 141, 175-176 (in Minnesota), 1892, xvi, 26, 90, 198, 199, 1893, xviii, 221 (Outagamie County), 1894, 13, 126, 173 (in Minnesota), 180, 188, 192, 193, 1895, 16, 95, 115, 118, 215, 245 (in Northern Illinois), 308, 1896, 10, 39 (for Northern Illinois), 45, 193, 1897, xxx, 170, 1898, xxv, 141, 1899, xxv,

161, 1900, xxvi (description), 27, 1901, xxv, 1902, xxix, 161 (in Iowa), 177 (additions to Society list), 1903, xxx, 1904, xxii, 1905, xxiv, 1906, xxiv, 258, suited to Wisconsin, 1907, XXI, 189, 1908, XII, 1910, 22, 23; Vergennes, 1885, 177 (description and qualities), 1889, 106, 117; Vermont, 1860 (F. G. A.), 3, 7-9; Vick's Early, 1886, 247; Victor Early, 1885, 175 (description and qualities), 1886, 248, 1888, 58, 1889, 105 (description), 115, 117, 118, 1891, 50 (small); Victoria, 1885, 181, 1887, 242 (origin), 1888, 59; (Vitis), best species for seedlings, 1869, 60, European (V. vinifera), not successful in America, 1872, 169, 170; Walter, 1870-71, 73, 1872, 193 (commended), 1873, 62, 66, 1874, 85, 1875, 107, 159, 1876,78; white varieties, uncertain in Wisconsin, 1888, 58, 63, 1889, 106 (list), 1891, 50 (not profitable), 1892, 90; why and when remove tendrils, 1874, 90, 91; wild, 1907, 6, for ornament, 1877, 79, varieties, 1887, 70, 71 (fox, etc.); Wilder, 1873, 171, (Rogers' No. 48), 1876, 78, 79, 1878-79, 133, 134, 1879-80, 293, 1883, 97, 1889, 106 (description); Wine, Early, 1904, 40 (description); winter care, 1911, 168; winter protection for, 1864-68, 11 (in South), 32, 35 (best mode), 64, 68, 73, 1869, 50, 61, 62, 1910, 23 (illustration); Wisconsin seedlings, 1876, 177, 1880-81, 266, 1883, 94 (from a raisin), 134; Wolferd seedlings (Minnesota), 1891, 206; Woodruff, 1909, 78; Woodruff Red, 1887, 243 (origin and qualities); Worden, 1870-71, 161, 1873, 71 (introduction in Wisconsin), 1872, 122, 1876, 178, 1877, 62, 138, 1878, 23, 1878-79, 330, 1879-80, 104, 142, 166, 1880-81, 113 (points of excellence), 1881-82, 142 (recommended), 1883, 96, 127, 129 (recommended), 1885, 13, 99, 206, 1886, 127, 130, 247, 1888, 59, 61, 63, 94, 226, 1889, 115-118, 171, 1891, 194, 1907, 189, 1909, 77, 1911, 169, adaptability to Wisconsin, 1910, 20, faults, 1888, 58, 1891, 50 (cracks),

176 (drops fruit), pollenization, 1909, 82-83, (recommended), 1884, 76, 1885, 176, 177, 1886, 254 (early), 1889, 106, 1892, 148, 199, 1899, 213 (hardy), 1900, 130, resists phylloxera, 1884, 139, seedling, 1869, 69; Wyoming (or Wilmington) Red, 1885, 179, 1891, 50, 1892, 90.

Grape vines, enemies of, 1860 (F. G. A.), 71-73; injured by drouth, 1859 (F. G. A.), 85; protection for, 1859 (F. G. A.), 23-26, 82, 88, 1860 (F. G. A.), 7, 8, 69, 71, 72.

Grass, 1901, 33-34 (crab, a natural mulch), 92 and 1903, 18 (quack, a nuisance), 1904, 98 (may breed improved sorts), 296 (best kinds for lawn), 1906, 119, 174 (poisonous to apple-tree roots?), 264 (cover-crop); an enemy to growth of trees, 1870-71, 123-125; blue joint (Calamagrostis canadensis), succeeds prairie fire, 1877, 100; quack, 1901, 92, 1906, 264; Texas varieties, 1909, 54.

"Grass-mulch," 1906, 173-175 and 181-182 (mainly injurious; when allowable), 267, 270.

Graves, J. B., address, 1907, 202-212.

Gray, Asa, cited, 1891, 110, Manual of Botany, 1905, 61 (orchids of United States), 69.

Gray, Warren, "Pleasures of Farm Life," 1891, 83-85; "Winter Protection of Small Fruits," 1892, 137, 138; report by, 1889, 183-186, 1890, 234, 235, 1891, 142, 1892, 196, 1894, 184, 1895, 115, 116.

Great Britain, 1906, 232 (ravages of potato blight).

Greaves, A. C., "Fruit Raising in Door County," 1915, 82-85; "Organization as Affecting Marketing," 1916, 85-88.

Greek Valerian, 1917, 61.

Green, C. C., "Strawberries at the North," 1885, 164-166; "How to Propagate and Grow Fruits," 1894, 106; reports on Russian apples, 1891, 176.

Green, E. C., "Insect Enemies of Tree and Fruit," 1901, 119-132; cited,

1901, 132-137.

Green, S. B., "Russian Apples," 1897, 123-125; address, 1907, 242-248; cited, 1895, 175, 1902, 43.

Green, W. J., cited, 1893, 154; experiments and researches, 1892, 100 (fungicide).

Greene, Wesley, "How We Raise Fruit in Iowa," 1914, 70-73.

Greenhouses, 1859 (F. G. A.), 26, 1873, 147-149, 1894, 223 (extent, for acreage of seedling plants), 1895, 256-259 (for rural growers; construction and cost), 1896, 224-228 (management), 1900, 157, 1903, 40 and 43 (best style for forcing vegetables), 1905, 256, 1906, 40, 228-230 (cost, heating, etc.); not desirable for propagating scions, 1870-71, 109-111.

Greenman, C. H., "Grape Cultivation, 1869, 60-63; "Grape Growing," 1879-80, 24, 29; "Grapes for the Farmer," 1877, 59-63; "Horticulture as a Means of Obtaining Wealth," 1872, 46-48; "Injury to Trees and Vines in 1872-73," 1874, 95, 96, 160, 1875, 28; "Small Fruits for the Farmer," 1878, 20-23; "Strawberry Culture," 1878, 120-122; "Training and Pruning the Grape Vine," 1878-79, 241; discovers Janesville grape, 1881-82, 142; donations by, for benefit of Society, 1870-71, 18, 51; his glass frames for propagation, 1870-71, 109-111 (description), 134 (recommended), 1872, 31, 32; memorial sketch, 1890, 212, 213; report by, 1874, 188, 1875, 121, 122, 1880-81, 126.

Greenman, C. H. and J. H., originate "Janesville" grape, 1864-68, 26.

Greenman, H. H., paper, "Grape Culture," 1872, 168-171; Trees, "Fall Sales," 1872, 107-110.

Green's Fruit Grower, cited, 1885, 166, 255.

Gregory, James J. H., "Onion Culture," 1892, 105.

Grew, Nehemias, 1903, 253 (observations on fertilizations of flowers).

Grieling, Louis, originates new apples, 1904, 20.

Griffith, E. M., address, 1907, 170-184.

Groff, ———, originates new flowers, 1903, 222-225 and 1904, 214 (gladiolus).

Gross, -----, invents spraying apparatus, 1902, 98.

Grover, Edwin, report, 1890, 244.

Guinea hens, aid in potato growing, 1911, 47.

Guy, Charles H., report by, 1891, 193.

Gypsophila, 1878, 106.

Hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), value for timber, 1870-71, 150.

Hager, W. S., address, 1908, 46-47; "Orchard Tillage," 1910, 110-111; "Some Recollections of a Hurried Trip Through the Northwest," 1910, 23-25; "Strawberry Experiences, 1904," 1905, 179; "Success and Failure of Amateur Orchardists," 1902, 274-276; report, 1904, 31, 1905, 148, 149, 389, 1908, 200-201.

Hale, C. F., "Spraying," 1905, 203-214.

Hale, Elisha, 1899, 50 (introducing De Soto plum).

Hale, J. H., cited, 1901, 111, 112.

Halesia tetraptera (silver bell, or snowdrop tree), 1893, 105 (recommended, and described).

Hall, J. R., report, 1895, 302, 1896, 87, 1897, 207.

Hall, L. I., horticulturist, cited, 1869, 92.

Hall, W. M., report, 1902, 18.

Halsted, Professor Byron D., "Injurious and Other Fungi," 1881-82, 284-301.

Ham, P. A., report, 1904, 32.

Hambright, Charles M., cited, 1875, 28, 1880-81, 126.

Hamilton, ———, Vegetable Physiology, cited, 1874, 122.

Hamilton, C. H., "The Blackberry as a Market Fruit," 1884, 34-39; success in cultivating blackberries, 1888, 110-114.

Hamilton, W. J., address, 1909, 151-157.

Hanchett, W. H., "Eldorado Blackberries," 1905, 18, 19; "New Era in

Wisconsin Horticulture," 1912, 58-66; "Small Fruits for the Home Garden," 1908, 176, 177; report by, 1891, 196, 1893, 215, 216, 1894, 189, 190, 202, 203, 1895, 185-187 (strawberries), 306, 1901, 241, 242, 1906, 80-83, 115, 116, 256, 257, 1907, 257-259.

Hanchett and Son, donate plants for children, 1895, 318, 1896, 14, 15, 1897, 6.

Handly, James, "Marketing Apples When Opportunity Offers," 1905, 406-413; "Marketing Fruit" (on coöperative plan), 1906, 98-108.

Hanford, A. G., "Transplanting Evergreens," 1859 (F. G. A.), 49, 50; death, 1900, 127; death, and services to horticulture, 1864-68, 8; note by, 1859 (F. G. A.), 94; report by, 1860 (F. G. A.), 85, 86.

Hanko, Ed., 1907, 156 (see Apples, Sauk County).

Hansen, Professor -----, 1906, 265.

Hansen, N. E., address, 1907, 102-110, 118-120; cited, 1894, 175, 1899, 125, 128, 133-135, 1902, 123, (of Agricultural college, South Dakota), collects seeds in Old World for United States Agricultural Department, 1899, 55, 100-108 (account of his labors and discoveries), 134, 135, 1903, 15.

Hansen hybrids, 1914, 104-105, 1916, 35-36.

Harolson, Charles, "Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm," 1916, 123-125.

Harden, F., "A Beginner's Experience in Growing Small Fruit," 1895, 248-250; "What Shall We Plant Next Spring?" 1896, 191-194; originates new apple, 1891, 48; trial station on his farm, 1891, 55; report by, 1891, 158, 1892, 190, 197, 198, 207 (notes on small fruits), 1893, 118-120, 215, 1894, 92-94, 185, 196, 1895, 105, 106, 296-299, 309, 1896, 90, 91, 120, 121, 1898, 43-47, 1899, 57, 58, 210, 1900, 160, 161.

Harding, George, trial station on his farm, 1891, 122.

Harland, F. W., originates new apple, 1905, 92.

Harley, J. A., "Kickapoo Valley Wisconsin's Favored Fruit District,"

1915, 86-92.

Harmon, A. C., report by, 1881-82, 239, 240.

Harney, R. J., "Cultivation of Grape-Vine in Wisconsin," 1876, 77-83; report by, 1874, 178-183.

Harpalus caliginosus (beetle), destroys army-worm, 1879-80, 32.

Harper, Miss Blanchard, address, 1909, 214-223; "Canning Vegetables From the Home Garden," 1910, 218-220; "Notes on Gardening," 1910, 214-218.

Harper, Charles L., report by, 1893, 219, 1894, 203.

Harris,-----, "Injurious Insects," 1869, 87; "Insects Injurious to Vegetation," cited, 1872, 138, 157, 1873, 112, 115, 1876, 116, 120, recommended, 1872, 191, 102.

Harris, Charles, introduces new plum, 1900, 77.

Harris, H. H., "Care of New Strawberry Fields," 1902, 276-278.

Harris, J. S., "Fruit Growing for Farmers," 1890, 71-75; Fruits, "Nomenclature and Catalogue," 1893, 172-175 (with diagram of scale for size); "Loudon's Seedling Grapes," 1899, 25, 26; Minnesota horticulturist, addresses and reports by, 1885, 25-28, 1891, 177, 205-209 (on Minnesota seedling fruits), 215 (do., presented to Minnesota Horticultural Society); death, and eulogy, 1902, 166, 215; letter by, 1895, 234-235 (reminiscent); report by, 1881-82, 146, 147; "Flowers and Plants, Cultivated by Amateurs," 1881-82, 55-63; "Gardening for Farmers," 1881-82, 242-251.

Harris, Joseph, "Gardening for Young and Old," 1892, 105.

Harris, S. F., Superintendent of Medford trial orchard, 1903, 38 (commended), 39 (report), 1906, 72.

Harrison, J. F., "Care of My Orchard," 1917, 83-84.

Hartley, Mrs. Mary, report by, 1892, 199.

Hartwell, J. L., "The Farmer's Small Fruit Garden," 1897, 166-171; "Relation of Experiment Stations to Horticulture," 1904, 83-91;

"Small Fruit on the Farm," 1918, 116-120; in charge of experiment station, 1905, 39, 191.

Haskell,-----, "Utility of the Beautiful," 1884, 125, 126.

Haskins, L. P., report, 1906, 68, 69.

Hastings, S. D., "Wine, Domestic, and Temperance," 1870-71, 99-106.

Hatch, A. L., "Apple Culture," 1874, 71-74, 160; "Business Fruit Culture in Wisconsin," 1899, 240-247; "Defensive Horticulture," 1883, 69-73; "The Door County Fruit District, 1910, 212-214; "Experience in Fruit Culture," 1888, 143-148; "Faith, Hope, and Cherries," 1906, 212-214; "Fraudulent Agents," 1900, 9, 10; "Fruit Regions of Wisconsin," 1892, 3-5; "The Fruit-Grower's Bridge Over Hard Times," 1897, 67-72; "Fruits in Wisconsin [River] Valley," 1872, 187-189; "Horticultural Education," 1878, 17-20; "How to Plant a Fruit Tree," 1900, 189-192; "Implements of Small Fruit Culture," 1902, 15-19; "Individuality of Varieties of Fruit," 1901, 37-41; "Looking Forward," 1894, 60-62; "Making it Pay on a Wisconsin Fruit Farm," 1890, 122-127; "Marketing Fruit," 1906, 85, 86; "Mulching Fruit Trees," 1875, 76-78; "Notes on the Lime Sulphur Mixture," 1910, 149-150; "Observations of a Novice," 1876, 73-76; "Opportunities for City-Bred People in Door County," 1911, 22-27; "Possibilities in Horticulture," 1879-80, 89-91; "Protection" (for tree-trunks), 1891, 171-175; "Pruning the Bearing Tree," 1913, 25-26; "Pruning the Tree," 1895, 35-37; "Raspberry Culture," 1880-81, 241, 242; "Selling and Shipping Fruit," 1902, 278-280; "Small Fruits in Northern Wisconsin," 1899, 156-169; "Some Facts in the Experience of an Experimenter," 1890, 47-53; "Some Things I Would Like to Know," 1884, 137-141; "Stray Thoughts," 1884, 195-198; "Undeveloped Resources," 1879-80, 203-207; "Value of New Seedling Apples," 1897, 185-187; "What I Have Learned About Spraying," 1895, 140-145; "What Shall We

Plant?", 1877, 46-48; "What We Can Do to Raise Fruit," 1900, 86-90, 1904, 69-72 (keep growing conditions favorable); "Wisconsin Apples, and how to Market Them," 1892, 11, 12; experiments in horticulture, chiefly for University of Wisconsin and United States Agricultural Department, 1890, 28, 105, 150, 158, 1893, 14, 1894, 44, 1895, 96, 1896, 60; memorial sketch of S. I. Freeborn, 1895, 323, 324; originates new apples, 1890, 224 (names), 1895, 161, 1902, 80, 1905, 228 (introduces McMahan); removal to Door County, 1896, 67, 1897, xvii, 70, 1898, 172, 1899, 140-141 (experimental plum orchard), 165; report by, 1874, 186, 187, 1877, 167-170, 1878, 192, 193, 1878-79, 107-109, 1879-80, 139-142, 1890, 239-241, 1891, 157 (trial station), 1892, 205-206 (notes on small fruits), 1893, 123-125, 1894, 89-92, 180, 181, 1895, 299, 300, 1897, 14-16, 1899, 1-4, 1902, 147-150 (on Pan-American Exposition); trial station located on his farm, 1891, 55, 122, 1896, 16.

Hatch, Mrs. A. L., writes sketch of G. H. Robbins, 1894, 86.

Hatch, Bernice, "Color, Its Value to the Horticulturist," 1913, 81-85.

~~Hatch, C. A., address, 1907, 158-160.~~

~~Hatch, A. C., address, 1909, 51-55.~~

address, 1907, 158-160, 1909, 51-55;

Hatch, C. A., "Grape-Growing for Farmers," 1885, 98-101; "McMahan Apple--Its History," 1905, 228-230; "Ornamental Trees," 1887, 109-112; "What Business to Follow in Connection With Fruit Growing", 1892, 117-122; originates new apple, 1906, 273.

Hatch, Jason, originates new apple, 1886, 53, 149, 1899, 252.

Hatch, Kirk L., 1906, 245.

Hauser, Mr., "Ten Perennial Flowering Plants," 1917, 50-57.

Hauser, J. F., "Flowers of Merit Not Generally Grown," 1915, 35-37.

Hauser, J. T., "Raspberries," 1914, 50-51.

Hauser, John, report by, 1894, 195.

Haviland, Miss Dora S., "Wild Plants of Wisconsin," 1890, 106, 166-174 (prize essay), 225; "Flowers," 1895, 223-225.

Hawes, J. T., "Protection of Trees From Rabbits," 1875, 93, 94.

Hawthorn, 1875, 146 (hedges).

Hay, grown on large scale, 1877, 100, 101.

Hays, Frank, "Black Raspberry Culture," 1918, 222-226.

Hazel, 1890, 165; contends with grass for supremacy, 1870-71, 123, 124.

Hazelton, A. M., originates new fruits, 1904, 33.

Heaton, J. C., "Illinois Way," 1914, 66-69.

Hedges, discussion as to value, 1895, 14, 146-148; discussion of various shrubs, 1869, 72 (barberry recommended), 73; how to cultivate, 1870-71, 55; ornamental, 1878, frontispiece (illustration), 88-90; shrubs suitable for, 1870-71, 55, 59, 1875, 14, 75, 146-148, 174 (sweet pea), 1878, 88-90, 92, 1879-80, 88, see also premium, 1884, 184, 1890, 69, 1892, 177, 1893, 108, 1894, 15, 1895, 18, 1896, 11, 80, 81, 1897, xxxi, 1898, xxx, 1899, xxx, 107, 1900, xxxi, 1901, xxx, 1902, xxxiii, 111 (osage orange, harbors S. José Scale), 194, 1903, xxxv, 66, 1904, xxiii, 1905, xxv, 17, 1906, xxv.

Hedrick, Professor U. P., "Cultivation and Cover Crops," 1906, 170-186.

"Heeling-in," 1904, 248-249 (illustration).

Heimstreet, E. B., offers special premium, 1878, 187; report by, 1878-79, 338, 339, 1881-82, 239, 1883, 133-134, 1884, 119, 1885, 35, 36, 1886, 137, 1887, 277, 278, 1888, 192, 193, 1889, 168, 1890, 249, 1891, 130, 131, 1892, 189, 1893, 206, 1894, 201, 1895, 301, 1896, 93, 1897, 210, 211, 1899, 21.

Heindel, Mrs. L. W., "How to Keep the Boys on the Farm," 1895, 225-233.

Heiss, E. R., "Fruits in Northern Iowa," 1864-68, 20, 76.

Heliopsis, 1917, 62.

Heliotrope, 1873, 175.

Hellebore, destroys insects, 1875, 96, 145, 1877, 103-108, 141, 1878, 145, 1878-79, 33, 34, 66, 1879-80, 34, 123, 133, 134, 178-181, 1880-81, 248, 1881-82, 343, 1883, 4, 11, 14; white, for insects, and how applied, 1884, 66, 1885, 32, 1886, 179, 254, 264, 1887, 9-11, 55, 56, 85, 150, 184, 237, 268, 276, 1888, 37, 164, 1890, 29-32, 1891, 43, 88, 105, 1892, 43, 44 (injurious only to insects), 98, 104 (cost), 1893, 202, 1894, 112, 191, 1895, 107, 116, 119, 203, 1898, 38, 1899, 217-219, 1901, 192, 1902, 187, 1903, 219, 220, 1904, 256, formula, 1910, XIX, 1911, XIX.

Hemiptera, 1883, 16, 19-21, 1884, 27.

Hemlock (Abies, and Taxus), varieties tested, 1859 (F. G. A.), 48; (Abies Canadensis), grown as shrub, 1870-71, 55, discussion, 121; description, etc., 1887, 268, 1890, 70, 161-162, 1892, 176, 1893, 185 (area in Wisconsin); Wisconsin, 1907, 176.

Hemlock spruce (Abies canadensis), 1875, 75, 1878, 91, 92, 1878-79, 207.

Henderson, -----, address, 1908, 34-42.

Henderson, Peter, nurseryman, cited, 1880-81, 276, 277; death, 1890, 107; memorial sketch, 213-215, 1891, 82; portrait, 1890, frontispiece; "Gardening for Profit," 1890, 214 (also other works); "Practical Floriculture," 1879-80, 60.

Hennecke, C., & Company, award to, 1875, 137.

Henry, A. T., "Thinning Fruit," 1904, 232-234.

Henry, W. A., cited, 1888, 9-10, 138, 1889, 100, 1892, 17, 1895, 175; coöperation with Society, 1887, 92, 93, 96, 98, 153, 1890, 100, 1891, 149; experiments by, 1889, 163, 1897, 161; his work commended by Society, 1893, 190.

Henshal, Rev. J. G., biographical data, 1892, 186.

Hepatica triloba, 1907, 18.

Hepler, J. R., "Trees for Shade and Ornament," 1916, 53-58.

Herbariums, 1884, 123 (made by school children), 1890, 214, 1894, 159

(Presented by Soc. to Wis. Univ., 1905, 61 and 69 (of Wis. Univ. Orchids in), 149-150 (do. Ranunculaceae).

Herbs, sweet and pot, kinds recommended, 1881-82, 249; varieties for home garden, 1911, 76.

Herbst, John L., "Picking Small Fruits," 1902, 10, 11; "Small Fruits at Sparta," 1900, 21-23; "Strawberries," 1893, 4-6; "A Year's Experience in Small Fruits," 1894, 107-110; 1900, frontispiece (portrait); originates new fruits, 1896, 128; reports, 1896, 78, 79, 1901, 193, 194, 202, 203, 1902, 162, 163, 165-167, 1903, 37, 38, 133-136, 1904, 11-15, plant distributing to children, 1894, 95-97, 1895, 206-210, 1896, 13-17, 159, 1897, 6-9.

Heredity, influence of respective parents, 1884, 81-83, 1885, 104, 241, 1889, 165 (in grafts), 1892, 53 and 209 (blight transmitted?), 1895, 264, 1897, 100, 1904, 99-101, 1905, 60 (subject neglected by horticultural writers), 318-328 (principles, etc.), 1906, 162; processes securing, 1874, 139, 1876, 106.

Hersinger, Charles, "Keeping Fruit," 1880-81, 175-178.

Herziger, L., "Garden Irrigation," 1918, 172-179.

Hewitt, B. Wade, "Best System of Nursery Trimming," 1894, 146, 147.

Hey, Charles, "Home Adornment," 1917, 72-75.

Hibbard, B. H., "Co-operation," 1913, 106-114.

Hickory (Carya), 1875, 73, 1878-79, 207, 1880-81, 168; habitat, 1870-71, 122, 123; 1890, 67 (how plant and cultivate), 163 (description), 1899, 185 and 207 (winter-killed), 223; plant for timber, 1870-71, 166; shag-bark, habitat in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 122.

Higgins, J., address, 1906, 252.

Highways, trees should be planted along, 1872, 11.

Hildebrand, J. G., report, 1895, 309.

Hilgard, Professor E. W., cited, 1879-80, 322, 323, 326.

Hill, George C., report by, 1879-80, 136-139, 1881-82, 162, 163, 1884, 131, 1886, 132, 133, 1891, 192, 1892, 195, 196.

Hill, J. P. W., 1908, 135; originates new apples, 1897, 41, 1899, 91,

252.

Hillier, Byron, "Growing and Marketing Small Fruit," 1904, 58-61.

Hinkle, C. R., "The Gladiolus; Why and How," 1915, 28-35.

Hinkley, M. E., "The Apple Problem," 1896, 200-203.

Hinckley, Major -----, plum named for, 1870-71, 94, 95.

Hintgen, N., originates new strawberry, 1884, 122, 1885, 3.

Hippodamia variety (lady-birds), 1876, 129 (illustration), 1878-79, 303, 304 (description and illustration).

Hirschinger, Charles, "Apples and Orchards in Sauk County," 1892, 57-61; "How to Sell Apple Trees," 1900, 44-47; "My Experience in Raising Apples," 1889, 121-129, 1895, 70, 71; "Tree Fruits," 1901, 42-47; experiments in horticulture, 1890, 158; originates new apples, 1889, 122, 1890, 224 (names), 1891, 127, 1892, 58, 126, 1902, 80; report by, 1874, 188, 189, 1890, 248, 1891, 133, 1892, 187, 188, 1893, 219, 1894, 196, 1895, 305, 1897, 203.

Hislop, Thomas, Milwaukee seedsman, crab-apple named for, 1880-81, 270; fruit named for, 1899, 252.

Hitchcock, A. C., "Cranberry Culture," 1875, 126-128.

Hitchings system, see sod mulch.

Hobart, Mrs. Carrie S., "A Few Words for Women," 1891, 37-42.

Hobbins, Dr. Joseph, address by, 1870-71, 10-15; annual address by, 1864-68, 27-39, 1869, 4-18; "Garden Thoughts," 1877, 80-85; "The Grape and its Treatment," 1873, 61-64; experiments in grape cultivation by, 1873, 61, 64; annual address quoted, 1910, 74-75; death, and memorial sketch, 1894, 86, 171, 208, 209; lectures at University on horticulture, 1869, 21; a life member, 1870-71, 112; resignation as president, 1870-71, 61, 62.

Hodges, L. B., interest in forestry, 1885, 74.

Hofer, A. F., "How to Raise Grapes," 1878-79, 168-173.

Hoffmann, C. A., "Bulbs and Their Culture," 1915, 23-28; "Summer and Autumn Flowering Bulbs," 1916, 63-66.

Hogs, for destroying orchard-worms, etc., 1876, 112, 118, 128, 187, 1877, 129, 130, 1878-79, 268, 269, 1879-80, 31 (made sick by army worm), 1880-81, 268, 302.

Hoile, Isaac J., letter to Society, 1870-71, 20; report by, 1869, 100, 101, 1874, 178, 179.

Holland, floriculture in, 1899, 200-201 (extent of bulb industry), 1906, 293.

Hollister, Mrs. Alura C., "Life of Women on Farms," 1887, 204-209.

Hollister, U. S., letter to Society by, 1881-82, 149-151.

Hollister, W. S., report by, 1870-71, 78.

Holmes, W. H. "Apples, etc., vs. Potatoes for Northern Wisconsin," 1897, 275-279; report, 1906, 250; "Our Horticultural Picnics," 1891, 62, 63.

Holton, E. D., World's Fair Commissioner, coöperates with Society, 1885, 17, 21.

Hollyhock, 1913, 132-133, 1915, 40; care, 1911, 63; (illustration), 1908, opposite p. 9; time to sow, 1918, 53-54; varieties, 1909, 14, 1911, 63.

Holsinger, Professor C. V., "War Gardens of Milwaukee and Vicinity," 1918, 166-170.

Homes, adornment, 1874, 36-54, 1875, 13, 194-200, 1876, 57, 58, 73, 155, 1877, 34-36, 50, 51, 72-75, 80-85, 88-92, 1878, 11-13, 48, 98, 99, 103-115, 1878-79, 58, 224, 227, 1879-80, 17-21, 60-67; adornment and planning of grounds, 1891, 33-36, 1903, 201-212, 228-245 (kinds of plants for, etc.), 1904, 103-119, 264-302 (illustration), 1916, 47-51, 1917, 72-75; farm decoration, 1912, 141-144.

Honey, 1878, 188, 194, 1878-79, 112, 1879-80, 152, 1880-81, 114 (linden),

1893, 49, 1895, 324 (greatest single harvest), 1901, 198, 1903, 253-255 (function in flower, and indications).

"Honey-dew", caused by insects, 1906, 15.

Honeysuckle, 1898, 218, 1903, 238 (climbing sorts); appellation for columbine, 1875, 100, 182; mildew, treatment, 1907, 9; climbing, various kinds, 1870-71, 60; pink tartarin, 1915, 38; purple (Lonicera glanca), 1907, 7; Tartarian (Lonicera), description, 1870-71, 59; wild, 1907, 6 ; (Lonicera), wild, 1875, 181, 1877, 78; yellow, (Lonicera sulivantee), 1907, 7.

Hood River Apple Growers' Union, 1907, 206, 209, 1910, 184.

Hood River Strawberry Growers' Association, inspection, 1910, 69.

Hooker, Sir William J., in charge of Kew gardens, 1901, 66.

Hooper, A. "Western Fruit Book, 1902, 43.

Hoopes, Josiah, "The Tuberose," 1885, 142, 143.

Hop, wild (Humulus lupulus), 1877, 79.

Hoper, A. F., vineyardist, 1907, 186.

Hopkins, B. F., eulogy on, 1870-71, 15.

Hornbeam, 1890,160 (description).

Horse chestnut (Aesculus), 1875, 74.

Horseradish, care, 1909, 230-231.

Horticultural conventions, local, 1883, 110.

Horticultural magazines and journals, usefulness, etc., 1899, 155, 1905, 410, 412.

Horticultural schools, 1894, 236 and 1895, 240 (in Europe).

Horticultural Societies, Adams Center, 1893, 217; adorning public places, 1877, 199, 1879-80, 73, 94 (schools), 1881-82, 44, 64 (cemeteries), 208; aided by state, 1884, 97, 174; Algoma, 1900, 144, 148, 159, 160, 1901, 159, 177, 206, 207, 253, 1902, 217, 280, 281, 1903, 94, 95, 1904, 30, 31, 1905, 106, 378-380 (illustration), 1906,

248, 249, 1907, 269-270; Amherst, 1889, 168, 169, 1890, 244, 1891, 136, 1892, 193; American Nurserymen's Association, 1878, 161, 162, 1880-81, 72, 90; among school-children, 1892, 8 (proposed), 10, 1893, 45 (numerous), 143, 163 (no. and membership), 219, 1894, 71, 97; Appleton (see Grand Chute Society), 1898,172; Appleton Fruit Growers' Association, coöperates with Wisconsin Horticultural Society, 1864-68, 13; auxiliary societies, 1899, 42 and 55-56 and 1901, 197 (of women, Minnesota), 211, 1904, 34, 35 (proposed for Wisconsin); Belleville, 1892, 191 (origin); Black River Falls, 1891, 61 (organization); Boston, 1870-71, 17, 1894, 66 (when begun); Brown County, 1875, 138, 166, 182, 1876, 7, 99, 1877, 196, 1878, 7, 159, 1878-79, 76, 260-265 (history, and methods),315-331 (proceedings and papers), 1879-80, 17-96, 101, 113, 277-280, 1880-81, 17, 25-70 (including exhibits and awards), 243-246 (incorporation), 1881-82, 230-235, 1890, 244-246, 1891, 128, 129, 151 (origin), 1892, 183-186, 1893, 210-214, 1903, 96 (do nothing but hold County fairs), 1904, 31, 1905, 389; Calumet County, 1894, 199 (organization), 1895, 302, 1896, 88, 1897, 188; Canada, work, 1887, 100; centers of recreation, 1875, 176-178, 1883, 133; collection of information, 1876, 17, 1877, 15; compete at state fair, 1870-71, 161, 164; coöperation among members, 1893, 216 (buying at wholesale), 1894, 203 (seed clubs), 204 (securing best varieties of fruit), 1895, 303 and 306 (see Fruit Growers' Association), 1899, 20 (horticultural reading circle), 1906, 249; local, coöperation with Society, 1874, 33, 1876, 138, 1877, 14, 124, 198, 1878-79, 229, 1879-80, 3, 107-111, 1880-81, 76-78, 89-92, 1881-82, 130-134, 235, 241, 1883, 69; Dakota, North, 1905, 298 (first annual meeting); Dakota, South, 1889, 203, 1905, 398 (when founded); Deer Creek Club, 1873, 42; delegates to meetings of Society, 1874, 155; desired to coöperate

with Wisconsin Horticultural Society, 1864-68, 9, 13, 1869, 14, 45; destruction of noxious insects, 1880-81, 302, 332; Door County, 1897, 207, 208; Dousman, 1896, 68; Eau Claire, 1892, 182, 183, 1893, 153, 217, 1894, 193, 198, 199, 1895, 303, 1905, 106 (see also under Fruit-Growers' Associations), 390; education, 1875, 176-178, 1881-82, 208, 235; Eureka (same as Rushford, q. v.), 1896, 84-86, 1897, 286, 1898, 18, 19, 1899, 20-22, 177, 179, 181, 1900, 144, 145, 1901, 208-210, 1902, 282, 1903, 95, 1906, 247; Evansville, 1891, 137 (origin), 1892, 47, 193, 255, 1893, 218, 1894, 200, 1898, 18, 1899, 3; Excelsior, 1887, 267, (Sauk County), 1883, 138, 139; exhibits by, 1878-79, 41, 42; exhibits by local Societies, 1884, 91, 1887, 92, 256, 267, 271, 277, 278, 1888, 161, 1889, 168-173, 177, 185, 189, 191, 193, 194, 1890, 218 (at Society meeting), 232, 238, 242, 1891, 127, 133, 1892, 9, 182, 187, 1893, 215, 217, 218, 1894, 138 and 142-144 (at Columbian Exposition), 199, 1895, 302 (wild flowers), 306, 1896, 68 (chrysanthemums), 84 (flower show), 89 (grapes), 235-238 (wild flowers), 268-269 (chrysanthemums), 1897, 204 (do.), 206, 208, 209, 1898, 14, 18 (chickens, etc.), 19, 193, 194, 224-226, 228, 1899, 19, 21, 228, 233, 1901, 209, 210, 212, 213, 1902, 216, 218, 280, 282, 1903, 93-95, 1904, 27, 28, 30, 31, 1905, 100 (Society awards premium to), 380-383 (illustration), 388, 391, 1906, 247, 249-253; experiments by, 1892, 183 (trial station for small fruits), 187-188 (fertilization of strawberries, etc.), 1896, 91-92 and 151-152 (in testing new varieties of potatoes), 175 (fruits and shrubs, testing), 1897, 209 (testing and rewarding seedling fruits), 1898, 14-17 and 1901, 209 (testing seedlings); field of activity, 1870-71, 135-139, 146, 1872, 14, 25, 26, 47, 48, 1873, 20; for Northwest, 1898, 88 (proposed), 96 (not approved by Society); formation of new, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 14, 16, 63, 64, 111; Fountain, 1878, 7; Freedom,

1875, 201, 1876, 7, 1877, 196, 197, 1878, 7, 1878-79, 332, 1879-80, 291, 1880-81, 18, 246, 1881-82, 236, 1883, 140, (East), 1884, 120, 1886, 136, 1887, 267, 1890, 242, 248, 1891, 133, 1892, 187, 188, 1893, 219, 1894, 196, 1895, 305, 1897, 203; Fremont, 1880-81, 249 (organization), 250, 1884, 120, 1885, 33, 34, 1886, 135, 136, 1888, 195, 1889, 173, 193, 1890, 238, 248, 1891, 134, 1892, 187, 1893, 209, 210, 1894, 199, 1895, 309, 1896, 91, 133, 1897, 206, 207; friendly relations with Society, 1870-71, 10, 11, 111, 1873, 42, 172; German Horticultural Society, Madison, historical sketch, 1864-68, 79, premiums taken by, 1864-68, 26; Gibson, East (school), 1893, 219; Grand Chute, report, 1872, 197, 1873, 42, 1874, 195, 1875, 138, 139, 1876, 7, 1877, 197, 1878, 7, 1878-79, 332-338, 1879-80, 291, 292, 1880-81, 76, 77, 89, 250, 251, 1881-82, 65-123 (meeting with Society), 236-238, 1883, 132, 133, (Appleton), 1884, 118, 119, 1885, 34, 1886, 134, 135, 1887, 278, 279, 1888, 192, 1889, 170-172, 1890, 232, 243, 244, 1891, 131, 1892, 47, 189, 1893, 143, 210, 1894, 192, 197, 198, 1895, 304, 305, 1896, 45 (age), 89, 90, 183, 184, 186, 1897, 212, 213, 1898, 156, 172, 177, 227, 1899, 19, 232, 233, 1900, 143, 158, 1901, 207, 208, 253, 1902, 217, 281, 1903, 95, 1904, 26, 1905, 106 and 399 (disbands); Grant County, 1864-68, 39, historical sketch, 1864-68, 81, 1893, 207 (organization); Green Bay, 1902, 281; Green Lake County (formerly Markesan), 1885, 35, 1886, 138; hold fruit festivals, 1889, 170, 171, 1890, 238, 243, 244, 1891, 62, 128, 131, 145, 1892, 183, 1893, 206, 210, 1894, 200, 210, 1895, 162, 304, 1896, 89, 1897, 210, 1898, 18, 1899, 19, 21, 1902, 218, 280, 1904, 28, 1905, 380, 382, 388, 1906, 247; how to conduct, 1875, 176-178, 1881-82, 54, 1883, 68-69 (as branch of state Society), 104; local, how to maintain interest in, 1878-79, 259-265; how to promote, 1872, 175, 1873, 47; Illinois, Transactions, cited, 1870-71, 22, 39, [illegible], 22, 63 (maintains institutes),

1872, 103, 1876, 133, 1878-79, 6, 83, 230, 1880-81, 89, 1881-82, 54, 127 (fair), 133, 188, 194, 196, 1883, 85 (state aid), 109, 1917, 30-31, aided by State, 1890, 76, 1899, 193, at Columbian Exposition, 1891, 61 (invites representation by horticultural societies), 1894, 179 (exhibits and awards), friendly relations with Society, 1884, 60, 69, 1886, 141, 1887, 101, 1890, 101, 1905, 116 (donates its Reports to Society), 405, local, 1890, 76 (success), 1891, 61, management, work, etc., 1897, 32, 37, 1899, 182, 1901, 56 (divisions), 1903, 76, 77, 1906, 284, sessions, 1887, 101-106, 1888, 253, 1890, 76, 127, 1894, 177-179, 1896, 41, 42, 1897, 35, 36, 1902, 155-159, 1903, 76, 77, 1904, 45, 1905, 402-405, 1906, 216, 254-255 (semi-centennials), Transactions published by state, 1872, 18, reports, etc., 1885, 135, 1897, 6, 1899, 193, 1903, 136 and 1904, 14 (set, acquired by Society), 1905, 116 (value), Central, 1896, 4, Eastern, 1896, 4, Northern, 1874, 155, 1876, 111, 138, 1878-79, 211, 1883, 108, 1896, 4, 1897, 178, 1898, 72 (measures for establishing teaching of horticulture in public schools), 1899, 52 (age), 54, 1900, 150, 1901, 56, 1903, 77, 1905, 80, 81, reports, etc., 1892, 146, sessions and procedures, 1887, 104-106, 1892, 146, 147, 1895, 240-249, 1896, 34-40, 1899, 51-54, 1903, 75, 76, 1904, 38-40, 1905, 400, 1906, 262, 263, trial stations, 1895, 245 (number), 1898, 150; Indiana, 1888, 229, 1889, 209 (membership, and local societies), 1905, 107 and 116 (donates Reports to Society); Iowa, 1870-71, 63 (maintains institutes), 67, 1875, 15 (how managed), 1878-79, 6, 83, 85, 230, 1881-82, 54, 134, 1883, 85, 106-107 (organized, and enthusiastic work), 110 (progressive methods), aided by State, 1884, 98, 1886, 98, 140, 1892, 129, 149, 1894, 228, 1895, 236 (headquarters), 1897, 200, 1898, 2, 96, 1902, 163, 1905, 395 (its branches), friendly relations with Society, 1886, 140, 1891, 69, 1892, 149, 1897, 195, 1898, 2, 154, 1904, 44, 1905, 107 and 116

(donates its Reports), conduct, 1886, 101, 140, 141, 1892, 128, 129, 149, 1894, 177, 228-229 (reports), [illegible], 1896, 158, 205 (fund for experiments in cross-fertilization), 1897, 196, 200 (expenditures), 1898, 33, 34, 152 (salaries; auxiliary societies), 154, 1903, 75 and 1905, 401 (liberal expenditures), 1906, 241 (testing seedling apples), Reports, cited, 1891, 213, 1894, 176, 1896, 158 (not distributed free), 1897, 6, 1905, 117 (value), sessions and procedures, 1892, 148, 149, 1894, 176-177 (criticisms on), 227-230, 1895, 235-240, 1897, 195-200, 1898, 13, 151-154, 1901, 199-202, 1902, 98 (essay at, on spraying), 1903, 73-75, 1905, 395, 396, 401, 1906, 256, 257, trial stations, 1887, 105, 1892, 129 (number, and work in cross-fertilization), 149, 1893, 101, 1895, 239, 1896, 43, 1897, 196, 1898, 152, Northeastern, procedures, etc., 1899, 49-51, 1900, 128, 138, 139, 1901, 202, 203, 1902, 159-161, 1903, 28, 78, 1904, 36-38, 1905, 79-80, 397, 1906, 257-259; Northern, 1888, 228 (Russian apples recommended by), 1892, 128, Southwestern, procedures, etc., 1898, 154-155, Western, Bulletins, 1892, 147, 148, sessions and procedures, 1892, 147, 148; Janesville, 1870-71, 23, 1872, 196, 1873, 46, 1874, 195, 1875, 201, 202, 1876, 7, 124, 1877, 197, 1878, 7, 176, 179, 187, 1878-79, 238, 1880-81, 251, 1881-82, 239, 1883, 91, 92 (name changed; see Rock County Society), 134, 135, coöperates with Wisconsin Horticultural Society, 1864-68, 13, (Rock County), fairs and exhibits, 1869, 98, historical sketch, 1864-68, 80, officers, 1869, 102, organization, 1864-68, 15, reports, 1884, 119, 1885, 35, 36, 1886, 137, 1887, 277, 278, 1888, 192, 193, 1889, 168, 1890, 249, 1891, 130,131, 1892, 189, 1893, 206, 1894, 201, 1895, 301, 1896, 93, 1897, 210, 211, 1898, 18 (declining), 1899, 21, 192; Kansas, 1874, 31, aided by State, 1884, 98, 1886, 94, management, etc., 1886, 93, 99, 1888, 86 (salary of secretary), 1902, 139

(exhibit at Buffalo Exposition); Kenosha, 1870-71, 71, 72 (report), 1872, 196 (report), 1874, 195, historical sketch, 1864-68, 81-83, report from, 1869, 101, 102; Kilbourn, 1891, 136 (origin), 1892, 3, 48 (resolutions), 188, 1893, 208, 226, 1894, 23, 203; La Crosse, 1884, 107, 109, 121-126, 1885, 1-5 (Society meets with), 36-38, 1888, 165 (merged in Farmers' Club); La Crosse County, 1889, 170, 187 (called "Farmers' Club"), 196, 1892, 176, 1894, 195, 1895, 279-280 (history), 1896, 88, 1900, 145, 146, 1903, 95, 96, 1905, 385-387, 1907, 267; La Fayette County, 1891, 123 (origin), 130, 1892, 188; Lake Geneva Foremen's and Gardeners' Association, 1906, 65 (organization), 251-253; Lake Mills, 1901, 6, 212-214 (organization, etc.), 1903, 93, 94, 1904, 27, 1905, 106, 390, 391, 1907, 270-271, 1908, 199; Lancaster, 1893, 218 (organization), 219, 1894, 203; Ledgeville (school), 1893, 219; Lemonweir Valley, 1874, 194, 1875, 139-142, 176-178, 188, 194, 1876, 7, 8, 18, 134, 138, 161, 1877, 14, 140, 198, 199, 1878, 8, 159, 161, 1878-79, 339; Lewiston, 1893, 214 (organization); Lima Farmers' Club, 1870-71, 16 (misprinted Leon?), 73 (report); local, 1895, 305 (benefits from), 1896, 156-159 and 181-186 (discussion of relations with State Society), 214 (do.), 1897, 13, 28-36 and 111 (relations with Society), 195-196 (in Iowa), 1898, 164, 190-195 (benefits), 1899, 63, 155, 181, 188 (should be more numerous), 189-194 (relations with Society), 232, 1900, 124 (decrease in number), 1901, 6 (number in Wisconsin), 1902, 166 (relations with Society), 1903, 134 (do not respond to efforts of Society), 1904, 26 and 31 (need aid of State Society), 35 (how increase), 1905, x-xi (affiliated with Society), 106 (list of existing), 1906, viii, ix, 59-60 (too ready to leave work to a few members), 65 (have few members in Society), 275-276 (members of, in Society), 1887, 264, 1888, 169, 1889, 93 (number in Wisconsin),

185, 191, 1890, 87, 234-237, 245 (program of one for year), 1891, 62, 63 (benefits), 89 (how organize, etc.), 1892, 74 (work with children), 1893, 112, 140, 1894, 58, 197 (promote neighborly relations), 1895, 101 (coöperation with Society in trial stations proposed), 137-138 (relation to local nurseries), 279-282 (benefits), to promote, 1884, 118, 1886, 135, 138, 1889, 169-171, 209, 1890, 238, 245, 246, 1891, 62 (horticultural picnics), 128-129 (regular program), 130-131 (spring horticultural institute), 145, 146, 1892, 47, 184 (program), 188, 1894, 201, 203, 204, 1895, 302, 302, 304, 305, 1896, 84, 87, 1897, 205, 206, 208-210, 213, 1898, 18, 1899, 227, 228, 235, 1900, 147, 148, 1901, 209, 210, 1902, 280, 1904, 27-30, 1906, 247-253, work and usefulness, 1896, 84, 85, 87, 91-93, 174-176, 1897, iii, 79, 208-210, 1899, 64, 188, 193, 194, 1900, 147, 159, 1902, 127, 1903, 39 (should replace tree-agents), 93-97 (promote horticultural interest among children and youths), 1904, 194, 195, 1905, 410 (for business advantages); Lodi, 1892, 192 (origin), 1893, 216; London (England), 1878-79, 318 (origin), 1881-82, 53, 1889, 162 (report cited); Madison, 1870-71, 23, 1872, 46, 195, 1873, 46, 1874.195, 1875, 142, 143, 1876, 8, 1877, 199, 1883, 73, 1900, 128, 1902, 84, 1906, 106, 391-392 (reorganized), 1908, 193-195, 1909, 242-243, annual meeting, 1869, 100, coöperates with Wisconsin Horticultural Society, 1864-68, 13, 22, 1869, 4, exhibits by, 1864-68, 24, 26, 79, ~~13 (methods~~, historical sketch, 1864-68, 78; Maine Pomological, 1902, 140 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition); Manitowoc, 1907, 273; Markesan, 1881-82, 239-40 (organization and methods), 1884, 121, 1885, 35 (name changed), 1887, 271; Massachusetts, 1874, 56 (amount of annual premiums), 1880-81, 101 (life memberships), 1887, 183 (endowment), 1888, 90, 91 (exhibits), 275, 1902, 107 and 116 (donates its reports to Society), names fruit,

1870-71, 159, 160, reports cited, 1893, 234, 1905, 117 (scope), Transactions, cited, 1881-82, 284-314; Mazomanie, 1872, 46 (report), 196 (report); Michigan, 1891, 104, 1901, 204 and 206 (Lyon bequest to), 1903, 81, 1905, 107 and 116 (donates Reports to Society), 1906, 143, 184, aided by State, 1884, 97, 1896, 53, 1901, 205 (state aid ceases), work and management, 1887, 99-101, 134 (relations with local Society), 1888, 80 (membership), 86 (salary of secretary), 1896, 52-53 (prepares history of horticulture in Michigan), 1901, 179 (trial station at South Haven), 204-206, 1904, 42, Reports, cited, 1891, 112, 1901, 204 (forestry), 1905, 107 and 116 (donated to Society), 117 (value), sessions, 1888, 166, 167, 1901, 109, 178-183, 203-206, 1903, 79-82, 1904, 41, 42, Pomological, 1878, 146, 1878-79, 6, 83, 230, 1880-81, 101 (life memberships), 1881-82, 54, 1883, 68-69 (affiliates local societies), 85 (state aid), Reports, cited, 1885, 135, 1891, 104, South Haven Pomological Society, send circular of inquiries, 1890, 115; Milton, 1878, 16 (award); Milton Farmers' Club, 1870-71, 16 (establishment), 23, 134, 161, 164 (wins premium), 1872, 46 (report), 53, 153, 1873, 46, organization and first exhibit, 1869, 102, 103; Milwaukee, coöperates with W. F. G. A., 1864-68, 4; Minnesota, 1873, 31 (Wisconsin delegates to), 1874, 35, 155-157, 1878, 132, 1878-79, 6, 1881-82, 54, 139, 149-153 (coöperates with Society), 1883, 68, 85 (state aid), 109 (progressive), aided by state, 1884, 98, 1886, 94, 1889, 209, 1896, 212, conduct, 1903, 72 (scientific experiments), 1904, 32-35, 1905, 393-394 (enormous membership; how secured), 1906, 164 (plant-breeders auxiliary), 259-261, 286, friendly relations with Society, 1884, 55, 60, 76, 116, 1885, 7, 25-28, 1886, 68, 90, 142, 203, 208, 1891, 178, 1894, 173, 1895, 235, 313, 1896, 66 and 215 (offers its magazines to Society), 233, 1897, 111, 1899, 10, 56, 57, 190, 1905, 79,

116 (donates its Reports), management, 1886, 94-96, 1887, 107, 139 (fruit commission), 1888, 86 (salary of secretary), 1889, 209, 1891, 205-209 (report on seedling fruits), 1892, 128, 1893, 174-175 and 222 (scale for sizing apples), 1894, 65, 173 (membership), 175 (compensation of secretary), 236, 1895, 94, 167, 173 (monthly publication of reports), 175-176 (do., and large membership), 234, 1896, 32, 66 (prosperity; monthly magazine), 158, 182, 210-213 (their magazine), 1897, 11, 25, 31-33, 188, 236, 1898, 9, 10, 1899, 18, 42 and 55-56 (has women's auxiliary society), 153 (effort to restrict outside nurseries), 190, 191, 227 (800 members), 228, 1901, 197, 198, 1902, 215 (J. S. Harris bequeaths his report on seedlings to), 284, offers premium ($1,000) for best apple for Northwest, 1884, 76, 1886, 95, 157, 1897, 42 (no entries), 1899, 56, 82, 1901, 198 (nine entries), 1902, 162, 1903, 73, 1904, 8, 34 (good results of offer), 1905, 75, 304, 394, 1906, 164, 260 (also for plums), reports and bulletins cited, 1885, 140, 242, 1890, 115, 1892, 106, 176, 1893, 174, 1894, 245, 1895, 83, 1896, 32, 1903, 11, 1905, 117 (value), sessions and procedures, 1889, 208-214, 1890, 101, 1891, 175-178, 1893, 153, 1894, 65, 173 (their fruit list, as adopted)-176, 237-245, 1895, 166-170, 234-235 (1874), 1897, 110, 111, 188, 1899, 55-57, 1900, 122, 133-137, 1901, 197, 198, 1902, 162, 284, 1903, 28, 71, 72, 1904, 32-36, 1905, 79, 393-395, 1906, 259, 261, Southern, 1903, 28, 1905, 397, trial stations, 1892, 128 (number), 1895, 94, women's auxiliary, 1899, 42, 55, 56, 1901, 197, 1904, 34, 1905, 393; Mississippi Valley, 1884, 96 (Wisconsin exhibit), 109, 115 (in N. O. Exposition), 1881-82, 160 (exhibit), 1883, 1 (Procedures, cited), 68, 89, 117 (Society in its exhibit), 121 (do.), cited, Transactions, 1885, 28, 32, 49, 162, 171, 198, 229, 250; Missouri, 1894, 44, 72, 1902, 140 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition), 1904, 42, 43, 1905, 107 and 116 (donates Reports to

Society), 1906, 147, Reports, 1902, 107, 116, 117 (scope), Central, 1906, 101; Monroe County (Sparta), 1893, 215, 216, 1894, 202, 203; Montreal, 1891, 213 (honors C. Gibb); Nebraska, 1897, 36, 1905, 116 (donates Reports to Society), experiments in acclimation of mountain evergreens, 1878-79, 208; New Jersey, sessions, 1888, 226; New York, Western, 1891, 139 (aided by P. Barry), 1893, 243, 1894, 61, 1896, 155 and 1897, 33 (how supported), 1902, 107 and 116 (donates its Reports to Society); number in Wisconsin, 1864-68, 39; Northern Illinois, friendly relations of Society with, 1869, 46, 54, 55; fruits recommended by, 1870-71, 79, invites Society to its fair, 1864-68, 43, meetings, 1870-71, 155, renames Miner plum, 1870-71, 94, 95, sends delegates to Wisconsin Society, 1870-71, 20, 1872, 45, 47, 1873, 42, 47; Northwestern (at La Crosse), 1880-81, 76, 89, 118 (organization), 119, 252-253 (first report), 1881-82, 17-64 (meeting with Society), 146, 147, 240-242, 1883, 135-138; objects, 1870-71, 7, 14, 135, 1873, 46; objects and work, village improvement, 1884, 135, 1891, 133, 136, 137, 1892, 9, 190, 1893, 92, 1899, 42, 1903, 68 (adorning school grounds), 96, 97; Ogdensburg, 1901, 6 (origin); Ohio, Grape Growers' Association, fruit exhibited by, 1864-68, 17; Omro, 1891, 133, 1893, 214, 1894, 196, 197, 1895, 306, 1896, 86, 87, 174, 175, 200, 1897, 204, 217-219, 285, 286, 1898, 14-17, 190-194, 1899, 3, 6, 21, 175, 178, 227, 240, 250, 1900, 143, 144, 1901, 210, 211, 1902, 218, 289, 290, 1903, 94, 194, 259, 1904, 28, 1905, 100 (Society awards premium to), 106, 382-383 (illustration), 399, 1906, 248, 1907, 269; Ontario, 1891, 213 (honors C. Gibb), 1903, 4; Oshkosh, 1889, 169, condition and progress, 1869, 100, 101, historical sketch, 1864-68, 83, invites State Society, 1870-71, 20, report, 1870-71, 23, 72, 73, 1872, 46, 195, 1873, 198; Outagamie County, 1880-81, 245, (Appleton), 1900, 128, Fruit

Growers' Association, 1864-68, 16; Paris, 1894, 66 (beginning and growth); Platteville, 1891, 196, 197, 1896, 87; Poynette Club, 1873, 42; Prescott, 1903, 96, 97; promote observance of Arbor Day, 1892, 189, 1894, 203; Reports, 1896, 1?? (high grade of contents), 1899, 63 (disseminate knowledge), 1905, 117 (great value; need index); responsibility (especially in recommended varieties), 1870-71, 29, 138, 1873, 21, 108; Retreat, 1896, 68; Richland County, report, 1872, 196, 1873, 196, 197 (fair), 1874, 193, 1875, 202, 1876, 8, 1878, 8, 1879-80, 293, 1883, 91, 92; Ripon, 1888, 194, 1889, 167, 191, 1890, 247, 1891, 132, 1892, 193, 1893, 206, 1894, 201, 202, 1895, 303, 1896, 90, 1897, 211, 1899, 19, 193; Rock County, 1883, 92 (succeeds Janesville Society), 1900, 128 (origin); Rosendale, 1889, 191; Royal, of England, 1894, 66 (begin), information asked from, 1869, 72; Rushford, 1893, 215 (organization), 1894, 204, 205, 1895, 307-309, 1896, 268-269 (chrysanthemum show), 1897, 208-210, 1899, 177, 249, 1902, 218, 289, 1904, 28-30, 1905, 106, 387-389, 1906, 247, 1907, 273-274; Sauk County, 1875, 143, 1876, 8, 1878, 8, 160, 161, 1878-79, 17-68, 339, 340, 1879-80, 293, 294, 1880-81, 17-24 (also exhibits and awards), 262, 263, 1883, 91, (Baraboo), 1887, 267 (suspended), 1888, 78, 80, 193, 259 (revived), 1889, 189, 1890, 242, 1891, 134, 135, 1892, 10, 58, 187, 188, 1893, 207, 1894, 138 and 142-144 (at Columbian Exposition), 195, 1895, 302, 303, 1896, 235-238 (description of wild-flower shows), 1901, 211, 1902, 219, 1904, 25, 26, 243, 1905, 106; scope, 1885, 70, 71, 1887, 139-140 (how enlarge), 166, 167, 193, 1888, 251, 1891, 204, 210 (number in United States), 1894, 177 (responsibility for recommending), 228, 1899, 38, 109, 121-133 (of Northwest, unite to revise nomenclature of Russian apples; report), 1902, 119, 122, 1903, 23, 1906, 5; Sheboygan County, report, 1872, 196, 1873, 43, 44, 198; Shiocton, 1893, 217; South Haven (Michigan) Pomological,

1876, 114; South Wayne, 1891, 137 (origin), 1892, 194; Southern Illinois Fruit Growers' Association, 1883, 30; Sparta, 1890, 87, 92 (origin), 93, 247, 248, 1891, 132, 196, 1892, 10, 192, 1895, 306, 1898, 29 (unites with Fruit-Growers' Association), 1900, 145, 1907, 271-272; State, aided by State, 1878-79, 6, 1881-82, 54, 151 (Minnesota), 155, 1883, 85, list, and when organized, 1881-82, 53, scope, and work, 1881-82, 53, 54, 208, 1883, 109, 110; St. Croix Valley, 1873, 42, 197, 198 (report), 1874, 194, 1876, 8, 1877, 199; Sturgeon Bay (see Door County Society), 1896, 68; Thorpe, 1893, 207, 1894, 203, 204, 1895, 307; Vernon County, 1873, 46 (organization), 1895, 302, 1896, 87, 1897, 207; Warsaw (Illinois), 1876, 114; Waukesha County, 1870-71, 117 (exhibit by, at state fair), 161, 1887, 86, 88, 217, 253, 1888, 161, 1889, 173, 177, 1890, 218 (wins premium), 1891, 133, 200, 1892, 191; Waupaca County, 1875, 107 (exhibit by), 1877, 200, 1878-79, 314, 340, 1879-80, 302-304, 1880-81, 265-269, 1881-82, 255, 256, 1883, 91, 1884, 127, 1885, 22, 38, 39, 1886, 1, 80, 133, 134, 1888, 195, 1889, 172, 191, 193, 1890, 218 (wins premium), 238, 249, 1891, 127 (premium), 134, 1892, 190, 1893, 215, 1894, 196, 1895, 309, 1896, 90, 91, 133, 197, 1899, 22, ~~1900~~, ~~93, 167-168 (first report), 191, 194, 1892, 238, 248, 1891, 136, 1892, 9, 190, 1893, 218, 1894, 200, 201, 1896, 122, 133, 181, 1897, 34, 1898, 17-18 (prosperous)~~, 1900, 147, 148, 1901, 206, 207, 252, 1902, 216, 288, 1903, 97, 1904, 32, 1905, 106, 384, 385, 398, 399, 1906, 250 (history), 1907, 268; Vaupun, 1894, 147, 148, 1897, 203, 1899, 20, 1901, 212; Vausau, 1896, 68; Western New York, Report, cited, 1881-82, 331-344; Winnebago County, 1873, 41, 46, 47 (coöperative aim), 198, 1874, 193, 1875, 144, 1876, 8, 1884, 162 (defunct), 1886, 102; Wisconsin first to hold joint exhibit with Agricultural Society, 1873, 60; Wisconsin Florists' and Gardeners' Club, 1888,

161, 1889, 177, 1890, 227, 1893, 35; Wisconsin Fruit Growers' Association, 1881-82, 53 (history); Wood County, 1894, 198 (organization), 1895, 301, 1896, 91-93, 149-153 (library, experiments, etc.), 1897, 205, 206, 1899, 20, 1900, 159; work, tree-planting in towns, 1874, 195.

Horticulture, 1884, 128 and 130 (daily records kept), 1891, 26-29 (coöperation needed in; see under Fruit-growers), 1900, 58-65 (relation of forestry to), 1904, 172-178 (in Orient), 1906, 60 (compared with agriculture), adornment of home, 1904, 29, 103-119 (illustration), 264-302 (illustration), 1905, 2-18, 1906, 285, 286; aid to, by States, 1870-71, 14, 15; as a science, 1879-80, 215-222, 1880-81, 73, 74, 1881-82, 84, 85, 108, 109, 221, 222, 229, 1883, 60, 95, 110 (related to other sciences); as practiced by Japanese, 1880-81, 341, 342; at Centennial Exposition, 1874, 31; benefits of, 1864-68, 47-51, 1869, 6, 16, 18, 85, 86; benefits of amateur, 1870-71, 42, 49, 70, 140-144, 1872, 175, 1873, 44; books, lists, etc., 1891, 113, 1905, 117 (scope of Reports of horticultural Societies); condition of success, 1898, 102-105 (what treatment trees need), 131-132 (in producing seedling varieties), 134-135 (method of planting and cultivating), 140-143 (for small-fruit farms), 158, 1899, 34-38 (mistake and failures in), 146, 155 (preparation of soil, etc.), 162 (perseverance), 251 (quantity of fruit), 1900, 7, 21, 68, 86-90, 98 (vegetables), 1901, 51, 108, 120-123, 235, 1902, 55, 57, 127-130 (in disposal of products; use business methods), 160 (local adaptation), 178, 179, 237-241, 1903, 20-23, 82 and 85 (vegetables), 114, 1904, 46, 48, 69-72 (training, feeding, protection), 160, 163, 164, 168-171 (in nursery business), 1905, 160-164 (strawberries), 201, 202, 252-256 and 259-260 (in market gardening), 300, 412, 1906, 98, 101-108, 122, 204, 233; economy of resources, 1895, 137, 153-154 (use of sewage, etc.), 190-196, 214, 1897, 69-70 (how get

most returns from land), 106, 1899, 208, 209, 1902, 125-129 (effected by coöperation of growers), 240, 278-279 (in marketing fruit), 1904, 63, 68, 84, 160-165, 168-172 (in nursery business), 1906, 115, 186-188 (in cultivation of orchards); elevating influence, 1884, 134-136, 189, 196, 1885, 67, 70, 71, 125-128, 1886, 71, 72, 76, 1887, 116, 198, 199, 201, 222, 1888, 190, 253, 1889, 24, 27, 28, 157-159, 1890, 77-82, 86-88, 139, 1891, 17, 117, 1892, 23, 25, 28, 29, 70, 71, 220, 1893, 44, 45, 113, 144, 1894, 68-72, 158, 1895, 151, 1896, 37, 143-146, 176, 1897, 106, 263, 1898, 84, 1899, 237, 238, 1900, 150, 155, 170, 171, 180, 214, 226, 1901, 293, 294, 1902, 59-63, 223, 1903, 23, 24, 1904, 264; employment for women, 1878, 134-139, 1879-80, 234-240, 1884, 40-44, 1885, 140-142 (see under Women); for adornment of home, 1872, 172-175, 1873, 156-160, 172, 176, 1883, 61, 84, 171-176, 1884, 173, 189, 1885, 60, 61, 122-129, 158-162, 1886, 211-213, 1887, 114-120, 1888, 183-186, 230-238, 1890, 80, 1891, 33-36, 193, 1892, 21-25, 71, 162, 163, 225, 1894, 126, 158, 179, 1895, 87-90, 151, 217, 218, 224, 1896, 63, 143-146, 176, 266, 1897, 105, 228-234, 1898, 188, 190, 214, 227, 1899, 163, 1900, 212-222, 1901, 173, 200, 249-252 (lawn decoration), 294, 295, 298, 1902, 61, 62, 189-194 (planning and planting), 199-206 (native plants), 1903, 157-159, 201-206 (gardens), 207-212 (on farms), 228-245; for adornment of school grounds, 1886, 271-275 (illustration), 1887, 164, 165, 1889, 6, 21-29, 271-275 (illustration), 1890, 152-156 (illustration), 1891, 24, 26, 117-120, 1893, 45, 1895, 225, 1896, 143-146, 1897, 199, 1900, 150-153, 1904, 116-118; for profit, 1870-71, 69, 154, 155 (vs. cheap fruit for masses), 1872, 12, 13, 68-79, 1873, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 31, 74, 80, 106, 133, 134 (asparagus), 138, 139; for recreation and health, 1885, 140-142, 1886, 71, 1887, 179, 224, 1890, 87, 1892, 70n 71, 1893, 42, 158, 1894,

182, 183, 187-190, 194, 1895, 65, 1896, 37, 39, 1897, 218, 219, 231-233, 1898, 159, 1899, 197, 1902, 63, 205, 1903, 54, 55, 1904, 36; growth in Wisconsin, 1915, 102; history, development, 1885, 68-70, 1888, 94 (see Wisconsin Horticultural Society, history of horticulture in Wisconsin), 1892, 109, 110, 1894, 187 (in Wisconsin), 1895, 158-161, 1896, 201-203, 1897, 107, 1902, 79-82 (pioneers in Northwestern horticulture), 1903, 114-115 (in America), 1904, 204, 1905, 30 (advanced, by study of insect and fungus enemies), 1906, 105, 107, 170-171 (slow and lagging); how to make successful, 1874, 58-65, 133-138, 1875, 16-20, 52-59, 164, 1876, 50-57, 172, 1877, 47, 66, 67, 114-121, 143, 1878, 37, 82-85, 194, 1879-80, 147, 215-222 (scientific basis for), 1880-81, 224-228, 1881-82, 69-79 (adaptations in), 1883, 59-64, 78 (adaptations), 95-96 (necessity of, energy, economy, and system), 141, 148-151 (market gardening), 158-167 (in orchards); how promote interest in, 1892, 73, 74, 1897, 30, 34, 1899, 20 (see also horticultural libraries), 1901, 297, 1904, 78-82 (at County fairs), 1875, 176-178, 1876, 134, 135, 1877, 14-16, 197-199, 1878, 129, 159, 194, 1878-79, 89, 260-265, 340, 1879-80, 3, 102, 108-111, 278, 1880-81, 3, 4, 234-239, 265, 1883, 100, 101, 105-107 (Iowa method, etc.); in college of agriculture, 1912, 49-52; in East, 1912, 116-124; in homemaking for farmers, 1879-80, 188-204; in Northwest different from that in East, 1874, 65, 182, 1875, 16-19, 48, 78, 80, 104, 166, 173, 1876, 50, 51, 93, 94, 103, 1877, 115, 1878, 81, 91, 94, 95, 194, 1878-79, 3, 4, 179, 221, 1879-80, 83, 266, 268, 1880-81, 183, 1881-82, 166, 205, 1884, 94, 95, 141, 170, 1885, 26, 77, 230, 231, 243, 1886, 11, 19, 132, 1887, 4, 74, 1888, 284, 1889, 46, 100, 122, 124, 1890, 119, 1891, 193, 200 (reason), 1892, 58, 1893, 148, 1894, 55, 61, 141, 1895, 135, 1899, 97, 250, 1900, 6, 7, 1901, 207, 1902, 57, 74, 1905, 78; in West, 1912, 116-124, different from that of

East, 1870-71, 13, 180, 181, 184, 196-198, 1873, 23, 26, 27, 51, 55, 65, 126, 135-137, 195; in Wisconsin, progress, 1864-68, 39, 1869, 47, 48, 1870-71, 118, 1872, 3, 12, 1873, 5, 30, 31, statistics, official, 1879-80, 117-119, 122-124, 345, (see under Wisconsin), unlike that in East, 1864-68, 29, 31, 59, 72, 74; increased interest in, among school children, 1893, 111, 163, 164, 1894, 24, 84, 96-97 (report on their plants from Society), 197, 1895, 208, 1896, 62, 65, 144-146 (how secure), 198, 1898, 193-194, 1899, 228, 1901, 298, 1902, 217, 218, 1903, 93-97, 1904, 28, 1905, 391; intensive cultivation, 1878, 117, 1883, 95, 96; more successful in North than in South, 1877, 122, 123, 144, 145, 1879-80, 82, 122, 205, 246, 1883, 90, 109; must study markets, prices, etc., 1873, 136; investigation needed, 1884, 81, 1885, 106, 1886, 109, 120-124, 262, 269, 1887, 61, 62, 93, 1888, 182, 229, 284-288 (resulting benefits to farmers), 1889, 45, 46, 151, 162-166, 1890, 19, 157-160, 1891, 103, 112, 113, 202 (in many localities), 204, 1892, 214, 215, 257, 1893, 8, 92, 107 (with hardy shrubs), 114, 244, 249, 1894, 46, 160, 161, 1895, 84, 98, 130, 132, 314 (list of desirable subjects), 1896, 59, 60, 91-92 and 151-152 (beneficial results of experiments), 137, 202, 203 (careful records must be kept), 1897, 87, 174, 227, 248-251, 1901, 40, 41, 265-268 (in plums), 297, 1902, 31, 53, 118-122, 232-235, 252, 1903, 51, 72-73 and 132 (for best seedling apple), 143, 144, 1904, 2-5, 83-84 (see Experiment stations), 92-102 (prepotency in plants, and its results), 125 (in grafting), 202-204, 1905, 50, 59, 60, 159 (testing fruits in Northern Wisconsin), 186-188 (in testing strawberries), 301-302 (improving fruits), 323-324 and 327 (in plant-breeding), 1906, 107, 143-152 (in propagation of plants), 162-165 (experiments should be systematically recorded), 171 (needs broader range of thought),

175-181 (in life and mutual relationships of plants), 1876, 75, 77, 1877, 15 (statistics), 48, 139, 1878, 16, 96, 97, 1878-79, 52, 92, 1879-80, 205, 215-222 (its scientific basis), 1880-81, 38, 199, 1881-82, 69-79 (adaptation in), 158, 208, 1883, 110 (by experts in other sciences); opportunity for usefulness, 1873, 140-143; opportunity in rural schools, 1914, 88-89; profit in, 1874, 28, 29, 136, 137, 189, 197, 1875, 10-12, 15, 20, 40-48, 61-66, 149, 1876, 12, 25-29, 45-48, 139, 140, 146, 179-183, 191, 200, 1877, 26, 32, 59, 63, 117, 145, 174, 183, 1878, 35-37 (utilizing fruits), 45, 102, 122-125, 1878-79, 31, 51-55 (saving crops), 70, 82, 136, 147, 171, 173, 189, 197, 338, 1879-80, 4, 83, 214, 332, 1880-81, 29, 113 (blackberries), 197, 225, 1881-82, 76, 147 (grapes), 1883, 62, 96, 124, 128, 131 (apples), 136, 141, 149-151, 1884, 39, 161, 1885, 45, 79-83 (cranberries), 1886, 111-113, 118 (apples), 1887, 71, 183, 241, 274, 1888, 12, 13, 58, 69, 139, 143, 147-157, 179-182, 197, 205-208, 253, 1889, 4, 8-10, 18, 33-35, 45, 52-55, 193, 1890, 42, 47, 61, 113, 114, 118, 122-128 (how secure), 139, 156, 157, 1891, 32, 54, 71, 72, 140, 192 (from half-acre), 1892, 5, 58-60, 75, 104 and 108-109 (onions), 122, 162, 212 (greater in North than South), 1893, 44, 66, 67, 95, 152, 154, 155, 1894, 51, 60, 76-80 (earning a home), 108, 112, 125, 126, 180, 183, 184, 187 (in tree fruits, how secure), 188, 190 (from maple trees), 205, 209, 210, 227-229, 242, 243, 1895, 45, 64, 65, 68, 71, 87, 90, 94, 118, 129, 155 (Wisconsin should control Northwest markets), 171, 189-200 (potatoes), 246, 249, 269, 1896, 61 (elements tending to reduce), 78, 89, 109, 142, 192, 225 and 228 (winter forcing of vegetables and flowers, compared), 238-239 (in plums), 1897, 45-51 (from irrigation), 1900, 67, 68, 1901, 81, 82, 236, 241, 267 (in seedling plums), 1902, 6, 113-115 (pears), 122 (plums), 126-128 (due to coöperation of grow-

(2) from p. 289

ers), 131 and 138-139 (from keeping fruit in cold storage), 225, 240, 275, 1903, 18 (in early apples), 20-21 (in handling crop), 23 (in commercial orcharding), 25, 40-43 (greenhouse vegetables), 54, 57, 74, 81, 83, 107-108 (in native plums), 114, 173 (in nursery trees), 1904, 25, 43 (peaches, in Missouri), 47, 48, 63-68 (in strawberries), 91, 155, 159, 164, 233-234 (in thinning fruit), 1905, 160 (foundation of), 166 and 185 (strawberries), 230 and 233-234 (McMahan apple), 252-256 (in vegetables), 278-283 (in cranberries; coöperation of growers necessary), 299-300 (how obtain, in plum cultivation), 314-315 (from watching markets), 414 (in strawberries), 1906, 80-115 (from coöperation; see Fruit growers, and their associations), 129-132 (from strawberries), 182, 213-214 (cherries), 232-233 (spraying potatoes), 256 (in canning surplus fruits), 262, 264, 270; 1897, 67-72, 152 and 160-161 (sugar beets), 198 (apple, in Iowa), 261-262 and 275-279 (greater than in agriculture), 1898, 32, 35, 37, 42, 140-143 (on small fruits), 147-149 (for those who stick to it), 151, 152, 157, 158, 1899, 50, 53 (from improved varieties and methods), 54, 80-81, 87-89 (in currants), 110, 117, 137, 138, 145, 146, 149, 158-160 (in cherries), 179, 183, 200-203 (in bulbs), 207 (in young trees), 245-246 (in apple cultivation); progress in, 1874, 86, 1875, 21-26, 52-59, 109, 112, 165, 193, 1876, 19, 79, 84, 102, 155, 184, 197, 1877, 11, 12, 1878, 28, 80, 81, 164, 191, 1878-79, 78, 227, 228, 332, 1879-80, 4, 119, 121, 122, 150, 154, 156, 203, 205, 1880-81, 36-38, 96, 117, 120, 227, 269, 1881-82, 204-205 (results in Wisconsin, after forty years), 1883, 60, 127, 180, 1884, 47, 94, 175, 1885, 43, 1886, 8, 1887, 3, 58, 60, 87, 96, 246, 270, 1888, 43, 160, 161, 192, 226-229, 260, 1889, 3-5, 176, 184, 185, 191, 196, 1890, 80, 227, 234, 235, 238, 243, 1891, 52, 131, 132, 141, 142, 145, 193, 196, 1892, iv, 45, 56, 60, 72, 73, 110, 156, 189, 197-198, 1893, 110, 111, 114, 152, 153, 210,

216, 217, 218, 221, 222, 1894, 49 and 52 (advanced, by introduction of Russian fruits, and spraying), 56, 58, 65-66 (historical data), 68, 69, 85, 107 (at Sparta, in ten years), 184, 185, 189-204, 229, 1895, 94, 110, 138, 175, 235, 239-240 (in Europe), 251, 252, 302, 304-309, 1896, iii, 62, 64, 84, 85, 88-93, 174-176, 203-205 (result of scientific experiment), 264-266 (history, in Wisconsin), 269, 1897, 106-108, 208-211, 243, 1898, iii, 7-8 and 46 (interest in trial orchard), 47-48 (in plum cultivation), 158 (decreasing), 192-194 (promoted by local society), 1899, iii, 22, 53 (effect on prices), 59-63 (at farmers' institutes, etc.), 109, 181, 1900, 106, 1901, 109-112, 127, 128, 174, 201 (due to obstacles overcome), 202, 1902, 44, 73-75, 77, 79-87, 94-97 (progress in, encourages natural enemies and weakens vitality of fruits), 119, 252, 1903, 25, 83, 103 (in plum cultivation), 114 (survey of American horticulture), 1904, 11, 12, 26, 28-34, 37, 39, 82, 94 (in plant breeding), 1905, 97, 301, 384, 1906, 105-108, 171 (progress should be greater), 254; publications, Thayer's bulletins, 1900, 118, 119, 121; rotation of crops, 1883, 96; scope, 1870-71, 136, 1873, 20, 1874, 97-105, 194-200, 1877, 34, 35, 1878, 17, 41, 1878-79, 5, 211, 1879-80, 90, 216, 1883, 70 (of "defensive"), 1885, 67, 1887, 200, 1891, 23, 1892, 3, 1894, 32-33 (analogies of, in character), 129 (index of civilization), 190, 1895, 92-94 (theory and practice in), 190 (distinguished from agriculture), 293, 294, 1896, 143, 203-205 (a new era in), 1897, 31, 1898, 86, 87, 144 and 146 (a good opening for young men), 1901, 67, 223, 293, 1903, 44-48 (scientific training needed), 114 (a science), 1906, 4-9 (the most natural and wholesome occupation of man), 171 (its real and vital problems), 176 (horticultural floras desirable); study of, 1872, 35, 50, 51, 114, 1878, 17-20, 47, 111, 1878-79, 40, 224, 1879-80, 109, 1880-81, 4, 50, 51, 232-241, 1881-82, 39-44, 49, 252, 253; taught at University of Wisconsin, 1878-79, 77; training needed, 1893, 92, 235-236 (study weather maps), 243,

244, 248, 1894, 199, 1895, 92-94, 132, 134, 240, 280-282, 1896, 110, 119, 135, 137, 175, 1897, 236, 1898, 64, 1899, 61-64, 1901, 295, 1902, 59, 156, 1903, 23, 39, 44-48, 72, 1904, 64, 80, 85, 226, 1905, 201, 202, 214-218 and 222 (in spraying), 295, 296, 408-412, 1906, 86, 101; trial stations, 1887, 156-158, 1888, 156; value, for adornment of home, 1875, 194-200, 1877, 34-36, 68, 72-75, 80-85, 88-92, 1878, 11-13, 48, 98, 99, 103-115, 1878-79, 18-21, 25, 26, 224, 1879-80, 230-234, 334-344, 1880-81, 4, 49-53, 1881-82, 29-32, for health, 1878, 40-48, 122, 123, 171, 1878-79, 27-29, 40, 113, 1881-82, 53, 100-105, for recreation and culture, 1874, 26-29, 1875, 192, 1877, 34-36, 72-75, 80-85, 1878, 44, 77, 79, 1878-79, 62, 225, 226, 1880-81, 238, 239, 1881-82, 26-32, 48-52, 55-57, 111-113, 115, 202, 203, 208, 209, 214, in education, 1885, 70, 1886, 8-10, 77, 1887, 160-167 (how to teach), 178, 1888, 186, 187, 1889, 152-160 (should be taught in common schools), 1890, 47, 48, 1891, 17, 85 (benefits farmer's work), 117, 120, 1892, 35, 71, 163, 173-176, 220, 1893, 20-22, 1894, 67-72, 171, 1895, 153, 1896, 142-146, 1898, 84, 1899, 53, 1901, 294-298, 1906, 214 (industrial); writers on, 1875, 192.

Horticulturist, cited, 1859 (F. G. A.), 72, 1869, 62, 1891, 139, 1906, 29; plan for, 1912, 194-195, 1905, 404 (should combine with gardeners, etc., to secure legislation), 410 (should join horticultural associations), 411 (should grow only best fruit); coöperation among, 1873, 46, 47; in social center work, 1914, 75-78; number, in Wisconsin, 1873, 89, 90.

Horticulturists, ← (see Horticulturist)

Hoskins, Dr. T. H., experiments and observations in horticulture, 1888, 92-94, 135.

Hotbeds, 1874, 38, 39, 1876, 149 (Greenman's solar, description and illustration), 1877, 60, 1878, 124, 1879-80, 47, 48, 1880-81, 236 (how to construct), 1881-82, 245, 248-250 (how to construct), 1883,

64, 146 (when plant), 147, 174; cement, 1911, 189; construction, management, etc., 1888, 123-125 (for farmers), 1892, 110-112, 157, 1894, 121-123, 145, 1895, 202, 1896, 161, 163, 1899, 95, 208, 209, 1903, 86-87 (on farm), 195-201, 1905, 256, 257 and 261-262 (cloth sash for), 1906, 11, 40; importance, 1870-71, 197, 1873, 130; preparation, 1911, 186-187; vegetables suited, 1911, 187-188; watering, 1911, 189-190.

Hot-houses, for early vegetables, 1873, 130.

Hotchkiss, H. B., "The Control of Marketing," 1905, 283-289; report, 1894, 198, 199, 1905, 390; ("What I Accomplished in a City Garden," 1918, 111-112.

Hotchkiss, Harry,

Hough, F. B., United States forestry commissioner, "Maintenance of Our Woodlands," 1880-81, 137-143; obituary sketch, 1886, 144-148; researches in forestry, 1887, 172.

Hound's tongue (Cynoglossum), description, 1875, 100.

Houses, country, how to plan and build, 1886, 197-207.

Hovey, C. M., originates new strawberry, 1886, 238.

Howard,-----, "Insect Life," 1895, 142.

Howard, L. O., chief entomologist in United States Department of Agriculture, letters by, 1895, 141-143; researches and experiments, 1885, 262.

Howe, Timothy O., address by, 1879-80, 21-23.

Howie, J., originates new apple, 1905, 92; address, 1908, 135.

Howlett, Mrs. D. D., "The Aster," 1906, 9-13; "How Grow Chrysanthemums Without a Greenhouse," 1905, 46-48; report, 1905, 378-381 (illustration).

Howlett, H. H., "Fruits, Our Russian," 1886, 150-151.

Howlett, Mrs. Marcia, "Flowers for the Farmer," 1912, 15-18; "Wild Flowers in Wisconsin," 1912, 134-135; report, 1904, 30, 31.

Hoxie, R. S., "Apples From the World's Fair," 1894, 47, 48; "Chips from

a Carpenter's Tool Chest," 1886, 49-54; "Forestry," 1886, 168-177; "Fruit Prospects," 1885, 234-236; "The Garden," 1901, 64-72; "Memorial of F. B. Hough," 1886, 144-148; "Notes on Apples," 1885, 232-234; "Our House and Home," 1886, 195-207; "Our Society," 1884, 131-137; "Parks and Lawns," 1888, 114-121; "Planting an Apple Tree," 1895, 28-30; "Waste Places," 1884, 83; "What Are We Doing to Preserve Our Wisconsin Forests," 1897, 137-143; "What is Forestry?" 1893, 176-183; "The Worth of Wisconsin Forests," 1893, 255, 256; death, and memorial sketches, 1902, 166, 206-216 (with portrait); death, and memorial sketch of D. Huntley, 1898, 165, 166; prepares Arbor Day bill, 1900, 212, 1902, 209; report by, 1888, 84-88, 1889, 90-94, 1890, 103-107, 1891, 122, 123, 1892, 75-78, 1893, 113-115, 1894, 84-87, 134-139 (on fruit for Columbian Exposition), 177-179, 1895, 235-240, 1899, 51-54, 1900, 116-118 (eulogy on M. A. Thayer), 209-211 (on history of Wisconsin horticulture); services to horticulture, 1902, 80, 81, 208, 209; to edit history of Wisconsin horticulture, 1900, 209-211, 1901, 2, 1902, 177; writes memorial sketch of J. M. Smith, 1894, 209-211.

Hoy, Dr. P. R. Sr., "Insects Injurious to the Apple and Grape," 1878-79, 230-238; offers Society collection of insects, and information, 1878-79, 92, 96, 133, 239, 1879-80, 54, 115, 168, 169; presents entomological collection to Society, 1884, 101.

Hoyt, C. L., his pear orchard, 1879-80, 137-139 (description).

Hoyt, J. W., makes isothermal map of Wisconsin (1861), 1870-71, 179.

Hoyt, Dr. Otis, his orchard, 1881-82, 33.

Hubbard, H. G., experiments, insecticides, 1886, 264.

Hubbard, J. M., cited, 1879-80, 224, 225.

Huckleberry, 1864-68, 69, 70, see Whortleberry, 1876, 28 (annual crop), 1877, 93, 94, 149, 179, 181, 1889, 165 (cultivation), 186, 1890, 165-166 (description); amount of crop, 1892, 4, (Gaylussacia res-

inosa) habitat in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 123.

Hudnall,---, Wisconsin state senator, 1904, 4-5 (aids Society to obtain increased appropriation.

Humboldt, Alexander von, originates isothermal maps, 1870-71, 178.

Humphrey, C. W., report by, 1878-79, 115-117.

Hunemania, 1915, 36.

Hungary, advantages for grape cultivation, 1876, 79.

Hunt, Samuel, memorial sketch, 1890, 212.

Huntley, D., "The Farmer's Orchard," 1880-81, 29-34; "The Orchard," 1884, 191-195; "Ornamentation of School Grounds," 1889, 21-25; death, 1898, 90, 162, 165, 166; 1902, frontispiece (illustration of his residence); report by, 1874, 192, 1876, 193, 194, 1877, 175, 176, 1878, 196, 197, 1878-79, 111-113, 1879-80, 152, 153. 1881-82, 167, 168; report by, 1886, 130, 1891, 193, 194.

Huntley, Mrs. D., "Beautifying our Homes," 1887, 114-120; "Dahlias," 1878-79, 246-249; "The Farmer's Dooryard," 1879-80, 60-70, "The Flower Garden--Sowing and Transplanting," 1879-80, 328-332; "Flowers for Country Homes," 1874, 36-42, 169; "Horticulture for Children of the Farm," 1881-82, 39-44; "Mountains and Fruits of California and Idaho," 1904, 186-190; "Our Homes," 1897, 228-234; "Rural Homes," 1873, 156-160; "Summer Flowers," 1878, 103-110; "Vines for our Homes," 1884, 151-157; "Work of the Horticulturist," 1891, 23-25; honorary member of Society, 1873, 160; report by, 1878-79, 332-338, 1879-80, 291, 292, 1880-81, 250, 251, 1881-82, 236-238, 1883, 133, 1884, 118, 119, 1886, 134, 135, 1888, 192, 1889, 172, 1890, 231-233, 243, 244, 1891, 131, 1892, 189, 1893, 220, 221, 1894, 191, 192, 1895, 113-115, 1896, 44, 45.

Huntley, Miss Fleta, "Neglect of the Beautiful in Nature," 1894, 35-38.

Husmann, ---, Grape Culturist, 1875, 46, 47.

Hutchins, Edward, address, 1907, 212-217.

Hutchins, F. A., "The Township Library," 1892, 143-146.

Hyacinths, cultivation and kinds recommended, 1904, 212, 1905, 6-9 (culture and forcing), 1906, 296, 297, 1908, 36-37, 38-39; forcing, 1915, 25-28; grape forcing, 1915, 27-28; Holland, 1908, 50; potting, 1908, 51; Roman, 1908, 50; soil suitable, 1908, 35-36; varieties, 1908, 41-42.

Hybrids, cherry and plum, 1902, 120, 1905, 304, 305; crab (Siberian and native) 1892, 209; plum, 1892, 266, 1895, 84 (European and American species), 246, 1901, 92-95 and 266 and 271 (Japanese and American species; apple and crab, 1887, 250, 1892, 129, 1899, 106 (in Russia), 1904, 128-131 (interesting results). ~~Hybrid fox, discussion,~~ 1870-71, 41, 43, 130, 155, 1872, 57, 58 (method, and conditions for success), 169 (of grape), 1873, 143-146 (rules for);

Hybridization, 1878-79, 215-216 (explained), 1879-80, 90, 272, (respective influence of parents), 1887, 186, 1894, 241, (effect on later seedlings), 1895, 263-265, 1897, 62-64, 97 (scope and meaning), 1898, 150, 151, 1899, 85, (cranberries) 1901, 206 (method), 1902, 95-97 (tends to weaken vitality), 1903, 221-225 and 1904, 213-215 (of gladiolus), 1905, 59-60 (of orchids), 419 (of asters), 1908, 32-33, 1906, 35 (phlox), 39 (larkspur), 136; difficulties in, 1870-71, 27, 28, 1873, 75; of American and European grapes, 1876, 79; of apple and crab-apple, 1875, 25, 37-39, 169, 1876, 68-72, 76, 105, 146, (method), 1877, 95, 96, 1878-79, 200, 201, 272, 1880-81,

270-274, 1881-82, 205, 1883, 109, 1884, 9; of crab-apple, 1870-71, 35, 1873, 74, 145.

Hydrangea, 1907, 246;

Hydrangea grandiflora paniculata, 1881-82, 115 (recommend hardy), 1883, 173, 1915, 38.

~~Hydrangea~~, illustration, 1911, opposite page 8; varieties, 1910, 49.

Hydrometer, need for Beaume tests, 1914, 22.

Hymenoptera, order of insects, 1883, 2, 4, 36.

Hyperaspis signata (lady-bird), 1879-80, 40-41 (described)

Idaho, fruit growing in, 1885, 210, 211, 1899, 248, 1901, 288, 1904, 188-190, 234, 273, 274.

Ihrig, J. J., "Strawberries," 1902, 5-7.

Ihrig, Mrs. J. J., "Facts and fancies about gardens," 1914, 95-98; "Hardy Perennials," 1900, 184-186; "War garden work in Oshkosh," 1918, 59-62; report by 1900, 159, 160.

Illenberger, Henry W., address, 1909, 15-17; report, 1908, 196-198.

Illinois, fruit growing in, 1885, 233, 244, 1887, 102-104, 1892, 146, 147, 1894, 48, 177-179, 250, 1895, 241-245, 1896, 34-42, 1898, 187 (ravages of S. José scale), 1899, 52-54, 252, 1900, 66, 81, 1901, 56, 286, 131, and 137 (cold storage for), 1902, 155-159, 1903, 17, 76, 77, 146, 147, 1904, 38-40, 44-45, 135, 150, 151, 1905, 81, 82, 167, 168, 170, 182, 183, 214-225 and 402-405 (spraying), 407, 408, 1906, 82, 98-102 (coöperative marketing of products), 132, 254, 255, 262, 263;

~~Illinois~~, geologico-horticulture districts, 1870-71, 22; gives state aid to agriculture and horticulture, 1872, 18, 22; legislative grant for aiding horticultural investigations, 1869, 23, 24; state entomologist, Reports, cited, 1872, 101,

1887, 81.

Illinois Orchard Company, 1914, 68.

Illinois State Horticultural Society, report, 1906, 254-255, 1907, 257-259, 1908, 201-202.

Imantophyllum, see Clivia.

Implements, 1907, 133-134; fork for thinning out fruit, 1878-79, 308; improved hoe and weed-cutter, 1883, 70-71 (how to make); list of, recommended, 1881-82, 249, 1883, 143 (quality); tree lifter (Tuttle's), 1877, 139; Whitney's tree-digger, 1878, 188.

Importations, inspection of foreign plant, 1915, 70-71.

Improvement association, What they can do, 1899, 38-46, 56.

In-breeding, contrary to nature, 1873, 144.

Independent (N.Y.), cited, 1874, 90.

Indians, as fruit pickers, 1896, 265, 1899, 24, 1905, 310, 311.

Indiana Farmer, 1888, 229.

Ingham, J. W., "Why Farmers Don't Have Good Gardens," 1910, 42-44; ---, reviewed, 1910, 156-158.

Injuries, annular cracks in wood ("wind-shakes") 1886, 229-236; "bark-bound" tree 1901, 123; bark bursting 1901, 50; bark loosening 1887, 251, 1888, 173, 1891, 99 (cause), 1892, 209; bark splitting, causes, 1886, 150, 228-234, 1891, 100; ~~bark splitting, 1886, 150,~~ 1889, 132, 175; breaking at forks or crotch, 1891, 169, 174, 1896, 122 (incipient stage?), 1903, 9, 104, 1904, 250; cracking of fruit, causes, etc., 1888, 167, 171, 1891, 95, 144, 1893, 242 (leaf-blight; treatment); crotch-scalding, prevention, 1894, 174, 233; crotching, causes, etc. 1893, 138, 1899, 14, 1906, 69; dropping leaves, etc., 1886, 248, 1887, 7, 9, 10, 37, 253, 1893, 242, 1899, 266, 1901, 239, 242, 1903, 105, 1899, 141,

118, 198, 405 (from weakness),
1904, 256, 1905, 196, 1906, 243; ~~1887, 9, 10, 37, 253, 1889, 141, 1901, 242, 1905, 118, 198, 405 (from weakness)~~; "freezing back," 1899, 261 (caused by intense cold), 263; from overbearing, ~~110, 189, 190, 195~~, 1895, 84 (sterility?), 113 (trees die), 133, 266, 1896, 94, 1897, 164, 1900, 57, 103, 1899, 159, 207, 1901, 10, 16, 46, 231-233, 258, 259, 1904, 11, 1906, 156, 160, 212 (cherry free from); girdling 1901, 21; mechanical, caused by cold, 1886, 228-238; sun scald, 1885, 254, 1886, 189, 1887, 250, 271, 1888, 3, 171, 1889, 132, 194, 1890, 239, 1891, 166, 172 (on forest trees), 177 (in both summer and winter), 206, 1892, 12 (less in North), 13, 128, 1895, 277 (what trees affected), 308, 1899, 134, 1901, 106, 1902, 124, 275, 1903, 78 (prevalent in Iowa), 1906, 215, 216, and 220 (erroneous name for canker), causes 1885, 216, 1891, 99, 172, 205, 1893, 139 (separation of sap), 1895, 253, 254, (neglectof tree), 1898, 101, 1901, 27-28 (lack of moisture), 1903, 56 (explained), 1904, 72 (neglect), 1906, 75, of fruit, 1891, 142, 147, 194, 1892, 30, 1894, 98, 192, 1895, 104, 108, 1897, 220, 1898, 30, 1899, 33, 1901, 241, 1902, 23, 1904, 154, remedies, 1889, 138, 1891, 168-170, 172-175, 1892, 93 (lath protector), 1893, 75, 96, 1895, 39, 40, 277 (protect tree), 1896, 95, 98-100 (protect both trees and ground), 188, 1897, 68, 112, 1900, 192, 193, 1901, 53, 1902, 239, 243, (wire netting), 1903, 56, 1904, 72 (maintain trees in healthy condition), 1906, 204 (prune to low head), to trees, etc., 1904, 207 (various kinds); water sprouts, causes, etc., 1898, 98, 100, 101, 104, 105, 1901, 106, 1902, 93-94 (form new bearing wood?), 1903, 56, 1904, 119, 1906, 203, 222-223 (easily become diseased), 226, 265.

Innis, ---, death, 1902, 116.
[for Insects, a-q, see pp. 315-326.]
Insects, grub-worm, white (see May beetle), 1867, 127, 128, 133, 1878, 156, 1880-81, 184, 1881-82, 147, 1883, 1, 37-38 (described and illustrated); gypsy moth, remedies, 1895, 142, 1912, 25; Haltica cucumeris (cucumber flea-beetle) 1870-71, 126; harbored in worthless fruit or trees, etc., 1885, 110, 1887, 111 (Lomb. poplar), 235, 238, 1890, 126, 128, 172, 1895, 130, 132, 141-144, 1904, 254, 1906, 174, (in mulching); harmless, become noxious, 1886, 261; have preferences in food, 1889, 127, 1900, 204, 1901, 39, 1906, 16-18; hazel-worm, 1877, 148; hedgehog caterpillar (Actia var.) 1878-79, 235 (described); Hessian fly (Cecidomyia destructor) 1880-81, 286, 287, 333-337 (historical description and illustration), 1912, 24; hickory worm, 1878-79, 280; Hippodamia convergens (convergent lady-bird), 1870-71, 126; hop louse, 1878, 155; house fly, 1879-80, 187, 1880-81, 167 (walnut-leaf juice), 283, 285 (Pyrethrum), 1881-82, 288, 300 (parasites), 344, 1883, 78, 79, 1877, 129-132, 135, 137, 1878, 128, 1878-79, 33-37, 107, 1879-80, 205 (great cold), 309-312, 322-328, 1880-81, 142 (preserving woodlands), 186 (plowing), 223, 224 (cooperation necessary for), 1881-82, 338-344, 1883, 1-15 (poisons), 46-53 (plowing, for many kinds), 71-72, 126, (burn infested leaves) etc., 1885, 197, 263, 267, 271, 274, 1887 234, 1888, 106, 1889, 127, 1890, 126, 1891, 52, 1892, 40, 1895, 141-144 (destroy worthless trees), 1897, 54, 85, 168, 1900, 20, 207, 1901, 54, 119, 191, 259, 1902, 101, 103, 1903, 105, 1904, 66, 262, 263, 1887, 239-240, 1912, 125-129, 1913, 28-29; how to destroy some noxious, 1872, 155-167 (descriptions and illustrations of four); Hyperastis signata (lady-bird) 1887, 84 (described); Ichneumon

(ichneumon fly) 1870-71, 127, 1885, 138; imported from Europe, 1873, 112, 113; in compost, killed by salt, 1860 (F. G. A.), 67; injure tree-trunks, 1885, 215-229 (apple); injurious, number of kinds, 1887, 234, 238, 1888, 91; injurious to shade trees, 1906, 13-22 (some, enumerated and described, remedies); inspection of importations, 1915, 70-71; introduced from foreign lands, 1905, 28; June (or May) beetle, see grub white, 1900, 37-38 (described), 1905, 418 (remedy); killed by parasitic fungi, 1881-82, 300, 301; lace-wing fly, beneficial, 1880-81, 292; Lachnosterna quercina (May beetle), 1870-71, 126, 1899, 268; lady beetles, 1885, 138, 1888, 162, 1889, 177, 1890, 228, 1893, 23, 1906, 16; lady-bird (coccinella, etc.) 1878-79, 303-305 (described and illustrated), 1879-80, 40-41 (described); lady-bird, (Hippodamia) destroys injurious insects, 1875, 95, 1876, 128, 129 (described and illustrated), 1878-79, 239, 240, 1880-81, 292; lady-bird, 15-spotted (Mysia 15-punctata) 1879-80, 41 (described); lady-bird, twice-wounded (Chilocerus bivulnerus) 1878-79, 304 (described and illustrated), 305, 1879-80, 41 (described and illustrated); lappet moth, American (Gastropacha americana) 1878-79, 230, 231 (described); leaf-crumpler (Acrobasis) 1873, 113; leaf eating, 1917, 100-101; leaf-eating, ravages, 1902, 95-96 (cause of increase); leaf-eating, remedies (arsenites) 1887, 144 (how destroy), 1891, 105, 1895, 140, 1900, 208, 1902, 100, 101, 103, 1904, 66, 1906, 14, 19; leaf-louse, 1878-79, 199; leaf-roller, apple, 1885, 43, 1897, 62, 1898, 208; leaf-roller, apple (remedies arsenites) 1886, 50, 1887, 257, 1892, 41, 127, 1898, 207; leaf-roller, black-banded, 1891, 65; leaf-roller, remedies (arsenites, etc.) 1887, 144, 1888, 271, 1891, 107 (poison useless), 1892, 42, 1895, 127, 1898, 206; leaf-roller (Tortricidae) 1885, 191, 1887, 126,

1885, 136 (poultry), 1891, 107 (hand picking),
1890, 228, 241, 1894, 125, 1895, 107; leaf-roller, strawberry, 1900, 20. 187 (eaten by plovers),
1895, 107, 120, 1897, [illegible], 213, 1905, 165, 175-178 (habits, etc.),
221, 1906, 117, 119, 245, ~~1885, 136 (poultry), 1891, 107 (hand-picking), 1897,~~ 61-62 (burn old leaves), 63 (poison),
~~1900, 20, 1905, 177 (various methods), 187 (eaten by plovers),~~
1912, 47, 1913, 30-31, 1918, 119; Lema Trilineata (leaf-beetle)
1870-71, 126; Lithocolletis crataegella (apple-leaf miner)
1885, 262-268 (described and illustrated), 276; locust, 1872,
104 (injures trees); locust (acridium americanum) 1883, 16;
locust-tree borer, 1880-81, 46, 163; locust, Rocky Mountain
(Caloptenus spretus) 1879-80, 28, 1883, 16; locust, 17-year,
1879-80, 326-327 (reproduction); locust, 17-year, 1889, 142,
1898, 176; longicorn, or capricorn, beetles, 1878-79, 233
(number of Wisconsin species); Lonicera (tortrix moth) 1870-
71, 127; looper (see geometer, and canker-worm), 1878-79, 35,
107, 232; louse (aphis(, 1872, 170, 186 (remedy), ~~1872, 170~~; Lytta,
(blister-beetle) cinerea (ash-gray), 1870-71, 126, vittata,
(striped), 1870-71, 126; Macrodactyla subspinosa (rose chafer)
1870-71, 126; maple bark-louse (Pulvinaria innumerabilis)
1879-80, 36-43 (described and illustrated); maple borer,
1878-79, 233; May beetle, 1884, 130, 160, 1887, 264, 1899,
268, 1905, 161, 417; May or June beetle (white grub-worm)
(Lachtosterna fusca) 1876, 127-128 (described, illustrated,
and remedies), 1878, 145, 1878-79, 37, 276, 1883, 37-38
(described and illustrated), 48, 123; mealy bug, 1872, 186
(remedy), 1875, 95, 96; ~~mealy bug~~, remedies, 1894, 153, 154,
1899, 54 (soapsuds); measuring worm (Geometriadae), 1873, 115,
1878-79, 108; Melanoplus, femur-rubrum (a grasshopper)
1899, 267; metamorphosis, 1906, 299-300; midge, or yellow fly,

1888, 64, 65, 107; midge (parasitic) 1888, 162, 1889, 177, 1890, 228 ; miller, 1887, 238; "Mormon lice" (see Chinch-bug) 1880, 288; mosquito (how destroy) 1880-81, 285 (Pyrethrum); moths, 1887, 238; moths, all should be destroyed, 1876, 112; moths, nocturnal, destroyed by lights, 1873, 117, destruction to vegetation, 1878-79, 275, 281, 1880-81, 332, 1883, 123; moths of Wisconsin, list 1870-71, 126, 127; mysia 15-punctata (15 spotted lady-bird), 1870-71, 126; Mytilaspis pomorum (oyster-shell scale) 1906, 19; natural checks, 1887, 84, 238-240, 1902, 96, 97, 1905, 27-29, 36-38, 1906, 16; noxious, rare in South, 1884, 182; oak pruner, 1874, 163; of Wisconsin, list, 1870-71, 126, 127; on grapevines, 1873, 64; on house-plants (and remedies for), 1875, 94-97, 1876, 97, 1878, 68-70; onion fly, European (Anthomyia ceparum) 1878, 153-155 (description and illustration); onion fly, native (Ortalis flexa), 1878, 155 (described and illustrated); onion maggot (remedy) 1887, 149 (Kerosene); onion thrip (Limothrips tritici) 1878, 155, 156 (described and illustrated); Ornix prunivorella (apple-leaf miner), 1885, 262, 265-268, (described and illustrated) 270, 271, 276; Orthosoma unicolor (pine beetle) 1870-71, 126; Papilio asterias, 1870-71, 127; parasitic, 1877, 108, 1878-79, 281, 284, 289, 291, 1879-80, 32, 35, (on cabbage worm), 120, 181, 1880-81, 293, 302, 330, 338, 339, 1883 14; parasitic, chalcis, 1879-80, 42 (illustrated), 321, 1880-81, 338, Astichus tischeriae, 1885, 271, Eupelmus bucculatricis 1885, 276, Eulophus minutus, 1885, 265, 268, Sympiezus lithocolletidis, 1885, 265, 268, 271; parasitic, Coccophagus lecanii 1879-80, 42 (described and illustrated), ichneumon fly, 1876, 121, 123, 1877, 105, 108, 1880-81, 330, 338, Microgaster

glomeratus, 1879-80, 35, 1880-81, 330, on noxious insects 1885, 262, 265, 268, 271, 276, 1887, 84, 238, 1891, 106 (on curculio), 1892, 46, 1897, 84, 1905, 30, 36-38, 1906, 16, 20, 21, Platygaster, 1880-81, 338, Pteromalus puparum, 1879-80, 35; parasites on, 1870-71, 127, 1872, 166, 1873, 115, 118; parasitic, root-louse (Pipiza radicum) 1881-82, 339; Parasitic, Semiotellus destructor (chalcis fly) 1890-91, 389, pea-weevil (Bruchus pisi) 1880-81, 306-308 (illustrated, described, and remedies), 1885, 136 (poultry destroyed), 1897, 101, 102, 1898, 65; peach borer, ravages, 1901, 125, 126, remedies, 1901, 126, 127; peach-tree borer, 1890, 116 (does not attack almond); peach twig borer, 1883, 28 (illustrated); pear-leaf mite, 1885, 249; pear slug, ravages, 1900, 90, 1901, 39, remedies, 1901, 132, 133; pest increasing, 1859 (F.G.A.), 26, 1878-79, 30, 91, 96, 241, 1879-80, 4 (extent of damage), 45, 115, 120, 121, 132, 174, 175, 181, 1880-81, 97, 98, 223, 1881-82, 217 (extent of damage), 1883, 126, 1884, 20 (no of noxious kinds); Petrofora diversilineata, 1878-79, 235 (described); Philampelius pandorus and achemon, 1878-79, 235, 236; phlox worm (Heliothis phlogophaghus) 1906, 36; phylloxera, 1880-81, 73, 98, 110, 1881-82, 339, ravages, 1884, 140, 1904, 173 (in Madeira), remedies, 1886, 265-266 (Kerosene emulsion), 1892, 214 (irrigation); Pieris, oleracea (pot-herb butterfly) 1870-71, 126, protodice (Southern cabbage butterfly) 1870-71, 126; plant-louse, or green fly (Aphis) 1878, 155, 1878-79, 23, 108, 239, 1879-80, 141, 328, 1883, 16; plum aphis, ravages, and how to destroy, 1869, 68; plumgouger, 1870-71, 94, 1877, ~~xxxx~~ 129; plum louse remedies, 1900, 101-102 (kerosene); plum tree borer, 1896, 121; Plusia, brassicae (cabbage plusia) 1870-71, 127, 1878-79, 236; potato-beetle, Colorado (Dory-

phora 10-lineata) 1876, 129, 1877, 105, 1878-79, 306, 1879-80, 178, 1880-81, 284, 1883, 123; potato bug, ravages, 1888, 158, 1890, 230, 1891, 27 (introduced into Wisconsin), 1895, 111, 1905, 36 (decreasing); potato bug, 1906, 300, remedies, 1885, 136 (poultry), 1888, 165, 1889, 181, 1891, 27, 1892, 103, 1895, 194, 195, 1899, 187 (frozen out?), 1902, 98, 104, 105, 1918, 196-200; Psenocerus supernotatus (American currant-borer) 1870-71, 126; Ptermalus, vanessae, 1870-71, 127; Pyrameis cardui (thistle butterfly) 1870-71, 127; radish fly (Anthomyia radicum) 1878-79, 299-301, (described), 326, 1879-80, 43-44, (described and illustrated), 179, 1883, 143; radish maggot, remedy, 1887, 149, 1894, 118; rascally leaf-crumpler (Phycita nebulo) 1878-79, 289-291 (illustrated and described); raspberry cone borer, 1912, 47-48; raspberry-blackberry borer (Bembex marginata) 1886, 263 (deposit of eggs) 1891, 54, 1894, 186; raspberry worm (Synchlora rubivoravia) 1878-79, 236; ravages by, 1870-71, 13, 43, 48, 1872, 29, 1873, 29, 31, 32, 116, 118 (annual amount in United States), 123; ravages (increasing), 1885, 42, 1886, 120, 262, 1887, 82, 125, 126, 140, 268, 1888, 91 (how check), 1889, 7, 1890, 226, 228, 237, 243, 1891, 142-144, 1892, 71, 1893, 23, 91, 1894, 193, 1895, 79, (lessened by spraying, q.v.), 84, 115, 116, ~~1896, 1897~~ 117 (aided by windbreaks, etc.?), 1897, 201, 207, 1898, 167, and 169 (cause twig blight), 183, 1899, 265 (less, on small fruits), 1901, 94-98 (reasons for increase), 114, 236 (are lessened by spraying, q. v.), 262 (encouraged by mulching), 1903, 55, 77 (in Illinois), 1904, 71, 207, 1905, 27-29 and 36-38 (increase balanced by natural checks), 1906, 14 (cooperation against them necessary), 262, 286 (cause progress in horticul-

ture); ravages, less in North than in South, 1889, 135, 137, 1893, 94, 1894, 232, 1897, 101, 102, 1904, 45; red spider, cause and remedy, 1872, 156, 1875, 95, 175, 1876, 97, cure for, 1860 (F.G.A.), 71, ravages, 1887, 250, 253, 268, 1888, 260, 1891, 43, 1894, 123, 1895, 148 (appear in drouth), 1903, 241, 1906, 54, 55, remedies (water), 1894, 154 (tobacco soap), 1896, 263, (insect powder), 1899, 238, 1900, 102, 1903, 220; robber, many-banded, 1876, 130; root eaters, 1891, 105, 106 (traps); root-gall louse (Phylloxera) 1884, 139-140 (some grapes immune to); rose-bug, 1859 (F.G.A.) 88, 89, 1878-79, 267, 1885, 206, 207, 1902, 187, 1903, 219 (Kerosene), 1905, 35; rose caterpillar, remedies, 1902, 187; rose hopper, remedies, 1903, 220; rose, slug, 1870-71, 117 (remedy), 1887, 268, 1888, 260, 1875, 96, 158, 1877, 141, 1878-79, 33, 66, 267, 1879-80, 44-45 (described) 240, 1884, 66, 1885, 137, (poultry), 1887, 150 (kerosene), 184, 1889, 181, 1891, 43 (hellebore), 1892, 100 (whale-oil soap) 1893, 203, 1895, 146, 1902, 187, 1903, 218-220; rose thrip, remedies, 1893, 203; Saperda, bivittata (round-headed appletree borer), 1872, 156-163 (described, illustrated, and remedies), 1873, 111; Saperda candida (round-headed apple-tree borer), 1870-71, 126; saw-fly, 1870-71, 127, 1883, 3, 4, 1885, 32 (remedies), 1899, 268, 269; sawfly, cherry (Eriocampa cerasi) 1899, 269, 270; scale (coccus), remedy for, 1860 (F.G.A.), 32; scale, 1872, 186 (remedy); scale(or bark-louse; Coccidae) ravages, 1886, 263, 1887, 81 (various kinds), 271, 1901, 122, 123, 133, 1905, 31; scale, cottony (Pulvinaria innumerabilis) 1905, 28-29 (description, habits, etc.), 38, 1906, 15, 16, 20 (periods of infestation), remedies, 1905, 29-30, 37, 1906, 16, 17; scale, cottony maple, 1917, 101-102; scale, elm-bark

(Chionaspis americana) 1906, 19, Forbes, 1901, 122, 124, 1902, 111, 112 (less dangerous than S. José), 1903, 77, how to destroy, 1875, 96, maple (Lecanium acericola) 1887, 45, 81-85, orange, 1886, 265, 1887, 45, 51, 1889, 32, 33, oyster-shell (Mytilaspis Pomorum) 1897, 66, 1898, 187, 1901, 106, 122, 123, 133, 135, 136, 1903, 77, 1905, 31-32, 34, (prevalent in Wisconsin), 1906, 19, 1914, 21-23, remedies, 1887, 149, 1891, 106-107, (ashes) 1894, 153-154 (tobacco), 1895, 40, 140, 1898, 62, 63, 1900, 208, 1901, 123, 124, 1903, 221, 1906, 19, rose, 1893, 202, 203; San Jose scale, (Aspitiotus perniciosus) ravages, 1897, 64, 66, 1898, 6, 76, 124, 149 (endures cold winters), 153, 182-187, 1899, 260, 265, 1901, 6 (Wisconsin free from), 122, 124, 135 (description), 136, 1902, 111-112, (habits and hardiness), 1903, 77, 1904, 133, 145, 1905, 28 (a foreigner), 32, 1906, 19, 1912, 47, 118, 1913, 30, ~~1912, 126~~, control inspection by State Eulomologist, 1917, 97-98, legislative protection desired 1897, 65, 66, 185, 1898, 124, 149, 153, 181-187, nurseries inspected for, 1899, 260 and 264-265 (not found in Wisconsin), 1903, 134 (do.), remedies, 1898, 183, 187, 1902, 102, 103, 106, 107, 158 (formula for spraying mixture) 1903, 77 (California wash; its success), 1905, 34; scale, scurfy, (Chionaspis furfurus) 1899, 270, 1901, 122, 124, 1903, 77, 1906, 19; Schizoneura lanigera (woolly aphis) 1899, 270; Scolytus, terebrans (bark beetle), 1872, 101; slug, 1903, 238; snow miller, 1877, 54; soldier beetle, 1897, 84 (destroys curculio); soldier-bugs, 1876, 123, 130 (description and illustration), 1877, 105 (illustration), 1880-81, 330 (description and illustration); Sphingidae, 1878-79, 235; sphinx (Drapsia miron) 1878-79, 235; ~~spider, red, remedy, 1872, 146~~; Spilosoma, virginica, 1870-71, 127; squash-bug (coreus tristis) 1880-81,

286, (hemoptera) 1891, 105, 1894, 120, remedies, 1894, 123, 1896, 160, 163, 1898, 205-206 and 208 (Kerosene), 1901, 200 (Paris green and Bordeaux), 1902, 101, 102; stages of existence, 1872, 156; stink bug, 1903, 87; strawberry crown borer (Analcis fragariae), 1878, 144 (description and illustration), 1883, 1, (Tyloderma fragariae) 1883, 30-36 (description and illustration), 48-53, 1884, 27; strawberry crown-miner (Anarsia lineatella) 1883, 1, 26-28 (description and illustration), 48-51 (destroy); strawberry crown weevil (Otiorhyncus sulcatus), 1883, 29, 30 (description) 46; strawberry false chinch-bug (Nysius destructor) 1883, 19-21 (description and illustration), 47, 48, 1884, 27; strawberry flea negro bug (Thyreocoris pulicaria) 1883, 21 (description and illustration), 46, 1884, 27; strawberry goldsmith beetle (Cotalpa lanigera) 1883, 1, 38-40 (description and illustration), 48, 50; strawberry leaf-hopper, 1883, 19; strawberry leaf-roller (Anchylopera fragariae) 1877, 133, 1878, 143, description and illustration), 1878-79, 146, 1879-80, 179, 1883, 2, 11-13 (description and illustration), 50, 51, 1884, 27, 28, (Exartema permundana) 1883, 13-14 (description), (Lozotaenia fragariae) 1883, 14 (description), 48; strawberry leaf-worm (Emphytus maculatus) 1878, 144-145 (description and illustration), 1879-80, 179, 1883, 1-4 (description and illustration), 48, 1884, 27; (strawberry) mason bee (Osmia canadensis, 1883, 2-3 (description); strawberry midge, 1897, 62, 63; strawberry plant-louse (Siphonaphora fragariae) 1883, 1, 16-18 (description and illustration), 48-52, 1884, 27; strawberry root-louse (Aphis forbesi) 1895, 51, 1896, 116, 1897, 62, 63, 1899, 268 (extent of ravages; symptoms of plant), 1904, 66;

strawberry root-worm (Colaspis brunnea) 1883, 40-48 (description), ~~48~~, (Paria aterrima) 1883, 15, 16, 40-48 (description and illustration), 48-51, 1884, 27, (Scelodonta pubescens) 1883, 40-48 (description and illustration), 48; strawberry slug, remedies (arsenites) 1904, 66; strawberry smeared dagger (Acronycta oblinita) 1883, 7-8 (description and illustration), 48, 50; strawberry span-worm (Nematocampa filamentaria) 1883, 5 (description), 48, 1884, 27, green (Angerona crocataria) 1883, 6-7 (description), 48, 50, 1884, 27; strawberry stalk-borer (Gortyna nitela) 1883, 11 (description), 48; strawberry tarnished plant bug (Lygus lineolaris) 1883, 21-25 (description and illustration), 1884, 25, 26; strawberry thrip (or striped weasel), 1889, 185, 1897, 63 (hard to destroy); strawberry weevil 1900, 203, 204; strawberry worm, 1905, 182; striped beetle, 1893, 209; striped bug, 1889, 181; sucking, 1902, 99, 101-103, 1914, 18; syrichthus oilus, 1870-71, 120; tarnished plant bug, 1906, 54; tent caterpillar, 1873, 111 (easily destroyed). 1879-80, 155, 1880-81, 117, 251, 268 (London purple), 1881-82, 164 (burn nests), 237, ~~1873, 111 (easily destroyed).~~ 1884, 193, ~~1902, 95.~~ 1902, 96. 1887, 145, 1888, 271, 1890, 26, 1905, 28 (parisitic enemies), 1900, 300, 318, 1917, 96; tent moth and caterpillar (Clisiocampa americana and sylvatica), 1875, 14, 1878-79, 91, 321 (description), 270-278 (description and illustration; remedies, 274-276, 278), 338, 1879-80, 28, 30 (illustration), 45, 120, 121, 141, 147, 152, 155, 291, 292, 1880-81, 35, 97, 108, 113, 114, 117, 251, 268, 1881-82, 69, 167, 236, 237, 1883, 127, 132; thrip, 1875, 96 (how to destroy), 1880-81, 108, on Clinton grape, 1864-68, 35, 36, on plum, 1869, 68 (how to destroy); Thyrens abbottii, 1878-79, 235 (description); Thyreus, nessus, 1870-71, 127; tiger beetle,

destroys harmful insects, 1893, 23; Tineidae, on apple, 1886, 262-276 (illustration); tip worm, 1877, 55; tipulae (daddy-long-legs) 1884, 200 (mode of operation); Tischoria malifoliella (apple-leaf miner), 1885, 262, 269-271 (description), 276 (illustration); Tortricidae, 1878-79, 233, 235; Trachypteris fulvoguttata (yellow-spotted Buprestis, or pine beetle) 1870-71, 126; tree hopper, 1894, 90-91 (injures young trees), 1901, 125 (remedies; turnip flea, 1895, 203; turnip worm (Pieris oleracea) 1878-79, 256 (description); tussock moth (Orygia leucostigma) 1878-79, 232 (description), 286-289 (description and illustration), 1906, 18 (also banding tree), 19, 22, European, 1917, 96, 100, white-marked, 1906, 17-18 and 21 (description); typhoid fly, 1912, 124-129; useful, not injured by poultry, 1885, 138; Vanessa antiopa, 1870-71, 126; vine hopper, or thrip (Tettigonia vitis), 1878, 150 (description and illustration); vine worm, 1877, 54, 55; virgin moth (Spilosoma virginica), 1878-79, 235; wash for destroying, 1860 (F.C.A.), 32; weasel, striped (see strawberry thrip) 1897, 63; weevil, Imported Poplar, 1917, 101, New York (Ithycerus noveboracensis) 1878-79, 301-303 (description and illustration), 1879-80, 140; wheat weevil, 1879-80, 328 (destroyed by Pyrethrum); wheat-bulb worm (Meromyza americana) 1887, 150-152 (description and remedies); wheat thrip (see onion thrip) 1878, 155; when most numerous, 1884, 176; why they increase rapidly, 1917, 94-95; willow beetle, 1906, 20 (treatment); wire-worms, remedies, 1885, 136 (poultry); wood-nymph (Eudryas grata and unio) 1878, 149, 150, 1878-79, 234, 235; work of State Department of Entomology, 1917, 95-102; worm, apple (see codling moth) ravages, 1869, 49; worm, apple-blight, how to destroy, 1869, 34, 35; worm, army,

stages of life, 1873, 42, 43; worms at roots of house plants, 1896, 263 (remedy); worm, canker-worm (Anisopteryx) description, 1872, 136-138, how to destroy, 1872, 135, 136, 138, 139, 1873, 119, 120; worms, cranberry, 1870-71, 176, cut, kill strawberry plants, 1864-68, 67, eat buds of evergreens, 1875, 145, geometer (measuring worm, span-worm), 1876, 120 (why named), 1877, 101, 1878-79, 231, 235, 236, on ever green trees, 1870-71, 127, on leaf of apple, 1860 (F.C.A.), 12; Xyleutes, robiniae, (locust carpenter-moth) 1870-71, 126; xylina, gray (Xylina cinera) 1878-79, 234 (description); yellow bear (see virgin moth), 1878-79, 235; Zyganidae, 1878-79, 235; See also pp. 315-326. Insect powder & Insectides, See pp. 313-315.
Institutes, horticultural, 1891, 130-131 (program).
Intemperance, extent in United States, 1870-71, 101, 102, 104, 106, in wine-making countries, 1870-71, 100-106; increased by domestic manufacture of wine, 1870-71, 99-106.
International Apple Association, 1905, 409.
Iowa, apples from, 1877, 11; Clayton County, success of fruit-growing in, 1883, 110; fruit growing in, 1885, 210, 212, 214, 232, 233, 1886, 17-18 (experiments in), 21, 22, 155-157, 1887, 106, 1888, 93, 94, 239, 240, 1889, 151, 152, 1892, 63, 70, 147-149, 1893, 131, 1894, 139, 176, 177, 227, 228 (extent), 229-234, 249, 250, 1895, 237-240, 245-247, 1896, 42, 43, 204-205 (great progress), 216, 217, 238-239 (plums), 1897, 195-200, 1898, 13, 33, 78, 150-155, 1899, 49-51, 143, 144, 148, 1900, 71-72 (plum), 138, 139, 1901, 86, 199-203, 1902, 82-87, 140, 155, 159-161, 1903, 21, 74, 75, 78, 1904, 36-38, 88, 126 (exports nursery stock), 151, 99-101 and 202-204 (Patten's experiments), 204-207 (plums), 1905, 80, 137, 307, 308, 395-397, 401, 1906, 81, 133, 187, 256-259, 1914, 70-73; fruit growing in Northern, 1864-68, 76, 77, 1869,

36; Russian apples in, 1881-82, 170; Northern, "Fruits in," 1860 (F. G. A.), 63, 64.

Iowa Homestead, cited, 1875, 30; its editor, 1864-68, 21.

Iowa State Horticultural Society, report, 1906, 256-257, 1907, 251-253, 1908, 204-205.

Ipomoea, star, cultivation recommended, 1874, 39, 1878, 106.

Iris, 1899, 195, 204, 206, 1903, 230 (kinds), 1904, 212, 213, 1906, 24, 41-45 (kinds and cultivation, illustration), 1917, 59-60, 1909, (illustration opposite page 49), German, 1913, 132, 1915, 39, Japanese, 1913, 132, 1915, 39, varieties, 1911, 64.

Iron, how to supply to fruit trees, 1860 (F. G. A.), 33, in orchard soil, 1872, 64, in soil, effect on fruit trees, 1872, 105.

Ironweed (Veronia noveboracenses), feeds noxious insects, 1885, 191.

Irrigation, 1885, 166 (needs caution), 1887, 253, 1888, 103, 109, 110, 162, 247-251 (experiments, and results), 1889, 72, 79-80 (in California), 1892, 11, 131(good results), 142-143 (for cranberries), 199, 228, 1893, 179 (in mountain states), 1894, 174, 215-216 (increased in Mexico), 1895, 67, 70 (at University of Wisconsin experimental station), 104 (effect, in extremely hot weather), 121, 154 (why not use sewage for?), 166 (in Minnesota.), 186 (utilize natural streams), 189, 268-275 (methods, apparatus, etc.), 1896, 23 (when to apply; amount per acre), 41-42 (at Illinois Insane Asylum), 80, 95, 230-232 (methods), 1897, 18, 43-51 (desirability, cheapness, and profit), 250-256 (how use best, cost, etc.), 278, 279, 1898, 32, 1899, 8 (adds to size of fruit but lessens flavor), 69, 101, 202, 1902, 274, 1904, 158, 173 (introduction into Spain), 177-178 (in Egypt), 1884-189 (on Pacific coast), 1907, 163, 171; adds color to apples, 1918, 173-174; artesian wells, 1892, 4 (how supplied, and value in

horticulture), 11, 1895, 166, 238 (cheapness and efficiency), 268, 269, 271-273, 1896, 23, 231, 1904, 158; description of plant, 1901, 153; for gardens, 1876, 162; furrow system, 1918, 172; in ancient times, 1872, 80; in Texas, 1864-68, 11; need for in Wisconsin, 1895, 67, 70, 154, 269, 270, 1896, 78, 1897, 44-47; overhead, 1918, 132-135, 135-137p profit, 1911, 102, 103, 104; Skinner system, 1918, 135-137, 172-179; strawberry, 1909, 224, 1911, 103-104; temperature of water, 1918, 175-179.

Irrigation Congress, National, 1905, 262.

Isotheres, defined, 1870-71, 178; of Wisconsin, 1870-71, 179, 181, 182, 185-190 (abnormal), 195.

Isotherm, defined, 1870-71, 178; of Wisconsin, 1870-71, 179-198.

Isothermal lines, 1892, 211, 213 (in California), 1893, 94 (consult in selecting fruits); how formed, 1870-71, 178.

Isochimene, defined, 1870-71, 178; of Wisconsin, 1870-71, 179, 181, 185-190 (abnormal), 197.

Italy, fruit-growing in, 1889, 161, 1891, 201; intemperance in, 1870-71, 101, 102.

Iverson, J. J., report by, 1891, 137.

Ivory plant, exhibit at State Fair, 1858-59 (Ag. S.), 255.

Ivy, American, 1877, 77, 1907, 5-6 (illustration) opposite p. 54; see Ampelopsis, or Virginia Creeper.

Ivy, Boston, (Ampelopsis veitchii) 1907, 6; (see under Ampelopsis) 1892, 220-225 (history, description, and treatment).

Ivy, English, 1873, 175, 1874, 40, 45, 46, 47.

Ivy, German, 1874, 40, 1878, 107.

Ivy, Kenilworth (Linaria) 1874, 40, 1878, 108, 1878-79, 45.

Ivy, poison, 1907, 28.

~~Insect powder, 1887, 276, 1888, 37, 1896, 263; (pyrethrum) 1906,~~

Insect powder, 1887, 276, 1888, 97, 1896, 263; (pyrethrum) 1900, 100 (how apply).

Insecticides, applied in dry form, 1887, 146, 237, 1889, 181, 1894, 113, 1895, 169-170 (apparatus for, description; see Spraying, dry); applied in liquid form, 1886, 266, 1887, 146, 1894, 113, 1895, 140, 1904, 63; arsenate, 1914, 18-19, powder vs. paste, 1915, 78-79; arsenate of lead, 1908, 96, 1909, 127, 157-161, 1914, 19, 21-23; supplants Paris green and London purple, 1916, 68; arsenic, 1879-80, 45, 173, 179, 182, 310-312, 1880-81, 300, 1881-82, 164, 343, 1883, 11, 14, 94, 123; arsenite of lime, 1908, 91-92, 95; best, for insects above ground, 1886, 264 (list), 265-266 (how apply), 1888, 150, 1891, 105, 1895, 140; best, for underground insects, 1886, 265, 1891, 106, 1905, 259-261 (carbon bisulphide fumes); bisulphide of carbon, 1881-82, 339, 340 (not practicable), 1883, 45; Black leaf-40, 1915, 77; Bordeaux mixture, 1908, 90-91, 1913, 90-99, origin, 1916, 66-67, value compared to lime sulphur, 1916, 67-68; borers, 1881-82, 340; California wash, formula and use, 1903, 77; 1906, 19 (lime sulphur); combined with fungicides, 1892, 102, 103 (formulas), 252, 1893, 14, 239, 240, 1895, 41, 87, 113, 140, 146, 1896, 76-77 (generally desirable), 1897, 86, 1898, 207, 1901, 200, 243, 1902, 100-101 and 103 (proportions), 1903, 57, 214, 1904, 72, 119, 224, 225, 228-230, 1905, 33, 34, 158 and 164-165 (see under Paris Green) 215, 216, 1906, 67, 196-201, 213, 233; commerical, 1891, 107, 1902, 100 (recommended), 105; commerical disparine (lead arsenate; recommended), 1902, 100, 105, 110, 1903, 110, 1904, 66, 224, 225, 228-230, 1906, 197, 199, 265; nicoticide (recommended), 1903, 220, 221; commericial, "slug shot," 1891, 106 (composition), 1892, 97; cresylic acid, 1879-80, 180 (sapon. composition); currant worm, 1877, 70, 141, 142, 1878-79, 30, 33, 1879-80, 137, 178; external irritants (contact poisons) 1891, 105, 1892,

97-100 (formulas), 1898, 204, 205, 1902, 99, 1904, 224, 1905, 30, 1906, 15; for beetles, 1909, 226; forcecabbage worm, 1880-81, 282-285 (Pyrethrum), 1918, 192-195; for codling moth, 1876, 23, 110-113, 116-119, 1877, 129, 130, 1878, 173, 189, 191, 1878-79, 36, 240, 268, 307-310, 1879-80, 179, 1880-81, 306, 1883, 123; for maple bark- louse, 1879-80, 42, 43; for radish fly, 1879-80, 44, 45, 175; internal poisons, 1892, 97-100 (enumerated, described, and formulas), 1898, 204, 1904, 224, 1905, 30, 1906, 14; iron sulphate, 1916, 56; kerosene emulsion, 1913, 28, 1914, 19, 23, (formula), 1916, 18, 1917, 17-18, 1918, 17-18; lime sulphur, 1913, 90-99, 1916, 53-56, (formula), 1912, XIX, 1913, XVIII, 1914, XXIV-XXV, 1915, 16-17, 1916, 18-19, 1917, 18, 20, 1918, 18, 21, made at home, 1916, 68, 69, origin, 1916, 67; list, 1912, 18-21, 1913, 17-19, 1914, 23-25, 1915, 15-17, 1916, 17-21, 1917, 16-21, 1918, 16-21; London purple, 1879-80, 311-312 (nature and mode of use), 326, 1880-81, 268, 1881-82, 343, 1883, 4, 45, 71, 94, 123; methods of use, 1901, 121, 122, 128, 129, 131-135; misbranding, 1912, 28-29; nicotine, extract of, 1908, 60, for roses and sweet peas, 1918, 200; nicotine solution (formula), 1916, 19, 1917, 18, 1918, 18; Paris Green, 1908, 91, 1909, 158-159, 161, 1914, 19, 21-23; Paris green, and how to apply, 1879-80, 32, 137, 177, 178, 182, 240, 310, 312, 1880-81, 300, 1882, 341-342 (often adulterated), 1883, 4, 11, 45, 49, 51, 66, 71, 72, 94; Paris green compared to arsenate of lead, 1918, 197-199; Paris Green (formula), 1912, 19, 1913, 17, 1914, 23, 1915, 15, 1916, 17, 1917, 16, 1918, 16; Persian (or Dalmatian) insect powder, or buhach (made from Pyrethrum), 1879-80, 187, 322-328 (origin, preparation, and use), 1880-81, 275-286 (do., in more detail), 1881-82, 344, 1883, 49, 71-72 (home substitutes for), 78, 79; poisons, and their dangers, 1879-80, 177-184, 310-312, 322, 331,

1881-82, 341-344; recipes, 1906, 303-4; recommended by Society, 1910, 19-21, 1911, 19-21; should be tested, 1886, 271; soap, 1908, 60-61; tobacco, 1908, 59-60; Tobacco decoction, 1914, 20; Tobacco wash, 1913, 28, (formula, 1913, 30; Institutes-Ivy, see pp. 310-312.
Insects, absent in some localities, 1887, 276, 1889, 127, 1893, 94, [see also pp. 299-310].
1894, 192, 1895, 149, 1897, 83, 102, 177, 1899, 24, 1905, 175, 1906, 265; Acrobasis, nebula, (leaf-crumpler) 1873, 113; Aegeria tipuliforme (currant aegerian) 1870-71, 126; Agrotis (cut-worm), subgothica, 1876, 123; Alypia octo-naculata (forester), 1870-71, 126; an increasing pest, 1869, 24, 25, 27 (estimated loss from); Anastis 15-punctata (15 spotted lady-bird), 1887, 84 (description); Anisopteryx, ~~Hib.~~ aesculava, 1873, 112 (European species), Anisopteryx, pometera (canker-worm), 1873, 112; vernata, 1873, 112 (variability), 113; ant, 1875, 96 (destroys injurious insects), 1883, 36-37 (injures plants?); ant, black, remedies, 1900, 188, 1905, 261 (carbon bisulphide); Aphidae, 1906, 301; Aphides (plant lice, ravages, etc.) 1886, 263 (migratory habit)), 1887, 147-148 (illustration), 250 (favored by drouth), 253 (do.), 1888, 162, 260, 1889, 174 (ruin plums), 177, 192, 1890, 228, 230, 241, 1891, 105 (how they act), 1892, 200, 233, 1895, 51 and 1897, 62-63 (at strawberry roots), 1898, 57, 1899, 267; aphis, 1870-71, 91 (black), 119 (remedy), 1873, 111 (green; how destroy), 75, 1881-82, 198 (causes leaf-blight), 1908, 59-60, 75; aphis, apple, 1904, 149, 1909, 30-31, 1913, 28; aphis, black, 1892, 43 (injure or destroy trees), 1897, 62, 63, 1903, 220, controlled by black leaf forty, 1918, 151; aphis (pl. aphides), effects on leaves, 1859 (F.C.A.) 68; aphis, elm, remedy (kerosene, whale-oil), 1905, 33; Aphis forbesi (strawberry plant-louse), 1899, 268; aphis, green, how to destroy, 1859 (F.C.A.), 11, 1860 (F.C.A.) 32;

aphis, green peach, on potatoes, 1918, 195-196; aphis mali (green plant-louse, on apple), 1899, 267; aphis licus, parasite on cottony scale, 1906, 16; aphis, plant-louse, 1875, 95, 1876, 97, 1879-80, 328, 1880-81, 285, 1881-82, 344, 1883, 18 (on strawberry), 50-51 (do.), 1905, 31, 33, 34, 417-418 and 1906, 13 (on aster); aphis, plum, ravages, 1904, 149, 1905, 32 (remedies [Kerosene]); aphis, remedies, 1887, 148, 1890, 30 (potassium), 1891, 60, 105, 1892, 43, 99, 100, 200, 251, 1893, 23 (destroyed by lady-bug), 202-203 (tobacco), 1895, 40, 85, 86, 119, 140, 150 (Paris green useless), 1896, 104, 1898, 58, 204, 205, 1899, 53, 217 (ashes, hellebore), 1900, 31, 102, 134, 135, 1902, 101, 102, 1903, 219, 220, 1905, 33-35, 45, 211, 212 (dust), 261 (carbon bisulphide), 417, 418, 1906, 13, spraying, 1909, 227, treatment, 1909, 8; aphis, woolly (Eriosoma tesselatum) 1880-81, 285 (how destroy); aphis, woolly (Schizoneura lanigera), 1885, 215, 1887, 103, 1899, 270 (few, in Wisconsin), ravages, 1900, 208, 1901, 125, 126, remedies, 1887, 103, 1901, 126; apple bark louse, how to kill, 1864-68, 73 (kerosene), 49, ravages, 1869, 48; apple bucculatrix, remedies (arsenites) 1890, 26; apple-gouger, 1883, 74, 94, 95, 123, ravages, 1884, 116, 1885, 40, 42, 109-113, 1887, 8, 235, 255, 257, 260, 271, 1889, 127, 174, 177, 1890, 228, 232, 241, 1891, 143, 1894, 220, 1895, 149, 1902, 142, remedies (jarring tree, etc.), 1885, 42 (poison useless), 110, 1887, 152, 235, 1888, 271, 1891, 143, 1892, 96, 1895, 127, 1900, 206, 207; apple-leaf miner (various kinds), 1885, 262-271 (description and illustration), 276; apple leaf-roller, or leaf-crumpler (Phloxopteris nubeculana) 1878-79, 35, 73, 91, 107, 233; apple maggot, ravages, 1887, 152, remedy, 1887, 152 (swine); apple-moth or worm, 1876, 197, 198, 1878, 198, 1878-79, 111, 112, see codling moth;

apple plant louse, remedies, 1887, 103; apple-tree aphis, 1886, 263 (food); apple-tree borer, 1879-80, 179, 185, 1885, 215, 261, 1887, 236 (kinds), 1889, 137, 139, 1890, 232, 239, 1891, 166, 169, 308, 1896, 48, 1901, 27, remedies, 1887, 236, 237, 1891, 175, 1895, 277 (ashes; wire screen), 1903, 56-57 and62 (how destroy), flat headed (Chrysobothris femorata), 1878-79, 293-295 (description and illustration), 1879-80, 141, 1885, 255, 1887, 236, 1889, 139, 1890, 241, 1891, 170, round-headed (Saperda bivittata), 1876, 123-127 (description, illustration, and remedies), 1878-79, 233, 291-293 (description and illustration), 1886, 262-263 (deposit of eggs), 1887, 236, 1889, 139, 1890, 241, 1891, 170; apple-tree caterpillar, red-humped (Oedemasia concinna) 1892, 16, remedies (arsenites), 1892, 43; apple-tree caterpillar, yellow-necked (Datana ministra) 1899, 267 (description); apple-tree worm, yellow-necked (Datana ministria) 1878-79, 232 (description), 278-280 (description and illustration); apple worms (see codling moth) 1900, 144, 1901, 136, 1902, 100 (remedy); Arctia isabella (hedgehog cater pillar), 1878-79, 235; Arctia (tiger-moth), phalerata, virgo (virgin), 1870-71, 127; Argyrnis bellona, 1870-71, 127; army worm, 1879-80, 32, 1883, 9, (Leucania unipuncta), 1883, 9, (Noctua, or Heliophila, unipuncta, 1878-79, 280- 284 (description and illustration), 1879-80, 28-32 (do.); asparagus worm, remedies, 1893, 47 (salt); Aspidiotus perniciosus (S. José scale) 1899, 260, 264; Aspidisca splendoriferella (resplendent shield-bearer), 1885, 262, 268-269 (description); attack all injured spots on trees, 1872, 164; attack evergreens, 1887, 268, 1889, 69; Attacus, polyphemus, 1870-71, 127; bark louse, 1870-71, 116, 1873, 111

(how destroy), bark-louse, 1876, 64 (remedy), 1879-80, 186 (ashes), 1881-82, 340, 341, causes, and treatment for, 1855 (F.G.A.), 22, 1859 (F.G.A.), 9-11, 77, 84; bee, fertilizes flowers, 1879-80, 92, 1887, 105, 1889, 26, 1891, 64, 165-167, 1892, 96, 121, 1893, 23, 24, 1894, 39, 239, 1895, 265 (how far they carry pollen), 1897, 62, 98, 1898, 60, 1899, 37, 134, 1900, 38, 39, 1901, 201, 232, 1903, 24, 36-37 (not injured by spraying on bloom), 43-44 (in greenhouse, not reliable), 90 (conveys germs of blight); bee-killer (Trupanea apivora), 1878-79, 236 (method of attack); bee moth (Gelleres cereana), 1878-79, 236; beetle, 1878, 195 (cuts off young twigs), 1879-80, 45 (destroys carpets etc., Buffalo moth?), bark (Acolytus), 1872, 101; beetles, black (on aster), 1905, 417 and 1906, 13; beetle, cucumber, 1909, 226; beetle, destroys noxious worms, 1879-80, 31, 32, eats buds of plants, 1890, 239, 1898, 208 (description), lady-bird, 1887, 84 (various kinds), 239; beetles, of Wisconsin, list, 1870-71, 126; beetles, omnivorous, 1872, 163; beetles, ravages, habits, etc., 1903, 104, 105, 1905, 31, 417, remedies, 1905, 418, 1906, 13; beneficial, 1875, 96, 1876, 121-123, 128-130 (description and illustration), 1879-80, 31, 32; beneficial, stink-bug, or spined soldier-bug, 1880-81, 330 (description and illustration); birds as a check to, 1869, 71, 72; blackberry borer, 1891, 54; Bieparida rhou, 1870-71, 126; blister beetle, 1903, 221; blue caterpillar, 1878-79, 235 (description), see 1878, 149, 150; borer, 1870-71, 40 (in maple), 41, 1872, 99 (pear), 136 (remedy), 1891, 105, 172, 1898, 209, 1904, 254, 1906, 36 (stem, on herbaceous perennials), 1875, 23, 68, 72, 73, 1876, 114 (do not attack almond), 1877, 66 (remedy), 185, 1878, 160; borer, apple tree, 1912, 47;

borer, attacks currant (especially red), 1859 (F.G.A.), 82, in maple tree, 1870-71, 151, apple-tree, ravages, and how to destroy, 1859 (F.G.A.), 11, 12, 77, 1860 (F.G.A.), 19; apple-tree, flat-headed (Chrysobothris), 1872, 163, 164 (illustration and description), apple-tree, round headed (Saperda), 1872, 156-163 (illustration, description, and remedy), 1873, 111, where most destructive, 1872, 159; borer, locust, 1917, 101; box-elder worm, 1900, 155; brown grub, 1875, 53; Bucculatrix pomifoliella (apple bucculatrix), 1885, 262, 272-276 (description and illustration); bugs, 1876, 129, 130, 1887, 81 (various kinds); Buprestidae, order of beetles, 1878-79, 293; Bupestris femorata (apple borer), 1878-79, 234 (mode of attack); burrowers, remedies, 1891, 106; butterflies of Wisconsin, list, 1870-71, 126, 127; cabbage butterfly (Pieris rapar), 1887, 145 (description), remedies, 1887, 145 (pyrethrum), 1895, 203-204 (lime, hellebore, etc.), 206; cabbage caterpillar, ravages, 1890, 230; cabbage cut-worm (Agrotis saucia), 1878-79, 237; cabbage flea beetle, 1879-80, 177, ~~1879-80, 177~~ (habits); cabbage maggot (Anthomyia brassicae), 1878-79, 237, ravages, 1890, 230, remedies, 1887, 149 (Kerosene); cabbage moth, remedies, 1885, 137 (poultry), 1886, 265 (pyrethrum), 1896, 161; cabbage root maggot, remedies, 1903, 188 (Goff's protector); cabbage tenia (Pleutella limbipenella), 1878-79, 236; cabbage worm, 1875, 57, 1876, 153, 1878, 128, 1879-80, 141, 1880-81, 97, 268, 1918, 192-195, ravages, 1889, 177, 1894, 123 (plant large fields), 1895, 203, 1905, 28 (a foreigner), remedies, 1879-80, 35, 36, 120, 179-181, 1900, 100; calendar of 15 kinds, showing habitat, stage of growth, etc., in each month of year, 1883, 48; Caloptenus, femurrabum (grasshopper),

1870-71, 127; canker-worm, 1873, 110-120 (description and remedies); ~~canker-worm~~, 1875, 14, 23, 164, 1876, 94, 95, 119-122 (description, illustration, and remedies), 152, 153, 188 (remedy), 1877, 66, 129 (remedy), 132, 135, 137, 1878-79, 35, 37, 73, 91, 107, 232, 240, 270; ~~canker-worm~~ (Anisopteryx- spring, A. vernata; autumn, A. Autumnata or pometaria), 1878-79, 231, 232 (description), 1879-80, 45, 120, 121, 140, 141, 145, 146, 173, 176, 179, 305-312 (description, illustration, and remedies), 1880-81, 97, 110, 268, 1881-82, 147, 164, 1883, 127; ~~canker-worm~~, 1906, 318, 1917, 100-101, ravages, 1892, 43, 1901, 127 (description), 1902, 23, 158 (habits), 1906, 17 (in N. Y.), remedies, 1879-80, 309-312, 1881-82, 164, 1883, 94, 1884, 23 (cherry-birds), (cultivation of soil; spraying with arsenites), 1887, 144, 236, 257, 1888, 271, 1889, 127, 1890, 26, 1901, 120, 121, 128, 1902, 98, 104, 158, 1904, 224, 1905, 220; carpenter, locust (Xyleutes), 1870-71, 126; Carpocapsa, pomonella (codling moth), 1872, 109-117 (illustration and description), 1873, 111; caterpillars, 1905, 31, on shade trees, 1884, 116, 1885, 43, 1900, 79, 1905, 28 (see tent-caterpillar); Catocala nuptalis and ultronia, 1878-79, 233 (number of species); cause of blight? 1878-79, 159-163, 168; causing trunk injury, 1917, 101; Cecropia, 1880-81, 97 (ravages); Ceresa, bubalus, 1901, 124, taurina, 1901, 124; chalcides (chalcis flies), 1885, 194, 1887, 84 (of wasp class), 1906, 16; checks and preventives, 1902, 261 (cleanliness), 1905, 403 (sunlight and air); cherry slug, 1901, 39, ravages, 1892, 195, 233, 1899, 269, 270, remedies (lime, kerosene, etc.), 1892, 233, 1895, 41, 42, 146 (London purple); chewing, 1914, 18; Chilocerus bivulnerus (twice-wounded lady-bird), 1878-79, 304 (description and illustration), 1879-80,

41 (do.), 1887, 84 (description); chinch bug (Blissus leucopterus), 1876, 153, 1880-81, 286-295 (history, description, illustration, and remedies), 1881-82, 23; chinch (chintz) bug, ravages, etc., 1889, 6, 1894, 186 (kerosene for); chinch bug, remedies (Kerosene), 1895, 140, 1898, 205, 1905, 28 (a plant parasite); chinch-bug, false, 1894, 39; Chionaspis americana (elmbark scale), 1906, 19 (prevalent in Southern Wisconsin); Chionaspis furfurus (scurfy scale), 1899, 270; Chrysobothris femorata (flat-headed apple-tree borer), 1870-71, 126; Chrysomela caerulipennis, 1870-71, 126; Cincindela (tiger beetle), sex-guttata, vulgaris, 1870-71, 126; classis, 1906, 300; classification, according to their food, 1891, 105, 1898, 204, 205, 1902, 95, 99, 1904, 223, 224, 1905, 30, 31, 1906, 14; Clisocampa (tent caterpillar), 1873, 111; clover root borer (Hylesinus trifolii), 1880-81, 308-310 (description and illustration); clover weevil, 1889, 174; clytus, locust, 1878-79, 233 (ravages); Coccidae (scale), 1886, 263; Coccinella, munda, 1870-71, 126; Coccinella novemnotata (9-spotted lady-bird), 1870-71, 126; codling moth, 1859 (F.C.A.), 26, 1870-71, 117 (remedy), 1869, 149, 1873, 29, 1880-81, 268 (hogs, etc.), 1883, 94, 1906, 255, 300, 316-318, 1912, 24, 1913, 27-28, 170-171, 1916, 74-79; codling moth, or apple worm (Carpocapsa pomonella), 1874, 191, 1875, 23, 46, 121, 1876, 23, 24, 110-113, 116-119 (description and illustration), 153, 185, 1877, 129, 130, 164, 1878, 173, 189, 191, 1878-79, 36, 107, 109, 111, 233, 240, 268, 270, 305-307 (illustration and description), ravages, 1884, 143, 1885, 42, 43, 1886, 116, 1887, 141 (description), 234, 260, 1888, 269-270 (description and illustration), 1889, 174, 177, 187-189, 1890, 228, 241, 243, 1891, 64, 106, 143, 196, 1892, 12 and 14

(less at North), 233, 1894, 214 (first, in New Mexico), 1895, 80 (lessened by spraying), 116, 117, 141-144 (by second brood; how treat), 149, 150, 276, 1898, 183, 204, 206, 207, 209, 1899, 34, 1901, 130-131 (description), 133, 134, 136, 1902, 104, 142, 1904, 45 (in southern Illinois), 101, 121, 149, 1905, 120, 226, 227, 265, remedies, 1901, 121 (pruning), 122, 128, 131-133, 1902, 98, 110, 1903, 57, 188, 1904, 119, 120, 224, 1905, 82, 220, 225, 226, 404 (dust-spray), 1906, 67, 68, 255 (dust spray useless), 1884, 160, 161, 1886, 116-117, 262, 1887, 103, 141-144, 152 (swine), 235 (bands on tree), 257, 1888, 162 (parasites), 253, 254, 269-272, 1889, 141, 143, 1890, 26, 31, 130-133, 1891, 29, 185, 1892, 96, 251, 1893, 239, 1895, 140-144, 146, 237, 1898, 206, 207, 209, arsenates, 1916, 76-78, 2nd brood, 1902, 100, 1903, 77, 1904, 224, 1905, 222, 223, 1914, 22-23, spraying, 1912, 118-119, 1913, 170-171; Coleoptera, 1897, 83; Coleophora malivorella (apple coleophora), 1885, 262; Colias, caesonia, edusa, 1870-71, 127, philodice, 1870-71, 127; collection and list of, by Professor Daniells, 1870-71, 125-127; Colppha ulmicola (cockscomb-gall louse), 1899, 269; committee of Society regarding, 1864-68, 54; Conotrachelus, nenuphar (plum curculio), 1872, 165, 166 (illustration and description), 1880-81, 295-303; convey disease-germs, etc., 1886, 171, 1903, 90 and 93 (of blight), 1904, 208 and 1905, 194 (spores of fungi), 197 and 1906, 223-224 (blight); cost of fighting, 1907, 136; cotton-worm, 1879-80 (destroyed by Pyrethrum), 1902, 98 (arsenic for); cranberry, bud weevil (Anthonomus suturalis), 1878, 151, 153 (illustration and description), 1879-80, 320-321 (do.), fire-worm, 1903, 122, fruit worm, 1903, 122, gall-fly (Cecidomyia), 1878, 151, 153 (Illustration and description), 1879-80, 320 (do.), moth,

glistening (Tortrix oxycoccana), 1879-80, 314 (description); ~~insertions~~ cranberry, remedy (flooding marshes), 1903, 123; cranberry span-worm (Cidaria), 1879-80, 313-314 (description); cranberry tortrix, red-banded (Tortrix incertana), 1879-80, 316-317 (description); cranberry-vine worm (Anchylopera vacciniana), 1879-80, 318-319 (description and illustration); cranberry worm (fruit), 1876, 66, 67, 143, 1877, 55, 147, 148, 1878, 151-153, 1879-80, 313, 319, 321, 322; cranberry worm, striped, 1878, 151, 152 (illustration and description), 1879-80, 317-318 (do.), yellow, Tortrix vacciniivorana), 1878, 151, 152 (description and illustration), 1879-80, 315-316 (description and illustration); cricket, spring tree, 1893, 75, 120, 1894, 186; crickets, white, ravages, 1886, 58, 1887, 268; Ctenuca virginica, 1870-71, 127; cucumber beetle, striped, 1906, 18; cucumber bug, 1875, 69 (remedies); curculio, 1870-71, 47, 75, 94, 116, 117, 122, 1873, 69, 117, 164, (remedy); curculio, apple (Anthonomus quadrigibus), 1880-81, 303-306 (description, illustration, and remedies), remedies, 1901, 130, 1905, 402-403 (spraying); curculio, plums, 1859, (F. G. A.) 52, 91, 1860 (F.G.A.), 14 (remedy), 1864-68, 58, 1869, 49, 68-70 (how to destroy), 1875, 23, 47, 110, 122, 142 (remedy), 163, 1876, 47, 137, 153, 187, 193 (remedy), 197, 198, 1877, 33 (remedies), 129, 130, 164, 171, 1878, 35, 193, 200, 1878-79, 34, 109, 121, 234 (first appearance), 238, 241, 302, 303, 305, 308, 1879-80, 115, 123, 140, 149, 155, 173 (attacks apple), 1880-81, 97, 112, 268, 295-303 (description, illustration, and remedies), 1906, 300, 1913, 28; Curculio, (Conotrachelus), 1872, 113 (leava), 165-167 (illustration and description); curculio, plum (Conotrachelus nenuphar), ravages, 1886, 117, 1887, 235, 257, 1888, 93, 162, 1889, 164, 177, 181, 1890, 26-29, 228, 232, 241,

1891, 107, 196, 1892, 45, 96, 97, 102, 233, 266 (on native sorts), 1894, 214 (not yet in ~~Mexico~~ New Mexico), 1895, 100, 117, 118, 148, 1897, 83-84 (description), 85 (attacks other fruits), 89, 177, 1898, 57, 204-206; curculio, poison, 1886, 117, 1887, 103, 144, 145, 1888, 149, 1889, 135 (arsenic succeeds), 140, 141, 1891, 196, 1892, 96, 1895, 118, 1897, 84, 87, 1898, 170, 1901, 270, 1903, 105, 1905, 120; curculio, ravages, 1855, (F.G.A.), 30-32, 1859 (F.G.A.), 26, 1885, 40, 42, 112, 135, 1886, 116, 193, 1887, 235, 260, 271, 1891, 143, 1892, 45 (description), 96, 102, 195, 1895, 42, 1897, 89, 1898, 206, 1900, 103 (first, in Wisconsin), 1901, 13, 21, 120, 129, 130, 132, 1904, 121, 1905, 402, 403, (same as gouger, 1887, 235); curculio, remedies, 1886, 119, 263, 1887, 235, 1888, 149-151, 1890, 27, 28, 30, 133, 1891, 106 (parasites), 107 (set plums around apples), 143, 144, 1892, 103, 251, 1893, 75, 1894, 188, 1895, 42, 127, 150 (vinegar), 1897, 84 (parasites, etc.), 85, 86 (successful), and 87-88 (poultry), 1898, 171 (only reliable method), 205, 1899, 141 (hand picking; brimstone), 1900, 68, 103, 207, 208, 1901, 121 (pruning), 129, 256, 258, 1902, 101 (burn dry grass, etc.), 110, 260-263, 1903, 104-105 (clean cultivation, destruction of infested fruit), 110 (plant late varieties), 1904, 225 (unreliable), 230-231 (effective), 254, 1905, 82, 205-206, 209-210 (keep ground clean), 220, 225, 402-404 (effective, when combined with cultivation and plowing);

Curculionidae, 1897, 83; currant aphis, 1891, 60, 1895, 119; currant borer, 1891, 52, 1892, 44 (cut out infected canes), 1896, 78, 1899, 217; currant saw-fly, 1887, 149 (description), 237, 1895, 119; currant slug, 1885, 32, 137 (poultry), 1887, 144 (avoid Paris green), 149(hellebore); currant worm, 1870-71, 116, 117 (remedy), 1877, 142, 1878, 103, 160, 1878-79, 23, 34, 1879-80, 121, 133, 178, 1880-81, 116, 296 (easily destroyed), 1881-82, 167, 1883, 123, 1885, 97, 1886, 118, 131, 1887, 56, 237 (2 kinds), 264, 268, 271, 1888, 164, 206, 1889, 195, 1890, 230, 1891, 145, 1895, 119, 146, 215, 1896, 78, 85, 1897, 174, 175, 1899, 218, 219, 1901, 192, 1904, 256, 1905, 158 (Paris green), 1906, 300; currant worm, European (Nematus ventricosus) 1877, 103-105 (description, illustration, and remedies); currant worm, remedies (hellebore, etc.), 1886, 179, 254, 1887, 9-11, 55-56, 184, 237, 269 (salt), 276, 1888, 206 (remove young suckers), 1889, 9, 127, 1891, 1890, 29-33 (arsenites, hot water, etc.), 139 (do.), 1891, 43, 88, 105, 1892, 43, 44, 98, 1894, 112, 113, 1895, 107 and 113 (Paris green), 116, 119, 1897, 169, 1898, 38, 1899, 217-219; cut worm, 1887, 276, 1889, 189, 1890, 243, 1891, 145, 1895, 202, 203, 1896, 168, 1900, 35, 1905, 31; cut-worms (agrotis,sp., etc.), 1875, 53, 1876, 122, 123, 129, 153, 1878, 158, 1879-80, 177, 1880-81, 184, 325-327 (various kinds), 1883, 48, 144 (brown); cut worm, bristly white, 1880-81, 330 (description and illustration); cut worm, climbing, 1880-81, 328-330 (description and illustration); cut worm, dark sided, 1880-81, 328-329 (description and illustration); cut worm, remedies, 1885, 136 (poultry), 1892, 227 (traps), 1895, 203 (ashes), 1896, 160; cut-worms, Western striped, or corn-worm, (Agrotis subgothica), 1876, 123 (description and illustration), 1880-81, 327 (do.); dagger moth (Acronyctia superans), 1878-79, 234

(description); Danais, archippus (milkweed butter-fly), 1870-71, 127; Datana ministra (apple-tree caterpillar), 1899, 267; Deilephila lineata, 1870-71, 126, 1899, 269 (description); Dermestes lardarius (museum pest), 1870-71, 126; description and illustration, 1876, 3, 116-130, 166, 1877, 101-108; ~~destroy birds (q.v.),~~ destroy, burn infested wood, leaves, etc., 1905, 37, 177, 1906, 20, cultivation of soil, and plowing, 1884, 170, 1900, 18, 1901, 115, 120, 122, 125-130, 1903, 104, 105, 110, 1905, 161, 403, 1906, 188-189 (late cultivation); ~~destroy~~, fertilizers of soil, 1906, 12, flowing water, 1870-71, 176, gather all windfalls, 1892, 60, 1895, 142, 1903, 119, 1905, 403, grub-worms, 1876, 128, 1880-81, 184 (plowing), 1883, 37 (hoeing), 49-51, 1884, 49, hand-picking, 1885, 198, 207, 1887, 142, 235, 1888, 149, 1891, 107, 1895, 144, 1899, 141, 1900, 20, 68, 206, 207, 1902, 258, 1903, 111, 1905, 177, 1906, 18, 22, jarring trees or plants, 1892, 200, 1898, 205, 1900, 68, pea-weevil, 1880-81, 308, potato-beetle, 1880-81, 284 (Pyrethrum), phylloxera, 1880-81, 73 (grafting on American roots), 74, pruning, 1901, 120-122, 129, 132, rose slug, 1883, 66, sheep, 1890, 127, 1891, 172, 1901, 104, 1906, 185, 186 (better spray), spraying, 1890, 28, 1892, xv, 95, 1894, 12, 1895, 16, 140-150, 271, 1898, 204-205 (various modes), strawberry beetles, 1883, 36 (plowing), 45, 50, 51, strawberry crown-borer, 1883, 50-53, strawberry leaf-roller, 1878, 144, 167, 1883, 4, 13-15, 49, 50-52, strawberry plant-bugs, 1883, 24-25, strawberry worms, 1883, 4, 45-47, 50, 51, swine, 1885, 112, 113, 1887, 152, 235, 236, 257, 1891, 172, 1901, 104, traps, 1884, 160, 161, 1885, 84, 1887, 238, 1890, 243, 1891, 106, 143, 1892, 227, 1895, 314 (experiments in), 1896, 160, 1898, 206, ~~1899~~ 1899, 50, 1901,

134, 1902, 263 (of little value), when poison is useless, 1887, 144, 145, 1900, 20, 207, 208; disseminated by infested nursery stock, 1905, 176, 1906, 20; do not allow hiding-places for, 1874, 88, 93, 1876, 23, 1877, 31, 105, 125, 1883, 29, 87; dragon-fly, destroys mosquitoes, etc., 1885, 138; Dryobius 6-fasciatus, 1870-71, 126; Edema albifrons, 1870-71, 126; elm-leaf beetle, 1906, 18-19 (description and remedy); epidemics of attack by, 1906, 16, 17, 20; Eriocampa cerasi (cherry sawfly), 1899, 269, 270; Eudamus tityrus, 1870-71, 126; fall web worm (Hyphantria textor), 1878-79, 280, 284-286 (description and illustration), favored by weather, 1887, 143, 250, 253, 268; fertilize flowers (especially bees, q.v.), 1859, (F.G.A.), 28, 1884, 177, 1885, 102, 1891, 165, 166, 1893, 7, 9, 10, 23, 24, 1894, 39, 1903, 50, 253-256, 1904, 237, 1905, 60 (orchids); fire-worm (Anchylopera vacciniana), 1876, 143, 1877, 54, 147, 1878, 142, 151 (description and illustration(, 152; flea-beetle, 1878, 128, 1892, 102, 1896, 151, 161; flies, 1887, 239 (number of kinds),, apple maggot, 1872, 164, 165 (description); flowering plants, worms, 1906, 13; Formicidae, 1883, 37, gall louse (grape), ravages, 1890, 241; general classes, 1901, 107, 122 (scales), Geometriadae (measuring worms), 1873, 115; gypsy moth, 1895, 142 (remedy), 1905, 28 (a foreigner); gooseberry leaf hopper, remedies, 1894, 113; gooseberry moth (Euphanersa mendica) 1878-79, 236; gooseberry worm, ravages, 1889, 195, remedies, 1889, 181, 1892, 43, 1894, 112, 1895, 146; gouger, plum, 1887, 152, remedies, 1888, 271, 1903, 105 (clean cultivation, and destruction of infested fruit), 1904, 254 (jar tree); aphis, grape, 1864-68, 36; grape beetle, steele blue (Haltica chalybea), 1878-79, 238, 297-299

(description and illustration); grapecodling (Eudemis botrana) 1885, 191-192 (description and illustration), 196, remedies, 1885, 198; grape curculio (Craponius inaequalis), 1885, 192 (description and illustration), 196, 198; grape forester, spotted (Alypia octomaculata), 1878, 149, 150 (description and illustration), 1878-79, 234; grape-fruit worm, grape-berry moth (1885, 191 (illustration; see grape codling); grape gall louse (two kinds; Phylloxera), 1878, 146-149 (description and illustration), 1878-79, 108, 1879-80, 141 (native in Wisconsin?) 326-27 (mode of reproduction), 1880-81, 73, 110; grape gall-louse, ravages, 1901, 39; grape leaf-crumpler (Desmia maculata) 1878-79, 235 (description); grape- leaf hopper, remedies, 1886, 264 (tobacco), 1888, 223; grape-seed maggot (Isosoma vitis), 1885, 194 (description and illustration), 196; grape slug, 1894, 204; grape sphynx, 1864-68, 36; grape, striped beetle, 1879-80, 178; grape-vine colaspis (Colaspis flavida), 1878, 151 (description and illustration), 1883, 15 (do. and identity), 1884, 27; Grapta (elm-leaf caterpillar), 1899, 269 (description, 2 species); Grapta interrogationis, 1870-71, 127, comma; grasshopper (Caloptenus), 1870-71, 127; grasshopper, 1887, 239 (number of kinds), 1899, 267-268 (Melanophus); grasshoppers, ravages, 1876, 134, 1878-79, 108, 199, 1888, 65, remedies (poultry), 1885, 137, 239; great numbers of injurious, 1874, 102; green worm, remedies (Paris green), 1895, 56; ground-beetles, beneficial, 1876, 121-123, 128, 129 (illustration), 1880-81, 330-331 (description and illustration), 1897, 84 (destroys cirrilio); grub (rose?), 1893, 203; grub, white (or May beetle; Lachnosterna), 1885, 165, 1888, 260, 1889, 189, 1891, 106, 1899, 268, 1900, 18, 35, 37-38 (description), 204, 1902, 7, 1905, 52, 53; grub, white, 1885, 137 (poultry), 1891, 79 (salt), 106, 1900, 18, 37, 1901, 115,

1902, 7, 1912, 48, 1913, 28, 1918, 119. See also pp. 299-310.
Insect powder-Ivy, pp. 310-315.
Jack-in-the-pulpit (Arum), description, 1875, 101, 182, 1908, 62.
Jackman, ---, English florist, originates a clematis, 1885, 148.
Jacobson, Emma, "A Vacation in Europe," 1902, 63-71.
Japan, exports silkworms to France, 1874, 101; floriculture in, 1900, 156; fruit growing in, 1897, 196; gardening in, 1880-81, 341, 342; plants brought from, 1874, 100, 1878, 72.
Japanese bell flowers, (Platycodons), 1917, 61.
Jay-hawking (slang for "stealing"), origin of word, 1869, 71.
Jefferson County, Wisconsin, "Pears in," 1860 (F.G.A.), 62, 63.
Jeffreys, George, originates new apples, 1887, xxii, 220 (premium), 1890, 218, 1896, 100, 1904, 20; report by, 1881-82, 160-162.
Jenks, Milford, report by, 1891, 130, 1892, 188.
Jessamine, 1877, 29.
Jewell Nursery Company, offers prizes ($1,000 each) for best new plum and cherry, 1905, 304-306, 328.
Jewell, P. A., originates new varieties, 1878-79, 110, 113 (his death).
Jewett, Miriam, "Cultivation of Plants," 1901, 159-172.
Jewett, Z. K., death, 1904, 14, 246-247 (memorial sketch); irregular practices by, 1887, 75-81.
Johnny-Jump-Up, 1909, 11.
Johns, Prof. R. B., 1905, 105 (services to Society).
Johnson, Alexander, address, 1906, 252; ~~report, 1907, 275-276~~.
Johnson, Axel, report, 1907, 275-276.
Johnson, Franklin, "Best Strawberries for Near Market and Home Use," 1897, 58, 59; "Mistakes in Fruit-Growing," 1899, 154, 155; "Relation of horticulturists to Society," 1895, 150-155; address, 1906, 208-9, 1907, 44-47; ~~1892 letter~~, 1900, frontispiece (portrait); report, memorial sketch of A. C. Tuttle, 1904, 241-244, memorial sketch of A. G. Tuttle, 1906, 286-289 (illus-

tration), 1894, 142-144, 1904, 25, 26.

Johnson, Mrs. Franklin (Mary C.), "The Influence of the Beautiful," 1888, 20-23; "Niagara Falls," 1901, 72-74; "The Wayside Path," 1897, 80, 81; "Progress and Mission of the Wisconsin Horticulturist," 1898, 196, 197; editor of Wisconsin Horticulturist, 1901, 299 (resigns); report by, 1894, 195, 1895, 302, 303, 1898, 110;

Johnson, John W., invents first spraying machine, 1902, 98.

Johnson, Prof. ---, of Yale, cited, 1872, 68.

Johnson, W., his orchard, 1883, 131.

Johnston, M. B., "Seedling Apples," 1892, 82, 83; originates new apples, 1892, 82.

Jones, L. R., address, 1911, 32-35; "Apple Rust," 1913, 123-124; "Apple Tree Canker, 1911, 241-246; "Crown gall and hairy root," 1912, 52-54; "Fungus troubles," 1915, 65-68; "Plant disease and sanitation," 1912, 187-189; "Some Problems in ordhard pathology," 1914, 32-35.

Juglans, cinerea, (butternut), 1870-71, 121, 122.

Juglans regia (English walnut), 1885, 245, 246, 1887, 49.

Jumtikoff, ---, American merchant: discovers uses of Pyrethrum, 1880-81, 275.

Juneberry, dwarf (Amelanchier canadensis), 1887, 270 (recommended), 1888, 168, 1889, 165 (cultivation), 176, 179 (favorite with birds), 1890, 235, 1891, 207 (in Minnesota), 1892, 45, 1895, 108 (protection from birds), 1898, 14.

Juneberry, shadbush, service-berry (Amelanchier), 1878, 92 (ornamental tree).

Juniper, European (or Savin), description, 1870-71, 56;

Juniper, golden, how introduced, 1887, 61;

Juniper, Irish, 1878, 91; Irish in Wisconsin, 1890, 229; Scotch, 1878, 91; (Juniperus), soil for, 1859 (F.G.A.), 47; trailing, (J. communis depressa), description, 1870-71, 55, 56; varieties, 1892, 177; varieties tested, 1859, (F.G.A.), 48; Juniperus, Juniperus, communis depressa (trailing juniper), description, 1870-71, 55.

Jussieu, his system, 1875, 190.

Kalamazoo, specializes in celery, 1902, 272, 273, 1903, 81.

Kale, 1895, 205 (hardy).

Kanouse, John G., "Cultivation of Plum on Wild Stock," 1859 (F.G.A.), 59.

Kansas, exports seedlings for nurseries, 1895, 137, 1904, 126, 127; fruit growing in, 1886, 211, 244, 1894, 47, 1899, 4, 5, 117, 243, 244, 1903, 35; fruit growing uncertain in, 1870-71, 69, 190; horticulture in, 1876, 134 (difficulties).

Kaywood, ---, originates new grape, 1876, 80.

Keitt, G. W., "Self-Boiled Lime-Sulphur Spray," 1911, 127-134.

Kehl, Peter, has vineyard at Sauk, 1864-68, 28.

Kelly, A. N., originates new apple, 1906, 273.

Kelly, Mrs. Hugh, "Violets," 1892, 25-29.

Kellogg, G. J., Address, 1907, 162-165, 1908, 65-67, 199, 1909, 62-63; "Apples in Wisconsin," 1888, 148-151, 1899, 147-149; "Cultivation of Strawberry," 1860 (F.G.A.), 80, 81; "Field Notes," 1888, 64-66; Fruits, "Selection of Varieties," 1870-71, 139, 140; "The Fruits We can Grow," 1889, 7-10; "Future Prospects of Fruit," 1879-80, 26, 27; "Grape Culture," 1864-68, 19, 63-65; "The Horticultural Outlook," 1884, 77; "Horticulture at the Fairs," 1878, 54-57, 164; "How shall we Sell our Trees?" 1870-71, 50, 51; "Humbugs," 1878-79, 148-156; "New Varieties of Small Fruits," 1887, 240-245;

"The Northwestern Greening Apple," 1910, 133-134; "Orchards in Hard Places," 1896, 93-95; "Out-Door Flowers and Plants," 1881-82, 109-111; "Pears," 1875, 66-68; "Pears for Wisconsin," 1910, 4-6; "Some Things I have Not Done," 1878, 37-40; "Strawberry Culture," 1869, 50-52; "Strawberries," 1885, 162-164, 1892, 36-38; "Strawberries, New and Old," 1910, 63-65; "Strawberry Notes," 1881-82, 181-184; "Top-Grafting Apple or Plum Trees," 1900, 80-83 (his experiments); "Up-Hill Side of the Apple Question," 1876, 29-33; "Value of Seedling Small Fruits," 1898, 131, 132; "What Fruits to Cultivate," 1873, 67-71; "What Horticulture has Done for southern Wisconsin," 1898, 188-190; "The Winter of 1898-99," 1899, 220-222; biography, 1909, 234; donates plants to children, 1903, 94, 1905, 391, 399; donations by, 1870-71, 51; experiments in horticulture, by, 1888, 65, 67, 1892, 38, 1896, 251, 1897, 165, 166, 1902, 82; horticulture questions addressed to Prof. Bailey, 1898, 166-168 (followed by answers); made life member of Society, 1909, 106-107; memorial sketch of H. Tarrant, 1904, 244, 245; portrait, 1909, opposite page 234; report by, 1872, 150-152, 1882, 122-127, 1885, 40-42, 1886, 113-120, 1887, 101-106, 259-261, 273-275 (weather record), 1891, 146, 147, 175-178, 1892, 146-148, 232-234, 1895, 167, 168, 1898, 18, 150-155, 1899, 7-9, 49-51, 1901, 214, 1904, 27, 1905, 144, 145; report on apples in Wisconsin, 1859 (F.G.A.), 81, 82; reports on strawberries, 1894, 98-101, 1895, 47-50, 310-312, 1896, 22-24, 1897, 220-222, 1901, 139-142, 1903, 147-150, 1904, 53-57, 1905, 38-43, 189-192; weather observations by, 1875, 118-120, 1883, 122-124.

Kellogg, G. J., & Sons, donate plants for children, 1896, 14-15, 1897, 6.

Kellogg, Mrs. G. J., death, 1898, 162.

Kellogg, L. G., "The Northwestern Greening Apple," 1910, 127-128;

"Shall a Farmer grow Cherries?" 1901, 81-84; "Stock from Eastern and Southern Nurseries," 1900, 5-7; donates plants to schools, 1895, 318, 1896, 14, 15, 1897, 6; horticultural experiments by, 1902, 82; report, 1884, 19-49, 1907, 34, 74-80, 134, 1908, 205-207, 234; reports and addresses, 1895, 170-171, 1896, 42, 43, 59-64, 1897, 105-109, 1898, 82-86, 1899, 6, 109-113, 1902, 282, 1903, 37, 38, 1905, 92, 93, 390, 391.

Kellogg, Mrs. M. A., address, 1908, 174-178.

Kellogg, M. S., address, 1907, 123-125; "Cover crops for our nurseries and orchards," 1902, 28-31; "The Northwestern Greening Apple," 1910, 130-131; "Nurseryman's troubles," 1916, 121-123; "Planting and Care of Strawberries," 1900, 18-20; "Tree Digging," 1903, 125-129; report, 1906, 119, 120.

Kellogg, Mrs. M. S., address, 1908, 182-184.

Kellogg, R. B., biographical data, 1892, 186.

Kellogg, R. M., address by (on strawberry cultivation), 1901, 142-156; horticultural experiences by, 1906, 143, 152, 153;

Kendrick, Dr. William, author: American Orchardist, 1864-68, 21.

Kennedy, William, "Soils," 1917, 80-82.

~~Kentish (or English?) Red, recommended, 1892 (P.S.A.), 91, 1860 (P.C.A.), 14.~~

Kentucky coffee-tree (Cymnocladus), 1881-82, 45 (naturalized at La Crosse).

Kenzie, ---, Professor Michigan Agricultural College, cited, 1872, 82, 83.

Kern, F., "Marketing," 1916, 88-94; "Marketing fruits," 1914, 100-103; "Problems in marketing," 1914, 55-59.

Kerosene, destroys bark lice, 1864-68, 73;

~~Kerosene~~ (emulsion), 1900, 101 (how apply), 1901, 107, 123, 124, 132,

134, 1902, 102, 103, 158, 187, 261, 1903, 218-220 (for roses), 1904, 224, 1905, 29, 32-37 (formula for amateur use, 35), 259, 418, 1906, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21; formula, 1914, 19;

Kerosene (mixed with water; recommended), 1901, 107, 135, 200, 1903, 188 (Goff's invention for applying), 1906, 16, 19; (usually in emulsion) for insects, 1886, 264-266 (recipe), 1887, 85, 148, 149 (great efficacy), 150, 1890, 30, 31 (uncertain), 132 (in winter, to destroy insect eggs), 1891, 105, 1892, 43, 98-99 (formulas), 233, 251 (formula), 1894, 113, 186, 1895, 42, 140, 150, 1896, 263, 1897, 63, 1898, 58, 187, 205, 206, 209.

Kerr, Mrs. Alex, "Health in Horticulture," 1881-82, 106; "The Strawberry Bed," 1885, 85-94; "A Talk about the Thistle," 1886, 62-67; "Tree Planting," 1880-81, 44-48; "Women in the Garden," 1879-80, 234-240.

Kerr, J. W., cited, 1900, 71.

Kerria, 1893, 107, 1905, 13.

Keweenaw Point, climate, products, etc., 1877, 179.

Kickapoo Valley, Cranefield discovers possibilities of, 1915, 88-89;

Kickapoo Development Company, 1915, 90.

Kickapoo Valley, fruit raising in, 1915, 86-92; soil, drainage, humidity, etc., 1915, 86-88; varieties of apples in, 1915, 91.

King, F. H., "Our Birds in Relation to Horticulture," 1884, 19-20; "Soil Moisture and Plant Feeding," 1911, 224-234.

King, Prof. ---, experiments, 1897, 45 and 47 (in irrigation).

King-bird, destroys insects, 1884, 28, 29.

Kipper, M. C., "Grower receives thirty-five cents of the consumer's dollar. Why?" 1914, 60-65.

Kirk, ---, delegate from Iowa, address, 1908, 236.

Kirk, N. C., entertains horticulturists, 1878-79, 38, 68; experiments

in horticulture, 1900, 82.

Kirtland, J. P., "Suggestions to Wisconsin Fruit Growers," 1859 (F.G.A.), 22-31; plants many trees, 1901, 44; produces new cherries, 1859, (F.G.A.), 27, 28.

Kleine, Mrs. Catherine, apple named for, 1891, 208.

Knapp, G. R., "Pruning the Grape," 1885, 189, 190.

Knapp, J. G., address by, 1869, 22, 45; annual address, 1860 (F.G.A.), 22-34; climatic map of Wisconsin by, 1870-71, end of volume, 1873, 49, 50; lectures at University on horticulture, 1869, 21; letter to Society, 1880-81, 120-124; member of forest commission, 1864-68, 40, 53, 1869, 15; memorial sketch, 1889, 136, 137, 222-224; "Isothermal Lines of Wisconsin," 1870-71, 177-198 (accompanied by map); "Native Vegetation of Wisconsin," 1870-71, 119-125; "The Vegetable Belts of Wisconsin," cited, 1880-81, 145, 146.

Knight, ---, introduces Chickasaw plum in Illinois, 1870-71, 94.

Knight, Andrew, new varieties of fruit produced by, 1859 (F.G.A.), 27, 67.

Knight, Rev. C. S., "Grapes in New York," 1911, 176-181.

Knight, William, address, 1908, 97-102; report on Bayfield district, 1910, 226-227.

Kohler, A. R., address, 1911, 93; "Orcharding in Minnesota," 1911, 159-166.

Kohler, Marie C., "Sheboygan Children's Gardens," 1914, 91-95.

Kohlrabi, culture, 1911, 72-73.

Kramer, J. C., originates new strawberries, 1884, 122, 1885, 3, 1889, 210, 213, 1890, 223; horticultural experiments by, 1894, 27.

Krays, ---, originates new plum, 1900, 73.

Kregel, August, originates new apples, 1891, 205.

Kreutzer, A. S., state senator, protrait, 1900, 168; owns Wausau trial orchard, 1900, 228, 229.

Kroening, Mrs., "War Gardens in Milwaukee," 1918, 203-212.

Krupa, --, "Best Varieties of Vegeatables for the Amateur," 1911, 69-76.

Kuehne, F. R., "Flowers from Frost to Frost," 1911, 61-68.

Kuesterman, address, 1908, 18-20.

Kuhl, ---, introduces proper cultivation of grape, 1870-71, 70.

Kuhns, Frank, address, 1906, 252.

Kutchin, Doctor [Victor], "Conservation of bird life," 1912, 22-26.

Labels for trees and plants, kinds used, 1893, 71, 1897, 55, 1905, 126.

Laborers, value of education to, 1873, 92-94.

Lachnosterna quercina (May beetle), 1876, 127.

Laiten, L. F., "Strawberries," 1901, 137, 138.

Lake Geneva Gardener's and Foreman's Association, 1906, 251-253; members, 1909, 30-31; report, 1907, 275-276, 1908, 196-198.

Lamport, Z. W., report by, 1870-71, 77.

~~Lamps, silver, stolen, 89, 36.~~

Land, fruit, 1907, 132-133; impoverished by nursery cultivation, 1873, 193; in Spain and Portugal, often uncultivated, 1873, 182, 185, 186; swamp, donated to state, 1870-71, 175; timber, acerage of in Wisconsin, 1878, 16.

Landscape gardening, 1895, 88-89 (principles), 1901, 67, 68, 179, 181, 249 (taught in colleges), 1902, 189-193, 201-203, 1903, 201, 202, 1904, 267-295 (illustration), 1905, 86, 1906, 24, 29, 31, 49, 51, 52, 285 (should be taught in University), 1909, 182-184; Japanese, 1907, 242-248; planting, time for, 1907,

248; plants suitable, 1907, 247; platting grounds, 1907, 243-245; protection of plants, 1907, 247-248.

Land show, report, 1911, 190-192.

Lapham, I. A., aid from acknowledged, 1873, 114; botanical researches by, 1869, 26, 27; cited, 1873, 119, 1877, 189-192; makes isothermal map of Wisconsin (1868), 1870-71, 179; member of forest commission, 1864-68, 40; report on grapes, praised, 1869, 78; report on trees of Wisconsin, 1878, 29; 1880-81, 122, 144.

Larch, 1883, 78 (recommendation); 1890, 162 (description), 1898, 153 (profitable for timber); American, 1870-71, 26, 151; (Larix), European, 1875, 76, 1878-79, 207, 1881-82, 145 (not an evergreen); European (recommendation, especially for durability), 1870-71, 26, 144, 150, 151, 1872, 39, 95 (first introduction; yield of timber), 96 (illustration), 101 (insect enemies), 1873, 167, 168.

Larix, americana (tamarack), habitat, 1870-71, 121.

Larkspur (Delphimium), 1905, 15, 17, 1906, 38-40 (kinds, description, and cultivation; illustration); 1913, 33, 1917, 61; ~~larkspur~~, hardy, 1911, 64; how to grow, 1916, 43.

Larsen, W. E., "The Imrpovement of Rural School Grounds," 1911, 218-224.

Larva, defined, 1872, 156.

Latham, A. W., "Transplanting the Apple in the Northwest," 1902, 37-45.

Laurestinus, 1877, 28.

Lawrence, A. W., "Planting and pruning the first season," 1913, 20-23; "Treatment of farm orchard after five years," 1912, 109-110.

Lawns, care, 1907, 44-48, 1912, 185-187; decoration, 1901, 245-249; grasses suited, 1907, 47-48; how plant and cultivate, 1885, 159, 1891, 118, 119, 1893, 108, 1897, 72, 75, 76, 1901, 245-249, 1902, 191, 192, 1903, 202, 208, 1904, 267, 275-299 (illustration); how plant and cultivate, 1912, 185; how to design and plant, 1870-71, 147, 148; improvement, 1913, 11-13; soil and cultivation, 1878, 115, 1881-82, 46.

Lawrence, F. S., "Ornamental Planting," 1874, 50-54, 168; "Trees and shrubs for shade and ornament," 1875, 70-76; report by, 1869, 102.

Laws, 1860, chapter, 279, 1864-68, 91 (text); relating to fruit and forest trees, Revised Statutes, chapter, 165, 1864-68, 89-91 (text); 1868, chapter 74, part repealed, 1870-71, 8, 1872, 8, 1873, 12; 1868, chapter, 102, 1864-68, 91 (text); 1868, chapter 102, 1874, 9, 10; for protection of birds, 1869, 71, 72 (in Europe); Revised Statutes, cited, chapter 78, 1870-71, 6; protecting insectivorous birds, 1870-71, 47 (quail); 1871, chapter 149, text, 1870-71, 7, 8 (with amendment), 1872, 8, 1873, 12; 1872, chapter 172, text, 1872, 8, 1873, 12 (with amendment); 1878, creating state park, chapter 324, 1893, 181 (text); for collection of horticultural statistics, 1878, 16, 1878-79, 93, 94; Revised statutes, 1878 section 339, 1879-80, 15, 1880-81, 15, section 363, 1879-80, 15, 1880-81, 15, section 1469-1471 (tree belts), 1879-80, 15, 16, 1880-81, 15, 16, 1886, 19, 1887, 18, 20, 1888, 19; to compel destruction of noxious insects, 1878-79, 91; 1879, chapter 151 (reorganization of Society), 1878-79, 14, 1879-80, 12, 15, 1880-81, 12, 13, 15, 1885, 15, 16, 1886, 15, 16, 19, 1887, 14-15 (includes amendment 1887), 1888, 13, 14, 17, 1889, 14, 1890, 14, 15, 1891, 12, 1892, 22, 1893, 24, 1894, 19, 1895, 23, 24, 1896, 22, 1893, 24, 1894,

19, 1895, 23, 24, 1896, 12, 1897, 12, 1898, 12, 13, 1899, 12, 13, 1900, 9, 10, 1902, 9, 10, 1903, 9, 10, 1904, 7, 8; 1883, chapter 320 (publication of Transactions), 1883, 16, 17, 1884, 16, 17, 1884, 16, 17, 1885, 19, 20, 1886, 19, 20, 1887, 18, 1888, 17, 18; 1885, approprate $2000, chapter 36, 1886, 21, 1887, 19, 20, 1888, 18, 19; 1885, sale cranberries, chapter 384, 1885, 22, 23, 1886, 22, 23, 1887, 21, 1888, 20; 1885, transactions and distribution, chapter 435, 1885, 20, 21, 1886, 20, 1887, 29, 1888, 18; 1887, amendment to act reorganization, chapter 14, 1887, 14, 1888, 13, 1889, 14, 1890, 14, 1891, 12, 1892, 22, 1893, 24, 1894, 19, 1895, 23, 1896, 12, 1897, 12, 1898, 12, 1899, 12, 1900, 9, 1902, 9, 1903, 9, 1904, 7; to promote tree-
pl planting, 1887, 172, 1890, 180 (in Nebraska), 181, 187 (at Sparta), 1897, 138, 230; 1888, against introduction of insects (especially S. José scale), 1888, 91, 1897, 65-66 (for inspection of nurseries, etc., proposed), 1898, 124, 139, 149, 152, 153, 181-187 (general discussion), 1899, 152, 153, 1904, 143-145 (Federal not obtainable; must depend on states); 1889, Arbor Day, chapter 417, 1889, 16, 1890, 16, 1891, 14, 214, 1892, 24, 1893, 26, 1894, 21, 1895, 25, 1896, 14, 1897, 14, 1898, 14, 1899, 14, 1900, 11, 1902, 11, 1903, 11; 1889, publication and distribution of Transactions, chapter 526, 1889, 15, 16, 1890, 15, 16, 1891, 13, 1892, 23, 76 (needs revision), 1893, 25, 1894, 20, 21, 1895, 24, 25, 1896, 13, 14, 1897, 13, 14, 1898, 13, 14, 1899, 13, 14, 1900, 10, 11, 1902, 10, 11, 1903, 10, 11, 1904, 8, 1905, 7, 8; 1899, room for Society, joint resolution, 19, A., 1889, 16, 1890, 16, 1891, 14, 1892, 24, 1893, 26, 1894, 21, 1895, 25, 1896, 14, 1897, 14, 1898, 14, 1899; condemning weeds, 1890, 167, 168, 1891, 27, 29 (disregarded); for spraying, etc., of orchards, 1891, 29,

1895, 148 and 1903, 37 (in Michigan); 1893, (appropriation of money to Society.), chapter 117, 1893, 26 ($1,500), 1894, 21, 1895, 26 (substitute for), 1896, 14; to protect forests, 1893, 178-181, 192, 193, 1900, 48-53 (Switzerland), 56; to regulate cranberry-picking, 1893, 157; 1895, appropriate $1,500, chapter 148, 1895, 25, 26, 1896, 14, 1897, 15, 1898, 15, 1899, 15; 1895, appropriation, Society, chapter 148, 1900, 12; 1895, forest fires, chapter 266, 1897, 141, 142, 146; 1895, chapter, 339, 1895, 26, 1896, 15, 1897, 15, 1898, 15, 1899, 15; 1895, transactions, chapter 339, 1900, 12; interstate commerce (as affecting horticulture), 1897, 65, 1898, 183-187, 1899, 153; giving bounties on beet sugar manufacture, 1897, 155-166 (Nebraska); 1897, appropriation for trial station, chapter, 239, 1897, 15 ($250 a year), 1898, 15, 1899, 15; 1897, amendment to appropriation, chapter 239, 1900, 12; statutes, 1898, Arbor day, Section 137 b, 1901, 10; protecting rabbits, 1898, 128, 1899, 170 (Society asks repeal); statutes 1898 (ex committee society report, section 1459a, 1901, 9, 10, 1902, 12, 1903, 12, 1904, 9, 1905, 8; statutes 1898, purpose, appropriation, section 1459, 1901, 9 (amended), 1902, 11, 12, 1903, 11, 12, 13, (as amended), 1904, 9-10 (amended), 1905, 8, 9; to restrict sales by outside nursuries, 1899, 61, 153, 154; 1885, weed commissioner, 1886, 64; 1901, purposes of Society, appropriation, chapter 320, 1901, 9, 1902, 11, 1903, 11, 1904, 9, 1905, 8; for establishment of agricultural schools in Wisconsin, 1903, 70; regulating propagation of fruit trees, 1903, 100; 1903, increased appropriations ($4,000), etc., chapter 259, 1903, 12, 13, 1904, 9, 10, 1905, 8, 9; restricting combinations, 1905, 288; regulating cranberry-picking on state lands, 1905, 309, 310; affecting horticulturist 1911, 1912, 27-33; compulsory

grading and packing law, 1918, 142-143; sulzer, not valuable, 1918, 144; Wisconsin apple grading, 1918, 162-164, 200-203.

Lawton, W. A., "The Blackberry," 1902, 264-269.

Leaves, 1884, 178, 1885, 250, 1893, 133, 134, 138, 1894, 61,62 (fruit and health depend on), 146, 162, 1895, 36, 37, 69, 79 (improved by spraying), 84 (lack of foliage may cause sterility), 129 (should ripen), 1896, 196, 1898, 100, 102, 1900, 90, 1901, 216, 217, 235 (rootage depends on), 1904, 71, 220, 222, 250, 1906, 203.

Le Baron, Dr. ---, cited, 1873, 113, 1880-81, 288; researches and experiments, 1895, 142.

Leek, 1911, 73.

Leggett, introduced dry spray apparatus, 1895, 169-170 (description and price).

Lettuce, cultivation, 1878-79, 326, 1881-82, 247, 1883, 146, 147, 1910, 215-216, 1911, 73, 1918, 105; forcing under glass, 1896, 226, 227, 1900, 31, 1903, 40, 41, 44, 1906, 226, 230, 1912, 153, 1914, 43-44; irrigation of, 1915, 43-44; kinds recommended, 1878-79, 328, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 146, 1886, 250, 1889, 231, 1892, 158, 1896, 162, 227; varieties, 1873, 128, 1910, 215, 1911, 73.

Legislation, berry boxes, 1911, 157-159; desired to protect grower of good fruit, 1917, 108-110; sought, against thieves, for fruit and trees, 1855 (F.G.A.), 4, aid to experimental garden, 1870-71, 14, 15, 25, appointment of state entomologist, 1870-71, 66, 111, 1873, 28, 29, appropriation asked, 1870-71, 15, 25, 64, 66, 111, 1872, 117 (illustration in Transactions), for obtaining forestry statistics, 1877, 135, for systematic study of climate, 1870-71, 40, for encouragement of tree-planting, 1872, 45, 93, 94, for formation of scientific museums, 1870-71, 40, protection of fruit and shade trees, 1864-68, 5 (see laws), to require study

of natural sciences by teachers, 1873, 100.

Legislature, appropriation by, 1873, 12, aid (special) to work of Society, 1878-79, 6, 14, 83, 1879-80, 12, for horticultural exhibit at Centennial Exposition, 1876, 17, 18, 145; asked for appropriation, 1869, 3, 28, 39; asked to provide for publication of Transactions of Society, 1864-68, 56; liberality to Society, 1874, 35; members, meet with Society, 1870-71, 52, 1873, 12; orders commission on forests to report, 1864-68, 40, 1869, 15; provides for publication of Horticultural Society Report, 1864-68, 3; refuses appropriation to Society, 1870-71, 13.

Leguminous plants, 1903, 81, 115 (how accomplished), 1906, 177-178 (relations with bacteria).

Leitch, W. T., address by, 1870-71, 9, 10.

Lemoine, originates new flowers, 1903, 221-225 and 1904, 214 (gladiolus).

Lemons, California, 1907, 163, 165; curing, 1908, 185-186; profit, 1907, 163.

Lemon, Mrs., 1894, 236.

Lepidoptera, 1883, 5-11, 26.

Leroy, André, French nurseryman, exports to America by, 1885, 243.

Lewis, H. M., letter to Society by, 1886, 243; report, 1905, 391, 392;

Lewis, Mrs. H. M., "Adornment of Home," 1874, 42-47, 169; "Birds of the Garden," 1880-81, 199-210; "Early Wild Flowers of Wisconsin," 1875, 97-102; "The Flower Mission," 1884, 69-76; "Garden Revelations," 1878-79, 42-48; "Hints for Arranging Flowers, 1876, 89-93; "How to Make Rural Life Beautiful and Enjoyable," 1879-80, 67-74; "Our Native Vines," 1877, 76-79; "The Petunia Cure," 1885, 140-142; "Profits and Pleasures of Excursions to the Woods," 1875, 178-182; "Psychology of Country Life," 1880-81, 38-43; "Remarkable Trees and Plants," 1877, 39-45; "Sacred Trees and Plants," 1878, 60-65;

"Thoreau's Life in the Woods," 1878-79, 249-256; "Woman's Work in Horticulture," 1878, 136-139; death, 1885, 5, 7, 11, 48-58 (obituary sketch); secretary of Society, 1884, 107.

Lewis, Jessie R., "The Mistletoe," 1886, 33-36.

Lewis, Samuel, introduces fruit in Wisconsin, 1873, 71.

Libraries, for horticultural societies, 1864-68, 82; horticultural, 1875, 236 (Iowa Horticultural Society), 1896, 87 (Platteville Horticultural Society), 92 and 149-153 (Wood County Horticultural Society; extent, and benefits), 1899, 20 (receives books from U. S. Government), 1900, 159 (Wood County), how may be formed, 1878-79, 92, importance, 1870-71, 137; Madison, 1870-71, 24; Oshkosh, 1870-71, 24; township, in Wisconsin, 1892, 143, 146.

Lichenstein, J., entomological researches by, 1886, 263.

Liebig, J., cited, 1874, 97, 124, 1881-82, 302; importance of his investigations, 1881-82, 303, 304; Letters on Chemistry, cited, 1874, 116; Natural Laws of Husbandry, cited, 1877, 194.

Lignarium, 1874, 16, 1876, 132; exhibit before Society, 1870-71, 20, 40.

Lilac, 1915, 37; Chinese, 1870-71, 58 (description); Persian, 1870-71, 58; (Syringa), 1893, 106, 1902, 192, 1905, 361 (illustration of Chinese); varieties, 1910, 49.

Lilies, 1912, 7-10; Bermuda (Lillium Harrisi), 1912, 9; calla, 1908, 53-54; care, 1908, 57, 58; Chinese, varieties, 1912, 8; cold storage bulbs, 1912, 9; concolor, 1908, 56; Easter, 1908, 48-49; English Lent (Lillium Condidum), 1912, 7-8; hardy, 1908, 59, 1910, 52; Himalyan, 1908, 59; history of, 1908, 56; Japanese (Lillium Auratum), 1912, 7;

lemon (Hemorocallis flava), 1917, 62; "Madonna," 1908, 56; Tiger (Lillium Tigrnum), 1912, 8; varieties, 1896, 260-261 (Japan), 1904, 213, 215, 1906, 25 (wild), 1908, 56, 57, 59; Wisconsin, 1908, 61-62.

Lime, for blight, 1879-80, 183-187 (in whitewash), 1880-81, 72, 231, 1881-82, 198, 1883, 90; in spraying mixtures, 1892, 96-100, 103, 1893, 14, 237, 238, 1895, 41 (test for amount), 65 (different qualities), 143, 152, 155, 183, 1901, 243 (to protect foliage), 1902, 158, 1904, 72, 225-231 and 1905, 207-208 (caution as to slacking, etc.), 211 (test for), 215-218 (best methods, etc.), 1906, 191-196, 265; to destroy fungi, etc., 1885, 198, 1887, 274, 1889, 181, 182, 194, 1891, 170, 1895, 203, 1902, 244; to destroy insects, 1880-81, 300, 1881-82, 340, 1883, 19, 72, 1884, 137, 138, 1885, 261 (plus copperas), 269 (with sulphur), 1886, 116-117 (sometimes useless), 262, 1887, 37 (for worms), 1891, 106 (milk of), 174, 175, 1892, 99 (spray), 233, 1895, 203, 1896, 263 (lime water), 1900, 100, 1901, 126, 129, 132, 1903, 77 (see California wash), 1905, 46, 259, 1906, 19.

Limestone, in soil for fruit, 1870-71, 123, 1872, 63, 64.

Lime-sulphur, summer spray, 1910, 140-149, 149-150, 1913, 90-99; when applied, 1913, 96.

Lime-sulphur compound, 1911, 25, 27-29, 33, 127-~~134, 131-130, 134,~~ -135; application, 1911, 131-132; formula, 1910, 20, 21, 1911, 20-21, 130; preparation, 1911, 129-130.

Linden, or basswood (Tilia americana), 1870-71, 56, 1875, 72, 1884, 31, 1887, 113, 114, 1890, 68 (illustration), 165 (description and uses), 1893, 169, 1900, 154, 1907, 286, 1910, 48.

Lindley, Dr.---, cited, 1874, 91, 97, 1878-79, 183, 1881-82, 289.

Lindley, ---, Theory Horticulture, cited, 1860, (F.C.A.), 52.

Linnaeus, ---, 1903, 253 (observations of fertilization of flowers); his system, 1875, 189, 190.

Lintner, Dr. ---, address by, 1888, 91.

Litmus paper as a test for spraying mixtures, 1905, 211.

Little, John, originates new strawberries, 1894, 240.

Livingston, J. W., address, 1909, 96-106; "Adornment of School Grounds," 1891, 117-120; "Character Building in Home and School," 1892, 150-155; "Horticulture in the Schools," 1903, 62-71; commended by Society, 1903, 176.

Livingstone, James, "Amateur gardening in America," 1918, 34-43.

Liverwort (Hepatica), description, 1875, 98.

Lloyd, Prof. J. W., "The Farmer's Vegetable Garden," 1904, 159-162.

Lobelia, trailing, grows wild in Wisconsin, 1881-82, 221.

Lockwood, Samuel, "The Victoria regia," 1885, 143-146.

Locust (Acacia), three-thorned, discussion, 1869, 73; attacked by borer, 1887, 236, 1890, 69, 1917, 101; honey, 1875, 14, (Gleditschia) 146, 147, spreads northward, 1870-71, 123, where to be used, 1870-71, 57; Robinia, 1875, 73, 1880-81, 45, 46, 163 (black, and yellow).

Lodeman, Prof. ---, cited, 1897, 93; spraying, 1906, 298-9.

Loeffel, W. L., address, 1907, 217-225.

Loewer, A. P., address, 1908, 20-26.

London purple, added to fungicides, 1892, 98, 100, 103, 1893, 14, 1895, 146, 1896, 76, 77; formulas, and mode of use, 1888, 253-255, 269-270, 1892, 96, 98, 105 (cost), 250, 251, 1895, 146, 241, 1897, 84, 169; insects, ~~(readily dissolves, 237)~~ 1895, p. 37 (Quality), 1897, 86, 90, 1905, 212 (seldom used).

Longland, William, address, 1907, 35-37.

Lonicera, 1893, 105-106 (varieties, description), 250.

Loomis, Dorothy, "Does it pay to beautify the farm," 1916, 112-115.

Loomis, S. B., report by, 1876, 191, 192.

Loomis & Remington, papers, "Strawberry Cultivation," 1855 (F.G.A.), 53, 54.

Loope, Dr. E. T., "Apples," 1910, 1-3.

Loope, Eva, "Horticulturel Ramblings of a Novice," 1902, 250-254; "The Twentieth Century Woman," 1904, 182-186; "Wild Flowers of Northern Wisconsin," 1905, 361-367; reports by, 1906, 247.

Loope, T. E., 1905, 80 (display of apples at annual meeting); experiments in horticulture, 1900, 145, 1902, 80, 1900, frontispiece (portrait), superintendent of trial orchard, 1904, 13; originates new fruits, 1904, 20, 21; reports, 1898, 18, 19, 1899, 21, 22, 1903, 95, 131, 132, 1904, 4, 5, 42, 43, 1905, 95-98, 400, 1906, 59-62, 118, 119; address, 1906, 278-282, 1907, 3-4, 88-90, 1908, 112-114, 129-132; "Best Five Apples for Central Wisconsin," 1901, 12-14; "The future of Wisconsin Apples," 1899, 96-100; "Orchard Tillage," 1910, 108-110; "Our Society," 1901, 78-80; "Successes and Defeats of Horticulture," 1906, 278-282; "What Horticulture can do for Northern Wisconsin," 1900, 224-226; "What is the Horticultural Outlook?" 1897, 257-259.

Lord, O. M., "Value of Native Plums," 1900, 70-73; cultivates native plums, 1892, 16, 264, 267, 1896, 83-84 (his observations on florescence of plums), 1896, 250, 1898, 5, 49-61 (best kinds, how plant, etc.).

Loring, (Minnesota), offers prize ($100) for seedling plum, 1905, 304-306, 394, 1907, 36, (illustration), 1907, opposite 36.

Loudon, botanist, cited, 1870-71, 30, 31.

Loudon, Mrs., her horticultural writings, 1894, 236.

Loudon, F. W., "Champaigne from the Gooseberry," 1859 (F.G.A.), 93; "Fruits -- Tender and Hardy Varieties," 1859 (F.G.A.), 39-41; "Raising Seedling Strawberries," 1886, 238-243; horticultural experiments and researches, 1899, 25, 26; illness, 1896, 69, 78 (message from Society), 251; memorial sketch, 1900, 107-111; originates new fruits, 1900, 107, 108, 111; originates new grapes, 1892, 38, 1896, 251, 1899, 25(63 varieties; excellence); originates new raspberry, 1895, 74, 177, 313, 1896, 251, 1897, 284, 1899, 25; originates new strawberries, 1886, 238-243, 1887, 23, 2, 7, 92, 1888, 102, 1892, 33 (special premium and commendation), 38 (no), 1894, 10, 1896, 251, 1899, 25.

Loudon, G. F., originates new strawberry, 1886, 57.

Lubin, David, author of international crop reports, 1918, 90.

Luce, S. S., report by, 1876, 196.

Ludluff, Charles, introduces new cherry, 1884, 79.

Lumber, amount available in northwest, 1870-71, 82; amount exported from Wisconsin, 1872, 92.

Lumber industry, 1878, 51-52 (value), 1880-81, 138-139 (supplies foreign lands), 156, 168 (supply failing), 1881-82, 25, 26, 91 (must be short-lived), 106; forests destroyed for, 1872, 82, 83.

Lumbering, regulated, 1907, 178; "slash," 1907, 177.

Lund, N. F., "Grape Culture by Amateurs," 1874, 86-95, 164; "Horticulture and Home," 1875, 194-200;"Necessity for Cultivation more Small Fruits," 1875, 84-89;

Lund, Mrs. N. F., death, 1876, 156.

Lupine (Quaker bonnet), description, 1875, 100, 179.

Lychnis, scarlet, 1917, 62.

Lycopodium, for house cultivation, 1874, 40, 46.

Lygaeidae, 1883, 19.

Lyman, ---, introduces newcrab-apple, 1900, 126.

Lyman, A. B., originates new apple, 1905, 394.

Lyman, H. M., originates new apples, 1902, 118, 215 (death, and eulogy).

Lynde, Dr. Charles, has excellent vineyard, 1874, 179, report by, 1874, 179, 185, 186.

Lyon, History of Michigan Horticulture, 1892, 212.

Lyon, Alanson F., biographical data, 1892, 186.

Lyon, T. T., agent United States Agricultural Department, 1891, 68, 115, 116; bequest to Michigan Horticultural Society, 1901, 181, 204, 206; Michigan Fruit List, cited, 1893, 147; portrait, 1886, frontispiece.

Lysimachia, warning against, 1907, 23.

McElvain, O. M., "Old standard varieties of the fruits vs new varieties," 1918, 127-131.

Machines, 1902, 261 (for jarring trees); fruit evaporators, 1878, 36, 1878-79, 51, 1880-81, 106, 110, 174, 225, ~~1883, 156,~~ 1883, 94, 155, 156.

McIntyre, E. R., "Annual convention," 1918, 215-220.

Mackintosh, Prof. R. S., "Eat Minnesota apples," 1914, 73-75.

MacLean, W. G., address, 1909, 49-51; "Improve the small lot," 1912, 183-187.

MacMillan, Prof. Conway, "The Pollenation of Flowers," 1900, 135.

MacWhinney, ---, originates new apples, 1884, 61.

Maderia, horticulture in, 1904, 173 (grape and wine industry ruined by phylloxera).

Maderia Vine, 1878, 108.

Madison, Wisconsin, its favorable location for horticultural experiments, 1869, 29.

Madison, Horticultural society, members, 1909 31.

Madison Park and Pleasure Drive Association, 1908, 194-195, 1911, 81-84.

Magnesia, importance, in growth of tree, 1879-80, 216-220 (in fruit, 217).

how propagated, 1870-71, 153;

Magnolia, kinds, 1878, 92, 93 (description and cultivation; not hardy in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 59.

Mahonia, description, 1870-71, 59.

Main, Mrs. G., "A Country Home," 1902, 254-256.

Maine, fruit growing in, 1889, 195, 1892, 54, 1894, 48 (apples, small), 1896, 216, 217; fruits of recommended for Wisconsin, 1875, 104-106.

Malde, O. G., "Cranberry Cultivation in Wisconsin," 1905, 308-312; "Cranberry from the producer to the retailer," 1915, 74-78.

Mandrake (Podophyllum), (description), 1875, 101.

Manitowoc Horticultural Society, members, 1909, 32.

Mann, B. Pickman, government entomologist, cited, 1883, 71, 72.

Manning, Robert, cited, 1873, 113, 117.

Manure, animal, 1883, 66, 96, 141, 143-147, 167, 1884, 36;

~~Manure~~, liquid, to destroy insects, 1880-81, 300, 301.

Manville, Mrs. Helen A., "The Violet and the Lily," (poem), 1884, 186-188.

Maple, 1878-79, 207 (kinds recommended), 1879-80, 155 (transplanting), 1880-81, 165-167 (saving old trees), 1884, 30-31 (value), 34, 1890, 64 (illustration of sugar), 68 (how grow), 163-164 (kinds

and uses), 1893, 49 (sugar product), 169 (growth of various kinds), 253 (description), 1894, 24-25 (chosen as state tree of Wisconsin), 190 (plant for sugar), 1901, 251 (limbs split from soft), 1906, 15-16 and 20-21 (attacked by insects); injured by cottony maple scale, 1917, 101-102; (acer), useful species, 1870-71, 40, 151; native in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 121, 122, 144; English field (Acer campestris), 1893, 249; ~~silver, acer dasycarpum, 1867, 111;~~ soft (white), 1875, 72, 73, 147, 1878, 98; ~~98;~~ acer negundo, ash-leaved (or box elder), 1875, 73, 1878, 91, 1870-71, 40, 41, 122; acer rubrum, red, 1870-71, 40, 41, 1875, 72; black (a nigrum), 1870-71, 40; hard, (illustration), 1907, opposite p. 260; Norway, 1878, 91, 1887, 61, 1901, 250, 1910, 47; ~~red (acer rubrum), 1870-71, 40, 41~~; silver-leaved (acer dasycarpum), 1870-71, 90, habitat, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 122, how to raise from seed, 1872, 96 (rapid growth), 1887, 111; soft, how to cultivate on prairies, 1870-71, 165, insect enemies, ~~1872~~ 1872, 163, 164; sugar (acer saccharinum), 1870-71, 40, 1872, 96, its effect on frozen soil, 1872, 45, 90, 91; ~~sugar~~, 1875, 71, 72, 1876, 39-41, 1878, 90, 91, 95, 98; varieties recommended, 1870-71, 56, 1872, 96 (for fuel), 1910, 47.

Maps, horticultural, 1901, 9 (of Wisconsin suggested), 203 (of Iowa), 1902, 166; of isothermal lines, 1870-71, 178, 179 (history).

Maranta, 1873, 174 (illustration), 175.

Marketing, apples, 1911, 165-166, 1912, 66-75; auction of fruit, 1914, 102-103; bureau of information, 1907, 213-215; Buyers' Credit Association, 1914, 58-59; by correspondence with retail dealers, 1914, 101-102; car-lot reduces transportation, charge, 1916, 88; commission merchant, 1916, 78-83, 94;

cooperative, 1907, 194--217, 1908, 138-141, 142-146, 1909, 133-151, 1910, 203-204, 1911, 90, 91, 1912, 75-79, 1913, 61, 106,114, 140-157, 1916, 83-84; cooperative, at Sparta, 1913, 111-114, in Kansas, 1913, 118-123, in Minnesota, 1913, 115-118; cooperative, is profitable, 1913, 111-114, ~~1913~~, 122, trouble with railroads, 1913, 154; cranberries, 1907, 239-242; 1908, 142-146; difficulties, in West, 1911, 88; express companies, influence of, 1907, 225-232, 234-237; fruit, 1907, 217-225, cost, 1907, 138, 285-242, experiments of Department of Agriculture, 1908, 208-209, in Sauk County, 1915, 97-98, transportation and storage, 1908, 209-214; grapes, 1911, 171; honest packing, 1917, 103-112; legislation desirable, 1907, 222; middleman necessary, 1914, 60-65, 1916, 86, 92; middleman's profits, 1914, 52-54, 60-65; middleman's risk, 1914, 64-65; onions, 1911, 200; oranges, 1908, 211-213; order and commission method, 1907, 226-230, 233-235, 1908, 141; organization needed, 1914, 100-103; pears, 1908, 209; reduce haul, 1914, 55-59; regulate commission houses, 1916, 92; standard pack, 1916, 96, 91-92; state bureau of , 1916, 94-95; state marketing associations, 1914, 57-59; strawberries, 1911, 154, 156-159; value of advertising, 1916, 107-108; value of organization, 1916, 85-88, 88-94, 96-97; Wisconsin conditions, 1911, 137.

Marlott, Miss Abby L., "Address," 1918, 73-86;

~~Marlott, Abby~~, "First aid to the housewife," 1913, 69-75.

Marriott, ---, address, 1907, 1-3.

Marsh, ---, Physical Geography, cited, 1877, 188, 191, 193.

Marsh, W. H., "The 1909 Crop in the Wausau Trial Orchard," 1910, 90-95; "The Northwestern Greening Apple," 1910, 132-

133; "Orchard Tillage," 1910, 111.

Marshall, C. A., "Horticulture in the Orient," 1904, 172-178.

Marshall, S. H., "The American Plum in Wisconsin," 1903, 107, 112; "The dwarf apple," 1897, 91-94; "Orcharding in Dane County," 1900, 27-30; reports, 1903, 75, 1905, 94, 1906, 73-76, 263-271.

Marten, destroys grubs, 1876, 128.

Martin, ---, his pear orchard, 1878-79, 82.

Martin, W. R., "The Kansas way," 1913, 118-123.

Martini, A., "Best crops, successive crops and vegeatables for winter use," 1918, 102-108; "Roses," 1912, 10-14; "What we accomplished at Lake Geneva," 1918, 170-171.

Mason, George A., report by, 1873, 120.

Massachusetts, Board of Agriculture, 1906, 255 (score card for judging fruit), fruit growing in, 1888, 91, 92, 1896, 117, 118, 1903, 121, 122, 1905, 312, 190.

Masters, William, originates new apple, 1891, 58.

Mather, Fannie L., report by, 1884, 121.

Mathews, D., "Planting and Pruning Orchard Trees," 1859 (F.C.A.), 60; notes by, 1859 (F.C.A.), 50, 94.

Matthews, C. W., report by, 1870-71, 76.

Mathews, J. A., originates new apple, 1886, 57, 149.

Maurandya, recommended, 1874, 40, 1875, 175, 1878, 107, 108, 1878-79, 45.

May, William B., report by, 1870-71, 75.

May berry, 1898, 15 (not hardy).

May Nursery Company, L. L., fraudulent practices, 1887, 108, 109, 136.

Maynard, Professor T. S., Massachusetts scientist, experiments by, with fertilizers, 1881-82, 306, 311, 313.

~~McAfee, H. W., "Our Native Woods and Timber Culture," 1870-71.~~

McAfee, H. H., "Our Native Woods, and Timber Culture," 1870-71, 94, 95; "Pruning -- Principles and Practice," 1872, 142-153; "Vegetable Physiology," 1870-71, 128-132; appointed delegate to Agricultural convention, 1872, 141.

McAvoy, ---, originates new strawberries, 1886, 238.

McConnell, Thomas, "White Star Hay and Cranberry Company," 1877, 97-101.

McCreedy, I., report by, 1870-71, 78, 1874, 190.

McFarland, W., "Are House Plants Injurious to Human Life?" 1892, 230, 231; report by, 1891, 137, 1892, 193, 1893, 218, 1894, 200.

McGowen, J. S., "Grapes in Wisconsin," 1891, 91-96, 1897, 172-174; report by, 1891, 194.

McKerrow, George, promotes horticulture at farm institutes, 1897, 108, 214, 1899, 120, 1904, 2, 12.

McLean, A. C., "Vegeatable-Growing under Glass," 1903, 40-43; "Bulbs for Wisconsin," 1904, 211-217.

McMahan, Gardening, (1819), 1906, 138.

McMahan, Mrs. Isaac, originates new apples, 1905, 228.

McMurtrie, William, U. S. chemist, cited, 1878, 167, 168.

~~McVickar, note by, 1859 (F.G.A.), 94.~~

McVickar, Benjamin, "Notes on Pears," 1859 (F.G.A.), 29-31, 94; "Pears and Pear Culture," 1855, (F.G.A.), 47-52.

Mead, V. C., originates new strawberry, 1893, 6, 7, 37.

Meahan, Thomas, "Necessity of a Botanical Education," 1870-71, 151-154.

Mearns, ---, cited, 1874, 90.

Mease, Dr. James, pamologist, 1908, 207-208.

Mechanics, necessary to study, in horticulture, 1869, 86.

Mechi, ---, method of fertilizing land, 1874, 114.

Medal, awarded to Society by American Pomological Society, 1874,

31, facing 177 (illustration of medal), 179.

Medals, Wilder, 1902, 52, 139-141 (report of awards), 1904, 32, 1906, 266.

Medicinal plants, 1905, 332-338 (native, in Wisconsin; enumerated, cultivation, products, and prices; illustration).

Meehan, Joseph, cited, 1896, 253, 254.

Meehan, Thomas, "Orchards in Grass," 1874, 196, 197; cited, 1874, 149, 1879-80, 184, 1880-81, 157, 276.

Meier, Albert, address, 1909, 19-22.

Meier, Alfred, "Larkspur and Columbine," 1906, 38-41 (illustration).

Melcher, H. C., address, 1908, 72-73; "Farm orchard," 1912, 105-109; "The Northwestern Greening Apple," 1910, 128-129; report, 1907, 253.

Meller, C. L., address, 1908, 159-173; "Pollenation," 1903, 48-51.

Melon, 1878-79, 327, 328, 1879-80, 192, 1881-82, 247, 1883, 146, 147; 1888, 248, 249, 1896, 162, 1899, 55 (number of varieties), 1903, 83, 85-87, 1905, 256-257 (start early in sod, under glass); succeeds in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 184, 185, 196-(time for ripening)-198, 1873, 51; Milwaukee market, 1915, 42.

Melon, Musk, awards for, 1858-59, (Agricultural school), 79, 251; kinds recommended, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142; (canteloupe), kinds recommended, 1886, 251, 1889, 232, 1896, 162, 1899, 103 (of Turkestan, description); culture, 1911, 73, 1910, 163-166; fertilizer, 1910, 164-165; Oshkosh, (illustration), 1911, opposite page 24; pests, 1910, 165; price, 1910, 166; soil suitable, 1910, 164; varieties, 1910, 163, 164, 165, 1911, 73, 1913, 90.

Melon, water, kinds recommended, 1879-80, 192, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142, 1886, 251, 1889, 232, 1890, 230 (test for), 1896, 162;

premiums for, 1864-68, 7; varieties, 1911, 73; varieties exhibited, 1858-59 (Agricultural School), 79, 251.

Melville, ---, address, 1907, 166-170.

Melville, J. G., "The Northwestern Greening Apple," 1910, 125-127.

Melville, James W., "A Chippewa County Orchard of sixty Acres," 1910, 99-100.

Melville, Velma C., "Not Pretty, but Practical," 1894, 72-76.

Members, 1876, 18, 1880-81, 194 (changes in), 1908, 24-25-38, 221; annual, 1909, 19-28, 1912, 87, 1915, 101; fee, 1908, 61, 220-221; fee raised, 1913, 62; honorary, 1864-68, 21, 52, 1869, 45, 54, 1874, 155, 1875, 158, 1876, 138, 155, 1877, 131, 1878, 161, 162, 173, 1878-79, 133, 1879-80, 95, 1880-81, 66, 68, 134-135 (life), 136, 1881-82, 122, 133, 139, 1883, 180, 1884, 47, 1885, 33, 1886, 36, 72, 91, 102, 113 (life), 140, 142, 238, 1887, 107, 154, 177, 178, 249, 1888, 78, 1889, 42, 56, 1890, 76, 252, 1891, 63, 78, 103, 1892, 50-52, 165, 1893, 29, 56, 92, 1894, 43, 81, 1895, 102, 182, 320 (life), 1896, 50, 165, 176, 188 (life), 200, 1897, 17 (wives of members), 22, 123, 1898, 2, 3, 28,43, 1899, 10, 87, 114, 1900, 10, 100, 1901, 20, 97, 1902, 1, 3, 33, 72, 87, 139, 179, 1903, 1, 71, 97, 107, 124, 166, 176, 1904, 22, 43, 201, 1905, x, 1, 83, 87, 157, 1906, 275, 1907, 62; in memoriam (deceased), 1902, 19, 180, 1903, 21, 1904, 14; lecture at University on horticulture, 1870-71, 62, 112, 1872, 2, 1873, 7, 163, 1869, 16, 21, 22, 78, 1870-71, 14; life, 1884, 60, 1886, 113, 238, 1887, 178, 1895, 320, 1896, 188, 1897, 118-119 (fee reduced), 181, 1898, 77, 78, 80, 177, 1901, 299 (as premium), 1902, 220-221 and 1903, 16 (honarary), 1905, 10, 1906, 62, 275, 1909, 15-18, 1912, 87, 1915, 101, fund from their fees, 1880-81, 101; list of, 1870-71, 6, 1872, 2, 1873, 6.

Membership, general lists, 1855 (F.G.A.), 42, 44; 1887, 91, 1888, 80, 85, 1892, 139, 1895, 175-186 (how increase), 234, 1896, 62 (organization local societies), 156-159 and 184-186 (in relation to local society), 212-214 (aided by a magazine?), 1897, 1-6 and 28-34 (discussion of last year continued), 1898, 177, 1899, 113 (needs more increase), 224-228, 1901, 6(fee reduced, to members of local society), 223-224 (few fruit-growers in), 299 (as a reward), 1902, 53, 166 (increase, and number), 232, 1903, 134 (exhibitors at State Fair; but few from local society, even at reduced fee), 135, 1904, 1-3 (qualifications for voting), 1905, 10 (in revised constitution), 98 (should be increased), 102, 107 (growth), 1906, viii, 59-62 (growth; payment of dues required), 66-67 (duties and responsibilities), 238, 275 (constitution amendment regarding), 1907, v-xvii, 68, 1909, 199, 1910, 78-80, 1911, 141-142; large from Milwaukee, 1855 (F.G.A.), 6; efforts to increase, 1870-71, 51, 66, 1872, 14, 61, 1873, 20.

Mendel, discovers law in plant-breeding, 1905, 318, 319, 323-327; ~~Mendel, , law~~, 1907, 104, 110, 119.

Mendenhall, R. J., Minnesota florist, biographical sketch, 1894, 245.

Menn, Miss Ella, "Work of Men and Women in Fruit Garden," 1904, 179-181.

Menn, J. J., "Commercial orchards for Western and Northwestern Wisconsin, 1902, 235-241; "How to grow Apples," 1892, 95-98; "Memorial address," 1908, 187, 188; "The Monroe County Seedling," 1906, 166-170 (illustration); "Premium at County Fairs," 1904, 74-82

donation to Society, 1905, 107; report by, 1894, 193, 194, 1895, 108-110, 1897, 200-202, 1898, 157, 158, 1900, 17, 18, 1904, 38-40, 1905, 140-144 (on Wisconsin exhibit at St. Louis), 235-236.

Mennonites, as horticulturists, 1891, 207.

Merrill, P. H., report by, 1891, 133, 1893, 214.

Merrill, S. R., report, 1899, 231-233.

Merrill, S. T., letter to Society by, 1886, 7, 8.

Merrillan Fruit Growers Association, 1913, 155-157.

Merrimac Chemical Company, 1905, 107 (donation to Society by).

Meteorological observations, 1876, 186, 187, 1877, 201, 1878, 202, 1878-79, 342-347, 1879-80, 346, 1880-81, 346, 1881-82, 347, 1885, 40, 41, 1886, 118, 119, 1887, 250, 259, 260, 1888, 64, 158, 273-275, 1889, 140, 174, 183, 187, 190, 192, 1890, 225, 239, 1891, 146, 1892, 232, 233, 1893, 124, 1894, 101 (for 20 years), 184-193, 220, 223, 1895, 50, 103-116, 1896, 44-46, 1899, 228, 230, 1905, 189.

Meteorology, committee of Society on, 1869, 59; importance , in horticulture, 1879-80, 217, 221; necessary to study; in horticulture, 1869, 87; relation to horticulture, 1886, 120; summary of observations, 1869, 104.

Mexico, fruit growing in, 1885, 212 (display at Columbian Exposition), 1896, 219, 1901, 286 (exhibit at Pan-American Exposition).

Mice, injure trees, 1864-68, 73, 1869, 33 (remedy), 1874, 192, 1875, 78 (how to protect against), 146, 1876, 57, 64, 1877, 125, 137, 1878-79, 66, 1879-80, 209, 1881-82, 161, 1883, 57, 66, 72, 87, 165, 168, 169, 1884, 138, 158, 1885, 215, 232, 261-262 (remedies), 1886, 55, 56, 88, 89, 114, 126, 150, 190, 1888, 149, 150, 1889, 113, 140, 1890, 115, 127, 145, 1891, 70, 164, 167, 172-175.

1892, 91, 1893, 97, 221, 1894, 107 (pack snow around tree), 188, 204, 1895, 38, 39, 276, 308, 1896, 135, 1897, 127, 285, 1899, 69, 1900, 161, 1901, 115, 267, 1902, 240, 243, 1904, 39, 1905, 26, 1906, 183-184 (protection against); protection of trees against, 1913, 33-35.

Michigan, fruits from, 1877, 11; supplies fruits to Northwest, 1870-71, 70; fruit growing in, 1885, 210, 212, 214, 1887, 94, 99-101 (fruit districts, 101), 1888, 93, 94, 99, 1891, 170, 171, 196 (in Upper), 1892, 210, 212, 1893, 57, 1896, 216, 217, 1897, 274, 1901, 178-183, 203-206, 286, 1902, 35, 125-129 (cooperation of shippers in), 140-141 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition), 231, 1903, 79-81, 149 (new strawberries), 1904, 41, 137-140, 144 (nursery inspection laws), 153, 228-232, 1905, 81, 82, 166, 170, 183, 204, 205, 213, 221, 222, 225-227, 230, 265, 1906, 87-92 (how market fruit), 125, 132, 133, 183, 188-190.

Michigan Horticultural Society, report, 1907, 261-262, 1908, 205-207.

Michigan Horticulturist, 1886, 103 (offer to Society); cited, 1886, 274.

Michner, D., originates new apples, 1891, 205.

Milco, G. N., manufactures insect powder, 1879-80, 323-326, 1880-81, 278, 282.

Millardet, Prof., invents Bordeaux mixture, 1906, 191.

Miller, J. G., originates new apples, 1891, 205, 206.

Miller, Mark, cited, 1873, 65; establishes Western Pomologist, 1870-71, 16; honarary member of Wisconsin Horticultural Society, 1864668, 21.

Millet, cover crop, 1909, 40.

Milward, J. G., "Improvement of Orchard Fruits," 1905, 298-301;

"Orchard Spraying," 1904, 223-226; "Spraying for Potato Blight and Rot," 1906, 231-233; "Spraying the Farm Orchard," 1910, 36-40; "A Summary upon Orchard Spraying Extension," 1910, 154-155; report of American Pomological Society, 1910, 175-176.

Milwaukee Horticultural Society, cooperates with Wisconsin Fruit Growers Association, 1855, 5, 41, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 293.

Minch, Eli, "Our Experiment Station," 1886, 267-271.

Miner, Deacon ---, fruit named for, 1873, 194.

Miner, George W., writes to Society, 1864-68, 20.

Minerals, those which the tree feeds on, 1872, 143.

Minier, Rev. G. W., address by, 1872, 15-24, 94-96; "Horticultural and Agricultural Knowledge Needed in West, 1872, 15-24; report by, 1887, 106.

Minkler, S. G., 1895, 244 (introduces new apple), 1896, 36 (death).

Minneapolis, a center for fruit trade, 1893, 11-13, 1894, 227; parks, 1888, 118, 119, 121; Women's Improvement League, 1901, 297 (promotes cultivation of flowers by children); Agricultural Extension Service, 1914, 74-75; apple-raising in, 1872, 190; experimental orchard, 1878-79, 201-203, 230, 1880-81, 192, 1881-82, 35, 1883, 85, 159; forestry in, 1897, 143-145 (state should reforest cut-over lands); "~~Forest~~ Fruit Cultivation in," 1860, (F.G.A), 64-66; fruit growing in, 1864-68, 75, 1869, 54, 1878-79, 199-202, 1897, 121, 123-126 (Russet apples), 130, 212, 1898, 136-139, 148, 1899, 26, 27, 55, 56, 65-73, 148, 149, 221, 1900, 70-73 (plum), 81, 131-137, 141, 1901, 197, 198, 1902, 37, 44, 52 (wins Wilder medal), 55, 118-122, 1903, 9-11, 72, 175(pears), 1904, 33-35, 43, 1905, 78, 79, 303-306 (plums), 394, 1906, 79, 81, 84, 127, 128, 131, 151, 152, 1884, 176, 1885, 26, 27.

102-105, 211-214 (New Orleans exposition), 1886, 21, 1887, 107, 1888, 240-243, 1889, 101, 1891, 175-178, 205-209 (report on seedling fruits), 1892, 56, 1893, 32, 57, 1894, 139, 173-176, 234, 237-246, 249, 1895, 46, 139 (fruit trees, for export), 166-169 (fruits recommended for), 173, 1906, 182, 246, 258-261.

Minnesota, horticultural society of, 1918, 96-97; horticulture in, 1876, 133; maintains experimental farm and orchard, 1878-79, 201-203, etc. (see under Orchards).

Minnesota Amber Cane Association, sessions, 1885, 27.

Minnesota Horticulturist, 1901, 198.

Minnesota State fruit breeding farm, 1916, 123.

Minnesota State Horticultural Society, report, 1906, 259-261, 1907, 255-256, 1908, 200-201, 1909, 235-242.

Mint, varieties, 1907, 20.

Mische, E. T., address, 1907, 52-58; report, 1908, 193-195.

Mississippi Valley, 1885, 236 and 242-250 (soil and climate like those of Russia), 1897, 197 (climate), 1904, 204 (excellence of its native fruits), 205 and 207 (well suited for plum cultivation), 1906, 220 (ravages of blight).

Mississippi Valley Apple Growers' Association, letter, 1908, 190-191.

Missouri, fruit-growing in, 1885, 211, 244, 1894, 47 (apples), 1895, 136 (Ozarks), 1896, 216, 1898, 13, 78, 151, 1901, 285, 1903, 10, 17, 18, 20-23, 33-35 (winter apples more than summer), 98, 99, 102, 151-152 (strawberries), 1904, 42-43 (Ozarks), 1905, 96, 136, 170, 395, 1906, 92-94 (cooperation of fruit-growers); 124, 131 (strawberries, cost and returns), 147-149, 185-187, 210, 211, 244, 266, 267, 270, 271; state entomologist, Reports, cited, 1872, 101.

Missouri Horticultural Society, experiment station, 1906, 270.

Mitchell, Alexander, aid acknowledged, 1872, 3; his home and grounds, 1872, frontispiece (illustration), 177-183 (description; hot-houses, 1870-71, 86, 1872, 178-81.

Mitchell, Mrs. Alexander, exhibition greenhouse plants at fair, 1872, 37, 44, 183.

Mitchell, John L., provides agricultural scholarships at University of Wisconsin, 1893, 150 (thanked by Society).

Moccasin flower (Cypripedium), description, 1875, 100, 182.

Model Ohio Orchard, sell goods in Wisconsin, 1900, 18.

Moles, destroy insects, 1885, 135, injure trees, etc., 1886, 56, 1891, 167, 1903, 118.

Moneywort, recommended, 1874, 40.

Montana, fruit-growing in, 1905, 395.

Moonseed (Menispermum canadense), 1877, 79, 1907, 7.

Moore, D. D. T., cited, 1869, 93, 94.

Moore, Mrs. George, "A village fair," 1917, 68-72.

Moore, I., originates new grapes, 1887, 242.

Moore, J. G., address, 1909, 34-44; "Address of welcome," 1913, 85-87; "Annuals for the home," 1916, 58-63; "Cultivation of the Farm Orchard and Fruit Garden," 1910, 26-34; "Hardy stocks," 1913, 51-58; "Horticulture at the University," 1912, 49-52; "Orchard Tillage," 1910, 106-108.

~~Maybe, W. J., "Our home market," 1914, 59-60.~~

Moore, J. G., "Propagating nursery stock," 1912, 154-158; "Pruning principles," 1914, 24-31; "Some recent significant facts in horticulture," 1918, 142-146; "Some things Wisconsin horticulture needs," 1917, 103-112; "A spraying problem," 1915, 55-59; "Student Judging and Identification Contest," 1910, 177-178; "What does the Horticultural Department of the Agricultural

College Offer the City-Bred Farmer?" 1911, 53-60; "A Winter Industry for Fruit Growers and Market Gardeners," 1906, 226-331; plan for one-acre orchard, 1910, 34-35, illustration, 1910, opposite 34.

Moore, R. A., sketch and portrait, 1898, 109, 164.

Moors, skill in horticulture, 1904, 173, 174.

Morgan, C. E., "Cranberry Interests of Wisconsin," 1885, 77-85.

Morgan, Mrs. H. H., "Address," 1918, 55-57; "Quality first," 1914, 98-99.

Morning glory, recommended, 1874, 39, 1875, 175; wild (convolvulus), 1907, 8.

Morris, George P., American writer: "Woodman, Spare that Tree," 1890, 184-186 (poem, and its origin).

Morrison, W. H., "Farm Institute Work," 1888, 67-78; "Horticulture, as an Education," 1886, 8-10; "Farm Institute Work," 1888, 67-78; "Wisconsin Agriculture," 1888, 245-247; conducts farmers' institutes, 1886, 10, 11, 143, 1888, 67, 77-81, 245, 1894, 157; death, 1894, 157, 171; report by, 1872, 190, 191.

Morrow, D. M., death, 1876, 160, 163.

Morrow, G. E. address by, 1873, 20-22; papers, "Production of New Varieties," 1870-71, 26-29; "Some Work for Horticultural Society," 1870-71, 135-139; recording secretary, 1874, 3; reports by, 1874, 30-35.

Morrow Brothers, donation, 1870-71, 51.

Morse, J. M., report by, 1875, 123.

Morse, W. H., report, 1910, 58-59.

Moss, A. G., report, 1896, 88.

Moss, injures fruit trees, 1884, 138, 159.

Mosses, wild, for home cultivation, 1874, 40, 46.

Moths, aegerian, currant, (Aegeria), 1870-71, 126; forester, eight-spotted (Alypia), 1870-71, 126; tiger (Arctia), 1870-71, 127; tortrix (Lonicera), 1870-71, 127.

Mould, M. M., "The Grape," 1888, 203, 204.

Mountain Ash, 1892, 181 (weeping), 1896, 207 and 209 (pear grafted on), 1909, 108; as stocks for grafting, 1875, 67, 68; or rowan-tree (Pyrus americana), 1875, 74; European (Pyrus aucuparia), 1875, 74, 1883, 172.

Mountain fringe, Adlumia cirrhosa, 1907, 8.

Moyle, M. A., "Flowers in Mythi Legend, and History," 1905, 242-251.

Moyle, W. J., "The Cabbage-Raising Industry in Southeastern Wisconsin," 1911, 183-186; "Fifteen red raspberries and the best three," 1918, 120-122; "Gladiolus," 1903, 221-225; "Growing Pears in Wisconsin," 1902, 113-115; "Hardy Perennials," 1903, 166, 167; "The Iris Family," 1906, 41-45; "Japan Lilies," 1896, 260-261 (varieties, and culture); "My Experience in Starting a Nursery," 1894, 104-107; "Our Home Market," 1914, 59-60; "Our hy-bred relations," 1914, 103-105; "The Pear Tree on Wisconsin Soil," 1896, 205-208; "Producing New Varieties by Hybridization," 1897, 96-101; "Stubborn Facts in 42° Latitude," 1902, 56-59, "The Whole-Root Fakir," 1904, 122-127; donates plants for children, 1897, 6; reports, 1903, 78, 1905, 400-402; ~~report, 1905, 236, 237~~, 1907, 255, 256.

Moyle, William, 1906, 244.

Muhlenkamp, Fred, address, 1909, 119-123.

Mulberry, European, 1885, 246, 1886, 53 (in Dakota); Russian, 1890, 228, 236 (uses), 1891, 206-207 (for hedges), 207 (tender?), 1902, 161 and 229 (food for birds).

Mulberry, Teas' weeping, 1893, 249, 250.

Mulching, 1876, 47, 56, 64, 75, 94, 105, 109, 153, 180-182, 186, 190, 1877, 31, 32, 61, 67, 95, 120, 121, 126, 134, 136, 169, 173, 174, 1878, 22, 27, 32, 55, 83, 89, 115, 121, 127, 149, 166, 194, 195, 1878-79, 49, 60, 65, 173, 195, 1879-80, 25, 58, 59, 138, 150, 208, 211, 304, 333; benefits from, 1870-71, 44, 45, 80, 91 (straw), 96, 110, 111, 114, 116, 123, 125, 1872, 32, 60 (weeds), 63-65 (stones), 104 (manure, undesirable), 129, 132, 151, 188, 189, 191 (snow), 1873, 16, 41, 56, 57, 64, 65, 79, 178; effects, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 6-8, 45-48, 61, 69, 70, 92, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 55-57, 60, 62, 64, 76, 78, 81; for flowering plants, 1906, 30, 37; for shade trees, 1884, 34; for small fruits, 1883, 57, 58, 86, 167-171 (benefits, and best methods), 177-179, 1890, 42, 50 (best sort, 91, 1891, 79, 140, 147, 1892, 131, 138, 197, 198, 227, 255, 1894, 183, 1895, 75, 310, 311, 1896, 230, 232, 1897, 120-122 (combine with cultivation), 1898, 29, 1899, 216 (for currants), 1902, 266, 1904, 58, 66, 67; importance, 1874, 67, 69, 70, 76, 77, 84, 96, 135, 137, 138, 141, 145, 149, 156, 157, 162, 170, 182, 187, 191, 192, 200, 1875, 11, 19, 28, 29, 36, 47, 63-65, 68, 70, 76-78 (kinds, and benefits), 88, 93, 121, 123, 154, 156, 159, 160, 165, 175, 185; orchards, 1880-81, 30, 34, 125, 1881-82, 87, 166, 198 (for blight), 1883, 87, 88, 158, 161, 165, 169; recommended, 1864-68, 9, 50, 63-69, 71-73, 1869, 21, 33, 50, 53, 54, 58, 61, 62, 78.

Mulve, John, "Address of welcome," 1918, 165-166.

Munson, L. V., 1906, 264-5.

Murphy, originates new apples, 1903, 2, 3.

Murphy, Abraham, originates new apple, 1892, 126.

Murtfeldt, Miss, cited, 1885, 191.

Museums, scientific, should be formed by State, 1870-71, 40.

Mushroom, culture, 1911, 74, 1913, 137-139; edible, 1907, 39-44; extent of culture, 1874, 101, 1881-82, 286; grown in dark rooms, 1872, 179; identification, 1907, 41; poisonous, 1907, 41; varieties, 1907, 41-43.

Myers, Miss Mamie; "Cultivation of Flowers among Children," 1892, 217-220; "Relation of Insects to Plants," 1893, 22-25.

Mygatt, E. G., "Apples in Southeastern Wisconsin," 1874, 87-81; "The Codling Moth," 1876, 110-113; "The Marblehead Squash," 1875, 68-70; "Top-Grafting Apple Trees," 1875, 129, 130;, cited, 1876, 115, 186.

Mysia 15-punctata (fifteen-spotted ladybird), 1879-80, 41 (description.

Naphthaline, for insects, 1886, 265, 1890, 51.

Narcissus, 1899, 202 (cultivation, and forcing), 1904, 211, 212, 1905, 4, 5, 7, 11, 1906, 295, 297, 1908, 37-38, 39; Empress, (illustration), 1908, opposite 42; forcing, 1915, 24-28; paper white, 1908, 49; poeticus, (illustration), 1908, opposite 36; potting, 1908, 49, 51; varieties, 1908, 49; Von Sion, (illustration), 1908, opposite 41.

National Apple Day, origin, 1908, 190-191.

National Apple Growers Association, 1918, 90.

National Apple Shippers Association, 1918, 91.

National Cash Register Company, beautify their grounds, and homes of their employees, 1900, 222, 1901, 191, 1904, 110, 117.

National Congress of Horticulture, preamble, 1918, 90-91.

National Corn Exposition, awards to Wisconsin, 1911, 121.

National Fruit Exchange, 1916, 83, 84.

Natural History of New York, cited, 1874, 121.

Natural History Society, Boston, meetings, 1878-79, 297.

Natural Laws of Husbandry, cited, 1874, 118.

Natural sciences, should be taught in public schools, 1872, 18, 23, 1873, 89-101.

Nature study, recommended, 1898, 152, 1900, 137, 1901, 281-283, 293-295, 1904, 190-195 (of trees).

Nebraska, first state to establish Arbor Day, ~~1872~~, (see Arbor Day, origin); fruit growing in, 1885, 211, 212, 214, 1894, 48 (apples), 1895, 137 (apple seedlings, for nursery trade), 1897, 152-161 (beets for sugar), 1898, 13, 78, 1901, 287, 1902, 81 (peaches), 140 (plums), 148 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition), 1903, 100 (peaches), 1904, 126 (exports nursery stock).

Nectarine, grown under glass, 1859, (Fruit Growers Association), 67; insect enemies, 1872, 165.

Neff, Albert S., report from Richland County, 1864-65, 70-71.

Nelson, M. O., address, 1909, 182-184.

Nelson, William, "My Experience in Raising Musk Melons," 1910, 163-166; "Sweet Corn and Its Cultivation," 1911, 192-195.

Nemophila, 1878, 106.

Neosho [Missouri], Fruit Growers' Association, 1907, 203-208.

Netting, for protection of fruit, price, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 67.

Nevell, G. de: "Seedling Apples, and other Fruits," 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 51, 52; report on pears, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52, 66.

Neville, Mrs. A., "Fashion vs. Flowers," 1890, 42-47; "Sacred and Historic Trees," 1890, 203-210.

New Jersey, horticulture in, 1886, 269, 270, 1892, 211, 1903, 121, 122.

New Jersey Cranberry Sales Company, 1916, 83.

New Mexico, fruit growing in, 1894, 47 (apples), 214.

New York, fruit growing in, 1881-82, 169, 1902, 139-141, 154, 242, 1903, 19, 148, 1905, 195, 230, 1906, 123, 124, 159, 173, 183, 185, 215-216 and 218-220 (losses from canker; map showing these, 224), 239 (seedling apples); forestry in, 1897, 140.

Newell, Orange, originates new apple, 1891, 77, 135, 1892, 80.

Newman, Thomas C., address by, 1891, 164-166.

Newspapers, as members of Society, 1870-71, 6.

Newspapers and other periodicals, liberality to Society, 1892, 73, 77, 78, 1893, 208, 1894, 59, 85, 130-132 (influence), 1895, 101, 177 (horticultural department in, needed), 1896, 32, 1905, 103, 126.

Niedzwetzky, -- discovers new apple in Asia, 1899, 106.

Nierembergia, 1878, 106.

Niles, E. H., "Making Country Homes Attractive," 1911, 77-80; "Planning the farm home grounds," 1916, 47-51.

Nitrates, harmful in strawberry culture, 1914, 49.

Nitric acid, result of excess, in soil, 1872, 150.

Nitrogen, a food for fruits, 1870-71, 92, 93.

Nixon, A. H., "spraying," 1892, 94, 95.

Noctuidae, 1883, 7, 9, 11.

Nomenclature Commission, Interstate, for Russet apples, 1899, 121-133 (report, adopted by Society).

Normile, Nellie, report by, 1893, 219.

North Eastern Iowa Horticultural Society, report, 1906, 257-259; 1907, 253-255, 1908, 202-203.

Northern Illinois Horticultural Society, report, 1906, 262, 1907, 259-261.

Northrup, originates idea of Arbor Day, 1889, 27.

Northwest, need of more hardy fruits for, 1872, 68-79.

1885, 111, 1888, 91-98, 1890, 24, 180, 156, 157, 1894, 210, 213, 238, 240, 1892, 30-31, 1894, 61, 83, 227-228, 1895, 45, 214-215, 1896, 57, 117-120, 216, 212, 1897, 93, 95, 191, 1898, 92, 98, 105, 190, 286, 292

Northeastern Agriculturist, 1897, 238 (desires report of Society meeting).

Northwestern Farmer, Fargo, Dakota, 1885, 236, 1886, 52.

Northwestern Fruit Growers' Association, formation of, urged, 1870-71, 67, 68; invited (1855) to meet at Milwaukee, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 4; meeting in 1855, 1870-71, 67.

Nourse, Harvey, "Big Bayfield Berries," 1910, 59-62.

Nourse, Rev. Robert, "Utility of Flowers," 1881-82, 252-254.

Nova Scotia, fruit growing in, 1902, 148 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition), .

Nurse crops, 1903, 80-81 (defined; kinds recommended), 118.

Nurseries, 1892, 72 (in United States and Wisconsin, statistics), 1893, 28, 1895, 134-138 (advantages of local, for neighborhood planting), 1897, 132-133 (in Russia), 1898, 122-124 (local, protection for), 1899, 63 (benefit near-by farms), 261-264 (description and conditions of stock in, of Wisconsin), 1900, 85 (first in Wisconsin), 1903, 117-118 (cover crops for), 134 (number in Wisconsin), 1906, 287 (first, in Sauk County); at Sheboygan Falls, 1873, 43, 44; exhibit of trees from, 1874, 152; how conduct, 1892, 67 (care for each tree), 1895, 136-140, 1896, 118 (in New York), 1902, 28-34 (cover-crops for), 1904, 168-172; how supplied with stock, 1895, 137 (from Kansas and Nebraska), 1900, 3-16 (union, in Wisconsin, proposed), 1903, 12-16 and 1904, 124-127 (from western states and France; latter tender); how to cultivate, trees in, 1872, 59-61; inspection for insects, etc., 1897, 65, 1898, 149, 153 and 183-187 (unreliable), 1899, 153, 154, 260-270 (report on, in Wisconsin nurseries), 1901, 6, 202, 1902, 158 (cost), 1903, 134 (nomSan José scale in Wisconsin), 1904, 143-145, 1905, 36 (how keep stock clean), 101, 176, (that does not inspect), 1906, 13; 1912, 45-49; inspection

of stock, 1909, 227; old, renewed and made to pay, 1873, 190-193; plants in, forced by steam, 1864-68, 31, 35, 42; propagating stock, 1912, 154-158; Rose Hill, 1900, 188, 193; Wisconsin, 1907, xxx-xxxi.

Nurserymen, ~~1894~~, 97 (asked to aid in Arbor Day, etc.), 1895, 139 (need training), 1897, 233-234 (value of their work), 1898, 122-123 (organization of, proposed, to increase prices), 155 (in Iowa, donate plants to schools), 1904, 141-144 (mutual relation), 144 (Eastern, oppose Federal inspection), 1906, 152-153 (their difficulties); 1887, 256-257 (southern Wisconsin), 264, 271, 273, 274, 276, 1888, 161-162 (southeastern Wisconsin), 259, 1889, 181, 185 (southwestern Wisconsin), 191, 194, 195, 1890, 228 (crowded out by tree agents), 230, 232, 237, 238, 241 (western Wisconsin), 242, 1891, 101, 193, 216, 228, 229, 1892, xiii, xiv, 157, 1893, xv, xvi, 151, 1894, 10, 11; as middlemen, 1876, 87, 88; asked to cooperate with Society against swindlers, 1864-68, 57; benefited by advertising, 1884, 129, 1896, 197-199 (in plant distribution); claims, on debtors, 1875, 154; contribution to plant experimental garden, 1870-71, 14; difficulties of, 1916, 121-123; donate plants and trees to Society, 1891, 55-60 (see also in reports of trial stations), 1893, 111, 143, 1895, 206-207 and 318 (see also Wisconsin Horticultural Society, plant distribution to school-children), 319, 1896, iii, 13-15, 75, 197-199 (for schools), 246 and 257 (for trial orchard), 1897, 6; duties and responsibility, 1891, 193, 1893, 96-97 (should employ competent agents and send out instructions for cultivation), 1894, 58, 1895, 99 (in conducting trial stations for Society), 197 (trying new varieties), 1898, 144, 1899, 79, 116, 165, 1900, 3-5, 8, 15, 1902, 23, 57, 59, 196-198, 1903, 60, 80, 99, 172 (to produce

hardy trees), 1904, 141-144, 168-171; extent of their business, 1869, 42; florists, etc; list, 1872, 5, 6, 1873, 8, 1874, 6; home, should be patronized, 1891, 89, 91, 144, 145, 1892, 255, 1893, 59, 60, 96, 112(of Wisconsin, have good reputation), 131, 1894, 56, 158, 194, 248, 250, 1895, 113, 136-140, 1896, 47, 135, 1897, 263, 270, 1898, 122, 123, 1899, 61, 165; home, should be patronized, 1902, 21, 24, 193, 238, 275, 1903, 133, 1904, 258; honest, should be patronized, 1872, 64; how they can control the trade, 1878-79, 80-82; importance of their work, 1869, 40, 42-44; list of pioneer Wisconsin, 1875, 22-24; methods of conducting business, 1869, 42, 43, 1906, 260; names and lists, 1894, 181, 202, 218-222, 1895, 10, 11, 173 (deaths in the year), 1896, 3, 4, 1897, xx, xxi, 1898, xx, xxi, 251, 252, 1899, 1900, xviii, 1901, xvii, 1902, xx, 1903, xxii, 27, 1904, xviii, 26, 1905, xx, 1906, xxxi, xxxii; not always reliable, 1864-68, 41, 42; often cheated, 1900, 44-46, 1902, 196, 197; responsibilities, 1870-71, 28, 29, 43, 44, 138, 1873, 26, 1878-79, 86, 140, 145, 156, 193, 1881-82, 78; should be cautious in recommending varieties, 1874, 62, 1878, 97; should combine against irresponsible peddlers, 1878-79, 81, 84-86; should organize for mutual benefit, 1900, 8, 11, 14, 16.

Nut Growers' Association of Texas, 1908, 176.

Nuts, 1897, 201 (yield, etc.), 1902, 160 (exhibit of native sorts), 202 (kinds recommended); commercial production, 1910, 201; kinds recommended, 1885, xiii,15, 1886, xiii; native, number of kinds cultivated, 1877, 162, 1879-80, 140; native, 1881-82, 125 (large crops), 158 (large crops); Texas, 1908, 176.

Nuttall, Thomas, cited, 1906, 28.

Nye, Edwin, "How to Care for the Orchard," 1902, 25, 26; "How to Make

Fruit Growing a Success," 1873, 81-83; originates new fruits, 1892, 82, 83, 1898, 160; report by, 1875, 124-126, 1902, 217.

Oak, 1875, 73 (hard to transplant), 1880-81, 164 (age), 1881-82, 179-181 (dissemination of various species), 1890, 65-67 (how plant, etc.), 162-163 (kinds, described), 191 (seize), 1892, 23 (number of species), 1893, 253 (area in Wisconsin, kinds), 255-258 (uses, description, etc.), 1896, 110; plant for timber, 1870-71, 166; varieties, 1910, 48; black (I. coccineus), 1870-71, 41, 123, 1880-81, 148-150, 1881-82, 180, 181; burr, 1870-71, 121, 123; (Quercus), white (Q.albus), 1870-71, 41, 122; cover crop, 1901, 33, 34, 1902, 30, 34, 156, 268, 1903, 80, 81 (not for orchard), 110, 116, (best for protection), 120, 1904, 254, 1905, 119, 123, 125, 263, 265, 1906, 68, 180, 181, 183, 189; 1909, 40, 41-42;

Oats, Wisconsin output, 1911, 120.

Odell, Jasper, originates new apple, 1892, 58.

Oestreicher, Eugene, "System," 1917, 66-68.

Oglivie, Will F., report by, 1891, 196.

Ohio, cultivation of grape in, 1864-68, 17; fruit-growing in, 1885, 211, 212, 214, 1888, 93, 1889, 121, 1894, 83, 1896, 217, 1901, 42, 43, ~~1894, 83, 1896, 217~~, 1906, 112, 113, 126, 128, 133.

Ohio Farmer, cited, 1885, 207, 1888, 267.

Ohmer, M., "Raspberry Cultivation," 1885, 167-171.

Okra, character, 1911, 74.

Olds, B. B., "Orchard, A Year's Experience in the," 1883, 152-154;

~~Olds, L. L. "Potato Growing for Profit in Wisconsin," 1895, 189-200.~~

~~Olds, B. B.~~, "Six best Varieties of Apple," 1878, 86-88; "Thirty Years' Experience in the Orchard," 1876, 93-95; memorial sketch, 1888, 191.

Olds, L.L., "Potato Growing for Profit in Wisconsin," 1895, 189-200.

~~sketch, 1866, 191~~.

Olive, Russian, illustration, 1909, opposite 8.

Omro Horticultural Society, 1906, 248.

Onions, Bermuda, 1908, 46; cultivation, 1878-79, 325, 1881-82, 247, 1883, 144, 1911, 74, 196-202, 1918, 103; effect of irrigation, 1918, 172-173; kinds recommended, 1878-79, 328, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142, 143; 1886, 250, 1889, 231, 1892, 114, 1896, 162; maggot, 1911, 37-38, 200-201; marketing, 1911, 200; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; planting and cultivating, 1892, 104-109 (old way), 109-115 (new way), 115-117, 1894, 77-79 (amount of yield), 82 (great demand), 117, 223 (advantages of transplanting from greenhouse), 1896, 162; profit, 1908, 46; requisites for successful growing, 1873, 130, yield per acre, 1873, 139; "scallions," 1892, 108 (description and causes), 116; storing, 1911, 199, 1918, 188; varieties for marketing, 1911, 197; varieties recommended, 1873, 128, 129; 1911, 74.

Ontario (province), 1887, 170 (forests consumed in), 1901, 288, and 1902, ~~39~~ 140 (display at Pan-American Exposition), 143.

Ontario Compulsory Grading and Labelling law, 1917, 109.

Ontario Fruit Growers, Report, cited, 1878-79, 288.

Orange, 1892, 211 (natural area), 1904, 174, 176 (excellence, in Palestine); California, 1907, 163; cold storage, 1908, 212-213; cultivation, in California, 1889, 72, 76, 79, 1892, 45-46 (services of United States Agricultural Department to); how rendered hardy, 1889, 161, 1891, 201; in Florida, 1892, 210 (of Indian ~~Restauration~~ River, best), 1898, 99-100 (treatment of frozen trees); marketing, 1908, 210-211, 213; profit, 1907, 163, 164, 165; tree, exhibit, 1864-68, 21.

Orange Judd Farmer, 1894, 81.

Orchard and Garden, South's, 1887, 242.

Orchard Houses, fruits grown in, 1859, (Fruit Growers Association), 67, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 66.

Orchards, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 4-12, 42, 43, 60, 61, 73, 74, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 22-34, 49-66; acreage in, Chippewa region, 1908, 107; acreage of, in Wisconsin, 1878, 16, 1878-79, 94, ~~1879-80~~; Adams, 1888, 5, 1889, 147, 148; Alcott, 1887, 255; Ames, 1902, 20-22; Anderson, 1884, 158; apple, average life of in Illinois, 1916, 71; arrangement of trees, 1870-71, 144, 1873, 56; Babcock, 1897, 271, 1899, 37; Balch, 1884, 61, 1887, 273, 193; bark lice, 1909, 33-34; Barnes, 1891, 74, 1894, 219, 1895, 34, 128, 1897, 20-21 (Cherries), 110, 1898, 54 and 61 (plums), 133-134 (at Pine River), 224 (contents), 1899, 149 (yield), 158 (cherries), 1901, 206, 1903, 12-16, 117, 119; Bennett, 1884, 61, 1887, 273, 1889, 195; Bingham, 1905, 209, 240, 1906, 78; Bishop (pears) 1896, 88 (extent, and yield); Boring, 1896, 46-47 (extent and character); Brand, 1893, 99, 100; Brown, Neal, 1900, 175; Buehler, 1903, 29-32; Burbank, 1900, 81; Burton (Indiana), 1906, 264 (methods, and yield); calvasin, 1917, 83; Canadian, 1910, 24-25; care of, 1911, 214, 1917, 83-84; cash, 1896, 119-120 (plums, etc.; extent); causes of failure, 1887, 102, 1888, 148, 1894, 61-64, 1895, 124, 126, 128-132; census of Wisconsin, 1917, 117-118 changes in California, 1907, 162; Chappel, 1903, 2-3 (experimental); cherries, (illustration), 1911, opposite 104; Coe & Converse, 1899, 206 and 262-263 (losses from

severe winter); Clark, 1899, 62 (begun in 1846); close planting of trees, 1859(Fruit Growers Association), 95; clover in, 1886, 190, 1887, 271, 272, 1890, 127, 1891, 156, 167, 172, 1892, 14, 1895, 32, 33, 127, 1897, 70, 1898, 62, 66, 67, 1898, 133, 135, 1899, 72, 158, 185, 212, 1901, 182(crimson), 1903, 116-119, 1904, 119, 1905, 131; Cole, 1905, 222; commercial, 1896, 74 (see Trial orchards), 239, 1898, 7, 1899, 62, 111, 149 (what to plant), 1901, 232 (in Western Wisconsin), 1902, 235 (why needed), 237-241 (cultivating, marketing, etc.), 262, 1903, 20-21 and 30-34 (how render profitable), 1906, 175 (what cultivation has done in), 182-190 (methods of cultivation), 1905, 117 (in reports of horticultural society), 204, 222, 224, ~~1906, 85-106 (marketing fruit, care of trees, etc.)~~, 1907, 84-85, 129; commercial, apples, 1899, 241, 243, 1903, 17, 31-34 (early kinds most profitable in Wisconsin), 1905, 96 (proper locations for), 1906, 71 (at Bayfield), 254 (in Illinois), 1908, 113, 1909, 44-49, 1911, 149-153; commercial, cherries, 1897, 199-200 (kinds and cultivation), 1899, 158-160 (profitable), 1906, 79; commercial, Chippewa region, 1908, 106-111; commerical, eastern region, 1908, 114-115; commercial, Lake shore region, 1908, 116-117; commercial, northern region, 1908, 123-125; commercial, pests, 1908, 111, plant but few kinds, 1898, 42, 45, 1899, 15, 35, 117, 1902, 238, 242, 1903, 18, 110, plums, 1896, 239, 1898, 47-52 (requirements of market; names of leading growers; etc.), 53-60 (propagating, cultivation, etc.), 1901, 263-264 (kinds recommended for), 1902, 258-260 (thinning and marketing fruit), 1903, 107-113 (cultivation, kinds recommended, etc.), 214-215 (do.), 1904, 151-153,

205-207 (how get best results), 1905, 221, 300, 1906, 208-210; commercial, possibilities, in Wisconsin, 1909, 108-113; commericial, profits, 1908, 111, 1909, 123-127, recommendations, 1908, 128, requisites, 1894, 231, 1896, 119, 1899, 16 (what to grow), 241-247 (vitality of trees must be maintained, 244), 1902, 237-241 (for successful), Sauk County, 1908, 118, southwestern region, 1908, 121-122; company, 1911, 139; compensation for damage by deer, 1914, 7; contract, 1908, 223-224; contract fakirs, 1909, 202-203, 228; Cook (Oconto), 1885, 44, 1891, 196, 1892, 12-13 (extent, and management), 55 (number of trees), 56, 1893, 93 (yield, etc.), 1906, 78; Cook, D. (Windom, Minnesota), 1891, 207, 1901, 198; cooperative, 1912, 63-64, 100-104; cooperative Unit system, 1912, 101-102; cost of planting, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 29; cost of production, 1907, 129-145; cost of suitable lands, 1907, 132-133; cost of trees, 1909, 112, 113-115; Cotta, 1889, 46-48, 1900, 81; cover crops, 1891, 98, 1894, 179, 1895, 124 and 132 (keep ground moist), 1898, 133, 1899, 72, 221, 1901, 33-34 (hold snow), 103, 104, 109-111, 114, 115, 182 (crimson clover), 194, 218 (uses), 1902, 28-34 (general discussion), 156, 239, 1903, 55, 56, 61, 110, 114, 120 (uses, material, etc.), 1904, 254, 1905, 119, 123, 125, 265, 1906, 68, 71 (grass and weeds), 178-183 (experiment with various kinds), 184-190 (both summer and winter, needed; combine cultivation with), 1909, 26, 34-44, 162-163, 164-165, 166, 169, 172, 1910, 33, 1912, 123, cultivation, 1909, 42-43, oats, (illustration), 1909, opposite 36, objects, 1909, 35-38, suitable, 1909, 39-

40, time of sowing, 1909, 42; cropping, 1910, 32-33, 1911, 214-215; crops in (grain undesirable), 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 11, 43, 74, 83, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 55, 57; ~~crops in~~, 1864-68, 10 (raspberries), 44 (no grain), 69, 72, 73, 77, 1869, 59 (small fruits); cultivation, 1906, 242, 1908, 108-109, 1909, 25-26, 29, 42-43, 165-166, 167-168, 171-172, 173, 213, 224, 1910, 2-3, 29-34, 90, 106-120, ~~106-108, 108-110, 110-111, 111-113, 113-114, 114-117, 117-120~~, 1912, 117, may be unduly forced, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 83, 84; cultivation vs. grass, 1874, 196-200; damage by protected game, 1913, 65; Daniels, 1886, 131, 1887, 274, 1896, 274; Dartt, 1892, 56 (Wisconsin), 1898, 229 (number of trees), 1906, 164; Dennis (plums), 1898, 48 (kinds cultivated), 1899, 50-51 (native sorts); distance between trees, 1864-68, 44, 73, 77, 1909, 111-112, 1911, 217; do best in timber country, 1870-71, 22, 47, 72, 81, 82, 1872, 191, 1873, 49, 84, 167; Dunlap (Illinois), 1903, 100, 1905, 82, 216; Earle, 1885, 166; early, 1910, 99-100; Eastman, 1902, 83, 84; Edwards, 1895, 145-146 (spraying in), 1899, 262 (losses by severe winter); effect of planting small fruits with trees, 1910, 35-36; Evans (Missouri), 1904, 42-43 (extent, profits, etc.); evergreens in, 1875, 156, 1876, 109, 110, 1877, 119, 1880-81, 154-155 (no blight or scald), 1881-82, 199; experimental, 1879-80, 144 (for Society); farm, 1912, 105-116; 1914, 59-60; 1916, 34-37, failure, 1911, 140; varieties of apples suited, 1912, 107; Ferris (in Iowa), 1898, 59; fertilizers, 1909, 166; 1910, 121; Floyd, 1886, 21, 1897, 271, 1899, 205; Foley, 1906, 157; France, 1895,

149 (plums), 150, 1896, 99; Freeborn, 1893, 100, 1894, 50-52, 91, 180 (yield; number of varieties), 1895, 179 (experimental, commended), 323 (extent and character), 1896, 66, 71-72 (should be investigated by Soc.), 100, 1897, 37-43 (control of, not accepted by Society; general discussion); Gibson, 1884, 61, 1887, 273, 274, 1889, 195; Gideon (Minnesota), 1885, 102, 1906, 164; Goff, 1899, 32; Goodman (Missouri), 1906, 267 and 286 (extent); Gray, 1895, 116; Greenpoint (New York), 1888, 91; Hager, 1902, 275; Hale (Connecticut and Georgia; peaches and plums), 1903, 111, 1904, 42, 1906, 209; Hale (Michigan; peaches, etc.), 1904, 137, 153 (plums), 228-232 (spraying in), 1905, 205-214 and 220-227 (do.); Harden, 1891, 102 (chestnuts), 1895, 89; Harris, (Minnesota), 1893, 99, 1899, 125, 129, 1902, 215 (experimental); Hartwell (Illinois), 1904, 74; Hatch, A. L., 1904, 72, 73, 1905, 331, 1906, 212-214 (cherries; yield, profits, etc.); Hatch, C. A., 1905, 223, 229, 331; Hatch and Bingham (Sturgeon Bay), 1897, 70, 177 (plums), 1899, 31, 140-141 (extent and yield), 263 (effect of severe winter), 267, 270; Hatch ("Hill-Crest Fruit Farm"), 1884, 137, 1885, 105, 1888, 143 (yield), 1890, 105, 150, 156 (yield), 1891, 65, 1892, 62, 1894, 180, 1895, 66-67 (results), 1896, 119, 1897, 14, 110 (yield), 186, 1898, 61 (plums), 1899, 133 (Siberian hybrids); Hebblewhite, 1887, 273, 274; Hickman, 1884, 61, 62; Hill, 1891, 192; Hirschinger, 1889, 22-28, 1890, 42, 156 (yield), 1892, 58, 59 (size, yield, etc.), 1895, 70, 71, 149, 1897, 110 (yield); Hitchings (New York), 1906, 173 (grass-mulch successful in); Hoskins (Newport, Vermont), 1892, 12, 86, 1894, 232; how to cultivate, 1869, 32, 33, 1874, 67, 76,

77, 137, 138, 1875, 36, 1876, 52, 56, 1877, 65-67, 120, 121, 1878-79, 70-72, 1879-80, 221, 302, 1880-81, 28, 1883, 87 (for vitality and hardiness); how to keep clean of insects and fungi, 1901, 120-123 (cultivate, prune, and spray), 256 (poultry), 1902, 25, 261-263, 1903, 23 (plant in small plots or blocks), 104, 105, 110; how to destroy old, 1885, 255; how to plant, 1874, 66-69, 182, 191, 196, 1875, 19, 20, 32-36, 123, 165, 1876, 26 (not too close), 52, 56, 94, 1877, 30, 65-67, 136, 1879-80, 210-213 (utilizing uncultivated corners), 302, 303, 333, 1880-81, 30, 34; ~~how to plant~~, 1900, 61, 88-92, 105, 189-196, 1901, 26-28, 33, 40, 51-54, 102-105 (renovating old), 109-114 (importance of continuous cultivation), 120, 218-220 (to ensure yield of fruit), 1902, 22, 25, 26, 39-45, 156, 237-239, 241; Howlett, 1886, 150; Huntley, 1884, 192; in Arkansas, 1906, 268, 269; in Chippewa County, 1905, 231, 232, 1908, 108; in Calumet County, 1896, 88; in Door County, 1897, 174-178; in Germany, 1898, 103; in grass, 1873, 78-80, 84, 88; in Illinois, 1895, 241-243, 1896, 36-39, 1899, 54, 1903, 100, 101, 1904, 45, 1905, 81-82 and 225 (losses from fungous diseases), 217, 1906, 254 (spraying in), 262, 1914, 66-69; in Iowa, 1894, 227-234, 1895, 237 (yield of Records), 1896, 43 (variety), 204, 1898, 48 and 50 (plums), 150-152 (yield and returns, etc.), 155, 1899, 50, 124, 131, 1902, 84, 1903, 78, 1906, 197; in Minnesota, 1914, 73-75; in Wisconsin, 1891, 192, 195, 196, 1894, 58 (memorial), 1899, 244 (large yield), 1903, 115-120 (what fertilizers to use; see Cover crops); increase in commercial, 1913, 59-60; increased acreage, 1907, 130; Indian (in New York), 1888,

228-229 (history); inspection by State Entomologist, 1917, 97-98; Iowa Agricultural College, 1885, 248, 249, 1899, 125-128, 131; Jenney, 1886, 46, 1887, 272, 273 (yield), 1889, 193 (do.); Jewell (Buell?), 1901, 20, 23; Jewett, 1899, 263, 267; Johnson, F., 1894, 220, 1897, 110; Johnston, 1892, 82; Kellogg and Runals, 1889, 141, 1895, 149, 150 (plums), 1899, 262-263 (losses by severe winter), 267-268; Kellogg, G. J., 1899, 267, 1900, 80-83, 1901, 99; Kellogg, L. G., 1905, 224 (cherries); Knight (Bayfield), 1906, 71 (contents); Lake Sons County, 1899, 264 (effects of severe winter); large, aid increase of insects, 1888, 91, 1903, 23; large crops, 1874, 192, 1875, 10, 1876, 12, 26, 33, 186, 199, 1877, 137, 168, 173, 182, 1878, 35, 96, 197, 201, 1878-79, 70, 82, 1879-80, 81-82 (in Northeastern Wisconsin), 168, 332, 1881-82, 229; livestock in, 1886, 114, 190, 1888, 272, 1889, 128, 129, 1890, 72, 118, 124, 127 (sheep useful), 1891, 172, 121, 122, 1894, 64, 1895, 127 (pigs and chickens only), 245, 1898, 66, 106, 185, 1900, 29 (sheep), 1901, 104, 1902, 25, 77, 112, 158, 1906, 185-188 (sheep); location, ~~1899~~ 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 5, 6, 42, 73, 75, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 26, 27, 33, 34, 49-53, 56, 62; ~~location~~, 1864-68, 15, 16, 30, 71, 75-77, 1869, 33, 68, 1870-71, 75-78, 142, 1872, 50, 61-64, 123-125 (sunny slopes best), 187-189, 1873, 15-17, 48, 79, 125, 178, 192, 1874, 66, 68, 72, 74, 133-137, 148, 149, 155, 158, 162, 180, 183, 187-192, 1875, 23, 32, 33, 49, 62, 129, 156, 167, 1876, 10, 13, 31, 50, 53, 54, 73, 93-95, 114, 141, 146-148, 161, 180, 184, 187-192, 194, 196-199, 1908, 85, 108, 1910, 222; location and aspect, 1877, 31,

47, 63, 96, 97, 116, 118-121, 127, 134, 139, 143-145, 168, 173, 175, 177-181, 1878, 24, 38, 82, 96, 133, 168, 174, 175, 191, 192, 194, 201, 1878-79, 12, ~~22, 23~~ 22, 23, 69, 71, 73, 88, 105, 107, 108, 113, 114, 117, 133, 171, 176, 183, 185, 203, 292, 312, 313, 1879-80, 10, 27, 81-83, 128, 133-137, 143, 145, 151, 153, 204-206, 210, 215, 216, 221, 246, 268, 334, 1880-81, 29, 30, 115, 128, 189, 193, 1881-82, 9, 34, 37, 38, 72, 74, 87, 124, 163, 191, 192, 199, 1883, 56, 87, 99, 130, 131, 136, 138, 165; location and exposure, 1884, 9, 60-62, 77, 111, 170, 175, 1885, 40, 76, 109, 112, 113, 228-229 (flat ground best), 231-233, 1886, xi, 23, 25, 45, 83, 84, 88, 89, 114, 119, 126, 149, 151, 158, 173, 237 (low sites), 238, 1887, 102, 251, 255, 260, 265, 270, 272-275, 1888, 148, 149, 159, 160, 168, 258, 1889, 129, 134, 180, 188, 190, 192, 193, 206, 1890, 41, 61, 72, 115, 128, 226, 238-240, 1891, 51, 66, 67, 71-73, 100-101 (why high sites are better), 143, 144, 146, 156, 166, 168, 192, 195, 196, 1892, xv, 10, 13, 58-61, 63, 129, 146, 196, 210, 233, 1893, xvii, 90, 95, 127, 151, 1894, 29, 48, 186, 187, 194, 222, 229, 231 (in Iowa), 244, 248, 1895, 16, 125-132, 267, 1896, 5, 46, 47, 55, 64-67, 93, 95, 96, 110, 121, 238, 249, 1897, 13, 20 and 199 (cherry), 202, 1898, 8, 44 (of Weyauwega trial acre), 61, 132, 133, 135, 209, 1899, 13, 49, 50, 66, 186, 212, 252, 1900, 27, 128, 175, 1901, 21, 34, 51, 208, 209, 218, 255 (for plums), 1902, 26, 29, 37, 38, 44, 45, 76, 113-117 (pears), 118, 198, 237, 238, 276; 1903, 18, 24, 58, 113, 173, 174, 1904, 36; 37, 72, 254, 1905, 121, 231, 1906, 70, 74, 75, 157, 239, 242; location, coldest, in valleys, 1880-81, 111, 118, 1881-82, 72, 1883, 56; lookout, 1900, 144; Lord (Minnesota; plums), 1892, 16,

Loops, 1902, 79, 92, 144, 194, 1901, 13, 263-264, 1902, 247, 1906, 288, 291?

264, 267 (originates), 1895, 83-84 (irrigular productiveness), 1898, 50, 54-61 (kinds cultivated, and methods), 1899, 140, 141, 1901, 198, 260, 262, 1903, 108, 1904, 150 (experiments); low-headed tree, 1909, 28; Lyman (in Minnesota; plums), 1902, 119-121; MacWhinney, 1884, 61; Madeline Island, possibilities, 1908, 126-127; management, 1909, 24-31, early, 1909, 162-165, five years old, 1909, 165-167, in New York, 1910, 117-121, ten years old, 1909, 170-175; manuring for (discussion), 1872, 119, 1873, 192, 193; Marinette County, 1899, 60; Marshall, 1900, 27-30, 1902, 258, 259, 1903, 107 (plums; extent, and yield), 108, 1905, 208, 1906, 79, 80, 208-210, 267 (extent); may be over cultivated, 1864-68, 62; Menn, 1893, 95-99, 1894, 193, 218, 222, 1895, 110, 1896, 46, 64, 1906, 157; of Mennonites (in Minnesota), 1891, 207; mice in cover crop, 1909, 41; Michigan, 1901, 30-31, 180, 233, 1903, 79-81, 1904, 242; Minnesota, 1891, 205-208, 1895, 168, 169, 1898, 50, 136 (Wedge), 1899, 65-67 and 71 (Underwood), 1902, 37, 118; Minnesota, 1911, 159-166; Minnesota State experimental, 1885, 103-105 (how conducted), 1900, 122, 226; Missouri, 1903, 10, 20-23, 33-35, 1904, 42-43 (extent, profits, etc.), 1906, 147, 267, 270; Mitchell (Iowa), 1899, 125-128; Moore (Illinois), 1896, 38, 39; Morgan, 1886, 157, 158; Morrill (peaches; in Michigan), 1901, 30-31 (yield, etc.), 33, 34, 233, 234, 240, 1902, 156 and 235-237 (in Texas); Moyle (pears), 1896, 206-209, 1902, 113-117; mulching, 1884, 112, 134, 158-59 (when remove), 1885, 228-232, 1886, 23, 114, 189-191,

1887, 272, 1888, 66, 1889, 7, 135 (prevents root-killing), 138, 139-140 (use sand or earth), 192, 1890, 91, 115, 226, 1891, 167, 195, 1892, 13-19 (especially against drouth), 41, 97 (sand), 1893, 96; ~~mulching~~, 127, 1894, 63, 64, 189, ~~215~~ 243, 1895, 32 (manure), 34, 110, 124-125 (sand better than manure), 127, 267 (after ground freezes), 1896, 37, 95, 111 (when apply), 1897, 20 (for cherries), 120-122 (less effective than cultivation), 196, 1898, 62, 133-135, 1899, 53, 158, 207, 220 and 224 (in winter, keeps in moisture), 1900, 29, 68, 77, 78, 191, 1901, 26, 31-34, 53, 92-93 (for plums; benefits), 103, 256 (for plums), 1902, 22, 25, 29, 77, 262-263 (causes surface growth of roots; harbors insects?), 1903, 18 (not recommended), 22, 38, 105, 120 (sand; holds moisture), 1904, 39, 166, 250-253 (for young trees), 1905, 123, 210 (harbors curculio), 1906, 173-175 and 181-182 (usually injurious; when allowable), 184, 1909, 153-154, 157, 1911, 155, 163, 234-235, 1917, 83-84; neglected, 1886, 119, 150, 1887, 270, 1888, 148-150, 1890, 41, 117, 1891, 70, 195, 1892, 55, 196, 1894, 57, 61, 1895, 141-144 (menace other orchards by breeding insect pests), 241, 243, 246, 1896, 86 (because unprofitable), 135, 191, 192, 1899, 35; ~~neglected~~, 1901, 112, 113, 127, 128, 130, 132, 1902, 76, 77, 88, 100, 111, 112, 119, 197, 233, 237, 252, 1903, 55, 57, 114, 1904, 72, ~~1906, 175, 1901, 127, 128, 130, 132, 1902, 100, 111, 112~~, 1905, 210, 223, 1906, 175, 226; New York, 1885, 136 (state experimental farm), 1906, 185, 216 and 218-220 (losses from canker; see map, 224), 1909, 151-157; Northrup, 1896, 275; often neglected, 1875, 10, 11, 123, 164, 1876, 12, 52, 60-64, 84-86, 1877, 10, 1878, 132, 1880-81, 29, 227, 1883, 157, 1884, 33; Ohio, 1888, 191;

other crops in, 1885, 109, 232, 1886, 190, 1887, 271, 272, 1888, 4, 5, 1889, 138, 178, 192, 1891, 154, 155, 168, 1892, 19, 1893, 97, 98, 1895, 33 (why injurious), 266, 1896, 55 (blackberries), 98-100 (rob trees of food, save hoed crops), 1897, 70, 1898, 65, 133, 1899, 60, 68, 185, 186, 246 (until trees bear), 1900, 29, 105 (peas best), 191, 1901, 32-34, 53, 102-104 (for fertilizers, etc.), 201 (cane fruits), 1902, 156, 239, 241, 275, 1903, 38, 39, 61, 80-81 (nurse and cover crops; what to plant), 117 and 120 (only to improve soil; see cover crops), 1905, 122, 131; 1906, 179-180 (why undesirable), 242 (kinds, recommended for young orchards), 1872, 99, 132, 151, 1873, 56 (clover best), 57, 123, 124, 179, 193, 1874, 67, 69, 76, 137, 191, 192, 197 (hay), 1875, 36, 156, 1876, 52, 56, 64, 85, 86, 94, 105, 186, 1877, 31, 120, 121, 137, 173, 1878-79, 222, 1879-80, 138, 268, 333, 1880-81, 32, 109, 1883, 78; Ozanne (misspelled O'Zarne), 1887, 261 (tender apples), 1888, 150; Palmer, 1888, 4, 1892, 58, 59 (contents, yield, etc.), 64, 1904, 119-121; Parsons and Loope, 1897, 120-122, 258, 1898, 34, 107, 1899, 178, 1902, 149-151, 240 (has cold-storage plant); pasturing animals in, 1874, 76, 138, 1875, 116, 123, 165, 1876, 52, 64, 85, 86, 1876, 112, 118, 1877, 121, 129, 130, 137, 1878, 83, 1878-79, 268, 269, 1880-81, 29, 107; Patten (Iowa), 1899, 124, 126-129, 131, 132, 1902, 82-87; pears, 1909, 155-156; Peffer, 1906, 154-156; Pell (in New York), 1888, 71; Perkins (Minnesota), 1904, 33 (exhibit from; Wilder medal); Perry, 1886, 82, 88; Peterson, Andrew (Minnesota), 1884, 77-78 (Russian Apples), 1899, 124-126; Philips, 1884, 176, 1887, 7, 1891, 70,

1893, 99, 1894, 58, 219, 222, 1896, 64 (yield), 75 (how planned), 131, 245, 249, 253, 258-260 (benefits of top-working in), 1897, 11, 129 (Russians; yield), 202 (extent, etc.), 268, 269, 1898, 7, 89, 1899, 16; ~~Philips~~, 1906, 189, 190; Philips, A. J., 1900, 81, 228, 1902, 240 (experiment); Pierce County, 1902, 72-78 (historical data); planting, 1911, 155, 160-162, 165, 211-217; planting and cultivation of, 1884, 158, 159, 170 (destroys insects), 1885, 231, 232, 1886, 115, 189, 190, 1887, 49 (in California), 271, 1888, 15, 144, 1889, 7, 134, 192, 1890, 72, 117, 124, 1891, 73, 154, 166-168, 173, 1892, xv, 14, 20 (manure in?), 146, 1893, 95-98, 99 (quincunx, not best; follow slope of land), 1894, 61 (how cultivate for next year's fruit), 62-64, 174 (distance apart), 178, 189, 229, 233 (manuring), 243, 1895, 70, 71, 110, 122 (do not cultivate too late), 123-134 (what they most need), 135 (too few trees planted), 136-140 (old and new methods compared), 237, 245, 253-255 (not too close together), 266 (fertilize well), 1896, 238-239 (plum), 1897, 67-69 (do not crowd trees), 70 (few kinds, more profitable), 238 (thin out trees, when too thick), 268-269 (how replenish), 1898, 42, 44, 61-67 (for renovating exhausted), 97-105 (how secure better yield), 106 (how long cultivate), 108, 122-126 (proper age and size), 132-135 (methods, for sandy soil), 136-139 (in Minnesota), 1899, 60, 67-72 (cultivate according to amount of railfall, etc.), 158, 212, 242 (what trees need), 1903, 18, 22, 38, 39, 55, 58-61, 90, 91, 116-119, 1904, 6-7 (to test methods), 69-74, 231, 248-255, 1905, 303 (cultivate for sixty days after blooming), 404-505 (need better care),

1906, 74 (do not plow too deep), 104-105 (necessity of proper care), 184 (plant deep), 242, 264, 267 and 270 (in Missouri; plant trees as traps for insects, 1889, 127, 1890, 28, 1891, 107; plant, trees should lean to South-west, 1864-68, 77; plowing in, 1872, 119, 121, 128, 1873, 56, 57, 117 (to destroy insects), 179, 192, 1874, 67, 69, 137, 138, 148, 163, 191, 199, 1875, 34, 116, 123, 168, 1876, 94, 186, 1877, 31, 120, 137, 1879-80, 213, 310 (to destroy insects), 334, ~~1880-81 (best method)~~, 1881-82, 201; ~~plum~~ plum, 1886, 21, 1889, 150, 1895, 34, 133, 136 and 138 (nursery), 148, 1896, 83; Powell (New York), 1906, 143, 144; premiums offered for, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 20; Prescott (Illinois), 1896, 36 (cherries); previous to 1855, 1910, 74; protection, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 5, 6, 23-26, 42, 43, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 17, 19; ~~protection~~, 1877, 118, 119, 165, 173, 180, 181, 192, 193, 1878-79, 115, 116, 1879-80, 155 (in bush form); promotion methods, 1912, 60-66; protection, banking with earth, 1869, 33, 1870-71, 91, 96, 1872, 61 (not manure), 121 (for bark-splitting), 132, 161 (for borers), 1873, 57, ~~banking with earth~~, 1874, 67, 137, 145, 158, 1875, 71, 78, 120, 134; protection, close fence, 1872, 187, from birds, 1887, 127, 1892, 45, from cold, 1864-68, 62, 72, 75, 1886, 48, 126, 1889, 192, 212, 1890, 124, 1891, 140, 144, 166, 167, 176, 177, 1892, 42, 1893, 97, 1894, 174, 185, 191, 1895, 117 (more attacked by insects), 1899, 68, 70, 72, 1900, 90 (how best secure), 191, 1901, 61, 255, 1902, 77, 1903, 55 and 115-116 (see Cover-crops), 119 (manure), 1904, 167; ~~pro protection~~ from hot winds, 1891, 140, 143, 1895, 237, 1898,

133, 1899, 68, 1902, 38, 45; ~~protection~~, from injury by small animals, 1875, 78, 93, 94, 151, from rabbits, 1918, 89, from sun, 1874, 20, 161, 1875, 91-93, 156, 168, 1877, 66, 119, 125, 137, 173, 180, 181, 1878, 169, 170, 1879-80, 134, 1880-81, 181, 182, 1881-82, 199, 1884, 159, 1885, 216, 217, 1886, 118, 119, 1887, 236, 237, 1888, 3-5, 150, 172, 1889, 9, 121, 123, 134, 139, 178, 194, 239, 1891, 71, 73, 99 (effects), 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 1892, 147, 1893, 96, 97, 1894, 126, 127 (how long maintain), 1895, 254, 266, 1896, 94, 1897, 68 (close planting for, erroneous), 1898, 101, 127, 128, 133-135, 1899, 68, 1900, 29 (wood veneer best), 128, 191-193 (straw), 1901, 27, 28, 52, 1902, 156 (white-wash), 239, 1903, 22, 56, 173, from vermin, etc. (banking, lath, etc.), 1884, 158, 1885, 232, 261, 1888, 149, 150, 1889, 121, 137, 192, 1891, 70, 71, 167, 173-175, 1896, 95, 1899, 68 (burlap), 69 (also poison), 1900, 161 (wood veneer), 192, 1901, 53, 1902, 25, 240, 1906, 183-184 (wire netting best), high fences, 1874, 179, moderation in, required, 1869, 33, 34, timber-belts, 1874, 75, 182, 183, 188, 190, 1875, 33, 34, 62, 92, 93, 142, 156, 1876, 13, 28, 54, 106-110, 186, 196, 1877, 173, 181, 192, 193, 1878, frontispiece (illustration), 29, 52-58 (cultivation, cost, etc.), 194, time and mode of planting, 1859, (Frtit Growers Association), 7-9, 43, timber belts, 1879-80, 221, 334, 1883, 58, 125, windbreaks, in Texas, 1909, 53, planted, 1869, 20, 40, trees recommended for, 1864-68, 54, 65, 1869, 46, 72, benefits, 1870-71, 47, 57, 78, 82, 148, 190, 197, 198, 1872, 10, 65, 172, 188, 189, 1873, 41 (for small fruits), 49, 180, ~~wind-breaks~~, 1875, 146-148, 1876, 28, 35, 54, 106-110, 186, 188,

1877, 116, 119, 165, 1878, 31, 1878-79, 205, 1879-80, 134, 1880-81, 45, 144, 146, 154, 160, 1883, 158; pruning, 1909, 26-27, 29, 1911, 215, 217, ~~1912~~, 155, 163, 1912, 117-118; quince, 1909, 156; Racine County, 1902, 113 (pear); Randall, 1892, 65, 83; Reed, 1898, 211 (contents); renewing old, 1888, 144, 1889, 124, 125, 1895, 33 (new soil for), 135-136 (better plant new; longevity of trees), 266, 1896, 38, 1898, 61-67 (restoring fertility to worn-out land), 1901, 55, 100-108, 112, 113, 1904, 232 (effect of spraying), 251; resetting old, 1879-80, 247-249 (failure), 1880-81, 27 (how succeed), 34, 1881-82, 228-229 (failure), 1883, 86, 125; Rhodes, 1886, 33, 1895, 117, 118; ridging with plow, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 53, 58; Roe, 1892, 15, 1902, 246; Rowe (Michigan), 1906, 190; ruined by insects, 1873, 29, 111, 117, 118; ruined by neglect, 1869, 46-48; Sanborn, 1885, 261, 1894, 50-52; Sauk County, 1892, 58-65; Schermerhorn (Illinois), 1905, 214, 218-220 (spraying in), 224; Schulz (pears), 1903, 171, 172; scion, 1903, 98-101 (caution regarding); seeding to clover, etc., 1876, 56, 94, 1877, 66, 67 (advantages), 116, 120, 121, 169, 1878-79, 108, 1879-80, 136, 138, 212, 268, 334, 1880-82, 87; seedling, 1903, 101-102 (recommended, for improvement of quality); selection of trees, 1911, 213-214; shelter belt, 1908, 152-155; should have thorough cultivation, 1872, 119, 122, 128, 193, 1873, 15-17, 192; site suitable, 1911, 211-212; Smith, Irving, 1905, 274, 1906, 78, 79; sod mulch, 1910, 30-32, 118-121; sodding, 1874, 69, 76, 138, 148, ~~126, 127~~, 149, 155, 157, 162, 188, 189, 192, 196-200, 1875, 19, 115, 116, 148, 159, 165, 168, 188, 1877, 120, 121, 126, 127, 1878-79, 69, 71, 116, 117, 160, 161, 165, 308, 1879-80, 83, 187, 210-214, 222, 1880-81, 32; ~~sodding, 114~~

~~effects~~, 1881-82, 34-35 (less fruit(, 68-69 fon blight?), 87, 124; ~~seedling~~, 1884, 159, 1885, 111, 112, 240, 1886, 87, 114, 132, 150, 190, 271, 1888, 4, 139, 1889, 195, 1890, 72, 1891, 73, 1892, 14, 195, 1893, 98, 151, 1894, 57, 61, 64, 1895, 33, 110, 124, 245, 266, 1896, 37, 1898, 61-63, 65, 66, 1899, 66, 220 (a protection in winter), 1900, 89, 91, 92 (dries out soil), 161, 1901, 13, 26, 32, 102, 120 (harbor for insects), 1902, 22, 55, 88, 118, 239, 244, 1903, 6, 18 and 28 (injures keeping quality of fruit), 22, 90-91 (prevents blight), 105, 114, 116 (little protection from cold), 171 and 173-174 (for pears); 1904, 42, 119, 249, 251, 1905, 119, 123, 1906, 173-175 (how injurious), 267, 270; soil best for, 1864-68, 15, 75, 1908, 122; Somerville, 1895, 168 (Russian apples in); Sparta, 1906, 157; spraying, 1909, 27-28, 31-34, 1910, 36-40, 1911, 163-164, 1912, 118-119, 124; Springer, 1884, 60, 62, 1890, 41, 1894, 219; Spry, 1895, 146 and 148 (spraying in); steele, 1905, 238, 239; Stickney, 1885, 42, 109, 110, 1899, 184-185 (method of cultivation), 1905, 239, 1906, 154; Streit, 1884, 61; Sturgeon Bay, 1888, 3, 4; Tarrant, 1899, 14, 15, 28-30, 159-160 (cherries), 186-187 (apples, etc.), 1900, 81, 1904, 244 (history), 245 (experience); Terry (Iowa; plums), 1904, 151, 1906, 164; Texas, 1906, 235-237 (Morrill; peaches); Thayer, 1895, 130 (extent); ~~Thayer~~, 1900, 117, 121; Thompson (Illinois; plums), 1904, 151; Thrall, 1895, 265-267; tillage, (illustration), 1910, opposite 192; Tippin (Missouri), 1903, 10, 98; Toole, 1901, 259 (plums); too often neglected, 1870-71, 70, 1872, 107, 108, 188, 193, 1873, 18, 122, 123; Townsend, 1886, 83, 88, 89, 1892, 58, 59 (contents); treatment for overbearing,

1909, 233; tree bands, 1910, 40; Treleven, 1896, 98 (extent), 1905, 240; Tuttle, A. C. (Russians), 1894, 219, 1899, 264 (little damaged by severe winter), 270; Tuttle, A. G., (Russians), 1884, 95, 112, 113, 1885, 76 (location), 236, 239, 1886, 14, 82-84, 87, 89, 1887, 7, 8, 59, 1888, 170, 242, 1890, 119, 1892, 60 (report on), 1894, 53, 1896, 273, 1897, 17, 110 (yield), 127-129 (best sorts in), 1899, 124-132, 1906, 154, 164, 287, 291; unfavorable locations, 1895, 127 and 1896, 93-95 (how obtain hardy stock); University of Wisconsin experiment station, 1892, 61 (why cut down), 1901, 90-93 (plums), 99, 100, 1902, 85, 244-245 (study of blight), 258-260 (thinning and marketing plums), 1903, 91, 92, 105, 106, 115, 116, 213-215 (plums), 1905, 32, 33, 210, 330-331 (seedlings tested in); Vaughan (experimental), 1903, 112-113 (plums; location and soil); Wakefield, 1885, 231, 232, 1890, 249; Warner (experiment, near Ashland), 1906, 71 (contents); Waupaca County, 1901, 206, 207, 1904, 32; Wellhouse, F. (Kansas), 1899, 4, 5, 117 (extent, etc.), 243-244 (yield, etc.); Wells, 1895, 111, 113; Wenatchee, Washington, 1910, 24-25; Whitney, 1889, 48, 1892, 147; Wilcox, 1889, 206, 207; Wilde (Michigan), 1906, 188-189 (methods); Willard (New York, plums), 1899, 140-141 (extent), 1902, 101; Willenscamp, 1896, 46 (size); Wilson, 1887, 273, 1889, 193 (yield); Winnebago County, 1894, 183, 204, 216-217 (extent, number of trees, names of growers); Wisconsin, central, 1894, 186; Wisconsin, eastern, 1901, 230; Wisconsin, western, 1901, 232 (extent); Wolf River, 1884, 60, 1886, 82; Woodward, 1890, 26 (spraying method originates in); Wragg (Iowa), 1898, 50 (plums), 1899, 127 (Russian apples); Wrightman, 1884, 60, 1887, 273, 1889,

195, 1892, 53, 55, 56; Zettle, 1892, 13-15 (extent and management), 1893, 101, 1895, 39, 1896, 71, 82, 1897, 110 (yield), 175, 176 (kinds cultivated), 235, 1902, 145, 149, 1906, 160, 161, 163.

Orchids, feed on air (epiphytes), 1872, 180; 1890, 45-46 (kinds, prices, etc.), 1905, 58-68 (especially native of Wisconsin; list and description), 1906, 26; Wisconsin, 1908, 62.

Oregon, fruit growing in, 1894, 48 (apples), 1896, 40 (extent), 1901, 285, 286, 1902, 140 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition), 1904, 187, 395, 1906, 97-100 (cooperative marketing of products).

Oriole, Baltimore, destroys insects, 1884, 28, 1885, 136.

Ornamental planting, suggestions for, 1874, 50-54.

Orton, H. S., address by, 1870-71, 49, 61.

Osage orange, not hardy in northwest, 1869, 73; 1905, 17 (smothered by snow).

Osborn, Mrs. Herbert, "Women as Horticulturists," 1894, 234-236.

Osborne, W. L., report by, 1900, 145, 146.

Osier, 1890, 165 (described); red (Cornus stolonifera), 1870-71, 121.

Otiorhynchidae, 1883, 29.

Ovenden, Frank, "Spring-Flowering Bulbs," 1905, 2-9; "Vegetable forcing industry in Wisconsin," 1912, 151-153.

Owens, S. M., "Forestry in Europe," 1900, 47-58; eulogizes P. M. Gideon, 1900, 119-120.

Oxalis, 1877, 27.

Oyster shell bark louse, 1911, 134-136.

MISSING

PAGE(S)

Ozanne, Dr. J. (Name misspelled, his orchard), 1887, 261, 1888, 150.

Ozark country, 1906, 267-271.

Pacific Coast, fruit-growing on, 1902, 54, 1904, 187-190, 1905, 395.

Packard, A. L., Jr., cited, 1878, 151-153, 1878-79, 270, 1880-81, 334.

Packard, A. S., Jr., "Insects Injurious to the Cranberry," 1879-80, 313-322; Guide to Study of Insects, cited, 1876, 116, 120, 1879-80, 313, 1883, 14; Injurious Insects, cited, 1879-80, 313.

Packages for fruit, best kinds, 1879-80, 226, 229.

Packers' Association, Atlantic States, 1903, 247.

Paddock, W. S., "Horticultural methods in the East," 1912, 116-124.

Painted cup (Castilleja), description, 1875, 100, 179.

Pabrita vernata (canker worm), 1876, 119.

Palestine, horticulture, 1897, 196, 1904, 176, 177.

Palisade [Colonel] Fruit Growers' Association, 1911, 90.

Palmer, J. H., Originates new apples, 1892, 58; his orchard, 1892, 59 (extent, yield, etc.).

Palmer, J. H., report on trial orchards, 1911, 147-149.

Palmer, J. S., address, 1909, 129, 165-167; "Annual address," 1914, 3-5; "Annual address of president," 1915, 51-52; "Farm orchard -- treatment after ten years," 1912, 111-116; "President's address," 1913, 58-59; "Report of trial orchard committee," 1913, 68-69.

Palmer, L. H., "How I raise Apples," 1904, 119-121; "The Northwestern Greening Apple," 1910, 127; "Orchard Tillage,"

1910, 114; "Report of L. H. Palmer, delegate to the Iowa State Horticultural Society," 1915, 104-105.

Palmer, Mrs. L. H., "Commercial fruit industry in Sauk County," 1915, 96-98; "The home should be a social center," 1913, 79-81; "What women can do to keep boys on the farm," 1912, 135-140.

Palmer, N. N., "Orchard Lessons of the Past Year," 1884, 77, 141-144; report by, 1876, 188; report by, 1887, 254-258.

Palms, kinds recommended, 1887, 231.

Pammel, Louis, Jr., lecture by, 1884, 124.

Pansy, 1874, 38, 40, 1878, 117-120 (how to cultivate), 1878-79, 266, 1880-81, 343 (cultivation); covering, 1909, 9; fertilizer, 1909, 10; history, 1909, 6, 11-12; how to cultivate, 1884, 162-169, 1886, 44, 45, 1888, 215, 217, 1898, 217 (for early bloom), 218, 1900, 152, 154, 1906, 26, 27, 1909, 7; how to grow, 1916, 43-44; varieties, 1909, 7.

Paris green, added to fungicides, 1892, 98, 100, 103, 1893, 14, 239, 240, 1895, 41, 87, 113, 140, 146, 1898, 207, 1901, 200, 1903, 57, 1904, 224, 225, 230, 1905, 158, 164, 165, 205-207, 215, 1906, 196-200 (directions for mixing and using); for insects, 1886, 51, 116, 179, 262, 264, 271, 1887, 141-145, 237, 257, 1888, 165, 253-255, 269, 270, 1889, 181, 197, 1890, 26, 27, 31, 32, 130, 132, 139, 1891, 27, 105, 106, 196, 1892, 43, 96, 97 (composition), 104 (cost), 227, 253 (composition), 1894, 123, 1895, 40, 107, 116, 127, 131, 140, 146, 150 (useless for aphis), 169-170 (description of apparatus for using dry), 194, 1896, 35, 1897, 86, 1898, 205, 1898, 217-219, 1901, 107, 122, 126, 127, 129, 1902, 98, 99, 1903, 36, 77 (often adulterated), 188, 219, 220,

1904, 66, 1905, 32, 34, 169, 177, 259, 1906, 13, 14, 19, 233; formula, 1910, xix, 1911, xix; formulas, and mode of use, 1884, 66, 161, 1887, 103, 1892, 96-98, 250, 254, 1894, 112, 113, 1895, 41, 56 (in flower-garden), 194, 1897, 169, 1902, 105, 1903, 57, 1906, 18, 196-200; to destroy vermin, 1884, 138.

Park associations, objects, usefulness, 1904, 194, 195.

Parks, drives, 1907, 56-57; Madison, Wisconsin, 1907, 58-59; minicipal, 1878, 98, 1879-80, 72, 73, 1880-81, 52; need for, 1907, 53; proposed in Baraboo, 1907, 58-61; public, 1888, 117-121, 1890, 80 (moral influence), 186, 1892, 71, 166-170 (how plan and improve), 190, 1893, 102-103 (at Madison, needs improvement), 108 (shrubs in), 167, 1896, 105 (protect birds), 266, 1898, 27, 40, 43, 44, 1901, 71 (extent, in certain cities), 1904, 175; railroad, 1905, 97 and 125 (first in northern Wisconsin), 1906, 269 (in Arkansas); selection, 1907, 54-55; State, at Devil's Lake, 1907, 61-62, 281; state and national, 1888, 119 (Wisconsin, etc.), 1890, 253 (Oneida County, should be preserved intact), 1893, 179-182 (forest reserves, etc.), 189, 192, 193, 232, 1897, 140 (Oneida County), 1898, 27.

Parker, I. G., report by, 1878-79, 335 339.

Parker, R. W., treasurer of Fruit Growers Association, 1885, 41.

Parkman, ---, Book of Roses, 1879-80, 59.

Parmalee, ---, originates new strawberry, 1878-79, 144, 1879-80, 91, 1886, 239.

Parsley, cultivation, 1896, 227-288 (in greenhouse), 1911, 74.

Parsnip, cultivated, 1878-79, 326, 1879-80, 191, 1883, 145, 1911, 74, 1916, 103; kinds recommended, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142, 1886, 250, 1889, 232, 1896, 162.

Parsons, ---, On the Rose, 1879-80, 59.

Parsons, A. A., "My Experience with Mulch," 1897, 120-122; horticultural experiments by, 1902, 80; report by, 1894, 204, 205, 1895, 307-309, 1901, 229-231 (on apple outlook in eastern Wisconsin), 1902, 150-153 (on Wisconsin exhibit at Buffalo Exposition), 1905, 132-136 (do, at St. Louis).

Parsons, F. E., report, 1901, 212-214, 1903, 93, 94.

Parsons and Loope, donate plants to schools, 1896, 318, 1896, 14, 15.

Partridge, E. G., "Fruit Cultivation in St. Croix County," 1881-82, 32-36; in St. Croix Valley, 1883, 157-162; report by, 1885, 44, 45.

Pasimachus elongatus (elongate ground-beetle), 1876, 129 (illustration), 1879-80, 32.

Patten, C. G., "Improvements in Orchard Fruits," 1902, 82-87; "Wisconsin Horticulture," 1885, 75-77; address, 1907, 90-96; account of work, 1911, 92; horticultural experiments by, 1891, 207-208 (in apples), 1896, 57, 250, 1900, 126, 227, 1901, 202, 1902, 79, 1904, 99-101, 202-204, 1906, 258; originates new apples, 1889, 151, 152, 1891, 58, 207, 1896, 204, 1906, 240-242; relations with Society, 1891, 60 (donates trees), 1896, 57 (suggestions as to trial orchard), 1905, 107 (donation by).

Patterson, J. W., note by, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 95.

Pea, as cover crop, 1902, 33, 239, 1903, 119 (not recommended),

1905, 265, 1906, 179, 180, 183, 1909, 39-40; canning, 1909, 216-217; cultivation, 1878, 128, 1878-79, 325, 1879-80, 191, 1881-82, 247, 1883, 143, 1911, 74-75, 1918, 104; cultivation and training, 1896, 162-164, 1897, 101-104 (for seed), 1898, 65-67 (for fertilizing soil), 1899, 60, 185; kinds recommended, 1878-79, 328, 1880-81, 237, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142, 1884, 124, 1886, 250, 251, 1889, 231, 1896, 162-164, 1897, 104, 1906, 266; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; varieties recommended, 1873, 129.

Peach, 1881-82, 311-314 (experiments with fertilizers for),, 1890, 134 (foliage sensitive to injury), 1892, 210-213 (natural areas for), 1903, 81 (burn diseased trees), 1904, 137 and 140 (degree of cold it can endure), 229, 233-234 (thinning fruit), 253, 1906, 205 and 268 (pruning); canning, 1908, 183, 1912, 20; cost of production, 1907, 138; cultivation under glass, 1872 ~~1890~~, 181, 1873, 33; degree of cold it can endure, 1876, 47, 1883, 163; dried, 1887, 49 (amount, in California); early success of, in Wisconsin, 1875, 22, 66, 149, 1876, 29, 1878, 190, 1883, 163 (methods); Elberta (recommended), 1904, 41, 1906, 271; exhibits of, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 35, 39, 40, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 2, 3; from northwestern China, hardiest, 1885, 245; fruit exhibit, 1864-68, 3, 4, 1869, 21; grown in Minnesota, 1885, 102, 1890, 114; Harrison, 1876, 138; how to protect in winter, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 15; in Arkansas, 1906, 268; in California, 1889, 74, 1892, 213; in Illinois, 1886, 22, 1887, 103; in Iowa, 1894, 231, 1905, 395, 401, 1906, 259; in Massachusetts, 1896, 117

(yield), 118; in Michigan, 1887, 101, 1892, 212-213 (climatic conditions favoring), 1896, 255, 1901, 30, 233, 234, 1904, 41 (extent of cultivation), 137-139, 1906, 179-181; in Minnesota, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 66; in Missouri, 1904, 42, 43, 1906, 267, 270; in Nebraska, 1902, 81, 1903, 100; in Utah, 1906, 178, 179; in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 115, 1872, 13, 33, 38, 42, 47, 48, 187, 193 (yield), 1873, 25, 69, 123; ~~in Wisconsin~~, 1890, 114-115 (how protect in winter), 1891, 144, 1892, 195, 1894, 187 (large crops, in '40's), 1896, 86, 107, 210, 264-265 (in early days), 1899, 261 (none, in nurseries), 1901, 45, 214 (Wisconsin seedling), 1902, 81 (more should be grown), 145 (in Brown County), 1904, 140-141 (in Waupaca and Marathon Counties; seedling, most reliable); insect enemies, 1872, 165; limit of cold it can endure, 1869, 30; limited range, in America, 1872, 69, 1873, 69; Louise, Early, 1887, 244; Michigan, killed, 1908, 237; northern belt for growing, extent, 1881-82, 86; northern limit of, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 186 (see also map at end of volume); not hardy in Minnesota, 1916, 123; not hardy in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 196, 198, 1872, 13, 187; ~~not hardy in Wisconsin~~, 1910, 196; not quite hardy, 1858-59 (Agricultural School), 79, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 44, 52, 67, 85, 91; number of kinds cultivated, 1877, 161, 162; ~~number of varieties cultivated~~, 1873, 69; orchards, 1906, 268; origin and history, 1887, 66, 67; Peffer's seedling, recommended, 1855, (Fruit Growers Association), 35; for planting, 1910, 115; premiums for, 1864-68, 6, 12; preservation, 1872, 74 (annual value)-76; profit, 1911,

60; Rareripe, discussion, 1872, 55 (true to seed); sometimes grown in Wisconsin, 1878-79, 121, 125, 1880-81, 182, 226, 227, 1883, 125, 163 (methods of winter protection); succeeds along great lakes, 1870-71, 190, 1872, 14, 1873, 69; success in Georgia, 1878-79, 188, 189; success in south and southwest, 1884, 183, 1894, 214, 1906, 235-237 (Texas); time of ripening, 1870-71, 117; varieties recommended, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 15; Wisconsin orchard, 1911, 60-61.

Peacock, Lawrence K., The Dahlia, 1906, 54.

Pears, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 29-33, 44, 90, 92, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16-18, 61; 1887, 65-66 (origine and history), 1895, 84 (occasional sterility; causes), 1896, 117-118 (success at the East), 204 (success in south Iowa), 252 (in Texas), 1899, 107 (in Russia), 1902, 114 (free from insect pests); advantage of evergreen screens for, 1869, 46; age, 1875, 31, 116, 157, 1878, 96, 1878-79, 70, 153, 167, 1879-80, 137, 138; ~~age~~, 1885, 76, 1886, 178, 1887, 179, 1889, 179, 1890, 226, 1895, 118, 1896, 70, 117 (at the East), 1903, 171, 175; amount of yield, 1873, 24, ~~264~~ 26, 1875, 115-117, 1877, 32, 1878-79, 70, 82, 103, 153, 1879-80, 139, 1880-81, 120, 1886, 179, 1890, 226, 1895, 117, 1896, 88, 117 (in New York), 207, 1902, 114 (bears regularly), 1903, 171, 174, 175; Ananas d'Eté, discussion, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 24; application of salt-beneficial, 1870-71, 115, 1872, 104, 105; autumn, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 25-29; Bartlett, 1889, 162 (origine), 1896, 118, 1902, 115, 1903, 171, 256 (not self-fertile), 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 25, 48,

1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 29, 44, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16, 18, 1873, 26, 86, 88, 1877, 32, 1878-79, 160, 161, 1879-80, 133, 137, 303, 1883, 75, 1907, 131, [illegible]; marketing Bartlett, 1908, 209; Belle Lucrative, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 26, 27, 49, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 30, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16, 17, 1872, 193 (blights); Bell's Long Green of Autumn, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 44; Bergamot, 1855, 246, 247 (how to improve), early, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 18, 1870-71, 117 (time ripe), 150, 1872, 133 (recommended), 1873, 23 (recommended), 24 (introduced in Wisconsin), 1875, 67, 157, 1876, 142, 1900, 131; Besi de la Motte, 1885, 243 (origin), 249 (hardy); Bessemianka, 1885, 246, 249, 250, 1893, 121, 1894, 52, 1903, 171 (not recommended), hardiness, 1888, 93, 1894, 94, liable to blight, 1895, 297, 1896, 120, 121, 1897, 15, 1903, 171; best localities and soil for, 1870-71, 122, 142, 1873, 25, 69, 88; Beurre, 1876, 142; Beurre d'Amalis, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 26; Beurre d'Aremburg, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 50, 51, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 33; Beurre Diel, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 27, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 33, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16; Beurre Easter, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 29, 30, 48, 51, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 33; Beurre, Oswego, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association, 28, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 32, 52, 66, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 18; Bezi de la Motte, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 44; Birkett, 1895, 117-118 (description); blight, 1908, 177; Bloodgood, discussion,

1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16; Buffum, 1872, 133; canning, 1908, 183, 1912; 20; cost of production, 1907, 138; chaumontel, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 33; Chinese, 1879-80, 170 (hardy); Chinese sand, 1885, 244; Clapp's Favorite, 1869, 49, 1875, 67, 163, 1876, 142, 1879-80, 133, 1880-81, 86 (origin), 1888, 226, 1900, 29, 1903, 171 (Good, but blights); crab, 1873, 24; culture of dwarf, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 48; Dana's Hovey, 1888, 226; Dearborn's Seedling, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 24, 48, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 29, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16; 1879-80, 137, 138 (recommended); degree of cold it can endure, 1876, 48; Doyenne d'Eté, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 24; Doyenne, White, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 26, 48, 49, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 29-31, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16, 18, 1878-79, 70 (great yield), 1891, 144, 1895, 117 (scab); Druards, Pres. (recommendation), 1903, 130, 171; Duchesse d'Angoulême, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 27, 28, 50, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 31, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 62, 1872, 38, 1903, 174 (size), 1905, 133; dwarf, 1887, 270 (recommended), 1896, 208, 1903, 14 (slow-growing), 174 (not very hardy), 175, not successful, 1864-68, 73; Flemish Beauty, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 25, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 44, 66, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16-18, 1864-68, 16, 73 (recommended), 1869, 49, 71, 1870-71, 73 (recommended), 117 (price), 147, 150, 1872, 99 (yield), 133, 192-195, 1873, 24-26, 69, 1874, 172, 186, 190, 1875, 67, 138, 156, 157, 1876, 48, 142, 146, 176, 188, 193, 198, 1877, 126, 172, 174, 1878, 133, 195, 200, 1878-79, 73, 110, 117, 118, 125, 153, 160, 161, 1879-80,

126, 133, 136-138, 140, 149, 151, 153, 267, 1880-81, 86, 87, 113, 118, 120, 195, 1883, 75 (blights), 1885, 249, 1895, 117, 1903, 171, 1885, 15, 243 (origin), 249 (sickly), 1886, 115, 127, 1889, 179, 182, 1891, 144, 1894, 105, 1895, 241, 300 (for trial), 1896, 118, 1900, 29, 130, 1901, 45, 213, 1902, 115, 1903, 171, 174 (yield), 175 (hardiness), 1910, 4, 5; Cakovska, 1893, 121, 1894, 94, 1903, 171 (blights; not recommended); Garber, 1903, 172 (trees good; fruit poor); Clout Morceau, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 50, 51, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 33, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16, 62; grafted on thorn, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 30, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 92, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 16 (short-lived); grown in Wisconsin, 1874, 59, 148, 1876, 146, 161, 171, 176, 190, 193, 194, 199, 200, 1877, 32, 96, 124, 127, 144, 172, 176, 183, 1878, 11, 80, 95-97, 133, 181, 191, 196, 197, 200, 201, 1885, 235, 1886, 188, 1888, 143, 1889, 10, 198, 223, 1891, 171, 195, 200, 1892, 195, 1893, 94, 99, 1894, 52 (Russians), 95, 221, 1896, 86 (abundant, in early years), 88, 205-210, 1897, 175, 1899, 21, 187, 261, 1900, 29, 131, 1878-79, 22, 23, 69-72 (description of Green Bay orchard), 103, 112, 117, 120, 153, 161, 185, 1879-80, 83, 104, 133, 134, 149, 152, 168, 170, 303, 1880-81, 35, 105, 107, 115 (blight), 118, 196, 266, 1881-82, 33, 161, 162, 1883, 120, 127, 139, 165 (to cultivate successfully); Gucha, 1885, 246; Heathcot, , grafted on thorn, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 30; Hill seedlings, 1896, 70; Hoosic, 1903, 172 (should be tested in Wisconsin); Howell (American origin), 1880-81, 105; how to cultivate, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16, 17, 62,

1873, 15, 16, 88; how to fertilize for new varieties, 1872, 55 (cf. 58); how to thin out fruit, 1878-79, 308, 309; Idaho, 1893, 121, 1894, 94 (not hardy), 106, 1895, 297 and 1896, 120 (blights), 208, 209, 1897, 15, 1898, 44, 45, 1902, 115-116 (good, but knotty); in Minnesota, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 66, 1878-79, 203; in Wisconsin, 1901, 205, 213, 1902, 22, 41, 113-117, 143 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition), 1903, 130, 171-176 (how succeed; best kinds), 1904, xxii, 1905, xxiv, 1906, xxiv; Japanese, 1896, 207-209 (other kinds budded on); Keifer, 1883, 75 (origin); ~~xi 88 xii~~, 1885, 15, 212, 1886, 115, 1888, 163, 1890, 223, 1894, 105, 1895, 300, 1896, 207-210 (prolific and vigorous), 1898, 100 (mode of growth), 1900, 29, 1901, 45, 213, 1902, 22, 57, 114 (hardy), 161 (on Whitney crab), 1903, 171, 172 (no blight), 176 (for canning, etc.), ~~1885, 15, 1886, 163, 1890, 223, 1894, 106, 1903, 172~~, 1910, 5; kinds cultivated (chiefly in lake region), 1887, 251-253, 1890, 226, 227, 1894, 106, 1896, 118 (in New York), 207, 1900, 29, 1901, 45, 1902, 114, 1903, 171, 172; kinds exhibited at Columbian Exposition, 1894, 135, 136; kinds recommended, 1884, 10, 1885, xii, 1886, xii, 1887, xii, 1888, xi, 1889, viii, 176, 1890, 10, 224, 1891, 7, 1892, xv, 1893, xvii, 1894, 12, 1895, 16, 1896, 5, 39 (for northern Illinois), 1897, xxv, 1898, xxiv, 1899, xxiv; kinds recommended for southeastern Wisconsin chiefly, 1902, 114, 1903, 171-176, 1904, xxii, 1905, xxiv, 1906, xxiv; Koonce, 1903, 171 (hardy but poor quality); Lawrence, 1879-80, 138; Le Conte, 1886, 115 (not hardy), 1888, 163, 1890, 223; liable to disease, 1872, 69, 1873, 15, 88; liability of various kinds to blight, 1883, 75 (prevented by crossing); Lincoln

of Illinois (recommended), 1896, 210, 1903, 171 (careless variety, not so good), 172; Longworth No. 1 (recommended) 1896, 210 (hardy), 1903, 172; Louise Bonne de Jersey, 1855, (Fruit Growers Association), 27, 50, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 33, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 17; 1875, 67, 1910, 4; Madelaine, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 24, 49, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 29, 32, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 18; Marguerite (Margaret; recommended), 1902, 114 (fine quality), 1903, 172; Maria Louise, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 28, 51, 1859, (Fruit Growers Association), 31; Matilda (Wisconsin seedling), 1889, 176, 180 (origin and description); Moyle, seedlings (Wisconsin), 1902, 115 (description), 1905, 133; Mount Vernon, 1903, 171, 172; must be grown on hardy stock, 1870-71, 150; Napoleon, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 28; new varieties produced, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 27; New York, 1909, 155-156; northern limit, 1878-79, 214, 1884, 110, 1885, 76, 1891, 171 (dwarf, at Lake Superior), 1892, 12, 1903, 175, 1906 (failure in northeastern Iowa); northern limit in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 179 (see map at end of volume), 182, 186, 1873, 49-51 (variable?); not quite hardy, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 85; not reliable in northern Wisconsin, 1864-68, 73, 75, 77, 1869, 46, 49, 71; not successful in Georgia, 1878-79, 190; notable orchards, Green Bay, 1881-82, 126 (causes of success), 1883, 91, Rosendale, 1879-80, 137-139; number of varieties cultivated, 1874, 148, 151, 162, 1875, 67, 172, 1876, 161, 177, 1877, 150, 151, 160-162, 1878, 181, 1879-80, 137, 165, 1880-81, 105, 1881-82, 161; number of varieties cultivated in Wisconsin, 1872, 33, 37-42, 191-195, 1873, 31-34; number of varieties known, 1870-

71, 16, 1873, 69; Onondaga, 1873, 86 (commended), 1879-80, 138, (Swan's Orange), 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 26, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 32, 44, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16, 17, 1889, 10, 1891, 7, 1892, xv, 1893, xvii; Osborn's Summer, 1879-80, 138; Paradise de Autumn, 1889, 179; Peffer seedlings, 1896, 69 (trees given to Society), 1898, 150 (excellent stocks); Peffer's Number 3 (Wisconsin seedling), 1889, 176, 179 (origin and description), 1899, 213; planting and cultivation, 1903, 173, 175 (winter protection), 1904, 151 (plant several varieties together, to ensure fertilization); Pound, 1879-80, 138; premiums awarded for, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 34, 35, 1864-68, 6, 7, 12, 26; President, 1885, 211 (great size); price, 1907, 131; profit in raising, 1873, 24-26; propagation, 1896, 207-210 (various experiments), 1898, 150 (top grafting), 1902, 57-58 (on own roots, best), 161 (on crab), 1903, 100, 172-173 (graft on hardy seedlings), 1904, 127 (seedlings, mostly imported); protection in winter, 1877, 32 (dwarfs), 1878, 96, 1878-79, 71; pruning, 1906, 203; recommended, 1874, 7, 1877, 6, 1878, 5, 80 (in 1855), 1878-79, 13, 99, 1879-80, 11, 128, 1880-81, 11, 87, 1881-82, 10, 143, 204, 1883, x, 1884, 10; recommended by Society, 1909, xxxvii, 1910, xi, 1911, xi; relative hardiness, 1886, 22, 178, 1889, 179, 1902, 114, 1903, 172-175, 1904, xxii, 1905, xxiv; resistance to fire blight, 1913, 161-162, 169; resistance to scab, 1913, 163-164, 169; Rhodes, 1895, 118 (longevity); Rostiezer, 1872, 133, 1878-79, 117; Russian, 1888, 93, 1890, 226 (no. varieties, on trial), 1891, 207 (in Minnesota), 1892, 12 (at Oconto), 203 (at trial stations), 1894, 52, 1895, 239

(in Iowa), 268 (of no value), 1898, 150 (as stock), 1902, 115 and 1903, 171 (poor quality); Rutter, 1903, 171 (good points), 172; Sand (China), 1883, 75; sand, 1896, 210 (hardy); Sapanganka, 1888, 93, 1897, 15; Seckel, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 28, 1878-79, 160, 1879-80, 133, 137, 1889, 180, 1896, 118 (excellence), 1899, 74, 1903, 174, 175; Seckel, Worden's, 1902, 22; Sheldon, 1902, 22, 1903, 171 (blights); ~~Sheldon~~ (American origin), 1880-81, 105; soil for, 1874, 20, 149, 1875, 69, 158, 1877, 144, 1878-79, 70-72, 153, 1881-82, 89, 1883, 139; 1884, 63, 1896, 208, 1902, 116, 1903, 174, 1910, 6-7; some kinds free from blight, 1898, 150, 1903, 171, 172, 176; spraying, 1910, 199; Steven's (Stephen's) Genesee, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 33, 44, 52, 66; St. Ghislain, grafted on thorn, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 30; success in Wisconsin uncertain (through blight even more than cold), 1870-71, 70, 75, 149, 196, 197, 1872, 187, 1873, 69, 86, 88, 123; Sudduth (recommended), 1896, 75, 1899, 213 (hardy), 1903, 172, 175 (description of fruit, and of original tree); summer, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 24, 25; Swan's Orange, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 32 (see Onondaga), ~~(see Onondaga)~~, 1889, 10, 1891, 7, 1892, xv, 1893, xvii; time of ripening, 1870-71, 117, 1873, 24; Tonkavetka, 1885, 249; Tyson, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16, 1870-71, 74, 1879-80, 138, 1903, 172 (good); Van Mons Leon le Clerc, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 28; varieties cultivated at trial stations, 1891, 56, 58, 1892, 203, 1897, 15, 1898, 44, 45, 1899, 213; varieties exhibited, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 37-40, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 501, 502, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association, 2-4, 1864-68, 3, 26,

27; varieties liable to disease, 1895, 117, 1896, 120, 121, 210, 1898, 45, 1903, 171; varieties recommended, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 38, 40, 57, 58 (winter), 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 62, 64, 1864-68, 19, 55, 73, 1869, 71, 1870-71, 73-75, 83, 1872, 191, 1873, 88; Vergalieu, 1879-80, 137, 138; Vermont Beauty (recommended), 1899, 213, 1901, 213, 1902, 22, 158, 1903, 171, 172, 174; Vicar of Wakefield, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 29, 50, 1879-80, 137, 158; Virgalieu, discussion, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 17; Warner (recommended), 1903, 172 (good points); Wilder's Early (recommended); 1896, 209, 1899, 213, 1900, 22, 1902, 22, 116, 1903, 171 (not satisfactory); winter 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 29, 30, 1859, (Fruit Growers Association), 55-58 (how to ripen for market); Winter, Nelis, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 29, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 33, 44, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 164 1873, 26, 1885, 213, exhibit, 1869, 56; Wisconsin, 1910, 4-6; Wisconsin seedlings, 1876, 177, 178, 1889, 180 (Matilda, origin and description), 1890, 224 (advisable), 1892, 209 (Peffer's), 1894, 105, 1896, 69-70 (test in Society orchard), 207 and 210 (from Kieffer), 1898, 150, 1902, 114, 115, 1903, 172 (for stocks); Wokarska, 1896, 121 (no blight).

Pearmain, etymology of word, 1870-71, 160.

Pearson, C. L., "Experience with Strawberries," 1904, 46-48, 1906, 121, 122; "Small Fruits," 1905, 413-415; "Your Family Strawberry Bed," 1910, 17-18; report by, 1892, 192, 1893, 216, 1901, 211, 1902, 219, 1906, 257-259.

Pease, F. E., "Home, Planning and Planting the Grounds," 1902,

189-194; report by, 1892, 194.

Peaslee, John B., "Tree Planting and Arbor Day Celebrations," 1890, 174-186.

Pecans, 1908, 176; investigations of Department of Agriculture, 1908, 215.

Peck, George W., governor of Wisconsin, 1891, 217 (Arbor Day proclamation), 1892, 8, 143, 163.

Peddlers, unreliable, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 21, 1864-68, 41, 73, 74, 1869, 40, 48, 1870-71, 11, 12, 50, 51, 76, 181, 185, 1873, 53-56, 1874, 60965, 82, 83, 169, 1875, 16, 39, 40, 48, 123, 1876, 51, 87, 1878, 84, 97, 130, 131, 199, 1878-79, 79, 81, 84-86, 94, 95, 112, 137, 149-158, 198, 199, 1879-80, 83, 129, 1880-81, 31, 114, 191, measures for protection against, 1864-68, 13, 19, 55, 57.

Peffer, G. P., "Apple tree blossoms -- Blight," 1881-82, 191-199; "Apples, New Varieties of Western Seedling," 1875, 37-40; "Effects of Drouth," 1888, 52, 53; "Forest Tree Culture," 1874, 125-133, 164; "Fruit Cultivation in the Northwest," 1883, 164-166; "Fruit, what kinds best for Wisconsin," 1876, 44-49; "The Plum," 1869, 66-70; "Plums and their Diseases," 1870-71, 46, 47; "Production of New Varieties from Seed -- Hybridization, etc.," 1872, 53-58, 1873, 143-146; "Pruning fruit and ornamental trees," 1879-80, 253, 258; "Rust or Mildew -- its Effect on Fruit and Grain," 1880-81, 228-232; death, 1895, 173, 179; description of Walbridge apple, 1870-71, 160-161; donations by, 1870-71, 51, 133; horticultural experiments and researches, 1884, 81, 1888, 173, 1890, 158, 1892, 208,

209, 1895, 324-326; memorial sketch, 324-327; meteorology and horticultural notes by, 1870-71, 115; originates new fruits, 1869, 90, 91, 1875, 80, 1883, 9, 1886, 195, 1887, 220 (premium), 1889, 125, 179, 1890, 40 (number), 218, 224 (names), 1892, 208, 209, 1895, 324, 325, 328, 1902, 80, 1906, 154-156; paid for services at New Orleans Exposition, 1889, 205; portrait, 1895, frontispiece; represents Society at conventions, 1887, 75-81; report by, 1874, 188, 1878-79, 104-106, 1886, 87-89, 148-149 (Waupaca seedlings), 250-254, 1888, 158-164, 166-167, 170-174 (Russian apples), 1889, 174-180, 1890, 225-229, 1891, 143, 144; seedling fruits by, 1870-71, 133, 134, 161, 1873, 68, 69; weather observations by, 1875, 120, 121.

Peffer, Peter, originates crab-apple, 1899, 252.

Pelargonium ("Lady Washington geranium"), how to cultivate, 1873, 151, 152.

Pendergast, W. W., "Improvement of Trees and Plants," 1901, 56-61.

Penning, Martin, originates new plum, 1900, 69.

Pennington, L. T., "Seedling Apples at Wisconsin State Fair," 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 53, 54 (report for committee).

Penstemmon Torreiji[illegible], 1917, 63.

Pennsylvania, forestry in, 1897, 138-139 (report of Commission); fruit-growing in, 1885, 210, 214, 1894, 83, 1902, 141 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition).

Pentatomidae, 1883, 21.

Peony, 1899, 204 (hardiness), 1900, 185-188, 1903, 229 (cultivation and best kinds), 236, 1905, 13, 14, 1906, 46-50 (history,

description, and cultivation), 1911, 64, 1915, 39; cultivation, 1913, 131-132, 136; how to grow, 1916, 42; varieties, 1910, 51, 1911, 64-65, 1917, 57.

Pepper, cultivation, 1878-79, 327, 1879-80, 191, 1881-82, 248 (kinds recommended), 1911, 74, 1915, 42-43; kinds recommended, 1889, 232, 1918, 106; varieties, 1911, 74.

Perennials, advantages, and kinds recommended, 1874, 37, 38, 1880-81, 342, 343, 1881-82, 110, 1883, 81, 173, 174; bloom prolonged, 1918, 51; definition, 1909, 18-19; for cut flowers, 1917, 57-65; for Wisconsin, 1913, 131-136; Golden glow (Rudbeckia), 1901, 251, 252, 1903, 167, 231; kinds recommended, 1900, 152, 181, 184-186, 212, 1902, 59 (importance), 192, 1903, 167, 168-170 (native sorts), 228-231, 1905, 13-15, 1906, 22-26 (enumerated and described), 29 and 38 and 41 (illustration); hardy, kinds, 1916, 42; herbaceous, 1917, 57-65, surface drainage, 1917, 59, winter covering, 1917, 59, 65; how plant and cultivate, 1890, 88, 1897, 76, 1903, 166-170 (especially native sorts), 228-236, 1906, 22; time of planting, 1911, 63, 1918, 50; varieties suitable for home garden, 1910, 51-53; winter covering, 1918, 50-[illegible], 53.

Periam, Jonathan, "The Farm Garden, and Floriculture," 1879-80, 45-49; "Plant Development and Training," 1878-79, 211-227; "Small Fruits in Chicago," 1887, 188-195; 1901, i-ii (portrait and biographical sketch), 1904, 14, and 1905, 107 and 116 (donates books to Society).

Periodicals and Newspapers; California Horticulturist, cited, 1872, 83; Horticulturist, 1872, 172 (editorial), importance of, to Society, 1870-71, 17, 138, 139; Ladies Floral Cabinet, 1872, 172 (editorial); mistaken ideas regarding West, 1870-71,

12, 13; recommended to nurserymen, 1870-71, 12, 135; St. Louis Republican, cited, 1872, 83; should be more widely read, 1870-71, 138, 139, 141; Western Farmer, cited, 1870971, 17, 75, 158-160, 165, 181, 1872, 28, 111, 136-139, 169, 170, 1873, 110, 191; Wisconsin Farmer, cited, 1873, 180.

Perkins, Mrs. T. E.? originates new fruits, 1904, 33, 1905, 394, 1906, 260.

Perry, C., report by, 1886, 89.

Perry, G. W., report by, 1877, 178-182, 1879-80, 154-156.

Peterson, Andrew, originates new apple, 1891, 208; tests Russian apples, 1884, 77, 78.

Petrification, of animal substances, 1872, 179.

Petroleum, 1879-80, 32, 45, 155, 181, 1883, 18, 52; as preservative for wood, 1888, 254; crude, 1886, 264-266, 1902, 102-103 (caution in its use), 106.

Pettigrew, J. A., (superintendent Lincoln Park, Chicago): "The Flower Garden," 1892, 234-237.

Petunia, 1878, 105; exhibit, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 503; how to improve, 1885, 141.

Peyton, A. J., report, 1903, 94, 95.

Pewee, destroys insects, 1884, 26, 28, 29.

Phacelia, recommended, 1874, 38, 1878, 106.

Phalaenidae, , 1883, 5, 6.

Philadelphia, Forney's Press, cited, 1874, 196.

Phillips, A. J., address, 1909, 129-130; "Advice on Fruit Growing," 1878, 81-85; "Apples and apple-growing in Wisconsin," 1894, 54-60; "Experience in an apple orchard," 1891, 69-72; "Farmers garden," 1910, 156-159; "Fruit Growing in northwestern Wisconsin," 1878, 129-133; "Fruits for the northwest,"

1894, 248-250; "Horticultural Musings," 1885, 72-75; "Mission of trial orchards," 1900, 226-229; "The Northwestern Greening Apple," ~~1902~~ 1910, 130; "Riding a Hobby," 1896, 247-251; "Shall the farmer raise his own fruit?" 1889, 118-120; "Ten Years in Horticulture," 1880-81, 188-198; "Varieties of Apples Adapted to the Northwest," 1878-79, 194-197; "Wisconsin as a Fruit State," 1894, 247, 248; eulogizes Thayer and Gideon, 1900, 121-123; experiments in horticulture, 1900, 81, 1901, 6; invents tree protector, 1892, 91-93 (description and illustration), 121, 149, 1893, 97, 1895, 38, 127, 1898, 126, 127; letter to Society, 1902, 283-285; memorial sketch of E. Wilcox, 1895, 322; originates new apples, etc., 1890, 224, 252, 1891, 187 (introduced by), 208, 1894, 10, 1897, 111, 202, (experiments), 1899, 91, 1902, 80, ~~1905~~ 1905, 92; portrait and sketch, 1898, 119, 120; report by, 1877, 176, 177, 1878, 198, 199, 1878-79, 113-115, 1879-80, 153, 154, 1883, 130-132; ~~reports~~, 1889, 170, 1892, 148, 149, 1895, 166, 174-179, 1896, 19, 20, 64-72, 74, 75, 243-247, 1897, 9-12, 109-114, 1898, 3-7, 86-90, 209-211, 1899, 5, 6, 11-16, 117-121, 197-199, 1903, 95, 96, 1904, 6-10, 41, 42, 1905, 393-399, 1906, 154 (on Pewaukee apple); Superintendent of trial orchard, 1897, 215-216, 1898, 95, 161, 1899, 170, 1904, 13.

Philips, Miss Lulu, "Horticulture in Connection with our Schools," 1896, 143-146.

Philipp, Governor E. L., "Address," 1916, 27-29; 1917, 27-30;

Philipson, C., "Chrysanthemums," 1905, 43-46; "Culture and Care of Small Fruits," 1901, 190-193.

Phillips, Messrs., report by, 1874, 192.

Phin, ---, cited, 1874, 88, 89.

Phlox, 1913, 132; 1916, 42; Drummondii, 1878, 105, 1878-79, 33; exhibit, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 503; hardy, 1915, 39; how to sow, 1918, 52; perennial, 1909, 18; varieties, 1910, 52, 1911, 66; wild, description, 1875, 99, 179.

Phoenix, F. K., "Radical Questions in Fruit Growing," 1868 (Fruit Growers Association), 82-84; biography, 1908, 189-192; cited, 1887, 74, 75; honorary member of Society, 1886, 102, 103; report by, 1889, 180-183, 1890, 235-237.

Phosphates, aid in strawberry culture, 1914, 49.

Phosphate rock, 1909, 72-73; value in raising strawberries, 1914, 38.

Physics, necessary to study, in horticulture, 1869, 86.

Physiology, importance, in study of horticulture, 1879-80, 216.

Picea, see Fir.

Pickerel-weed, 1875, 181, 1907, 35.

Pickering, Spencer U., horticultural experiment by, 1906, 174.

Pickling, 1895, 245, 304, 1905, 369, 370.

Pie Plant, 1911, 182; Cahoon, discussion, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 15, 61; how to cultivate, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 45, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 15, 33; see Rhubarb; Linnaeus, recommended, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 15, 16; Scotch Hybrid, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 15; Strawberry, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 15, 61; varieties recommended, 1870-71, 143; Victoria, 1860 (F.G.A.), 61.

Pierce, —, 1901, 98, cited.

Pierce, J. R., report, 1895, 303.

Pierce, M., originates new apple, 1895, 319 (trees donated to Society).

Pilgrim, D. T., report by, 1878-79, 103, 104, 1879-80, 132-134, 157, 158.

~~Pine, Austrian, 1876, 163, 1878, 98, 193; (P. Austriaca), 1893, 250;~~

Pine, 1870-71, 26, 1872, 95, 122, 1887, 268, 1890, 71 (Scotch, short-lived), 160-161 (kinds, described), 1892, 177 (do), 1893, 184 and 252 (area in Wisconsin), 255 (disappearing); Austrian (P. austriacana), 1870-71, 55; black (or gray, or Norway scrub), 1870-71, 121, 123; dwarf mountain, 1876, 164 (two kinds); jack, 1907, 177; kinds, 1875, 74, 75, 1878, 92, 1878-79, 207; Norway, 1870-71, 121, 123, 1876, 163, 1883, 58 (recommendation); 1907, 176; Scotch (P. sylvestris), 1870-71, 55, 1878, 92, 193, 1878-79, 207, 1883, 59, 1894, 239 (endures drouth), 1902, ~~1903~~, xxxiv (illustration); seedlings must have shade, 1874, 127, 128; (Pinus), soil for, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 47; varieties tested, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 48, 49; white, (P. strobus), commended, 1870-71, 40, 55, 121, 144, 1872, 172 (value of timber); white, 1875, 14 (in hedges), 75, 147 (for hedges), 1878, 92, ~~1874-79~~, 1883, 58, 59, 1884, 34; ~~white (P. strobus), 1870-71, 40, 121~~, 1890, 69-70 (illustration), 1893, 252 (description); ~~white~~, 1907, 176, importance in reforesting lands, 1901, 181, Massachusetts plantation, 1907, 179; yellow, 1870971, 125.

Pineapple, cultivation under glass, 1870-71, 152, 1872, 180.

Pingry, Mrs. E. O., "Blossoms in Winter," 1902, 247-250.

Pinks, Scotch, varieties, 1911, 63.

Pinney, George, "Forest Trees and Climate," 1872, 79-94.

Pinus, ~~austriacana, 1870-71, 55 (see Pine, Austrian); banksiana (black, gray, or Norway scrub pine), habitat, 1870-71, 121; montana, 1876, 164; pumilio, 1876, 164; resinosa (red pine, or Norway pine), habitat, 1870-71, 121; (see Pine); strobus (white pine), 1870-71, 40, 55, 121; sylvestris (Scotch pine), 1870-71, 55~~. See Pine.

Piper, ---, Trees of America, 1877, 191. cited

Plant Breeding, fruits, 1907, 102-110; heredity, 1907, 111; International Conference, 1907, 119; Lapland experments, 1907, 112-113; objects, 1907, 90-96; potatoes, 1907, 120-121; problems, 1907, 96-101; Russian experiments, 1907, 118-122; wheat, 1907, 110, 119-120.

Plant feeding, 1911, 224-234.

Plant growth, 1874, 99, 108, 114, 115, 133, 1875, 191, 192, 1878-79, 217-220 (conditions and processes), 1880-81, 229 (functions of sap), 1883, 75, 160 (relative, of root and top); reproduction (various modes), 1877, 184-187, 1878-79, 213, 215-217.

Plant life, absorption of food, 1874, 109, 111-122, 183, 1875, 191, 1878-79, 44; effects of long keeping on seeds, 1879-80, 90.

Plant pathology, professorship established, 1911, 32.

Planting, grape, age for, 1864-68, 32, 1869, 60, in fall, 1864-68, 32, in spring, 1864-68, 32, mode, 1864-68, 32-34, 1869, 61.

Planting machines, 1913, 4.

Plants, 1903, 252 (flowering, number of species), 1906, 175-178 (how they must be studied); adaptation (an element of success, etc.), 1904, 83, 205, 1906, 176 (importance; needs investigation); aquatic, 1891, 211 (increasing demand for), 1892, 219, 235, 236; atavism in , 1905, 324-325 (cause); breeding for improvement, 1887, 274, 1888, 71, 150, 157, 229, 246, 1889, 12-14, 160-162, 165-166 (in grafting, etc.), 1890, 116, 1891, 109, 113, 114, 201-202 (for hardiness), 1892, 53, 55, 129, 241, 1893, 7, 148, 149, 1894, 118, 180, 1895, 84, 205, 247, 261-265, 1896, 57, 203, 1897, 150, 157, 158,

198, 1898, 132, 1899, 8, 25, 26, 133 (apples), 155, 250, 1900, 94, 95, 1901, 58-61, 144-147, 201 (cross-pollenization), 265-272 (plums), 1902, 81 and 84-87 (apples), 120 (for uniform growth and fruitage), 1903, 41 (size of seeds), 97-103 (general discussion), 143, 144, 151, 188, 189, 1904, 33, 53, 65 (experiments with strawberries), 63, 83, 84, 92-101 (prepotency in), 127-131 (of native crab), 149 (plums), 202-204 (apple), 206 (plum), 1905, 167-169, 174-175 (of a second crop strawberry?), 300, 301, 317-331 (principles stated), 1906, 135-153 (pedigreed strawberry plants; seed needed for), 164, 165, 1912, 33-8; causes for appearance or vanishing of species, 1881-82, 178-181; changes affecting embryo, 1891, 201, 202, 1905, 322; development and training, 1878-79, 208, 211, 227; effect of grafting, etc., on vitality, 1889, 45-47, 1890, 116, 1892, 82, 221, 1895, 261, 262, 1897, 95, 1902, 95-97, 1903, 143, 217; feeding capacity ~~vance~~ varies, 1886, 268-271, 1888, 145, 1892, 64, 91, 1901, 37, 1902, 120, 1906, 161; fertilization of flowers, 1891, 9, 1893, 8-10, 102, 1894, 175, 181, 204, 239 (causes), 1895, 80-84 (plum; causes of sterility), 100, 169 (from frost?), 1896, 106, 1897, 97, 110, 173 (how remedy), 180, 198, 201, 1898, 135 (apple), 1901, 233 (cold, dry weather), 266 and 270 (in native plums), 1902, 22, 1903, 252-256 (discoveries regarding), 1904, 151, 1906, 244, 245, 1905, 319-323 and 327 (biological process in); foliage, kinds recommended, 1873, 175, 1887, 232; functions of leaves, 1874, 91, 182, 183, 1875, 191, 1878-79, 184, 1879-80, 212, 213; garden, selection of varieties, 1878-79, 65, ~~1881-82~~; giving rest to, for winter blooming, 1881-82, 113; how to adapt, to other climates or soils, 1873, 122-

124; in house, effect on human health, 1892, 24, 230, 231; in relation to environment, 1892, 210-214, 1893, 22-25 (to insects), 1901, 37-41, 1902, 48-56 (variations thus caused; definition of environment, and importance), 86 (permanently affected), 230, 233, 1903, 20, 80, 98, 99, 120, 121, 1904, 205 (need companionship), 1905, xxiii, 173, 184, 186-188 (makes longer tests necessary), 192, 241, 1906, xxiii, 136-139, 146, 147, 151, 175; individuality in, 1898, 100, 102, 1901, 37-41, 1902, 24, 85, 89, 92, 119-120 (some causes for), 1903, 143, 235, 1904, 92-100 (see prepotency), 1906, 143, 144, 146-152 (may cause a permanent variation), 162, 165; kind of fruit indicated by leaves and blossoms, 1904, 97, 100, 206; mutual inter-relations, 1906, 175-180 (experiments and observations; should be studied),; natural selection, 1891, 201, 1902, 85, 1905, 300; needs of, in house cultivation, 1872, 184-186, 1873, 148, 149; new varieties, how formed, 1870-71, 129-132; number of known species, 1875, 180, 189, 190; of Wisconsin, indigenous, in danger of extermination, 1869, 26, 27; physiological changes in winter killing, 1877, 54, 118, 1878-79, 179, 180, 183; physiology, 1904 (tissue, in healing wounds), 194-195 (vital processes), 207-210 (growth, etc., of fungi, q.v.), 217-223 (how they obtain nutrition), 232, 1905, 17 (vitality lowered by winds), 166 (keep blossoms from disturbance), 168 (new varieties have stronger fruiting capacity), 175 (vitality drained by number rather than size of fruits), 192-195 (of fungi), 319-323 and 327 (process of reproduction), 330 (seed-producing consumes vitality), 1906, 171 (its deeper aspects should be studied), 202 (complexity of organism); physiology,

must be studied, 1879-80, 216, 255, 256; propagation by extension weakens vitality, 1870-71, 130-132; proper food (how obtained by roots, etc.), 1889, 59-71 (illustration), 1890, 90, 1892, 221, 228, 230, 231, 1893, 24-25 (insectivorous), 134, 138, 244-246, 1894, 162 (what and when to give), 1895, 35, 36, 1896, 262 (air), 1900, 88, 1901, 37 (not too rich), 46, 51, 113-114; purify atmosphere, 1870-71, 89; remarkable and curious, description, 1877, 39-45; resistance to cold, 1904, 66, 67, 69, 72, 140, 208 (fungi); resistant to diseases, 1884, 139, 1888, 93, 222, 1900, 90, 1901, 39-41, 131, 1902, 114, 1904, 133, 1906, 226; selection of, in propaganda, 1906, 135-153 (see breeding for improvement); structure of reproductive organs, 1881-82, 193 (apple-blossom); variation, 1912, 173-183; variation and improvement of wild, 1891, 108-114, 1892, 238, 1896, 201, 1898, 100 and 102 (individuality of varieties and pf plants), 1899, 84, 250 (importance of heredity in), 1900, 94-96, 1901, 59-63, 144, 145, 1904, 127-131 (native crab); variation from original type, 1870-71, 128-131; variation in species, 1877, 21, 185-187, 1878-79, 200, 201, 212, 217, 1879-80, 90, 1906 A 144-152; varieties degenerate or revert, 1895, 197 (how check), 261-262 (in-and-in breeding), 1897, 102 (revert to original), 1898, 51, 1900, 95 (to prevent), 1901, 82, 1902, 53, 120, 1903, 102, 143, 151, 1904, 54, 63, 159, 1905, 180-182, 1906, 10, 31, 117, 140, 149 (causes); wild, 1905, 332 and 337 (medicinal, are being exterminated).

Plaster, useful protection against insects, 1879-80, 178, 182; land, kills insects, 1885, 32.

Playgrounds, 1912, 39-40.

Plowing, of fruit lands, 1864-68, 17, 63, 72, 1869, 32, 51, 77.

Plum, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 30-33, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 44, 52, 90, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14; 1864-68, 55, 1869, 15, 66-70; Abundance, 1893, 94, 1910, 11, 12, resistant to insects, 1900, 90, 1901, 41; age of bearing, 1880-81, 73, 1881-82, 144, 1900, 78, 1901, 261, 267 and 1904, 149 (of seedlings), 206-207 (of scions, earlier); age of trees, 1879-80, 129; Aitken (formerly Superior), originated, 1897, 241, 1898, 5, 6, 55, 1899, 136 (early, but astringent), 198, recommended, 1898, 55-56 (description), 211, 1899, 50, 1900, 73, 78 (age of bearing), 1901, 91 (qualities), 96, 97, 264, 271, 1902, 120-121 (its seedlings), 1903, 108 (too soft), 111, 113, 1905, 198; Alleghany sloe, 1904, 146; American Eagle, 1901, 91 (description); Americana, 1900, 7, 25, 28, 67, 128, 133, 144, 1901, 90-93, 95 (points of excellence), 259 (mode of growth), 1904, 146-148 (description, list of varieties, etc.), cultivation at University of Wisconsin, 1890, 74, 1895, 80-83, 1899, 135-140, 213, 1901, 90-93, 1904, 148, 149, 152, 153, flowering and fertilization, 1892, 266, 1895, 80-84, 237, 1898, 169 (difficulty of crossing, with European sorts), 1901, 92 and 256 (self-fertility deficient), hardy, 1901, 265 (flower-buds hardy), 1904, 147, 148, 1906, 264 (in Texas, summer-killed?), native, 1888, 143, 145 (require rich soil), 164, 1889, 10, 164 (possibilities in cultivation), 210-212 (degenerate, and short-lived), 1890, 72, 112 (worth cultivation?), 165, 232, 236, 1891, 207 (in Minnesota), 1892, 265-267 (qualities, soil, cultivation, etc.), 1893, 101 (best for stocks), 1894, 183, tends to overbear, 1899, 138,

141, 1901, 93, 258; Ames, 1905, 302-303 (origin and description); amount of yield, 1877, 32, 1878-79, 103, 1880-81, 119, 1883, 123; ~~amount of yield~~, 1886, 119, 1890, 226, 227, 1891, 142, 1894, 126, 127, 184, 186, 192, 1895, 100, 1896, 49, 79, 82, 239 (how improve quality), 1897, 201, 1898, 35, 157, 1899, 135 (and length of bearing season)-141, 213, 1902, 160, 1903, 24, 37, 106 (ruined by rot), 1904, 11, 153, 206, 1906, 68, 74; Artic, Moore's, 1888, 93 (origin), 1893, 94 (slow grower), 1901, 258 (productive), 1905, 303; as a commercial fruit, 1892, 267, 1896, 238, 239, ~~1898~~, 1899, 213, 1900, 66-68, 70-73, 1901, 199-200 (importance, etc.), 264 (what kinds to cultivate), 1902, 122, 1903, 103, 107-112, 213, 214, 216, 1904, 151-153, 205, (what plant for profit), 1905, 96, 134, 299-300 (qualities and methods requisite), 307, 308; attacked by blight, etc., 1892, 195, 1895, 100 ("plum pockets"), 1896, 239 (native sorts healthy), 1898, 58, 1899, 136, 142 (black rot), 1901, 99, 200 (not more than other fruits), 1902, 124 (Japan, liable to sun-scald), 160 (rot), 1903, 105-106 (fungus diseases, description); attacked by insects, 1872, 70, 165, 166; Aubert, Yellow Dame, 1899, 140, 213; August, Early, 1891, 144; Bailey, 1899, ~~139~~ 139 (good quality), 213 (not hardy); Baraboo, 1901, 258; Barnsback, 1901, 91 (quality); beach, 1904, 146; Beatty, 1903, 213 (fine quality); Bender, 1902, 121-122 (origin, etc.); Beckmann's, 1899, 139 (excels in quality), 213 (hardy); Bingham, bears profusely, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 91; Black Hawk, 1900, 75; Blue Tweens (Wisconsin seedling), 1869, 90 (illustration), 1872, 31; blue, varieties, 1910, 198; Bohan, 1889, 183; Bomberger, 1901, 90 (description); Boone (or Krause), 1898, 59; Bradshaw,

1899, 140 (large and good), 213 (not hardy), 1904, 146; Brittlewood No. 2 (or United States), 1901, 90 and 94 (description), 264, 265, 271 (size), 1903, 109 (points of excellence), 1904, 148 (origin), 150 (description), 1906, 209; Burbank, 1899, 139 (description), 1900, 29, 1901, 92, 96, 200, 285 (description), 1904, 149, 153, 1906, 208, 209, 1910, 8, 10, hardiness, 1899, 213, 1900, 74, 75; canning, 1908, 183-184; Cheney, 1885, 38 (description), 1888, 137, 1889, 211 (early), 189, 1890, 75, 112, 223 (description), 1892, 265-266 (description), 1893, 102, 121, 1895, 247, 300, 1897, 16, 1898, 40, 41, 54-57, 1899, 136 (ordinary quality), 144, 1900, 78, 206, 1901, 91 (irregular bearer), 99, 264, 271, 1903, 108 (faults), 113, 1905, 306, health, 1895, 100 and 1898, 56 ("plum pockets"), origin, 1895, 15, 1898, 51; Chickasaw (or Miner, Hinckley, etc), discussion, 1870-71, 47, 94, 95 (history, description, etc.), (P. chicasa, or angustifolia), 1900, 67 (uncertain), 1901, 92, 95 and 266 (cross freely with Americanas), 271, 1904, 146-148 (description, list of varieties, etc.), 205 (adaptibility); Coe's Golden Drop, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 32; Columbia, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 33; Communis, 1899, 51 (of little value); cost of production, 1907, 138; crossing experiments in Minnesota, 1916, 125; crossing with native varieties, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 44; cultivation of native varieties, 1864-68, 19 (recommended), 1869, 15, 49, 66, 67; cultivation of wild, 1876, 27, 47, 137, 1877, 93, 143, 1878, 130, 1878-79, 41, 1879-80, 155, 1880-81, 116, 117, 1881-82, 171, 172 (in Iowa); Damson, 1899, 158 (blue), 213 (English), 1904, 146 (description, etc.); 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 91, 93; De Soto, ~~1900, 28, 78, 81, 206, 1901, 264 (not best~~

~~quality), 271, 1902, 117 (illustration), 1903, 109 (faults),~~ De Soto, ~~1908, 184~~, 1886, 115, 188, 1888, 93, 145, 164 (origin), 168, 169, 196, 1889, 211 (age, and vigor), 213, 1890, 40, 223, 1891, 64, 112, 1892, 148, 266 (as a fertilizer), 1893, 49, 102, 121 (vigor), 1894, 183, 1895, 82, 85, 149, 150, 237, 238, 246, 247 (origin), 1897, 16 (productive), 86, 1898, 48, 50 (points of excellence)-52, 54-56, 59, 1899, 50 (origin), 142-144, 198, 1900, 29, 69 (its seedlings), 77 (origin), 78, 81, 206, 1901, 91, 258 (productive), 264 (not best qual.), 271, 1902, 117 (illus.), 1902, 109 (faults), ~~1903~~, 113, 1904, 204, 205, 1905, 306-308, 1908, 184, self-fertile, 1902, 123, 1904, 151, wild variety, 1876, 137, 138, 1877, 32, 169, 1878, 130, 164, 199, 1878-79, 100, 1879-80, 140, 153, 1880-81, 73 (recommended), 1881-82, 144 (recommended), 161, 204, 1883, 127; De Soto and Japan Cross Number 4, 1901, 90-91 (description); Diana, 1903, 108 (characteristics), 213; Diaper, Red, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14; Downing, Charles, 1899, 51 (of little value); Duane's Purple, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 91 (not attacked by curculio), 1864-68, 73, 1875, 163; Eldridge, 1864-68, 55, 1879-80, 129 (origin); English, Red, 1869, 70; Etta, 1901, 90 (description), 1903, 213; European (P. domestica; in Wisconsin, for lake region), 1887, 251, 253, 1889, 176, 1891, 144, 1892, 265-267, 1894, 12 (varieties recommended), 1895, 16, 80-84 (structure of flowers; cross with native), 239 (fail in Iowa), 300 (should be tested), 1897, 175 (in Door County), 1898, 48, 49, 59, 169, 173, 1899, 135, 137, 140 (description of varieties), 1900, 66, 71 and 90 (liable to disease, etc.), 1901, 94, 201, 254 (seedlings), 271, 1902, 81 (how adapt to Wisconsin), 122, 1903, 213, 1904, 146 (origin and description), 148 (not quite hardy), 149-153 (quality, etc.), 1905, xxiii (varieties recommended), 300-302, 1906, xxiii, 80, 1907, xxi, 1908, xii, cost, 1910, 8; failure in trial orchard,

1910, 91; fertilization of flowers sometimes deficient, 1895, 80-85 (causes), 100, 237, 247, 1897, 173, 198, 1898, 51, 55, 59-61, 1901, 92, 256, 1902, 122, 123, 1903, 256, 1904, 205; flowering, 1905, xxx (needs winter protection); Forest Garden, 1881-82, 144 (good and prolific), 1886, 115, 1895, 82, 84 (productive), 1898, 54, 55, 1899, 136-138 (fine quality), 143, 1900, 28, 1901, 97, 1903, 108, 111, 1904, 150, 204, 1905, 308; Forest Rose, 1890, 236 (origin), 1895, 82; Fotheringham, 1899, 140 (description); Freeman, 1901, 90 (description), 271 (good color), 1905, 134 (long keeper); Gage, Bleekers, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14, 1864-68, 75; Gage, Frost, 1873, 77, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 33; Gage, Green, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 32, 33, 1870-71, 76 (grafted on wild), 1874, 186, 1875, 22, 1876, 137, 1910, 12, 1892, 266, 1893, 100 (in Door County), 1895, 100 (at Weyauwega), 300 (for trial), 1897, 175, 1899, 74, 140 (bears alternate years), 213, 1904, 146, 1905, xxiii; Gage, Imperial, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 31, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52, 74, 76, 91 , 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14; 1864-68, 73, 75, 1873, 77, 1879-80, 151; Gage, Prince's Yellow, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 31; Gage, Purple, fruit long adherent, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 32, not hardy, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52; Gage, Red, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 32; Gage, Yellow (Magnum Bonum), 1890, 10, 1891, 144 (small kind); [Gale] (Wisconsin seedling), 1891, 58, 1895, 82 (Number 3), 1897, 16 (fair quality); gathering and marketing, 1902, 258-260, 1903, 103; Gaylord, 1892, 265-266 (description), 1895, 83 and 1898, 61 (sometimes has no pistils); General Hand, 1890, 28; Gold, 1900, 75; Golden Drop, 1875, 22; Golden Egg,

1905, 134; Grand Duke, 1901, 183; Gray, 1900, 73 (origin); grown in Wisconsin, but with difficulty, 1879-80, 149, 1880-81, 112, 115 (blight), 266, 268, 296 (destroyed by curculio), 1881-82, 33, 161, 1883, 127; Guie, 1905, 142; Hale, 1901, 182 (tender), Hammer, 1899, 51 (of little value), 1900, 28, 1901, 91 (productive), 93, 1902, 258, 1903, 104 (mode of growth), 109 (good points), 1905, 307, 308, 1906, 80 (excellence), 209; Hansen, 1914, 47; [Harris], 1890, 40 (origin and description); Hawkeye, 1893, 102 (size), 1895, 238, 1898, 48, 55, 1897, 137 (poor quality), 143 (size), 1900, 74, 75, 78, 1901, 91 (description), 99, 278 (astringent), 1902, 123, 1903, 109 (characteristics), 213 and 216 (not fine quality), 1905, 307, 308; Hinckley (or Miner; see Chickasaw), origin and naming, 1870-71, 94, 95, 155 (commended) 1873, 69, 164, 197; Hinkley, 1876, 47, 136-138, 193, 1877, 170, 1878, 193, 1878-79, 154; Homestead, 1895, 82, 1899, 137 (good, but small); Horse, 1873, 77; how obtain improved varieties, (seedlings from best native, crosses, and hybrids), 1901, 95, 265-272, 1902, 76, 81, 120 (crossed with cherry), 1904, 206-207 (lines of selection), 1905, 78, 300, 304-306 and 328 (prize offered for best native), 330, 394, 1906, 260; Hungarian, 1899, 140 (showy, but ppor); hybrids, with wild, 1877, 32; Imperial Washington (Wisconsin seedling), 1869, 91 (illustration); 1872, 31; in Door County, 1915, 85; Isbell (see Chickasaw), 1870-71, 94; Japanese, 1904, 146 and 149 (origin), 149-153 (quality), 1905, xxiv (varieties recommended), 299, 404 (dust-spray for) 1906, xxiv; Japanese (P. triffora) uncertain in Wisconsin, 1889, 183, 1891, 144, 1898, 48, 49, 58 (names of varieties), 174, 1899, 51, 136, 139 (varieties, description), 140-142, 1900, 66, 71-77, 104, 1901, 182 and 200 (best sorts), 259-260

(mode of growth), 1902, 124 (affected by late frosts, and sunscald), 1903, 213; ~~Japanese~~, 1908, xii, cost, 1910, 8, crossed, with native varieties, 1895, 246 (improved thus), 1901, 92, 94-95 (easily done), 200, 266, 271, 1902, 81, 1905, 300, 302, 328, health and vigor, 1899, 139 (flower-buds tender), 1900, 76 (early bloom), 1901, 39 (less liable to disease), 1903, 215 (rot), 1904, 148 and 151 (short-lived), in Iowa, 1895, 238-239 (success), 1902, 160 (not successful), suitable location, 1910, 12, uncertain in Wisconsin, 1904, 73 (success at Sturgeon Bay), 1905, 300-302 (hardy in some places), 306, 1906, 80; Jefferson, 1892, 266; Johnson, 1901, 262, 271; June, Red, 1899, 139 (fine quality); Keith (recommended), 1903, 213; Kelsey, 1895, 238 (recommended for canning and drying); kinds cultivated, 1887, 253 (in lake region), 1889, 210 (number of wild), 1890, 112, 227, 1893, 94 (20 kinds, at Oconto), 1895, 120 (Juneau County), 1896, 239 and 1898, 48-51 (of native varieties), 55, 97 (in New York), 1899, 50 (in Iowa), 142 (in Door County), 1900, xxiii (includes description), 28, 29, 72, 73, 1901, xxii (description), 7, 90-92 (enumerated and described), 1902, xxv, 22, 1903, xxvii, 258 (premium awarded), 1904, xxxiii, 148, 151½ kinds exhibited at Exposition, 1894, 135-137 (Columbian), 1905, 148 (at St. Louis); kinds recommended, 1884, 10, 1885, xii, 1886, xii, 188, 1887, xii, 1888, xi, 1889, viii, 176, 184, 1890, 10, 72, 224, 235, 240 (Western Wisconsin), 1891, 8, 1892, xvi, 148 (in Iowa), 1893, xviii, 102, 1894, 12, 173 (in Minnesota), 1895, 16, 168 (for Minnesota), 1896, 5, 39 (for northern Illinois), 239 (for Iowa), 1897, xxv, 198 (Iowa), 241, 1898, xxiv, 47-51, 55, 132, 133 (for Waupaca and Waushara Counties), 153 (for Iowa), 1899, xxiv, 142, 144, 187, 1900,

xxiii (includes description), 1901, xxii (includes description), 45, 90-92 (description), 200, 256, 263-264 (for commercial orchard), 1902, xxv, 76 (for Pierce County), 157 (natives, for Illinois), 160 (natives, for Iowa), 1903, xxvii, 213 (native sorts, best for Wisconsin), 1904, xxi, 1905, xxiii, xxiv, 306-308 (best four, for general culture), 394 (in Minnesota), 1906, xxiii, xxiv, 242, 258 (Iowa), for commercial orchards, 1901, 264, 1904, 205, 1905, 134; Knodison cherry hybrid, 1902, 102 (description); Lake Forest, 1895, 246; Le Duc, 1895, 82, 1899, 137 (fine quality), 139, 1901, 91 (early); length of life, 1885, 32, 1889, 211 (most native, short-lived), 1891, 112, 1892, 266, 267, 1893, 101 (greatest, on native stock), 1896, 117 (at the East), 1897, 177, 1901, 262, 1904, 148 and 151 (of Japanese sorts); Lombard, 1877, 32, 33, 1878, 38, 200, 1881-82, 161, ~~[illegible]~~ 1855, (Fruit Growers Association), 31, 32, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52, 91, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14, 1864-68, 55, 75, 1869, 70, 91, 1873, 193, 196 (graft on fast-growing stock), 1886, 188, 1888, 93, 1893, 100 (in Door County), 1895, 300 (should be tested), 1897, 86, 89, 175, 1898, 16, 134, 1899, 140 (productive, but poor), 1900, 74, 76, 128, 1901, 96, 257 (illustration), 1902, 160, 1904, 125 (hardiest, from suckers), 1905, 299, 303; [Loope] (Wisconsin seedling), 1900, 76, 144; Luscomb's (misprinted Lucome's) Monsuch, 1855(Fruit Growers Association), 32; Magnum Bonum (see Egg, Yellow), 1891, 8, 1892, xv, etc; Makoqueta (a hortulana), 1895, 82, 1899, 137 (unsatisfactory), 139, 1903, 109 (a late sort); Mankato, 1896, 70, 1898, 5 (origin), 56, 1899, 137 (origin and description); many different varieties, 1869, 15, 49, 66; Mariana, 1893, 101 (as stock), 1895, 82-84 (florescence), 100, 297 (productive and

healthy), 1898, 44, 53, 54, 1899, 58, 138, 143, 1900, 67 (uncertain), 74-75 (for grafting), 76-77 (how propagated), 81; Maru, 1899, 139 (fine quality, 213; McLaughlin, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 32, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52; Milton, 1902, 157, 158; Miner, 1864-68, 19, 55, (see Chickasaw), 1870-71, 35, 94, 95 (renamed Hinckley), 1872, 37, 38, 1873, 164, 180, 193, 194(sales of inferior stock), 196, 197, 1875, 163, 1876, 27, 136, 137, 1877, 169, 172, 176, 1878, 38, 39, 130, 196, 200, 1878-79, 100, 1879-80, 128, 129, 140, 153 (needs long season), 1880-81, 73, 87 (stricken from list), 119, 120, 1881-82, 144 (good, but slow bearer), 146, 1884, 144, 1885, 256-257 (as stock for cherry), 1886, 50, 127, 1890, 236 (hardy), 1892, 148 (in Iowa), 1893, 102 (needs fertilizer), 1895, 16 (should be top-grafted), 82, 85 (shy bearer), 237 (plant with other kinds), 238, 1896, 240 (best for nursery use), 1897, 14, 1898, 48, 52, 1899, 51, 1900, 77, 81, 1904, 146, 147 (origin), 206 (for stocks), 1905, 305 (crossed with cherry), 308, its seedlings, 1900, 69, 1901, 92, 1905, 305, uncertain bearer, 1898, 55 and 59 (plant other kinds with), 1901, 95; Minerva, 1899, 143 (poor bearer); Minnesota seedling varieties , 1900, 72-73 (list); Mirabelle, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52; Moldovka (same as Dame Aubert), 1899, 140 (showy, but poor), 213; Moore's Arctic, 1883, 13 (recommended as hardy), 1895, 82, 84 (hardy), 1901, 27, 1904, 151, 1910, 12; Moreman, 1895, 82-83 (florescence); Myrobalan (P. cerasifera), for stocks, 1897, 199, 1904, 125 (too tender), 146 (description, etc.); native, 1896, 14, 175, 1900, 27, 28, 1901, 278 (sometimes astringent), 123, 1902, 143, 148, 150, 258 (need thinning out fruit), 1903, 189 and 192 (Goff's experiment with), 1904, xxi (most reliable), 1905, xxiii, 148 (exhibition at

St. Louis), 1906, xxiii, 1910, 7-8; best for stocks, 1898, 153, 1899, 51, 1900, 81, 1901, 200, enemies (insect and fungous), 1903, 103-106, 110, 111, 214, 1904, 149, 152, 205, 1905, 197-198 (fungi), 203, excellent traits, 1885, 243, 1887, 251, 1890, 40, 1891, 112 (health, etc.), 196, 1892, 265, 1897, 86-89 (some varieties immune from curculio), 1898, 48-49 (better than foreign kinds), 54, 60, 1899, 141, 213, 1900, 7 (adaptability), 70-73, 1901, 95, 266, 1902, 76, 122, 1904, 148, 150-153, 254 (adaptability), 1905, 328 (possible size), hardiness, 1891, 112, 1899, 213, 1900, 67, 1901, 200, 265, 1903, 103, 1904, 147, 148, 205, 1905, 96, 299, 305, 1906, 70 and 74-75 (in trial orchards, to replace other fruits), 80; not self-fertile, 1901, 266, 270, 1904, 151, 205, 206, of Wisconsin, 1908, xii, success in Iowa, 1904, 204-206, 1905, 80, varieties, 1892, 266 (origin of some kinds), 1895, 80-83, 237 (too many sorts), 1898, 47, 49, 58, 1899, 135-140 (description of many varieties), 1901, 90-93 (description of many varieties), 1903, 213, 1904, 147, 148, 151, 204 (best sorts not result of horticultural experiments), 1905, xxiii (varieties recommended), 299, 330 (many, come true to seed); Nellie Blanche, 1903, 108 (description), 213; Nicholas, White, 1895, 82-83 (inflorescence); North Star, 1901, 91; not hardy in northern Wisconsin, 1870-71, 75, 1873, 30; not iron-clad in Wisconsin, 1874, 185, 186, 1876, 190, 193, 194, 1877, 170, 172, 176, 1878, 189, 196, 197, 199, 200, 1878-79, 23, 110, 112, 117, 121, 340; northern limit in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 186 (see also map at end of volume); number of varieties cultivated, 1870-71, 16, 116, 1872, 192, 1873, 32, 69, 1876, 177, 1877, 160-162, 1878, 38, 181, 1879-80, 139, 140; obstacles to cultivation, 1869, 68; Orchoda, 1895, 82, 1899, 137 (excellent quality), 1900, 67, 104 (productive),

1903, 109 (description), 1905, 306, 307; [Oglivie], (Wisconsin seedling), 1891, 196 (excellence); Ogon, 1889, 183, 1898, 58; Ogontz, 1900, 74; on wild stock, 1864-68, 55, 73, 75, 1869, 67, 70, 1870-71, 76, 1878, 196, 1879-80, 262; Orange, 1864-68, 75; Orel, Numbers 19 and 20 (Europeans), 1893, 121, 1897, 16, 1899, 140 (showy, but poor), 213; origin, 1888, 164, 1901, 45, 1904, 145-148 (classification of cultivated sorts), 1905, 141-142 and 147-148 (exhibit of Wisconsin fruit at St. Louis), 300, and 305-308 (qualities desirable in fruit); Orleans, 1899, 140 (description), 213; Owatonna, 1899, 137 (description); Peach, 1899, 137 (good, but small), (see Chickasew), 1870-71, 94, [Penning] seedlings, 1900, 69, 1905, 307 (Peach); Piper, 1899, 137; planting and cultivation, 1886, 115 (grafting), 1889, 211, 1890, 72, 124 (manure), 1893, 102, 1895, 149, 237, 247, 1896, 37 (needs moisture), 238-239 (effect on fruit), 1898, 51, 52, 54-56 and 59-60 (plant in clumps, etc.), 1899, 141-143, 1900, 68, 134, 1901, 232, 255, 256, 270, 272, 1902, 118-123 (in Minnesota), 157, 1903, 109, 110, 1904, 151, 205-206, 254, 1905, 117 (discussed in Iowa Horticultural Society Reports), 210 (distance apart), ~~1895, 237, 247, 1896, 238, 1898, 51, 52, 55, 1901, 256, 270, 272, 1902, 157, 1903, 110, 1904, 151, 205-206 (graft several on one stock)~~, 1906, 242; Pond's seedling, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 141; Poole's Pride, 1901, 90 (description), 94; Pottawatomie, 1900, 75, 1901, 90, 1895, 82, 1899, 137 (description, and use), 138, 139, 213; ~~1855, (Fruit Growers Association)~~ x premiums for, 1855, (Fruit Growers Association), 35, 1864-68, 4-7, 12; propagation, 1892, 267, 1895, 246-247 (seed; caution as to stocks used in grafting), 1898, 48 (seedlings, native sorts crossed with foreign), 52 (root-sprouts best), 53-59, 169 (crossing American and European), 1899, 143-144 (suckers; grafts; etc.), 1901, 200 (various methods;

native stocks best), 256, 265, 1902, 57 (on own roots, best), 122, 1903, 100, 103 (best, for native sorts), 112 (root sprouts, best on sandy soil), 1904, 125 (must have hardy roots), 153; Prune d'Agen, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52; pruning, 1896, 239, 1898, 52, 1899, 245 (how not to do it), 1901, 256-263, 1902, 157 (of American sorts, for improvement), 1903, 105 (best method for native sorts), 111, 112, 1904, 254, 1905, 119, 1906, 203-210 (illustration); purple-leaved (P. pissardii), 1893, 106 (description), 249 (not hardy); Quaker, 1901, 271, 278, 1903, 104, 108, 213-216 (quality), 1904, 149 (show little variation from parent), 1895, 82, 1899, 137-139 (fine quality), 213, ~~1901, 278 (astringent), 1903, 104 (mode of growth), 108 (points of excellence), 1904,~~ 150, 1905, 306, 307, 1906, 209; recommended, 1874, 7, 1875, 163, 1877, 7, 32, 1878, 5, 80 (in 1855), 1878-79, 13, 100, 1879-80, 11, 129 (for trial), 1880-81, 11 (for trial), 87, 1881-82, 10, 89 (native varieties), 144, 1883, x, 1884, 10; recommended by Society, 1909, xxxvi, 1910, x, 1911, x; Reine Claude de Bavay, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 33; Reine Claude (see Gage, Green), 1905, xxiii, 1906, xxiii; relative hardiness of species, 1900, 66, 67, 1901, 265 (gauged by hardiness of flower-buds), 1904, 147, 148, 205; Robinson, 1895, 82-83 (florescence), 1899, 137-138 (excellent and profitable), 139, 1901, 270 (self-fertile); Rockford, 1893, 102 (good, but small), 121, 1895, 100, 300 (native, but resembles European), 1896, 121, 1897, 16 (improves), 1898, 40 (too small), 45, 1899, 50 (origin), 138 (productive, but of ordinary quality), 1900, 28, 75, 1901, 97, 99, 1903, 104 (mode of growth), 108, 111; Rolling Stone, 1885, 33 (description), 1889, 211 (self-fertilizing), 1892, 266 (points of excellence), 1893, 102, 1898, 50, 54, 55, 56-57 (origin), 60, 1899, 137 (a late variety

of), 138 (good points), 140, 143-144 (origin, etc.), 198, 1900, 73, 78, 1901, 258, 271, 1903, 108, 113, 214 (its seedlings); Russian, 1885, 248, 1889, 211, 1891, 207, 1892, 203, 1894, 52, 1895, 83, 1897, 14, 15, 1898, 58-59 (of no value), 150 (tested by Professor Budd), 1904, 204; sand (P. angustifolia, var. Watsoni), 1904, 146; [Sauk County] (Wisconsin seedling), 1900, 76 (recommended); season of ripening, 1901, 91, 92, 95, 261, 1902, 259, 1903, 108, 109, 113; seedlings, 1901, 92 (traits), 200 (for stocks), 254 (premium), 265-270 (how grow; profit in), 1902, 76 (Pierce County), 81 (European sorts), 119-123 (Elliots experiments), 123-124 (better than parents), 1903, 113, 213-216 (at University of Wisconsin; quality), 1904, 149 (compared with parent sorts), 152-153 (tests for, 206 (how select from), 1905, 300 (use only best seeds), 330-331 (many, valueless), 1907, 108; seedlings of, hardy, 1889, 213, 1891, 60 (at experiment station), 207 (of Russian varieties), 1892, 267 (native), 1895, 82 (Wisconsin), 84 (hybrids of European and American varieties), 246, 247, 1896, 240-241 (how select and grow), 1897, 100 and 1898, 48 (for improvement of native sorts), 1899, 143 (crossing varieties), Shipper's Pride (recommended), 1902, 177; Smith's Orleans, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 31, 33, 44, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14; Smith's Red, 1896, 82, 1899, 138 (of little value); Soil for, 1889, 184, 1890, 49, 1895, 119, 1896, 238, 1899, 51, 1901, 255, 260, 264, 265, 1902, 237, 1903, 108, 112, 113, 1904, 254 (wide range of, for native sorts); spraying, 1915, 58-59; Spaulding, 1901, 262; Springer, 1901, 91 (recommended), 94 (origin); St. Catherine, cultivated in Wisconsin, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52; Steddard, 1898, 48, 50,

1900, 78, 1902, 123, 1905, 306, 308; Stone, Early, 1890, 112 (recommended); Strawberry, 1899, 139 (small), 313 (hardy); Sugar, recommended, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 91; suitable to Sauk County, 1906, 242; Surprise, 1899, 139, 1900, ~~69, 1901, 100, 1899, 50, 138 (thin skin)~~, 1900, 30, 67, 69 (descripyion), 73, 78, 104, 1901, 91, 94, 95, 100, 271 (quality and hardiness), 1903, 104 (mode of growth), 109 (points of excellence), 215, 1904, 150, 1905, 134, 142, 148, 300, 303, 305-308, 1906, 80 (hardy), 209; term of life, 1869, 69; Texas, 1907, 113; thinning out fruit, and results, 1898, 153, 1902, 258 and 260 (increased quality and prices), 1903, 106 (to prevent rot), 109, 111, 1905, 120, 121; time of ripening, 1870-71, 117; Townsend, 1900, 76, 1901, 258; Townsend (see Chickasaw) 1870-71, 94; Trayer (see De Soto), 1899, 50; trial orchards, 1907, 82, 85-86, 87; uncertain in Wisconsin and Northwest, 1892, 195, 1893, 94 (success in Oconto County), 152 (damson?), 1895, 80-84 (flowering and fertilization), 1896, 47, 86 (abundant, in early years), 239 (success of native, in Iowa), 1898, 47-51 (many new kinds; best, for Northwest; names of leading growers), 61, 173-174 (foreign sorts can succeed in Wisconsin), 1899, 261, 262 (hardier on own roots), 263; varieties cultivated at trial stations, 1891, 56, 58, 1892, 203, 1895, 82 (University of Wisconsin), 297, 1896, 75 (at Wausau), 1898, 5, 44, 210, 1899, 11, 135-140 (description of each), 198, 213, ~~1900~~, , 1901, 90-93, 1903, 38, 39, 213, 1904, 13, 1905, 105, 125 (at Poplar), 1906, 70 and 74-75 (other fruits replaced by); varieties exhibited, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 37-39, 1854-57 (Agricultural Station), 502, 1864-68, 26; United States (see Brittlewood), 1903, 109; Vanity, J. C., 1873, 69 (free from curculio); varieties

adapted to Iowa, 1906, 258; varieties affected by curculio, 1903, 104 (no variety immune), 108; varieties recommended, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 32, 33, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 38, 40, 91, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14, 61, 64, 1864-68, 12, 19, 73, 75, 1869, 68 (for hardiness), 1870-71, 73, 74, 83, 94, 1873, 69, 163; varieties suited to farm, 1916, 35-36; varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1907, xxi, 1908, xii-xiii, 1910, 7-8, 11-12; [Vaughan], seedling (recommended), 1903, 113 (origin and description); Yellow Egg, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 33, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 76, 1864-68, 75, 1878, 200, (Magnum Bonum), 1891, 8, 1892, xv, 1893, xviii, 1899, 141 (in Door County); Washington, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 30, 32, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52, 76, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14, 1869, 162 (origin; Weaver, 1877, 32, 1881-82, 144 (good, but blights), 1889, 211, 1890, 40 (origin), 1900, 69, 1901, 99, 271 (for crossing); Weimetz, 1899, 213; Whitman's Number 1 (recommended), 1902, 122; Wickson, 1899, 139 (great size), 1901, 182 (irregular bearer); Wild, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 65, 1870-71, 28, 122, 1873, 34 (fruit exhibit), 1878-79, 23, 41, 73, 109, 110, 113, 1879-80, 155 (of Nebraska), 1880-81, 112, 115, 116, 1881-82, 300 (aids in spreading "black knot"); Wilde, 1895, 246-247 (large, and freestone); Wild Goose, 1876, 137, 1878, 38, 130, 1878-79, 154, (a hortulana), 1895, 82-84 (florescence), 100, 1897, 14, 1898, 94, 1899, 58, 138 (good points), 139, 1900, 66-67 (uncertain in Wisconsin), 90, 1901, 271, 1904, 147-149 (its seedlings), 1905, 299; Willard, 1899, 139 (poor quality); Williams, 1901, 287 (number of varieties); Wingert, 1900,

78; Winnebago, 1876, 47, 137, 193, 1877, 32, 170, 1878, 193, 1869, 49 (free from curculio), 1894, 183; Wolf, 1891, 112, 1893, 102, 1894, 173 (identity), 1895, 82, 241 (for Illinois), 1897, 86, 1899, 50, 138, 143 (description), 144, 1900, 75, 78, 1901, 264 (productive?); ~~Wyant, (illustration), 1908, opposite 105~~; Wood, 1903, 213; Wood's seedlings, Minnesota, 1891, 207; Wyant (recommended), 1891, 112, 1895, 82, 237, 1899, 137, 138 (description), 140, 142, 143 (description), 1900, 67, 78, 104, 1901, 91 (best), 92, 95 (characteristics), 264, 271 (its seedlings), 278 (astringent), 1903, 109, 214-215 (its seedlings), 1904, 204, 205, 1905, 300, 306-308, 1906, 208-210 (rampant growth); (illustration) 1908, opposite 105.

Plumb, J. C., "Adaptation," 1873, 122-124; "The Apple Crop and its Management," 1880-81, 169-175; "Apples, Descriptive List of," 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 35-47; "Causes of Failure in Raising Apples in Wisconsin," 1889, 133-136; "Climatic Conditions ~~xxxxx~~ of 1883, in Relation to the Apple," 1884, 175-179; "Conditions of Hardiness," 1878-79, 178-185; Conserving our Fruits," 1878-79, 51-55; "Effects of Winter of 1884-85," 1886, 20-24; "Fire Blight," 1872, 104, 105 (discussion on); "Fruit Growing -- Conditions of Success," 1874, 133-138, 1877, 113-121; "Fruit Growing in Northeastern Wisconsin," 1879-80, 81-85; "Fruit Growing in Wisconsin," 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 49-56; "Fruit Growing on Prairie Soils," 1869, 31-34; "Fruits and Fruit Soils of Northwest," 1864-68, 19 (title); "Fruits for Central Wisconsin," 1877, 92-97; "Future of Apple Growing in Wisconsin," 1893, 90-92; "Home and its Horticultural Surroundings," 1878, 111-115; "Horticultural Progress and Prospects," 1875, 21-26; "Horticulture at New Orleans," 1885, 209-215;

"How we Grow our Trees," 1870-71, 51; "Local Nurseries for Neighborhood Planting," 1895, 134-138; "Marshall Pinkney Wilder," 1887, 182-187; "Memorial Letter on B. B. Olds," 1888, 191; "Natural Conditions of Fruit Tree Growing in Wisconsin," 1879-80, 215-222; "Northern Fruits and Fruit Growing," 1881-82, 84-89; "Origin of our Northern Apples," 1899, 250-252; "Present and Future of Horticulture in Wisconsin," 1881-82, 202-209; "Protection of Evergreens from Drouth," 1896, 80-81; "Pruning--Principles and Practice," 1870-71, 169-174; "Relation of Soil to Tree and Fruit Growing," 1878, 23-29; "The Siberian Apple," 1876, 68-72; "Top-Grafting the Siberian for Hardiness," 1889, 42-45; 1881-82, 173, 1906, 135, 137; Cider apple named for, 1864-68, 44; 1899, 91-92 and 250-252 (Data regarding certain apples), 254; death, 1899, 92, 253-256 (memorial sketches, and portrait); donations by, 1870-71, 51; editor of proposed history of horticulture, 1896, 52-54, 1897, 117 and 1898, 92 (money received), 129-130 (plan for), 161, 1899, 254, 255, 1900, 2, 140, 209, 210; experiments in horticulture, etc., 1888, 157, 1891, 114, 1897, 41, 1898, 4, 1899, 92 (his knowledge of geology), 252 (originates new apple), 255, 1902, 80; originates new crab-apple, 1880-81, 273; promotes planting of apple-seeds, 1889, 150; report by, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 85, 86, 1869, 102, 103, 1876, 177-179, 187-189, 1877, 159-162, 166, 167, 1878, 190, 191, 1878-79, 106, 107, 1879-80, 134-136; scientific investigator, 1879-80, 215-222, 1881-82, 206, 207, 1883, 95; seedling by, 1870-71, 133.

Plumb, Mrs. J. C., death, 1876, 156.

Poinsettia, 1877, 28, 29.

Poisons, use of, in horticulture, 1879-80, 174-185 (list, 176);

useless for some insects, 1885, 42, 1886, 116, 117, 1887, 103, 144, 1891, 105-107; Polemonium reptans, 1917, 61.

Pollard, J., "Cultivation of Exotic Grapes under Glass," 1874, 141-147;

~~Pollard, Joseph,~~ "Greenhouses and Pot Plants," 1873, 147-156, 173; (misprinted Polleck), ~~Joseph~~, gardener: acknowledgment to, 1872, 37, 183.

Pollenation, 1900, 135, 1903, 24, 48-51, 253-256 (by insects), 1904, 11, 98, 1905, 60 (of orchids), 321-325 (description of process, and laws), 331.

Polygonum amphibium, 1907, 35.

Pomology, course at University, 1912, 50; ~~culture~~, 1908, 207-215; investigations of Department of Agriculture;

Pond lily, pink, 1907, 36, 37; Victoria regis, 1907, 24; White, 1907, 35-~~36~~-37; Yellow, 1907, 35, 37.

Popcorn, 1911, 72.

Poplar, 1875, 72, 73, 1881-82, 180-181 (how disseminated), 1884, 31 (best kinds), 1890, 69 (of little value), 165, 1892, 181 (weeping), 1894, 239; Carolina, 1901, 251 (limbs do not split off), injured by imported Poplar weevil, 1917, 101; grown from cuttings, 1870-71, 144; harbors insects, 1887, 111, 113; Lombardy, where to be used, 1870-71, 57; (populus) (nigra var.) ~~Lombardy~~, 1875, 147, 1876, 54, 164, 1878, 30, 31, 90, 1878-79, 205, 206, 1880-81, 45, 1881-82, 107, 229 (injures apple-trees), 1884, 31 (origin, of little value); silver (66 abele), description, 1870-71, 56.

Poppy, 1913, 134; oriental (papaver orientalis), 1917, 62.

Popular Gardening, recommended, 1888, 66, 1889, 92.

Porter, Dr., originates new plum, 1895, 247.

Porter, Miss Cornelia, "Our Wild-Flower Show," 1896, 235-238.

Portman, A. N., "Varietal disease resistance of the pear and apple," 1913, 157-170.

Portulaca, 1878, 105.

Post, R. L., "Cost of producing small fruits," 1912, 195-208; "The Small Fruit Plantation," 1910, 207-212.

Potash, caustic, 1891, 105.

Potassium salts, 1892, 102 (cost).

Potato, Alpha, 1880-81, 238 (poor yield); breeding, 1907, 120-121; cultivation, 1881-82, 247, 248, 1888, 165 (in northern Wisconsin), 1889, 197 (in northern Wisconsin), 1890, 140 (yield), 239 (shipped East), 1891, 151 (large yield), 198 (crop of Wisconsin), 1894, 77-78 and 80 (yield), 1895, 113, 190-195, 1896, 35, 91-92 and 151-152 (results of testing new varieties), 275 (yield, prices, etc., in Central Wisconsin,), 1902, 224 (Waupaca County), 1903, 189, 190, 1906, 179-180 and 182 (planting with other crops, undesirable); digging, 1910, 190; Dutchess, 1879-80, 170 (great yield); Early Rose, 1881-82, 272 (blights), 1883, 142, price paid for, 1872, 71, 76; explanation of freak in growth, 1870-71, 154; Jackson White, 1881-82, 272 (free from blight); kinds recommended, 1879-80, 26, 191, 1881-82, 249, 1886, 251, 1889, 232, 1895, 197-199 (includes Wisconsin seedlings), 1896, 92, 1898, 159-160 (Wisconsin seedlings, etc., premium), 1901, 285 (enormous size); late blight, 1915, 67; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; number of varieties produced, 1870-71, 27; orchard crop, 1910, 107; potato clubs in Minnesota, 1918, 115; Snowflake, 1879-80, 170 (amount of yield); spraying, 1906, 250; used for alchhol, 1907, 121; varieties recommended,

1873, 129, 1911, 75; Wisconsin output, 1911, 120; yield per acre, 1873, 139, 141; sweet, 1895, 166 (in Minnesota), 239 (yield), 1908, 10, grown in Wisconsin, 1879-80, 171, 1881-82, 248, succeeds in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 185, 197 (time for ripening);

Potter, C. H., "Plant Distribution by the Wisconsin Historical Society," 1893, 140-143; "Practical Onion Cultivation," 1892, 109-115; "Why?" 1894, 25-28;

Potter, C. W., report by, 1879-80, 150-152, 1881-82, 166, 167; letter from New Mexico, 1894, 212-216, resigns office as secretary, 1894, 25, 28, 31, 95.

Potter, G. F., "Apple grading law," 1918, 200-203; "Spraying machinery," 1915, 59-65; "Why cultivate," 1914, 13-16;

Poultry, destroy curculio, etc., 1873, 164, 179; destroy fruit, 1870-71, 92; destroy insects, 1875, 142, 1876, 123, 1877, 33, 70, 103, 108, 129, 1878, 145, 1878-79, 30, 37, 1879-80, 31 (made sick by army worm), 1880-81, 302, 1885, 38, 133-140, 1887, 236, 1888, 149, 1890, 72, 1892, 96, 122, 1895, 47, 50, 118, 127, 149, 1897, 85, 87, 89, 1898, 206, 1899, 219, 1900, 103, 1901, 129, 256 (keep in orchard), 270, 1902, 95, 261, 262.

Poultry and Pet Stock Association, 1898, 18.

Powell, W. S., "Strawberries," 1914, 48-49.

Powers, M. H., report from Green Lake County, 1864-68, 16, 1869, 47, 48.

Practical Farmer, 1903, 83.

Prairie Farmer, cited, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 70, 1879-80, 223, 228, 1885, 164, 188, 253, 1886, 22, 116, 1887, 103, 1888, 153, 240, 242, 253, 1889, 42, 1890, 76, 1892, 36, 1896, 218,

240, 253; edited by J. Periam, 1901, ii; its publishers, 1864-68, 21; recommended by Society, 1864-68, 54.

Pratt, W. V., recommends Scolecide, 1918, 122-127.

Premiums, 1894, 246-247 (sweepstakes, unfair), 1896, 40 (none, at northern Illinois meeting), 1903, 25 and 72 (special, in Minnesota), 132 (proposed, for best Wisconsin seedling), 1904, 74-82 (at county fairs, and reforms needed), 1906, 255; amount, 1864-68, 26, 40, 52, 53, 1870-71, 21, 65, 113, 1873, 168 (item), 1886, 103, 1887, 103, 1892, 75 (needs retrenchment), 1895, 260, 1899, 119 (too small), 1903, 176-177 ($150, for annual meetings), 1905, 74 and 1906, 56-57 (itemized lists), 271-272 (itemized liste); articles given as, 1864-68, 12, 26; at State fair, under control of Society, 1864-68, 40, 52; awarded; list, 1874, 11-16, 1875, 110-112, 131-137, 1876, 21 (amount), 167-174, 1877, 150-158, 1878, 182-187, 1878-79, 74 (conditions for), 121-123 (conditions for), 123-128, 229 (should be enlarged), 1879-80, 95, 96, 116, 117, 158-163, 1907, 65-66, 278-279, 1908, 43-45, 1909, 56-58, 244-245; conditions for receiving, 1870-71, 11, 1873, 108, 109, revision of list, 1870-71, 17, 48, 64, 71, 1872, 154; contribution of money for, 1873, 197; educational value, 1870-71, 17, 1873, 18 (special); for attainments in horticulture by students, 1901, 299; for best results (written reports), 1873, 19; for essays, 1872, 122 (agricultural Society); ~~for essays~~, reports of meetings, etc., 1890, 87, 106, 225, 1894, 224, 1896, 39 (in Illinois), 122, 1897, 238, 239, 1898, 71, 1900, 129, 1901, 50-51 (list of awards), 115, 1902, 169; for exhibition at summer meetings, 1878-79, 134, ~~1879-80~~, , 1880-81, 23, 24, 89-91; for exhibition at winter meetings, 1880-81, 74-79, 131-134,

1881-82, 170-72, 1883, 111-113, 117-120, 1918, 220-222; for exhibition by children and youths, 1887, 76, 77, 1892, 9, 35, 48, 1893, 40, 1894, 40, 41, 1895, 124, 1896, 124, 179, 235-238, 1898, 152 (in Iowa), 161, 193, 226, 1899, 228, 1901, 209, 1903, 93, 96, 1905, 391, 1906, 57, 58, 253; for improvement of school premises, 1891, 217, 220, 1892, 8, 171, 189, 1893, 143, 163; for lignarium, 1874, 16; for plant cultivation by poor, 1875, 193; for plantations of small fruits, 1873, 39, 41, 42; for shipping and for near-market berries, 1896, 128, 178; for timber plantations, 1900, 128; for Wisconsin seedling fruits, 1874, 34, 152, 1875, 38, 1876, 21, 170, 1877, 151, 156, 1879-80, 173, 1880-81, 135; list of awards, 1870-71, 113, 162-164, 1872, 36-44, 1873, 37-41; money for, furnished by Agricultural Society, 1870-71, 21, 65, 71, 113, 1872, 33, 106, 1873, 67; objections to awarding, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 5, 6, 1854-57 (Agricultural Society), 500; offered by local society, 1895, 307, 1896, 235-238 (at wild-flower shows), 1897, 209, 1898, 19, 1901, 212, 213, 253, 1902, 216, 1904, 27, 1905, 391, 1906, 252, 253; offered by Minnesota (for best apple for Northwest), 1884, 76, 1886, 95, 157, 1897, 42 ($1,000; no entries), 1899, 56, 82, 1901, 198 (9 entries), 1902, 162, 1903, 25, 72, 1904, 8, 34, 1905, 75, 304, 394, 1906, 164, 260; offered for private persons, 1886, 6, 1892, 35, 1893, 40, 1898, 71, 1900, 130 (for new members), 1903, 223, 1904, 80, 81, 1905, 304-306 and 394 (in Minnesota, offered for best new fruits); for essay on fruit growing, 1864-68, 42, for seedling apples, 1869, 39, 90, for tree plantations, 1864-68, 14, 54; paid by Agricultural Society, 1874, 160, 1875, 154, 155, 1876, 157, 1877, 13, 128, 1878, 161, 1878-79, 95,

1897-80, 52-54, 99, 100 (partly by Horticultural Society); revision of list, 1874, 34, 35, 57, 1875, 115, 1877, 128, 140; special, 1873, 18, 34, 35 (gold medal, etc.); special, offered by E. B. Heimstreet, 1878, 187, offered by James Vick, 1874, 15, 1875, 112, 137, 1876, 174, 1877, 152, 158, 1878, 187, 1878-79, 128; sweepstakes, 1874, 14, 1875, 133, 135, 169, 171, ~~1876~~, , 1877, 154, 156, 1878, 184, 185, 1878-79, 124, 126; sweepstakes, for fruit, 1872, 155, 1873, 32, 39; to Wisconsin seedlings, 1901, 186, 254 and 267 (plums), 1902, 174, 175, 1903, 130, 131, 1904, 20, 1905, 75, 92, 1906, 272, 273; ~~Wisconsin Seedlings, awards to~~, 1884, 91, 1885, 3, 1886, 57, 193-195, 1887, xxii, xxiii, 220, 1889, 87, 151, 179, 194, 198-200, 1890, 93, 218, 222, 1891, 48, 127, 1892, 33, 126, 1893, 37, 1894, 41, 206, 220, 1895, 72, 278, 1896, 124, 177, 1897, 247, 285, 1898, 159, 160;

Premiums and awards, list, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 34, 35, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 20; amounts paid in (see Treasurers reports; lists, 1884, 90, 91, 1885, 3, 4, 6, 23-25, 1886, 57, 58, 193-195, 1887, xxiii, 220, 221, 1888, 82, 83, 1889, 87-89, 197-201, 1890, 93-97, 218-223, 1891, 47, 48, 127, 1892, 33-35, 51, 126, 1893, 37-40, 114, 223, 1894, 40-42, 205, 206, 226, 1895, 72-74, 278, 320, 1896, 63, 124-126, 239, 177-179, 1897, 171, 172, 178, 246-248, 271, 272, 1898, 128, 159-161, 178, 1899, 238-239 (criticism, etc.), 1901, 184-186, 254, 255, 1902, 174, 175, 282, 283, 1903, 129-131, 176, 177, 257-259, 1904, 12, 19-22 (at annual meeting), 81-82 (revision); to Wisconsin at New Orleans exposition, 1885, 18-20, 21, 212-214, 1886, 7, 8, 18, 31, 32, 105, 244-245 (unpaid), 1887, 4-5, 131-133 (finally paid), 138, 1889, 103, 1890, 120, 1893, 84, 1895, 325; Wisconsin exhibit, St. Louis, 1905, 138,

139, 147; Wisconsin fruits at Columbian Exposition, 1893, 78, 82-85, 88, 1894, 135, 138; Wisconsin fruits at Pan-American Exposition, 1902, 140, 142, 148, 149, 151, 153; Wisconsin Horticultural Society, 1905, 56-57 and 102 (as professional and non-professional), 92, 93, 100 (to Omro society), 1906, 57, 58, 271-273.

Price, W. T., address by, 1881-82, 24-26.

Prices, 1867, 135, 260, 261, 266, 1868, 107, 152-155, 161, 1869, 176, 184-186, 197, 1890, 118, 123, 139, 235, 242, 1891, 21-22 (higher, secured by fruit-growers' association, q.v.), 81, 82, 132, 142, 1892, 27, 1897, 236, 1898, 86, 1899, 35, 53, 113, 161-162 (general trend), 165, 1900, 18, 139, 1901, 82, 188-189 (quality should govern), 1905, 252 (rapid increase in, 278-283 (elements which regulate); affected by distance from market, 1873, 127; apples, 1864-68, 16, 18, 1869, 14, 1870-71, 34, 117, 144, 176, 1872, 12, 134, 188, 1873, 53, 84, 1874, 150, 1875, 44-46, 85, 86, 148 (dried), 1876, 24, 25, 29, 46, 185, 191, 1877, 11, 137, 168, 173, 1878, 35, 180, 193, 1878-79, 51-55, 107, 109, 338, 1879-80, 228-229 (greater, for assorted fruits), 273, 274, 1880-81, 93-95, 104, 107, 117, 169, 190, 225, 1883, 124, 1884, 140, 1885, 41, 1886, 119, 1887, 252, 256, 260, 270, 1889, 121, 175, 176, 189, 191, 193, 1890, 128, 227, 232, 236, 238, 240-242, 1891, 71, 122, 135, 145, 175, 1892, 60, 62, 63, 198, 1893, 11-13, 149, 220, 1894, 180, 185, 192, 194, 229, 1895, 106, 110, 113-115, 135, 145, 1896, 45, 47, 71, 267, 268, 1897, 71, 72, 105, 110, 129, 175, 198, 201, 276 and 1898, 151, (Americans, in Germany), 152, 158, 1899, 23, 27-30, 33, 59, 149, 245, 251, 1900, 17, 1901, 14, 42, 182 (in Europe), 232, 1902, 84, 88, 158, 236 (good, maintained), 1903, 6, 7, 29, 30-

33, 119 (windfalls), 1905, 96 (high, for Wisconsin product), 121, 233, 236, 241, 291, 292, 311, 1905, 92, 1906, 107, 166, 188, 1910, 84-85, 92-95, 96-97, 101, 120, 185-186, 1911, 101; arsenic, 1881-82, 164; arsenical compounds, 1890, 31, 32; ashes (wood), 1900, 55; barrels, 1897-80, 228; berries, 1889, 189, 1890, 240, 1891, 195, 197, 1895, 215, 249, 1896, 46, 48, 265 (in early days), 1897, 71, 262, 1898, 146, 147, 1899, 160, 1904, 25, 1900, 22, 23; blackberries, 1877 168 (wild), 1880-81, 113 (Anc. Briton), 1881-82, 166 (do.), 1882, 57 (winter covering), 1884, 39, 1887, 264, 267, 271, 1888, 141, 259, 1889, 176, 1890, 146, 227, 232, 234, 236, 238, 247, 1891, 135, 140, 145, 196, 1892, 198, 200, 1894, 181, 1895, 215, 1898, 34, 1899, 161, 1901, 242, 243, 1904, 60; black walnut seed, 1870-71, 140; board (per week), 1885, 2; building material, 1895, 259, 1902, 135, 1905, 355; bulbs, garden, 1895, 90, 1903, 224; butter, 1893, 158; cherries, 1870-71, 155, 1873, 80; ~~cherries~~, 1878, 39, 1878-79, 103, 1887, 252, 256, 271, 1888, 161, 1889, 176, 1890, 227, 1892, 198, 1894, 181, 185, 1895, 106, 118, 1897, 21, 71, 158, 160, 1900, 30, 1901, 81, 239, 1902, 228, 1906, 212, 214, 1910, 85; cider, 1870-71, 117, 1873, 53; cold storage building, 1878, 172; cotton, 1895, 156; crab-apples, 1870-71, 34, 155, 1873, 53, 1875, 148 (dried), 149, 1876, 46-48, 72, 1879-80, 84, 117, 1880-81, 190, 1881-82, 162, 1883, 90, 1884, 171, 1886, 33, 116, 169, 1889, 193, 195, 1894, 185, 192, 1895, 106, 1896, 45, 48, 1897, 201, 1902, 58 (wild); cranberries, 1870-71, 176, 177 (also cost of marketing, etc.), 1875, 126-128, 1876, 46, 1878, 141, 194, 1881-82, 167, 1885, 78, 83, 1888, 152, 202, 1892, 244, 245, 1903, 123, 1905, 276-283 (factors regulating, etc.); ~~cultivating and picking black~~

~~berries, 1880-81, 113; winter covering for blackberries, 1883, 57~~; currants, 1876, 27, 1878, 165, 1878-79, 154, 1880-81, 105, 106, 1887, 252, 271, 1888, 169, 206, 1889, 176, 1890, 32, 227, 236, 238, 1891, 54, 141, 145, 1892, 198, 199, 1894, 126, 191, 1895, 106, 119, 1896, 86, 1897, 194, 241, 1898, 30, 36, 1899, 161, 1901, 239; dewberries, 1886, 37, 1888, 142, 143; dried fruits, 1875, 148, 1876, 46; drugs, vegetable, 1905, 334-338; evaporated fruit, 1873, 106, 107 (and cost of preparation); fair, more profitable than high, 1873, 137; fertilizers, 1879-80, 210, 220 (lime); 1886, 268-270, 1887, 19-22, 1888, 15, 73, 1891, 176, 1892, 105, 109, 116, 1895, 214, ~~1887, 22, 1892, 105, 109~~; flowers, 1890, 43-46; food, 1873, 184 (in Spain); freight rates, 1879-80, 228 (apples); fruit, 1878-79, 52 (great increase) [see also fruits]; fruit and vegetable packages, 1889, 54, 1892, 114 (bus. basket), 117 (sacks), 1900, 24 and 30 (bus. boxes), 31-32 (barrels), 167 (berry boxes), 1902, 259 (1/5 bus. basket); fruit-drying machines, 1878, 36; fruit evaporator, 1873, 107; fruit lands, 1910, 85, 186-187; fruit trees, 1895, 242, 1896, 96, 1898, 122, 123, 1900, 61, 62, 165, 1900, 9, 13, 44, 46, 228, 1902, 238 (root grafts), 1904, 34, 123 (whole root), 141, 169-172 (catalogue, and agency), apple, 1884, 161, 1886, 53, 1889, 120, 1890, 72, 117, 1891, 72, 1892, 65 (ownership of Okabena), 66, 1894, 30, 229, 250, 1895, 113, 137 (root grafts), 265, 1898, 6, 125, 1899, 164, 1902, 275, 1904, 34 (too cheap), crab apple, 1873, 53, 54, pear, 1890, 228, 1896, 207 (Wisconsin grown vs. Eastern), 1903, 173; fruits, 1887, 48 (from California), 252, 1889, 29, 1890, 235 (small), 1892, 199, 244-245 (canned), 1893, 30-32 (evaporated), 82-83 (for specimens sent to Columbian Exposition), 1894, 202 (regulation)

of, by united fruit-growers), 1895, 105, 108, 308, 1896, 48, 1898, 83, 147-149, 158 (no longer high), 189 (injured by poor fruits), 1899, 110, 1901, 241, 1902, 67 (in England), 92, 125, 127-139 (how secure highest), 1903, 21, 1904, 11, 1906, 82-115 (best, obtained by organized coöp.), 256, 259; ~~fruits~~, canned, 1903, 246 (first in market, 1848), new varieties, 1900, 108 (of Janesville grape.); fruits in Russia, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 22; fuel, 1889, 78 (in California); general level, and changes therein, 1875, 57, 1876, 28, 1878-79, 113, 1879-80, 90, 106, 1880-81, 110, 112, 187, 188, 1881-82, 99 (timber products), 106, 176, 207, 1883, 149; glass fruit-covers, 1893, 79; gooseberries, 1887, 252, 1888, 169, 1889, 176, 1890, 227, 236, 1892, 199, 1894, 112, 1895, 119, 1898, 30, 1899, 161, 1901, 239; grapes, 1870-71, 107, 109, 144, 1873, 62, 70, 71, 166, 1875, 47, 48, 159, 1876, 82, 1878, 10, 35, 39, 1878-79, 139, 171, 1879-80, 25, 104, 141, 151, 1885, 204, 1887, 46 (in California), 252, 256, 260, 264, 1888, 63, 161, 164, 169, 1889, 34, 115, 176 (of various kinds), 193, 1890, 25, 227 (various kinds), 240, 1891, 147, 194, 1892, 199, 1894, 180, 192, 197, 228, 1895, 95, 118, 308, 1897, 172 (depend on quality of fruit), 1899, 161, 1911, 170; grapevines, 1870-71, 92, 1872, 134, 1873, 62, 1864-68, 45; hellebore, 1887, 56; horses, 1899, 161; hot-bed sashes, 1881-82, 250; how to secure fair, 1877, 26; huckleberries, 1876, 28, 1877, 168; ice, 1902, 131 (both natural and artificial), 132, 135, 1905, 345-347; improved by increased production, 1872, 72; insect powder, Persian, 1879-80, 326; insecticides, commercial, 1891, 107 (right to use); irrigation dues, 1887, 53, 1897, 44; juneberries, 1888, 169; land,

1870-71, 71, 1875, 53, 1878-79, 192 (in Georgia), 1884, 180 (in South), 1886, 250, 1887, 22, 173, 176, 190, 1888, 179, 1889, 31-32 (in California), 36, 54, 73, 79-80 (in California), 1890, 61, 1894, 215 (in New Mexico), 1896, 25, 1897, 46 and 51 (values improved by irrigation), 147, 1898, 136, 1900, 13, 1904, 74, 1906, 101, 268-269 (in Arkansas), 1910, 105, cranberry marshes, 1875, 126-128, 1876, 134, 1885, 79-82; large, for horticultural novelties, 1872, 71, 76, 77, 1873, 17, 54; lumber, 1878, 56, 57, 1880-81, 153; machinery, farm, 1895, 273 (engine), 275 (pump), 1897, 48 and 51 (engine, pump, etc.); making fruit-crates, 1878-79, 54, 1880-81, 173; manure, 1873, 138, 1874, 199; market gardening, 1873, 137-139, netting for protecting trees, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 67; oats, 1890, 144, 1897, 71, 251; of employing state entomologist, 1878-79, 237; of "lean-to" vinery, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 69; olive oil, 1889, 76; onions, 1892, 104, 107, 108, 114, 116; oranges, 1887, 45 (in California), 1889, 33, 80, 82, 1891, 175, 1904, 174 (in Spain), 176 (in Palestine); orchids, 1888, 92; paper bags, 1885, 201, 202; peaches, 1873, 69; peaches, 1875, 66, 1883, 163 (also cost of raising), 1902, 125 (grower receives only 1/3), 259, 260, 1903, 79, 1904, 138, 1906, 100; pears, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 28, 1870-71, 117, 1876, 142, 1878-79, 82,153, 1879-80, 139, 1887, 252, 1889, 176, 1890, 227, 1895, 117, 1906, 113; perfumes, 1903, 219 (attar of roses); planting cranberry marsh, 1876, 144; planting hedges, 1878, 90; planting timber-belts, 1878, 57, 58, 60; plants, asparagus, 1888, 125, bedding, 1885, 153; blackberry, 1887, 242, 1893, 60, 1896,

195 (Briton variety), currant, 1887, 240, fern, 1875, 181, 1898, 140, grape, 1887, 242, 243, 1888, 126, 1893, 130, miscelaneous, 1888, 230, 1891, 89, ~~1892, 140 (ferns)~~, 1899, 164, 1900, 221, 1902, 205 (wild), 1905, 58-59 (orchids), raspberry, 1870-71, 42, 1887, 241, 1893, 152, 1894, 241, 1900, 86, rose, 1881-82, 114, 115, 1883, 83, strawberry, 1875, 65, 1876, 100, 1878, 120, 121, 1878-79, 40, 140, 151, 1879-80, 89, 93, 1885, 90, 163, 164, 1886, 239 ("Tribune" variety), 240, 242, 1887, 36, 39, 243, 244, 1888, 227, 251, 1889, 54, 1893, 62, 76, 1894, 99, 112, 1895, 311 ("Marshall"), 1899, 154 (too low for good quality), 1903, 149, 1904, 55, 68, 86, 258, 1905, 190-192, 1906, 116; plaster of Paris, 1878-79, 316; plums, 1876, 27, 137, 138, 1878, 35, 1887, 252, 1889, 176, 1890, 227, 1892, 265, 1898, 54, 59, 60, 1899, 141, 1900, 30, 67, 72, 76, 1901, 93, 96, 1902, 122, 259, 260, 1903, 107, 108, 1904, 152, 1905, 121, 299; potatoes, 1869, 15, 1890, 239, 1896, 71, 1897, 261, 275; proper planting of an orchard, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 29; provisions, 1889, 79-80 (in California); quicklime, 1879-80, 219; raspberries, 1864-68, 25, 1869, 76, 1870-71, 144, 1873, 42, 1875, 11, 47, 1876, 185, 1878, 195, 1879-80, 133, 1883, 155, 1887, 241, 252, 256, 264, 267, 271, 1888, 91, 169, 207, 259, 1889, 176, 193, 1890, 227, 232, 236, 238, 1891, 140, 141, 145, 194, 198, 200, 1893, 30-32, 70, 71, 152, 210, 220, 1894, 125, 180, 185, 186, 191, 197, 1895, 45, 106, 109, 1896, 86, 117, 1897, 191, 1898, 29-31, 34, 1899, 161, 1906, 82; relative, of wheat and apples, 1870-71, 69, 176; rent of land, 1891, 152, 156, 1892, 108, 1893, 120, 125, 1894, 77, 1896, 244, 1906, 128; rye, 1876, 86; scions (cuttings, apple, 1872, 129, currant, 1870-71, 42;

seeds, 1892, 108 (onion), 1897, 103-104 (peas, furnished to seedsmen), 1905, 254; crab-apple, 1870-71, 36, flower, 1878, 80, 1883, 80; song-birds, 1880-81, 204; spraying apparatus, 1892, 40, 169 (Leggett's dry powder gun); spraying mixtures and ingredients, 1892, 98, 100-104, 1893, 237, 238, 1895, 142 (arsenate of lead), 196, 276, 1902, 101, 102, 1905, 220 (blue vitriol), 1906, 197-199; spraying trees, 1879-80, 43, 123; strawberries, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 54, 1864-68, 24, 52, 1870-71, 144, 1875, 47, 85, 1876, 162, 181, 185, 1878, 190, 195, 1878-79, 104, 109, 139, 147, 338, 1879-80, 93, 1881-82, 176 (increase with supply), 213, 1883, 156, 1886, 117, 1887, 95, 102, 191, 192, 252, 256, 264, 267, 271, 276, 1888, 69, 157, 169, 206, 259, 1889, 54, 176, 191, 193, 1890, 34, 142, 144, 227, 232, 236, 238, 1891, 31, 140, 142, 145, 147, 1892, 77, 198, 200, 1893, 6, 66, 152, 220, 1894, 185, 193, 1895, 48, 106, 107, 109, 112, 276, 1896, 45, 78, 129, 228 (grown under glass), 1897, 59, 176, 277, 1898, 29-31, 33, 34, 36, 56, 157, 189, 219, 220, 1899, 161, 166, 233, 1900, 22, 1901, 81, 153 (in Paris)-155, 1903, 152, 1904, 48, 65, 1905, 160, 171, 179, 284, 287, 291, 1906, 83, 130, 131, 256; ~~straw, 1895, 276; strawberries,~~ 1910, 59-60, 85, 1911, 106, 112; sugar, 1892, 244-247; timber, 1890, 190, ash, 1870-71, 39, 167, black walnut, 1870-71, 167, butternut, 1870-71, 167, cherry, 1870-71, 167, elm, 1870-71, 39, larch, 1870-71, 39, 167, maple, 1870-71, 39, pine, 1870-71, 39, 167; toads, 1885, 135; tools, 1894, 27 (wheel hoe); trees, apple, 1870-71, 119, 1872, 154, 1876, 86, 1878, 85, 1878-79, 114, 152, 199, 1881-82, 74, cottonwood, 1880-81, 161 (seedlings), crab-apple, 1878-79, 150, 152, 158, evergreens, 1870-71, 57, 141, 1872, 171 (spruce)

172, ~~apple, 1870-71, 110, 1872, 134, evergreens~~, 1876, 110 (seedlings), 1878, 58, 1880-81, 147, 161, 1883, 126 (N. spruce), pear, 1878-79, 112, 1880-81, 33, shade, 1895, 30; value of fruits and wines produced in Wisconsin, 1864-68, 57, 58 (itemized); vegetables, 1888, 69, 248, 249, 1889, 177, 178, 1890, 228, 1896, 89, 1900, 32 (glass-grown), 33, 1901, 188-189, 1902, 272, 1903, 40-43 (glass-grown), 81, 83, (lowered by Southern competition), 1905, 256, cucumbers, 1873, 126, onions, 1873, 135, 136; vinegar, 1878, 35, cider, 1890, 236, 1896, 268 (steady); wages, labor in gardening, 1870-71, 42, 1872, 171; wax casts of fruit, 1883, 89; wheat, 1869, 74, 1877, 11, 1878-79, 190, 1888, 152; wine, 1873, 183 (in Europe), 1887, 47 (in California); wire, 1885, 183, 1889, 23 (netting), 1890, 62, 1891, 45-47; wood, 1880-81, 158, 1894, 168; ~~xxxxx~~

Priests, cultivate fruits, 1896, 219.

Primrose, 1877, 27, 1878, 66, 1912, 37.

Prince, William R., originates new strawberries, 1886, 238.

Prior, W. D., cited, &881-82, 334.

Privet (or Prim; Ligustrum) recommended for hedges, 1870-71, 59.

Proctor, Mathew D., report from Pierce County, 1864-68, 16, 71, 72, 1869, 46, 47.

Propagation, 1902, 57-58 (follow natural lines; best method for Wisconsin), 1912, 154-158; budding, 1870-71, 129, 1885, 257 (when successful), 1886, 185, 186, 1889, 131, 132, 161, 162, 165, 166, 1890, 116, 117, 1891, 60, 1892, 69 (least hardy method), 70, 267, 1893, 101, 1894, 105, 1895, 136, 261, 1896, 94, 207-209 (pear), 240 (plum), 270-272 (as taught at Wisconsin University; illustration), 1897, 20 (cherry), 92, 1898, 52, 132, 1899, 107.

108, 158, 200 (when perform), 262, 1901, 82, 83 (cherry), 86, 256, 1902, 57, 95 (tends to weaken vitality), 185, 188, 227, 1903, 103 (for native plums), 242-244 (roses), 1904, 94, 97, 124, 125, 1905, 326, 328, 329, 1906, 136-137 (scope, and permanence of traits), 152, ~~1870-71, 129~~; bulbs and tubers, 1903, 221-228, 1904, 214, 215, 1906, 44, 45; by extension, 1870-71, 130-132, 1872, 181; by seeds, 1874, 155, 170, 171, 1875, 81-84, 170-172, 189, 1876, 105, 1877, 20, 185, 1878, 30, 79, 1878-79, 213, 1879-80, 90, 1881-82, 189, 190; by suckers, 1874, 167, 1876, 137 (plum), 1878, 21, 102, 164, 1879-80, 56, 59, 1881-82, 66 (raspberry); careless, leads to ~~deterioration, 1903~~ deterioration, 1903, 97-101, 143, 1904, 54; scions and cuttings, 1870-71, 95, 109, 116, 131-133, 139, 140, 144 (shade trees), 153, 165 (cottonwood), 1872, 31, 32, 50 (crab-apple), 52, 1873, 151, 154; ~~diseases, 1900, 80, 84, 144, apple blight, 191, 1901, 14, 26, 37, 46-49; cions or cuttings~~, 1885, 188 (method), 1889, 14, 114, 165, 1890, 48 (root), 75, 1891, 60, 90 (root), 200 (nature of process), 1893, 71, 74-76 (when plant cuttings), 1894, 27 (root), 118, 155 (evergreens), 1896, 252, 1897, 93, 264-267 (of flowering plants), 1898, 153, 1900, 94; cuttings, 1874, 129, 1876, 137 (root), 143, 145, 149, 1877, 27, 60, 1878, 30,31, 56, 66, 79, 206, 1879-80, 57, 59, 1881-82, 58-61 (of flowers, and cultivation), 1883, 66-67 (roses); cuttings, roots, 1900, 77, 1902, 57-58 (best mode for Wisconsin), 1906, 136; division of roots, 1903, 229, 234, 1905, 11, 15, 337, 420, 1906, 25, 26, 30, 31, 39-41, 44, 53; forcing plants, 1864-68, 31, 35, 42; from seed, 1870-71, 27-29, 129-132 (the best method), 153, 1872, 48, 49(for hardiness), 53-58, 170; grafting, 1870-71, 129-132,

1900, 76, 94, 95, 1902, 8, 9, 227, 248, 1905, 43, 44, 46, 228, 420, 1906, 25, 31, 32, 39, 53,

1875, 81-84, 1876, 141, 1877, 184; grapes, eyes, 1870-71, 109, single eyes (generally disapproved), 1864-68, 31, 35, 42, 63; ~~Greenman's glass frames, for, 109,111, 134~~; layering, 1870-71, 129, 153, 1879-80, 59, 1881-82, 67 (raspberry, tips), 1883, 65-66 (roses); layers, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 11, 1884, 66-67, 1885, 96, 157, 186, 1889, 114, 1892, 221, 263, 1896, 241, 1897, 93, 1898, 153, 1900, 24, 91, 199, 1906, 136, grape, 1864-68, 22, 23, 31 (inadvisable), 42, 63, raspberry, 1869, 77; seed, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association),11, 1888, 156, 157, 172, 1889, 14, 50 (unreliable?), 1891, 114 (past history an element in result), 200-201 (nature of process), 1892, 82-83 (should be practiced), 1893, 100, 1894, 118, 1895, 261-265 (cross-fertilized sorts), 1898, 153, 168 (effect of long-continued), 1900, 94, 95, 1902, 183 (bulbs and tubers), 1905, 317-331 (plant-breeding; physiology of reproduction; Mendel's law, etc.), 336, 1906, 40, 136; seed, barberry, 1869, 72; seed, often produces inferior results, 1906, 31, 37, 41, to improve fruits, 1889, 148-152, 160-163, 1891, 113-115, 200-202, 1892, 53-56, 1894, 52, 239, 241 (fixed type from hybrid parent), 243, 1895, 197 (for new varieties, to replace degenerated), 263-265 (cross-fertilization in), 1896, 202, 240 (objects of growing seedlings), 1899, 8; stolons, 1870-71, 130, 1878, 141, 1878-79, 213; suckers, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 11, 1864-68, 25, 54, 1869, 75, 77, 1870-71, 130, 1873, 79, 194, 1885, 96, 97, 168, 1886, 117, 142, 143, 206, 207, 1889, 162, 211, 212, 1890, 48, 75, 236, 1891, 60, 1892, 227, 257, 1897, 93, 1899, 216, 1900, 76, 77, 1901, 82, 87, 256 (to keep down), 1902, 58 (for rendering fruits hardy), 122, 227, 1904, 125, 1905, 228, 420, 1906, 50, 136; trees for hardiness,

in nursery, 1872, 48-51; various modes, 1874, 139, 1875, 81-84, 103-105, 169, 170, 1878, 141, 1878-79, 213, 1879-80, 56-59, 1881-82, 58, 114 (roses; methods), 1883, 65-67 (roses; methods), 159-162 (best method, for hardiness); vegetative, 1912, 35; vegetative (or sectional), 1906, 144 (permanent varieties may arise from), 145.

Protection, for seedlings, various kinds (oak brush preferred), 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 75, 76, 78, 79; methods, blackberries, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 9, 10, peach, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 15, 66, raspberries, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 10, 11; strawberries, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 13.

Prune, cultivation in California, and yield, 1887, 49, 71 (introduction from France), 1898, 51, 1900, 71; in Wisconsin, 1885, 252, 1889, 124 (German), 1891, 103, 144, 1894, 137, 1895, 82 (seedling), 1898, 59 (brought from Europe), 1904, 125 (on own roots); Washington and Oregon, 1910, 206.

Pruning, 1891, 169 (encourages attacks of borer?), 1894, 146-147 (of nursery trees), 1895, 126, 1897, 137, 1898, 138, 1901, 256, 1902, 77, 156, 1904, 69, 1913, 21-23, 1915, 52-55; adapt to particular need, 1914, 27-28; annual, 1909, 26-27; apple, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 10, 60, 61, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 19, 20, 57, 1909, 154; best season for, 1870-71, 173, 1872, 131, 132, 147, 148, 1873, 124, 179, 188-190, 192; black currants, 1910, 16; blackberries, 1864-66, 68, 1910, 189; branched tree, 1916, 105-106; budding tree, 1913, 25-26; cherry, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 92, 1918, 149-150; close to trunk, 1915, 53-54; currant, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 6, 7, 1878, 165, 1878-79, 223,

1910, 123; cutting out dead wood, 1875, 88, 1876, 57; evils of excessive, 1874, 88, 89, 189, 1876, 53, 55, 81, 190, 1878, 15, 1878-79, 107, 221, 244, 1879-80, 254, 271, 1883, 92, 98, 99; excessive (usually injurious), 1872, 104, 147, 150, 1873, 58, 59, 123, 189; for greatest benefit to tree and fruit, 1872, 99-101, 1873, 58, 59; for improving shape, 1872, 145; frequency of, 1914, 25-27, gooseberry, 1878-79, 223; grape, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 58-61, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 45, 88, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 8, 9, 69, 71, 73, 1864-68, 10, 11, 34 (low head), 64, 68, 1869, 61, 62 (short-speer system), 1870-71, 92, 94, 1872, 70, 1873, 17, 63 ("two-Arm"), 184 (in southern Europe), 1874, 88-93, 143-146 (under glass), 165, 166, 1876, 149, 150, 1877, 61, 62, 137 (renewal system), 138, 1878, 22 (illustration), 165-167 (renewal), 1910, 199-200, 1911, 168, 179; heading in, 1914, 28; how treat old orchards, 1901, 105-107, 1906, 203; importance, 1909, 32; ~~injury from excessive~~, 1885, 254, 255, 258, 1886, 22, 24, 1889, 112, 115, 137, 163, 213, 1890, 74, 1892, 20, 1898, 102, 1899, 69, 245 (blunders in), 1901, 182, 234, 261-263; maple, 1870-71, 56; may cause variation from type, 1870-71, 130; methods, 1894, 27, 1901, 218, 220, 257-260, 1902, 91-94 (to secure young fruit spurs), 113, 1906, 203, 205, 206, 258, 1909, 29, 165, 170, 212, 1870-71, 170-173 (how to sear wounds), 1872, 130, 131, 150, 152; necessity, 1910, 3; non bearing tree, 1915, 53; objects, 1870-71, 169, 172, 1872, 130, 1873, 179, 1894, 162, 163, 1895, 36, 121 (fruitfulness), 1897, 134-136 (general discussion), 1898, 63, 97-107 (as stated by Prof. Bailey), 133, 134, 1899, 29, 1900, 89 (increased fruitage), 92, 93, 1901, 14, 15, 28, 38, 107, 108, 120-122 (destruction

of insects), 129, 132, 215, 234, 235, 257-263, 1902, 239, 1903, 56, 114, 1906, 171, 202-205 (illustration), 1909, 132-133; orchards, 1880-81, 30, 32, 33, 170, 196 (to high head), 260-261 (to prevent blight), 1881-82, 87, 136, 1883, 69, 76, method, (low tops usually preferred), 1874, 67, 69, 70, 76, 161, 162, 1875, 11, 35, 36, 146-148 (for hedges), 167, 1876, 24, 57, 94, 1877, 31, 125, 1878, 194, 1878-79, 116, 184, 221-223, 1879-80, 155 (better omitted), 222, 253-271, 333; pear, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 51, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 31, 70, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16, 17; plum, 1859(Fruit Growers Association), 91; "Principles and Practice," 1872, 142-153; quadrennial system, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 7; raspberries, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 11, 80, 1864-68, 68, 1869, 77, 78, 1872, 43 (to dispense with trellises), 152 (of buds), 1873, 41, 1910, 15; roots, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 47, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 19, 70, 1864-68, 64, 1869, 32, 1870-71, 171, 1872, 105, 109, 150, 1873, 59, 76, 86, 1877, 61, 1878, 188, 1879-80, 254, 260, 261, 1881-82, 113 (to check late growth), 201 (to prevent blight), 1883, 76 (to prevent blight), 1914, 26-27, 30; 1916, 104, 1886, 169, 1892, 19, 1893, 246-248, 1894, 168, 163, 1895, 29, 133 (beneficial), 1898, 98, 1901, 215, 1902, 42, 45, 123 (of tap-root, in seedlings), 1903, 127 (with power tree-digger), 1904, 259 (result, illustration); root grafted trees, 1908, 146; roses, 1878-79, 65, 1879-80, 59; season, 1909, 29; second year, 1913, 23-25; shade trees, 1870-71, 124; small fruit, 1910, 72-73; sometimes excessive, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 83, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 9, 20, 1864-68, 34, 76; strawberries, 1910, 124;

time for, 1874, 67, 70, 92, 160, 191, 1875, 36, 148 (evergreens), 1876, 141, 1879-80, 134, 253, 257, 263, 265-269, 1884, 159, 1885, 257-259 (illustration), 1888, 144, 1889, 52, 110, 112, 115, 116, 139, 1890, 125, 126, 129, 130, 1891, 95, 96, 1892, 19, 20, 1893, 97, 99, 1894, 62, 63, 163, 1895, 35-37, 124, 1897, 137, 1898, 5 (after tree is well rooted), 63, 67, 98-99 (sometimes, in winter), 102-108 (regularity in, etc.), 135, 1900, 28, 89 (reason for), 93, 1901, 28, 53, 106, 258, 260-263 (not during growing season) and why), 1902, 27, 28, 156, 1903, 56, 250-251 (at planting, and why; illustration), 1906, 203, 205-207, 1909, 170, 212-213, 223, 1911, 155, 1913, 24-25, 1914, 27, 1915, 54; timber trees, 1878, 33; to check unduly late growth, 1870-71, 142, 171, 1873, 76; to cure diseases or add vigor, 1886, 169, 1888, 144 (sterility), 1891, 101, 1895, 124 (black-heart), 1897, 136 (blight), 1898, 99 (effect on black-heart), 1901, 11, 258, 259, 1902, 113, 1903, 12, 91-93 (to remove blight); to improve quality, 1889, 211, 1898, 98, 1901, 259, 1902, 88-94, and 112-113 (a renewal system, and why), 1905, 239; to increase fruit, 1872, 147, 150-152; to low heads, 1870-71, 142, 170, 172, 1872, 63-65, 99-101 (opposed), 131 (illustration), 149, 162, 189, 1873, 15, 16, 58, 79, 179; to regulate yield of fruit, 1901, 215, 218, 234, 235, 262, 1902, 24, 27, 28, 156, 1904, 69, 1906, 202, 203; to what extent, 1900, 189, 195, 196, 1901, 10, 28, 38, 83, 105, 170-171 (house-plants), 234, 235, 257, 260, 261, 1902, 25-28, 41-42 (at transplanting), 45, 1903, 60, 1904, 250-251 (illustration), 251 and 253 (string fellow method; illustration), 1906, 204-210 (illustration), 258; tree, 1911, 215-217; whip, 1916, 104-105; why needed, 1914, 24-25; 1915, 53; with reference to moisture,

1870-71, 22, 125; woody greenhouse plants, 1873, 152, 156.
Prunus, Americana (wild plum), 1870-71, 121, 1899, 136 (hardiness), 139, 1901, 266 and 271 (mingle freely with Prunus triflora), 1904, 146-150 (description, list of varieties, etc.), variety, mollis, 1904, 147 (description), nigra, 1899, 136 (liable to disease), 138, 1904, 146; angustifolia(of Chicasa), 1904, 146-148 (description, list of varieties, etc.); cerasifera (Myrobalan plum), 1904, 146 (description, etc.), (Chickasaw plum), 1870-71, 94, 1899, 136 (degree of hardiness), 137, 139, 1900, 67, 1901, 266 (crosses readily with Prunus americana), 1904, 146-148 (description list of varieties, etc.); domestica (European plum, q.v.) 1902, 81, 143, 1903, 213, 215 (rot), 1904, 146 (description), 1905, 302, 303; hortulana, 1899, 136, 138, 139, 1901, 90, 1904, 146-148 (description, list of varieties, etc.); rivularis, 1899, 136 (a Southern variety); simoni, 1901, 271; species, enumerated, etc. 1892, 266 (hybrids between), 1900, 66, 67, 1901, 266, 271, 1904, 146 (classification of cultivated sorts); triflora (Japanese), 1899, 139, 1901, 266, 1904, 146 (description, etc.); Psyche, cited, 1885, 191.
Pulvinaria innumerabilis (cottony scale), 1906, 15.
Pumpkin, succeeds in Wisconsin, 1873, 51; varieties, 1911, 75.
Pumps for irrigation, 1895, 271-275, 1897, 47, 48.
Purdy, A. M., "Fruits, Cultivation of Small," 1864-68, 66-69.
~~Purdy, ——~~, cited, 1875, 65; Fruit Recorder, cited, 1879-80, 183, 184;
~~Purdy, A. M.,~~ plants sent to, 1884, 82.
Putnam, G. W., "Apple-Culture in Wisconsin," 1876, 49-57; "How and When to Plant an Orchard," 1875, 32-36; report by, 1879-80, 142-147.

Putnam, H. C., "The Forests of Wisconsin," 1893, 183-189.

Putnam, J. D., entomological researches by, 1887, 81.

Pyrethrum, 1905, 14, 15, 17; (buhack), value and how applied, 1886, 264, 265, 1887, 145-147, 150, 1891, 105, 1892, 98 (should be fresh), 104, 1895, 148, 1896, 161; sp. (feverfew), destroys insects, 1879-80, 322-328, 1880-81, 275-286 (origin, cultivation, preparation, and use), 1883, 71-72 (home substitutes for); Uliginosum, 1907, 246.

Pyrus, americana (mountain ash), 1870-71, 150; astrachanica, hardiness, 1874, 148, 1875, 17 (number of varieties), 79-83, 164, 167, 1876, 11, 75, 159, 1877, 145, 1878, 132, 175, 178, 192, 193, 1878-79, 12, 109, 110, 152, 181, 196, 229, 1879-80, 126, 142 (varieties), 146 (free from blight), 149, 1880-81, 27-28 (qualityof fruit), 269, 270 (origin); baccata (see Crab-apple, berry-fruited), 1899, 106-108 (hardy), 1903, 15, 16, 1904, 34, 125, 1908, 155-156; coronaria (American crab-apple), 1870-71, 30; ioensis (see Crab-apple, native), 1904, 127; japonica (Japan quince), 1870-71, 59; malus, baccata (cherry or currant crab-apple), 1870-71, 32, 1872, 52; malus (crab-apple) varieties, 1870-71, 30-32; malus niedzwetzkiana (an Asian apple), 1899, 106 (origin); malus, prunifolia (plum-leaved Siberian crab-apple), 1870-71, 32, 1872, 52; prunifolia (crab-apple: Transcendent, etc.), 1899, 108; spectabilis (Chinese flowering crab-apple), 1870-71, 30; wild varieties, 1870-81, 30-32.

Quitelet, law, 1907, 104-105.

Quince, 1873, 179, 1891, 192 (in Wisconsin), 219 (antiquity), 1897, 93, 1903, 174-175 (as stock), 1904, 128, 131; angers, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16; benefitted by use of salt, 1870-71, 115; cultivation in Wisconsin, 1872, 38, 1873, 32;

early success of, in Wisconsin, 1875, 22; fruit exhibit, 1864-68, 3, 4, 7; insect enemies, 1872, 163; Japan (Pyrus japonica) commended, 1870-71, 59; Japanese, 1906, xxx (needs winter protection), 1907, xxix; not hardy in Wisconsin, 1858-59 (Agricultural school), 79; not hardy in Northwest, 1870-71, 79, 81, 155, 1872, 74; orchards, 1909, 156; pear grafted on, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 24-26, 48-51, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 29-33; see Grafting; region for growing, 1870-71, 22; trees destroyed by cold, 1864-68, 6.

Rabbits, injure plants, 1900, 25, 29, 1901, 21, 1902, 240, 243; injure trees, 1875, 93, 94, 151, 1877, 125, 1879-80, 211, 1881-82, 161, 1883, 72, 168, 169, 1884, 138, 158, 1885, 43, 215, 261 (remedies), 1886, 190, 1888, 149, 150, 1889, 113, 1891, 102, 173, 174, 1892, 93, 1894, 107, 1898 204, 1895, 39, 276, 308, 1896, 121, 135, 1898, 126, 1899, 68, 69, 170 (extent of loss); law, 1911, 202-206, 1912, 28; law protecting, 1898, 128, 1899, 170 and 1903, 177 (Society asks its repeal).

Racine Agriculturist, 1899, 61 (circulation).

Radish, cultivation, 1878-79, 326, 1879-80, 191, 1881-82, 247, 1883, 143, 146, 147, 149, 1894, 118, 119, 1911, 75, under glass, 1896, 226, 1903, 41, 44, 1906, 229, 230; under glass not successful, 1914, 42; irrigation of, 1915, 43-44; kinds recommended, 1878-79, 328, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 143, 149, 1886, 250, 1889, 231; 1900, 32 (under glass), 1912, 153; varieties, 1911, 75; winter, culture, 1911, 75.

Radde, Dr. Gustav, cited, 1880-81, 275, 276.

Ragan, W. H. 1889, 209, 214, 1901, 148.

Railroads, asked to advertise in Wisconsin Horticulturist, 1899, 170; cause forest fires, 1887, 181, 1893, 172 (soil ruined); companies, 1905, 125 (lands granted to), 1906, 271 (in Missouri, maintain

horticultural department, and cooperate with farmers); "Cotton Belt," excursion to Texas on, description, 1906, 234-237; furnish passes to Society officers, 1875, 32, 171; ~~grant reduced rates to Society, 1870-71, 135;~~ interurban, effect on horticultural industry, 1897, 259; reduced rates for Society Meetings, 1870-71, 135, 1884, 117, 1885, 3, 29, 1886, 81, 1887, 73, 217, 1889, 89, 1890, 98, 192, 193, 252, 1894, 31 (cut off), 1898, 163, 1899, 120 (too rigid regulations for).

Railway companies, should plant trees, etc., on their grounds, 1887, 173, 174, 1893, 150-151 (requested by Society), 171, 172, 1905, 373 (evergreens planted along tracks; donated by J. S. Stickney).

Railways, Burlington & Missouri, 1877, 11 (fruit exhibit by); discriminate against wheat and fruit, 1877, 11; first, to iron region, 1875, 52; Green Bay and Minnesota, 1877, 175; liberality to Society, 1874, 35, 175, 1876, 22, 165, 1878, 175, 1878-79, 68, 269, 1880-81, 68, 1881-82, 64, 122, 173, 1884, 47; Northern Pacific leases land for park to Society, 1905, 97, 100, 125, 1906, 71; street, 1895, 154 (utilize for removal of refuse); Wisconsin Central, 1918, 159-160; Wisconsin valley, 1875, 126, 127, 1877, 100.

Raisins, how made, 1887, 47-49; made in Wisconsin, 1875, 159.

Ramm, (Medford), 1896, 20, 58, 244.

Ramsdell, C. H., "Native Plants in Home Decoration," 1902, 199-206; "Planning and Planting Home Grounds," 1900, 215-222.

Ramsey, W. A., report by, 1894, 190.

Randall, L. L. grows seedling apples, 1878-79, 337; originates new apples, 1888, 192, 1889, 172, 1892, 65, 83.

Ransom, W. B., "Fruits, etc., Remarks on," 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 91, 92.

Ranunculaceae, 1903, 149-157 (list and description of Wisconsin species).

Rape, as a cover-crop, 1903, 110, 116 (releases phosphates).

Rasch, J. C., "The sprinkling system for the vegetable garden," 1918, 135-137.

Rasmussen, A. L., "Why I prefer a country life," 1912, 144-147.

Rasmussen, N. A., "Exhibiting and scoring vegetables," 1913, 87-80; "President's address," 1917, 112-113; ~~"President's Address," 1916, 30;~~ 1918, 86-87; "Pumping Water into Strawberries," 1914, 35-40; "Report of trial orchard committee," 1915, 102-104; "Shall we volunteer or shall we be forced to adopt a uniform sized berry box?" 1911, 156-159; "The Tomato," 1910, 166-170.

Rasmussen, Mrs. N. A., "Rational home economics," 1917, 38-42.

Raspberry, 1864-68, 10, 25, 26, 54, 1869, 56-59; ~~xxxxxx~~ acreage, 1880, 250, 251, 1891, 198, 199, 1896, 48 (in Waupaca County); acreage at Sparta, 1908, 141; Ada, black, 1892, 206-207 (description, etc.) 1893, 120, 121; Allen, discussion, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association)? 11; American everbearing, 1892, 206-207 (description, etc.), 1893, 120, 121; amount of yield, 1875, 11, 47, 1876, 140, 185, 1878, 14, 100, 192, 194, 195, 1878-79, 23, 109, 1879-80, 107, 137, 156, 1880-81, 105, 107, 268, 1881-82, 147, 162 (abundant), 1883, 63, 123, 125, 1886, 117, 131, 1887, 241, 252, 254, 261, 1888, 86, 1889, 167, 183, 188, 1890, 118, 231, 232, 234, 235, 1891, 140, 144, 145, 147, 161, 193, 194, 197, 198, 1892, 195-200, 1893, 66, 210, 220, 221, 1894, 77, 109, 125, 180, 185, 188, 190-193, 197, 204, 205; 241 (in Minnesota), 1895, 75, 76, 105, 109, 111, 114, 116, 215, 308, 1896, 45-48, 63, 78, 82, 83, 854 88, 117, 1897, 191, 205, 207, 1898, 29-31, 34, 157, 1899, 187, 213, 222, 223, 233, 1901, 241, 1906, 1131 Antwerp, Cincinnati Red, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 11; Antwerp, Hudson River, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 11, 1874, 167; Antwerp Red, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 9-11; Antwerp, White, 1864-68, 25, 26; Antwerp, Yellow, 1860 (Fruit

Growers Association), 9-11; Bayfield, 1910, 60-61; Belle de Fontenay, discussion, 1864-68, 54, 1869, 57; black, 1885, xii (see Thimbleberry), 96 (old kinds fail), 167-168 (cultivation), 1886, 117, 1888, 207 (cut back, for fruiting), 1891, 32 (merits, compared with red), 49 (manure cautiously), 1893, 31 (where chiefly grown), 120 (blight), 124, 182, 1895, 46 (being ruined by blight), 76, 1896, 108 (endure less than red), 1897, 280, 281, 1899, 187, 266 (liable to blight), 1901, 183; best for drying, 1883, 155, 156; black, good varieties, 1910, 64, how to grow, 1918, 222-226, Kansas, 1910, 187, Older, 1910, 187, plant thick to control scab, 1918, 223-224, wiring, 1918, 224-225; Black Cap, 1860(Fruit Growers Association), 10, 11, 1874, 83 (enumerated), 1878, 130, 1878-79, 332, 1879-80, 292, 1881-82, 237, 1884, 131, 1885, 45, 1888, 65, 66, 1892, 263, 1912, 160; defects, remedied by cultivation, 1869, 75, Doolittle, 1864-68, 10, 25, 54, 1869, 57, 75, 76, 1874, 83, 167, 186, 1875, 122, 1876, 101, 185, 194, 200, 1877, 165, 169, 172, 176, 183, 1878, 21, 102, 195, 1878-79, 118, 320, 1879-80, 101, 1880-81, 84 (recommended), 227 1881-82, 162 (hardy), yield and profit, 1873, 41, 42, Miami (or Mammoth Cluster), discussion, 1870-71, 44, profit from, 1870-71, 42, 1873, 41, 42 (Doolittle's), recommended, 1870-71, 44, 73; blight, 1906, 242-3; Brandywine, 1879-80, 126, 1880-81, 84, 241 (recommended), 1885, 40, 96 (recommended), 171, 1886, 52, 54, 117, 127, 1887, 266, 1890, 63 (unsatisfactory), 1891, 32 (good to ship far), 1893, 70 (good seller), 152, 154, 155 (healthy), 1894, 90, 109 (often worthless), 1895, 43 (good qualities), 215 (late), 308; Brinkle's Orange, 1864-68, 54, 1869, 57, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 10, 11, 61, 1874, 167, 1878, 102, 1878-79, 98, 99, 1879-80, 126, 1880-81, 84 (stricken from list), 1887, 241; canning,

1908, 183, 1912, 21; Caroline, 1886, 117 (tender); [Carpenter's] Seedling, 1864-68, 26; Catawissa, 1864-68, 54; Champlain, 1894, 241; Chinese yellow (R. xanthocarpus), 1899, 106-107 (origin, and description), 134 (hardy); Church, 1898, 15; Cincinnati Red, 1864-68, 26; Clark, 1869, 58, 1870-71, 99; Clarke, 1874, 83, 84, 187, 1876, 101, 1878-79, 99, 1879-80, 207, 1881-82, 162; Columbian, 1896, 69, 108, 117 (yield), 241-243 (history and description; illustration), 1897, 190-192 (points of excellence), 213, 1898, 16, 1899, 223 (productive), 1901, 199, 1903, 144 (illustration), hardiness, 1897, 191 (to forty degrees), 192, 1899, 223; Conover, 1885, 168; Conrath, 1898, 153, 1901, 183; cost of production, 1907, 139, 1912, 197-200; cover crop, 1914, 51; Crimson beauty, 1885, 32, 1886, 117; Cuthbert, 1879-80, 127, 1880-81, 84 (recommended), 1881-82, 143 (recommended), 1883, 127, 1885, 41, 96, 171, 1886, 51, 54, 55, 107 (long in bearing), 117, 127, 129, 130, 254, 1887, 241, 266, 279, 1888, 91 (great value), 94, 207, 226, 227, 1889, 196, 228, 1890, 103 (long life), 1891, 32, 1892, 264, 1893, 70 (not quite hardy), 154, 155 (how cultivate), 220, 1894, 90 (faults), 109, 180, 182 (cultivation needed), 186, 191, 204, 241 (seedlings from), 1895, 43, 46 (cultivation), 76, 114, 215, 249, 251, 1896, 85, 108, 251, 1897, 190, 251 (too soft), 1899, 223, 1900, 108, 1901, 39 (healthy), 238, 242-244, 1902, 13, 270, 1905, 159 (succeed in Vilas County), 1910, 14-15, 61, 1914, 51, 1918, 120; culture, 1911, 109-110, 1914, 50-51; Davidson's Thornless, ~~1873~~ 1874, 83, 167, 187, 1876, 185, 197, 1877, 169, 1878, 102, 104, 195; degree of hardiness, 1874, 83, 156, 1875, 142, 1876, 101, 140, 1883, 122 (when they winter-kill), 1884, 48; Doolittle, 1884, 82, 83, 1887, 266, 275, 1889, 20, 1894, 182; Earhart, 1887, 241; Early King, 1913, 127, 1914, 97; Eaton, 1913, 127, 1918, 121; effect of irrigation, 1918, 174-175; especially

liable to blights, 1899, 265, 266, 1901, 183 (less in Michigan than in Wisconsin), [illegible], 238; Eureka, 1899, 213, 1901, 201; [everbearing], Wisconsin seedling described, 1870-71, 161, 162; Everbearing, 1898, 15 (a failure); Excelsior Red, 1887, 241; exhibit, 1854-57, 501 (Agricultural School), 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 3; Fastolf, 1864-68, 24, 25, 54, 1869, 57, 1874, 167, 1878-79, 98, 95, 1879-80, 126, 1880-81, 84 (stricken from list); finer sorts not hardy, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 41, 85, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 10, 11; Franconia, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 11, 1864-68, 54, 1869, 57, 1870-71, 44, 1874, 83, 1878, 102; Genargua, 1879-80, 142; Garden, 1869, 76; Gault's, 1898, 16; Gladstone Everbearing, 1894, 241 (a failure), 1895, 121, 244, (poor quality), 1896, 82 (a failure); Golden, 1876, 101; Golden Queen, 1887, 241, 1889, 17 (hardy), 1892, 264, 1893, 70, 152, 1894, 241, 1895, 78, 244; Graff, 1883, 127; Gregg, 1879-80, 126, 1880-81, 84 (recommended), 105 (recommended), 116, 241, 1881-82, 143 (recommended), 162 (recommended), 1883, 139, 1885, 14, 40, 97, 1886, 51, 52, 54, 107, 117, 127, 130, 178, 254, 266, 267, 1888, 65, 66, 194, 227, 1889, 17-18 (hardy?), 20, 196, 228, 1890, 63, 1892, 32, 263, 1893, 70, 154, 155, 1894, 109, 111, 182, 184, 193, 1895, 44 (unsatisfactory), 76, 111, 116, 215, 244, 308, 1896, 241, 1897, 189, 1899, 210 (hardy), 266 (subject to blight), 1902, 13, 1910, 15; Hansell, 1886, 117 (tender), 1889, 228, 1890, 62, 1891, 32, 1893, 155 (not profitable), 1894, 241 (needs high cultivation); Hanson, 1886, 60 (hardy); hardy, 1907, 111, 113; Haymaker, 1909, 232; Herbert, 1913, 127, scalds badly, 1918, 121; Herstine Lumn, 1887, 275; Highland Hardy, 1893, 152; Hilborn, 1887, 241, 1893, 121, 1894, 109 (near market), 1898, 16, 1901, 193 (good points); history, 1869, 74; Hoosier blackcap, 1913,

127; Hornet, 1864-68, 26, 1874, 83; how to cultivate, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 45, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 80, 1864-68, 68, 1869, 58, 59, 77, 78, 1870-71, 42, 45, 1873, 41, 1874, 84, 1875, 87, 88, 1876, 101, 1877, 70, 94, 142, 1878, 21, 1878-79, 329, 330 (age), 1880-81, 185, 241, 242, 1881-82, 66, 211, 245, 246, 251, 1885, 167-172, 1886, 59, 1888, 8 (deep roots), 146, 1889, 228, 229, 1890, 48-50 (propagation, etc.), 73, 137, 1891, 88, 161, (use manure sparingly), 1892, 117 (rotate with other crops), 136, 262-264, 1893, 70 (when plant), 1894, 125, 127, 175, 182, 1895, 43 (when plant); Hudson River Antwerp, 1884, 131; Hudson's Orange, 1864-68, 25; Idaho, 1913, 127; in Minnesota, 1916, 124; increase in number of varieties, 1870-71, 16; Johnson Sweet, 1889, 17, 1894, 109 (near market); Kansas, 1892, 264, 1893, 120, 1895, 244, 1896, 108, 104, 1897, 190 (best early sort), 1898, 15-16 (not hardy), 1899, 163; [Kellogg] (Wisconsin seedling), 1887, 241; kinds cultivated, 1887, 254, 255, 1889, 164 (native, best), 1892, 183, 1894, 204, 1900, xxvii (description), 1901, xxvi, 8, 1902, xxix, 1903, xxxi, 1904, xxxiv; King, 1918, 120; Kirtland, 1869, 58; [Kramer] (Wisconsin seedling), 1885, 36; length of life, 1890, 102, 103, 124, 1891, 31, 1892, 117, 263, 1894, 229-230 (in different varieties), 1895, 46, 47, 1899, 36, 1901, 244 (age affects quality); limit of endurance of cold, 1886, 129, 1897, 191, 281-282 (how increase hardiness); Logan, 1898, 16 and 1899, 213 (not hardy); London, susceptible to root gall, 1918, 120; Lotta, 1901, 201; Loudon, 1895, 74, 177 and 313 (report on; origin, and great value), 1896, 69 (examined by committee), 108, 1897, 190, 284, 1899, 187, 223, 1900, 43, 108 (origin and excellence), 109, 1901, 39, 182, 199, 242-245 (varying opinions), 1902, 13 (good shipper), 1905, 23, ~~1896, 108, 1899, 223, 1900, 43, 1901, 199~~, 1910, 4, 14-15; Lovett's Progress, 1894, 90 (too small); [Madison]

seedling, 1869, 57; Mammoth Cluster, ~~1886, 130, 1887, 279~~ (see Cap: Miami), 1872, 191, 1874, 83, 167, 186, 1875, 122, 1876, 194, 1877, 169, 175, 176, 1878, 21, 194, 195, 1878-79, 111, 329, 1879-80, 148, 1883, 128 (not ironclad 1886, 130, 1887, 279); Marlboro, 1885, 31 (yield), 32, 96, 1887, 266, 279, 1888, 164, 207, 1889, 228, 1890, 62, 233, 238 (prolific), 1891, 49 (manure heavily), 1893, 77 (blights), 152, 155, 220, 1894, 90, 182 (good qualities), 191, 1895, 77 (best red), 114, 215, 249-251 (discussion as to size), 308, 1896, 85, 1897, 190, 281, 1910, 55, 1914, 51, good shipper, 1894, 109, 182, 1902, 13, hardiness, 1886, 117 (tender?), 1889, 17, 1891, 32, 1893, 154, 1895, 76, 95 (no protection?), 1896, 108 (killed by drouth?), 1900, 43, 86, 1901, 39 (healthy), 238, 242, 244, 245; Menasha, 1888, 164 (recommended); Miami, Improved (or Mammoth Cluster, or McCormick), 1869, 76, 77, 1874, 83, 167, 1876, 101, 185, 194, 200, 1877, 165, 183, 1878, 102, 1878-79, 99, 118, 1879-80, 191, 1880-81, 84, 1885, 14; Miller, 1899, 78 (of little value), 1905, 23 (Praised), 1909, 233, not recommended, 1918, 121; Minnetonka, 1918, 120; Minnewoski, 1893, 155 (productive); mulching, 1892, 136, 1893, 77, 1894, 193, 1895, 109, 1897, 190, 1914, 50; Munger, 1913, 127; Muskingum, 1892, 206-207 (description, etc.), 1893, 124 (poor quality), 155, 1894, 90, 1898, 15 (recommended);native, hardy, 1869, 58; Need much water, 1864-68, 25, 1869, 57; need winter protection, 1864-68, 10, 19, 24, 25, 54, 1869, 58, 74; Nemaha, 1887, 241, 1889, 17, 1893, 121, 1894, 109, 182, 1895, 44 and 244 (unsatisfactory), 308, 1896, 85, good shipper, 1893, 154, 1894, 109 (300 miles), 1902, 13, hardiness, 1889, 17, 1893, 155, 1894, 182, 1895, 76, 1897, 189; New Eaton, 1910, 56, 57; new seedlings, 1894, 241 (in Minnesota), 1895, 74 (see Loudon), 1896, 241 (see Columbian); New York Thornless, 1894, 193; North River, 1889,

20 (prolific); number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 32, 1879-80, 140, 1883, 128; Norton's Everbearing, 1918, 121; Ohio, 1881-82, 143, 1885, 96, 1886, 59, 129, 178, 1888, 207, 1892, 32, 1893, xviii (hardy), 70, 120, 124, 1894, 109, 111 (protection for?), 125, 182, 186, 1895, 44, 111, 244, 1897, 189 (profitable), liable to blight, 1894, 90; Ohio Everbearing, 1887, 241; Old Cumberland, 1911, 118; Older, 1892, 147, 172, 264 (origin, and excellence), 1893, 70, 121, 154, 1894, 109 (near market), 215 (good qualities), 184, 229-230 (long-lived and hardy), 1895, 44 (productive, etc.), 116 (endures drouth), 215, 1896, 108 (vigor), 1897, 189, 1898, 16, 153, 1899, 163 (soft), 1902, 13, 1905, 415; Onondaga, 1885, 40; Orange, 1870-71, 44; Orange Prolific, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 11; Palmer, 1892, 205-207 (description, etc.), 263 (excellence), 1893, 120, 121, 1894, 90, 94, 109, 230 (best early), 1895, 44, 244, 1896, 241, 1898, 15, 16; Perfection, scalds badly, 1918, 121; perpetual-bearing, 1875, 87; Philadelphia, 1864-68, 25, 54, 1869, 57; ~~Philadelphia~~, 1870-71, 44, 1873, 74, 166, 1874, 83, 167, 1876, 26, 101, 185, 200, 1877, 142, 165, 176, 177, 183, 1878, 21, 102, 130, 1878-79, 111, 118, 329, 1879-80, 27, 148, 292, 1880-81, 84, 116 (profitable), 268, 1884, 131, 1885, 14 (stricken from list), 45, 96, 1886, 51, 117, 130, 279, 1891, 32, 1893, 152; picking, 1914, 51; Pioneer, 1895, 244; Planting and cultivation, 1895, 44, 46, 47, 1896, 49 (mingle varieties), 1897, 167, 168, 177, 189 (renew often, and why), 190, 280-282, 1899, 36, 1901, 191, 1904, 39, 58, 59, 254; Plum Farmer, 1910, 55, 56; 1913, ~~Plum Farmer, 1914, 47, 51, 1915~~, 127, 1914, 47, 51, yield, 1910, 62-63; Pride of the Hudson, 1881-82, 162; profit, 1908, 140; Progress, 1892, 206-207 (description, etc.), 1893, 120, 121, 1898, 15, 16; propagation, 1896, 241 (of Columbian, from tip), 1908, 10-11, 1912, 162-163, 1914, 51; protection for, 1886, 50-52, 54, 59, 117,

129, 131, 1887, 184, 1888, xi, 65, 139-142, 146, 154, 155, 1889, viii, 18, 142, 144, 145, 183, 188, 228, 229, 1890, 10, 50, 52, 63, 73, 102, 103, 137, 1891, 32, 76, 90, 91, 161, 1892, xvi, 138, 206, 263, 1893, xviii, 48, 124, 154, 1894, 109, 111, 175, 179, 182, 204, 205, 1895, 43, 95, 244 (in Illinois), 308, 1896, 49, 88, 241, 243, 1897, 192, 281, 1899, 210, 213, 223, 1901, 191, 241, 1902, 16, 1904, 59, 255; pruning, 1876, 140, 1878-79, 223, 1879-80, 207-208 (method), 1880-81, 241, 242, 1881-82, 66, 251, 1883, 170, 179, 1885, 168, 169, 1886, 58, 1888, 146, 147, 1889, 229, 1890, 51, 62, 63, 124, 137, 1891, 88, 164, 1892, 147, 262, 264, 1893, 45, 46, 48, 1895, 44, 244 (tool for removing old wood), 314, 1896, 49, 241, 1897, 169, 281, 1899, 36, 1900, 42, 1901, 191-192 (benefit of cutting out old wood), 1902, 16, 17, 1903, 190 (pinching young shoots), 1904, 255, 1910, 15, 1914, 50-51; Purple Cane, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 11, 79, 80, 1864-68, 25, 1869, 58, 1872, 187, 1874, 167, 187, 1878, 79, 111, 1883, 128 (hardy), 1886, 117, 1888, 164; Queen, early, 1893, 77 (blights), 1874, 7, 83, 167, 1875, 163, 1876, 46, 1877, 6, 70, 174, 1878, 5, 1878-79, 12, 1879-80, 10, ~~1879-80~~, 27, 1880-81, 10, 84, 241, 1881-82, 10, 143, 162, 251, 1883, x, 127, 128, 179, 1884, 10; Roncocus, 1887, 241, 1893, 154 (worthless), 155; recommended by Society, 1909, XXVII, 1910, XI, 1911, XI; red, 1885, 168-69(cultivation), 1886, 117, 1891, 32 (compared with black), 1893, 70-71 (fluctuations in demand), 124 (blight), 1894, 109 (endure drouth better), 125 (sucker varieties not desirable), 182, 204, 1895, 43 (when plant), 44 (pruning), 109, 114, 116, 1896, 83, 1897, 190, 281 (fall planting), 1899, 185 and 210 (less hardy than black); Red Field, 1898, 153; relative hardiness, 1900, 17, 30; Richardson, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 10, 11;

[Saunders] seedling, 1884, 82-83; seedlings, 1907, 109-110; Seneca, 1860, 76; Shaffer's Colossal, 1885, 32, 96 (points of excellence), 168, 1886, 117 (tender?), 1887, 266, 1888, 164, 1890, 137 (hardy, no suckers, etc.), 1893, 70 (soft), 155, 1894, 100 (home use), 125, 182 (tender?), 241(fixed type in its seedlings), 1895, 43 (best for home use), 44, 78, 244 (for jam, etc.), 1896, 241, 1897, 190, 191; shipping quality of different sorts, 1902, 13; Shippers' pride, 1913, 127, not recommended, 1918, 120; soil for, 1885, 167, 1886, 58, 1889, 184, 1890, 40, 1891, 87, 161, 1892, 12 (not too rich), 18, 32, 1893, 73, 1895, 42, 1901, 191, 1904, 254, 1914, 50; Southegan, 1885, 14, 40, 96, 1886, 117, 129, 1887, 266, 1888, 194, 1889, 20, 228, 1893, 70 (vigorous), 121, 1894, 109 (of little value), 230, 241 (seedlings from), 1895, 44, liable to blight, 1895, 244; Springfield, 1887, 241; Spry's Early, 1893, 70 (prolific), 120, 1895, 44; Strawberry, 1898, 15 (only a novelty), 16; success in Wisconsin, 1897, 280; Sunbeam, 1913, 127, 1914, 47, not recommended for Wisconsin, 1918, 121; Superb, 1886, 117 (tender); Superlative, 1894, 241 (large, but poor), 1913, 127, 1918, 121; support, 1911, 110-111; Thornless, Davidson's (or Sinton's), 1860, 57, 58, 76; Thwack, 1885, 171, 1887, 263, 1894, 182 (points of excellence), 1896, 85 (endurance); training, 1885, 168-170 (no stakes or wire), 171, 1890, 62, 1891, 161, 1894, 175, 1895, 43, 1904, 59, 254; Turner, 1874, 167, 1877, 165, 1878, 102, 164, 1879-80, 126, 1880-81, 84, 1881-82, 162, 1883, 128 (points of excellence), 1907, 111, 112, 113, 1909, 223, hardy, 1886, 52, 127, 129, 178, 1894, 182, 1895, 43, 1896, 108 (killed by drouth?), recommended, 1885, 40, 45, 76, 96, 168, 1886, 117, 1888, 207, 1893, 152, 1894, 90 (for home use, not market), 182, 184, 186, 1895, 43, 251, 1896, 85, valuable

only for seedlings, 1918, 120; Tyler, 1885, 14, 96, 1886, 117, 1887, 266, 1889, 18 (hardy), 1892, 263, 1893, 70 (unsatisfactory), 1894, 230, 1895, 44; varieties, 1913, 127; varieties adapted to Iowa, 1906, 258; varieties cultivated at trial stations, 1891, 56, 58, 1892, 204-207 (list, described, etc.), 1893, 118-120, 123, 124 (see reports from stations, for particulars of each variety); varieties liable to rust, blight, etc., 1893, 77, 120, 124, 154, 155, 1894, 90 (generally prevalent), 109, 241 (leaf-curl), 1895, 47 (black-caps), 1901, 39, 183 (less in Michigan than in Wisconsin), 239, 244; varieties recommended, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 37, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 11, 1864-68, 10, 19, 54, 1870-71, 37, 44, 73, 78, 83, 99, 143, 1872, 191, 1873, 166, 1884, 10, 1885, xii, 96, 1886, xii, 117, 254, 1887, xii, 255, 270, 1888, xi, 168, 207, 259, 1889, xiii, 176, 180, 184, 188, 191, 196, 1890, 10, 73, 137, 224, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 242, 1891, 7, 140, 1892, xvi, 32, 148 (in Iowa), 198, 1893, xviii, 154, 155 (for shipping), 1894, 13, 173 (in Minnesota), 185, 190-193, 1895, 17, 43, 67, 77, 78, 106, 116, 308, 1896, 10, 34 (in northern Illinois), 192, 1897, xxx, 170, 281, 1898, xxv, 141, 1899, xxv, 163, 1900, xxvii (description), 27, 139, 177, 1901, xxvi, 1902, xxix, 1903, xxxi, 1904, xxii, 37 (for Iowa), 1905, xxiv, 415, 1906, xxiv, 258 (Iowa), 1911, 115, 112, 1910, 64, 1918, 120-122, for farm, 1916, 36; varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1907, xxii, 111, 1908, xiii, xv-xvi, 1910, 14-15: varieties that resist drouth, 1894, 109, 125, 184, 1895, 116, 1896, 83 (red), 1898, 153; wild, 1877, 179, 181, 1878, 130, 201, 1878-79, 78, 1880-81, 119, 1881-82, 177-179 (how spread over cleared lands), 1890, 233, 1897, 174; Winona, 1892, 206-207 (description, etc.), 1893, 120; winter protection, 1877,

2, 142, 167, 168, 1878, 5, 95, 103, 164, 1879-80, 10, 207-208 (method), 1880-81, 242; Yellow, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 10; Yellow (or Golden), 1869, 57, 1874, 84, 1889, 195; yield, 1910, 58.

Rats, 1889, 113.

Ray, cited, 1870-71, 30.

Raymer, George, "Irrigation," 1896, 43-49.

Read, L. H., "Cultivation of Bulbs," 1899, 200-203; report by, 1894, 198, 1897, 205, 206.

Real Estate Congress, 1893, 233.

Reasoner, J. J., "The Strawberry," 1903, 142-147; originates new strawberry, 1903, 147 and 1905, 190-191 (see Strawberry, Dunlap).

Reber, Mrs. L. E., "City Gardens," 1914, 78-84.

Recipes, arsenical spraying fluids, 1890, 27, 28, 133, 134, 1892, 96-98, 250, 251; arsenite of lime, 1901, 182, fertilizers, 1885, 204 (for grape); for jellies, canned fruit, etc., 1899, 80 (should be sent with fruit to markets); fungicides for spraying, 1890, 131, 150, 151, 1892, 100-102; grafting-wax, 1885, 250, kerosene emulsion, 1886, 265, 1887, 148, 1890, 30, 1892, 43, 98, 99, 251; paste, waterproof, 1885, 203.

Recipes and formulas, combined insectides and fungicides, 1892, 103.

Red dust for insects, 1901, 132, 133.

Red-bud (cercis), not hardy in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 40;

Reduvius raptatorius (soldier-bug), 1876, 130 (illustration).

Redbud, or Judas-tree, 1878, 91.

Redwood (Sequoia sempervirens), destruction of forests, 1872, 83.

Reed, Dr. ---, collects Russian fruits for U. S. Government, 1885, 240.

Reeves, address, 1906, 239-242.

Reeves, Elmer, "Iowa's Share with Seedling Apples," 1906, 239-242.

Refrigeration, of fruit, 1880-81, 171.

Regel, Dr., collects fruits in Russia, 1886, 151.

Reigle, G. W., "The City Man on a Small Fruit Farm," 1911, 11-16; "Garden of Eden," 1910, 96; "My Home Vineyard," 1910, 20-22; "Wisconsin a Fruit State," 1910, 220-225; report, 1909, 242-243.

Reigler, originates new fruits, 1906, 240.

Reis, Albert, address, 1907, 256, 258.

Remington, R. R., "Amateur Canning," 1903, 245-252.

Reporter and Farmer (Webster, S. D.), 1904, 242-243 (history).

Reports, executive committee, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 5, 6, 1854-57 (Agricultural ~~School~~), 499-503.

Resin (washes) for insects, 1898, 183.

Reupke, Albert H., report, 1906, 251-253.

Rexford, Eben, 1908, 2; address, 1908, 48-55; cited, 1894, 69.

Reynolds, Werden, "Horticulture in Common Schools," 1889, 152-160; report by, 1890, 244-246, 1891, 128, 129, 141, 142, 1892, 183-186, 1893, 210-214, 1878-79, 315-331, 1881-82, 230-235.

Rhode, L. W., meteorological report by, 1876, 186, 187.

Rhodes, John, report by, 1891, 196, 1894, 184, 185, 1895, 117-119.

Rhodotypus, 1893, 107.

Rhubarb, culture, 1911, 75, 1913, 101-104; forcing under glass, 1903, 41, 44, 1911, 80 (illustration), 1913, 103-104; kinds recommended, 1889, 232; planting and cultivation, 1894, 118, 1898, 144; profit from, 1913, 102-104; Turkish (Rheum palmatum), ruined by change of location, 1875, 168; varieties, 1911, 75.

Rich, A. E., originates new apple, 1878-79, 314.

Rich, F., "Small Fruit in Waupaca County," 1892, 130-132; report by, 1891, 136, 1892, 190, 1893, 216, 1894, 200.

Rich, Flora, "Fundamentals of cooperation," 1913, 76-79.

Rice, E. B., "Cabbage Cultivation," 1895, 201-205; "The Plum Curculio," 1897, 83-85.

Rich, O. A., "Small Fruits," 1886, 55-57.

Rich, Mrs. O. A., "A Half-Hour among my Flowers," 1886, 60, 62.

Richardia (or Calla), ethiopica, how to cultivate, 1873, 152, 154.

Richards, M. W., "How to Make Bordeaux Mixture," 1910, 150-153.

~~Richardson, E. A., address, 1907, 194-197, 1908, 68-71, 106-111.~~

Richardson, C. L., "Contracts," 1910, 171-175; "Farmer and his fruit garden," 1916, 34-37; "Laws of 1911 affecting members," 1912, 27-33; "Rabbits," 1911, 202-206; "The Stanley District," 1910, 104-106; "Strawberry Experiences in 1904," 1905, 171-178; "The Strawberry Season," 1904, 62-67; reports, 1905, 231-232 (Mc Mahan apple), 402-405, 1906, 116-118, 1909, 235-241.

Richardson, E. A., "Small Fruits," 1911, 101-103; reports, 1907, 271-272, 1910, 54-56; address, 1907, 194-197, 1908, 68-71, 106-111.

Richardson, J. B., "Fruit in Northeastern Wisconsin," 1870-71, 81-83, 1872, 191, 192; death, and biographical sketch, 1873, 43-46; report from Sheboygan County, 1864-68, 74, 75.

Richardson, J. E. Jr., "Orchard winter injuries," 1916, 118-121.

Richardson, Mrs. W. H., "A Garden Fifty by Ninety Feet," 1911, 207-211.

Richland County, Soil, drainage, etc., 1915, 92-95; varieties of fruit in, 1915, 94-95.

Richmond, Mrs. E. V., "The Beautiful and the True in American Homes," 1881-82, 117-121.

Richmond, H. T., report, 1905, 385-387.

Rickets, ---, originates grapes, 1878-79, 41, 1885, 179, 180.

Riehl, Edwin H., address, 1909, 77.

Riley, C. V., "Recent Advances in Horticultural Entomology," 1886, 261-267; cited, 1878, 146, 1879-80, 180, 1880-81, 275-282, 1883, 28; letters regarding army-worm, 1873, 42, 43, 112; Report on

Insects of Missouri, cited, 1885, 191, 1886, 261; reports, cited, 1872, 101, 112, 137, 166, 1873, 43, 112, 113, 115-118, 1876, 116-128, 1878-79, 270, 1880-81, 288, 289, 1883, 3, 11, 15, 16, 20, 29; services in Missouri, 1869, 27, 87.

Rivers, Thomas, exports to America by, 1885, 243; Miniature Fruit Garden, 1897, 91.

Rivers, 1895, 153 (pollution by sewage should be stopped); Little Yellow, cranberry lands on, 1877, 97-99; Mississippi, blockaded with ice, 1872, 85; Wisconsin, effect on, of destroying forests, 1872, 92.

Rivers and streams, decrease in flow, 1877, 190-193 (cause), 1878, 49, 50.

Roads, fruit trees on, 1891, 74, 1893, 169, 170, 1896, 148, 221, 1897, 82, 1899, 53 (impracticable in U. S.?), 1901, 44 (also in America, 1760), 1902, 70 (along Italian railroads), in Wisconsin, 1894, 201 and 1895, 91 (in Waupaca County), 1897, 82 (in La Crosse County), 202 (for fence-posts), 1901, 84 and 1903, 173 (recommended).

Roads and highways, 1893, 194-199, 1899, 43-44 (especially village streets), 1901, 181 (sprinkle with petroleum), 1902, 126 (by fruit-growers), 1904, 36, 117, 1905, 94 (camping on, censured), 384.

Roads and streets, 1891, 23, 24, 1893, 168-170, 198, 1903, 156, 1905, 368 (illustration), 391, 392.

Robb, Jennie, "Education for Farmers' Sons and Daughters," 1888, 23-30.

Robbins, George, produces new fruit, 1873, 166.

Robbins, George H., "Winter protection for Small Fruits," 1888, 139-141; death, and memorial sketch, 1894, 86, 211; report by, 1890, 234.

Robbins, H., report by, 1887, 262-265.

Robbins, Mrs. Lelia, "What a Woman can do Managing a Fruit Farm," 1893, 64-69; "A Winter in Texas," 1893, 155-158; manages fruit farm, 1894, 211, 219, 1895, 69.

Roberts, R. H., "Apple scab control," 1916, 46-56; "Winter injury to cherry blossom buds," 1918, 156-158.

Roblee, W. M., report, 1904, 26.

Robins, 1875, 73.

Robinson, A. S., "Benefits Derived from a Local Horticultural Society," 1906, 140-153.

Robinson, Mrs. C. D., "House Plants," 1878, 66-70.

Robinson, N. H., report, 1895, 301.

Roby, E. A., report from Racine County, 1864-68, 16.

Roby, H. W., "Floral Department at State Fair," 1875, 113-115; "Floriculture, Amateur," 1870-71, 83-90; verses by, 1873, 160-163; describes Mitchell home, 1872, 176-183.

Rock River Valley, fruit-growing in, 1877, 144.

Rock-work, 1874, 40, 47, 1875, 181.

Rockeries, 1872, 179, 1885, 161, 162, 1886, 212, 1891, 118, 1892, 31 (ferns for), 218, 1894, 149, 1904, 296 (caution as to location, etc.).

Roe, J. P., "Results of Irrigation," 1888, 247-251; letter by, 1873, 65-67 (on grape cultivation); originates new apples, 1884, 62; report by, 1886, 30-32.

Roe, J. W., "Gardening," 1915, 41-45; "Hot Beds, Cold Frames, and their Uses in Connection with Market Gardening," 1911, 186-190; "Seed sowing, cultivation and watering of gardens," 1918, 108-111.

Rogers, ---, originates, grapes, 1878-79, 41.

Rogers, E. S., a grape-grower, 1873, 87; See Grapes: Rogers' hybrids.

Rogers, D. G., death, 1904, 14; cited, 1885, 199, 200, 1886, 270.

Rogers, P. A., "Co-operative marketing of fruits," 1912, 75-79.

Romans, early horticulture among, 1896, 219.

Roosevelt, Theodore, message on forestry, 1907, 173.

Root, Mrs. O. H., "Woman as a Berry-Grower," 1889, 52-56.

Root, pruning, 1916, 104.

Root crops, amount (statistics for Wisconsin), 1890, 249, 1891, 198.

Root injury, caused by freezing, 1913, 51-58; remedies, 1916, 120-121; ~~through freezing~~, 1916, 119.

Rosentiel, C. H., "Purple Cane Raspberry," 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 79, 80.

Roses, 1874, 37, 1877, 27, 28, 167, 1881-82, 111; Bourbon, Louis Odier, 1879-80, 241 (vigor and bloom), 1881-82, 114, 115, 1883, 65, 66; "The Bride," 1912, 36; budding, 1910, 191; care, 1908, 59; ~~care~~, 1911, 65; Cath. Mermet, 1912, 36; climbing, 1908, 156, Baltimore Belle, recommended, 1870-71, 60, Michigan, 1870-71, 60, varieties recommended, 1870-71, 60, 1878-79, 64, 66, 1881-82, 11, 146 (by Society), 1883, 64, 65; Clothilde Soupert, 1912, 13; cultivation, 1875, 175, 1878-79, 64-67, 1879-80, 55-60, 1881-82, 331, 332, 1883, 66, 67, 1891, 43, 210-212 (extent of, in U. S.), 1893, 200-203, 1899, 195, 206, 236 (in house), 1901, 248 (soil for), 1902, 184-186, 1903, 217, 239-245 (climbing sorts), 1905, 25-27 (soil for, etc.), 1912, 10-14; cultivation under glass, 1872, 181; how to make hardy, 1878-79, 64, 65; how to propagate, 1881-82, 114 (cuttings and layering.), 1883, 65-67; hybrid, 1908, 156; hybrid perpetual, 1878-79, 64-66 (cultivation and list), 1879-80, 56, 1881-82, 11 (recommended by Society), 111, 114-115 (kinds recommended), 115-116 (when bloom), 146, 334, 335, 1883, 64, 65; Japanese (Rosa Rugosa), 1915, 38; June, 1877-79, 66 (best kinds), 1879-80, 56, 1881-82, 111; kinds cultivated, 1894, 35 (200, at

Baraboo, 226; kinds recommended, 1875, 175, 1879, 67, 1881-82, 11, 114, 115, 146, 333-338 (qualities of perfect kind, 333), 1883, xi (by Society), 64-66, ~~1884, 11~~, 1884, 11, 64, 65, 1885, xiv, 1886, xiv, 213, 1887, xiii, 1888, xii, 1889, ix, 1890, 11, 1891, 9, 216 (for school grounds), 1892, xix, 1893, xxi, 204, 1894, 14,, 15, 34, 35, 1895, 18, 19, 89, 1896, 11, 12, 1897, xxxi, xxxii, 1898, xxx, xxxi, 1899, xxx-xxxi, 1900, xxxi, xxxii, 152, 181, 1901, xxxi, 1902, xxxiv, 186-189, 1903, xxxvi, 218, 1904, xxiv, 1905, xxvi, 13, 1906, xxvi, 1912, xiv; 1913, xiii, 1914, xix; 1915, 9-10, 1916, 11, 1917, 11, 1918, 11; Lermosa, 1912, 13; Mad. Plantier, 1881-82, 115 (recommended), 1883, 65, 66; Moss, kinds recommended, 1878-79, 66, 1883, 65; prairie, 1907, 6; propagation, 1884, 66, 67, 1902, 185, 188, 1903, 217 and 221 (best, on their own roots), 219, 242-244 (climbing sorts), 1905, 24-26 (own-rooted vs. budded); protection, 1875, 176, 1878-79, 65, 66, 267, 1879-80, 56, 58, 241 (method), 1881-82, 111 (in cellar, etc.), 114 (method), 1883, 65, 66, 1884, 65, 66, 1886, 45, 1887, xiii, 276 (not needed at Ashland), 1889, 145, 1890, 50, 51, 1891, 43, 216, 1892, xix, 1893, 200, 201, 203, 204, 1901, 248, 1902, 187, 188, 1903, 218, 242, 1905, 16, 25; pruning, 1893, 203, 204, 1894, 106 (experiments in), 1895, 89, 1901, 248, 1902, 186, 1903, 218; Rambler, 1912, 12; ~~Rambler~~, Dorthy Perkins, 1912, 12, Hiawatha, 1912, 12, Lady Gay, 1912, 12, Newport Fairy, 1912, 12, Prairie Queen, 1912, 12; recommended by Society, 1909, xxxix-xi, 1910, xiv, 1911, xiv; Rose of Sharon, 1904, 177 (description); Rugosa, 1893, 250, 1912, 12-13; soil for, 1878-79, 65, 67, 1879-80, 55, 1881-82, 332, 1883, 66; tea, 1873, 175, (Hybrid teas), 1912, 11, 1916, 41, Cruss an Teplitz, 1912, 11, Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, 1912, 11, Killarney, 1912, 11, maman chebet, 1912, 11; to lengthen blooming period, 1888, 217, 1896, 35; varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1907, xxiv, xxv, 1911, 65-66;

wild, 1875, 102, 1907, 28; winter covering, 1912, 14.

Rotation of crops, 1898, 140 (for small fruits), 1899, 246, 1900, 98 (importance), 1904, 134 (to destroy diseases), 161-164 (benefits, and importance), 1905, 260 (to drive out pests), 265 (not for market garden), 1906, 132-134, 187 (in orchards).

Rote, L., report, by, 1876, 188.

Rounseville, Sam, "Fruit and Fruit Trees in Sheboygan County," 1875, 48-51; report by, 1876, 197, 198.

Rowe, ---, 1906, 242, 243.

Rowiller, Celia, report by, 1893, 219.

Rubus (raspberry, etc.), odoratus, 1870-71, 121; strigosus, 1870-71, 121 (wild raspberries); villosus(wild blackberry), 1870-71, 121, 123; occidentalis (cap raspberry), 1870-71, 122.

Rubus xanthocarpus (Chinese yellow raspberry), 1899, 106, 107.

Ruggles, A. G., inspects nurseries, 1903, 134.

Rural New Yorker, cited, 1869, 93, 1885, 135, 157, 166, 187, 198, 200, 203, 252, 257, 260, 261, 1893, 30, 1897, 62, 93, 1898, 185, 1903, 83, 1905, 167.

Rural World, 1888, 243.

Rushford Horticultural and Improvement Society, 1906, 247.

Rusk, Jeremiah, governor of Wisconsin, friendship for Society, 1886, 110, 1888, 87.

~~Russell~~, Dean, "Address," 1918, 27-33.

Russell, H. L., address of welcome, 1911, 85-91;

Russia, adapted to fruit growing, 1864-68, 59; climate, 1885, 239, 1889, 130, 1891, 51, 1897, 129, 131, 132, 1899, 101; fruit growing in, 1885, 236-242, 245-250, 1886, 156, 1887, 154-156, 1889, 160-162, 1891, 202, 1894, 49, 52, 1896, 202 (early cultivation of apple), 217, 1897, 129-134 (American apples introduced there), 148-150, 151-152 and 159 (sugar beet), 197 (in backward condition),

1898, 168, 1899, 103, 105-108, 128; fruits, apples from, introduced into United States, 1870-71, 69 (Wisconsin), 1873, 67, 68; fruits brought to U. S. from, 1884, 44, 95, 109, 110, 1885, 235-241, 1886, 109, 150, 156, 1887, 59, 1888, 171, 172, 1889, 161, 210, 1891, 207 (seeds from), 212, 1897, 123, 124, 130-132, 1899, 83, 1906, 287 (first introduced by Tuttle); fruits from, at exposition, 1885, 211, 1886, 88; fruits introduced from, 1874, 148, 1875, 17, 1876, 75, 1877, 21, 1878-79, 152; grafts of fruit trees imported from, 1869, 94; hardiness of fruits from, 1872, 50; horticulture in, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 22, 23.

Rutabaga, cultivation, 1878-79, 326, 1883, 149; kinds recommended, 1889, 232.

Rye, as cover-crop, 1902, 29, 30, 32, 33, 239 (not recommended), 1903, 81 (not for orchard), 115-120 (when use), 1905, 268, 1906, 179-183, 1909, 40; Wisconsin output, 1911, 120; ~~Green Bay and Minnesota, 1877, 177; Wisconsin Central, 1877, 177.~~

Sackett, founds cranberry industry in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 175; pioneer cranberry grower in Wisconsin, 1918, 159-160.

Sage, Mrs. Russell, $15,000 gift to encourage bird protection, 1913, 9.

Sage, wild, 1876, 65, 66, 143, 144.

Sagittaria, 1875, 181.

Sahler, Emil, "Pruning the fruit Tree," 1915, 52-55.

Salisbury, Albert, "The Oak," 1893, 256-258.

Salpiglossis, 1915, 36.

Salsify (vegetable oyster), 1886, 251, 1896, 162 (leave in ground), 1911, 75.

Salt, a tonic for plants and trees, 1886, 248, 1889, 181, 182, 1895, 123-125 (checks or prevents blight), 1899, 38, 1902,

244 (for blight); for blight or mildew, 1880-81, 72, 74, 195, 231, 232, 261, 1883, 92; for insects, 1880-81, 74, 294, 301, 1887, 269, 1897, 205, 206, 1898, 183, 207-208 (ineffective), 1902, 158, 1903, 77.

~~Saltern, Josiah, "The Clematis," 150-157.~~

Saltpetre, 1895, 204.

Sampson, R., address, 1909, 4-7.

Sampson, R. J., "Sweet peas," 1917, 76-80.

Sanborn, Dr. ---, cited, 1885, 261.

~~Sanders, J. G.~~, address, 1911, 35-38.

Sanders, Prof. J. G., "Elements of spraying for insects," 1914, 17-23;

~~Sanders, J. G.~~, "Season of 1912 in Bugland," 1913, 26-35; "What our government is doing for the control of insects," 1915, 70-73.

Sandsten, E. P., address, 1907, 49-52, 96-101, 1909, 24-31, 108, 113, 170-175; "Cover Crops," 1903, 114-120; "Crown Gall," 1904, 132-136; "Notes on Injurious Insects and Fungus Diseases," 1905, 27-38; "Fruit-Growers' Excursion to Texas," 1906, 234-237; "Plant Breeding," 1905, 317-331; "Pruning," 1906, 201-211 (illustration); report, 1906, 259-261.

Saperda bivittata, 1876, 123, 1878-79, 233, 297.

Sap-sucker, destroys insects, 1878-79, 295; injures trees, 1887, 131, 1895, 71.

Sargent, C. S., 1893, 181, 188 (training and work); Report by, cited, 1877, 187-195.

Sargent, Mrs. Ella, "Flowers for the Home," 1891, 43-45.

Sauk County, "Fruit Growing in," 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 60, 61; exhibits, 1915, 97; fruit growing in, 1915, 96-98; marketing fruit in, 1915, 97-98; pioneer orchardists in, 1915, 96-97; varieties of apples in, 1915, 98.

~~Saunders~~, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 1886, 263 (cited);

Saunders, William, "Insect Killers," 1881-82, 338-344; cited, 1883, 27, 28; experiments by, 1879-80, 323; researches and experiments, 1884, 82-83 (originates new fruits), 1886, 264, 1903, 188 (pioneer in spraying for fungi).

Savage, Mrs. Minnie S., "Horticulture," 1888, 183-190; "What does the Farmer's Wife Need," 1888, 272, 273.

Savin, 1870-71, 56, see Juniper.

Scalecide, (formula), 1918, 124; remedy for fireblight, 1918, 122-127; value not fully proven, 1918, 125-126.

Scarabaeidae, 1883, 37, 38.

Schermerhorn, A. V., "Spraying," 1905, 203-227.

Schofield, Rev. J., "Horticultural Improvement Societies," 1893, 42-45.

~~Schools, beautifying and planting grounds~~, 1900, 150-153, 1903, 66-68 (some, description), 1904, 116-118, 1905, 392.

School gardens, 1908, 180.

School grounds, how to arrange and plant, 1886, 271-275 (illustration), 1890, 152-156 (illustration), 1891, 24, 26, 117-120 (examples, in Dodgeville and Sparta), 215-222 (from Arbor Day circulars), 1892, 7-10, 1893, 168, 170, 171, 1895, 239, 1897, 199, 1898, 155 (in Iowa); improvement, 1909, 96-106, 203-204, 1910, 83, 1911, 143, 218-224; rural, planting, 1909, 116-118; Sparta, 1909, 97-99.

Schools, beautifying and planting grounds, 1913, 67-68; county, improvement, 1888, 29, 30, 1891, 24, 1892, 144-145 (libraries), 171, 1893, 170, 1896, 144-146, 1898, 26, 27, 71, 87, 1899, 45, 1903, 64-71, 1904, 192-193 (of grounds, generally lacking), Outagamie County, 1891, 26, 1892, 189, 1893, 143-145 (des-

cription), 1898, 166, 1912, 194, prizes for improvement, 1891, 217-220, 1892, 189, 1893, 143, 163; ~~teaching of~~ horticulture in, 1887, 161-166, 1889, 152-160, 182, 210 (in Minnesota), 1890, 78, 79, 178-183 (about trees and forests), 1892, 7-10, 35, 173-176, 1893, 164 (children to choose state tree), 1894, 24-25 (choose maple), 31 (urged by Society), 44 and 47 (handbook, proposed), 58, 65-72 (benefits; suggestions for methods), 116, 171 (state institutions), 1895, 239 (Germany), 1896, 143-146, 204 (universities) 1897, 199, 212, 1898, 69-74 (text-books, etc.), 77 (cultural, not industrial), 84 (in Germany), 115-117 (outline, as taught in Wisconsin Agricultural College), 152, 1901, 296-298, 1902, 252, 1903, 70 (school gardens), 181 (Prof. Goff promotes), 1904, 190-195 (on on trees); plants given to children, 1892, 10, 74, 149, 1893, 111, 140-143, 1901, 298, 1905, 391.

Schroeder, Dr. R., horticultural experiments, etc., 1899, 105-107.

Schubert, J. C., address of welcome, 1911, 81-84.

Schubler, ---, experiments on soils, 1894, 116, 117.

Schulz, J. S., "How to Grow Pears in Central Wisconsin," 1903, 171-173.

Schuyler, ---, explains process of evaporating fruit, 1873, 105-107.

Science in Farming, cited, 1888, 267-269.

Scofield, E. J., "Strawberries and Raspberries," (cultivation), 1892, 258-264; "Strawberries, from Planting to Harvesting," 1893, 61-65, 1896, 111-115; 1896, 34-40 (report), 1898, 232-233 (memorial sketch and portrait), 1899, 171 (commended by Society).

Score cards, for judging fruit, 1906, 255 (Massachusetts Agricultural Board).

Scott, D. W., writes to Society, 1864-68, 43.

Scott's Commercial Advertiser, cited, 1875, 28.

Scotland, horticulture in, 1893, 104 (climate), 1896, 217.

Scribner, Professor, cited, 1889, 163, 164; experiments by, 1890, 28.

Seakle, 1911, 75.

Searles, J. D., "Best Strawberries for Distant Market," 1897, 56-58; donates plants for school-children, 1895, 318, 1896, 14, 15, 1897, 6.

Searing, Edward, "Recreation in Horticulture," 1874, 22-29, 154; "A Winter Month in Northern Georgia," 1878-79, 185-194.

Seaton, E. A., "National Control of pests and parasites," 1913, 171-173.

Secker, C. M., "Value of cooperative marketing of fruits," 1916, 83-84.

Secretary, reports by, 1864-68, 39-42, 1869, 3, 19-28.

Sedum (stone-crop), 1878-79, 47.

Seed-beds, construction and management, 1890, 88-90, 1897, 73-75.

Seed sowers, Harrington, 1873, 129; Comstock, 1873, 129.

Seeding, qualities transmitted by, 1874, 139.

Seedlings, Wisconsin, apple, 1870-71, 78, 118, 157 (commended), 1872, 31, 38, 39, 49, 55, 134, 191, 1873, 31, 68, 69; are most hardy, 1872, 48, 49, 55, 1873, 5; cherry, 1872, 195, 1873, 75; coming true to parent, 1870-71, 130, 131, 1872, 55, 1873, 145; crab-apple, 1870-71, 118, 1872, 31, 38, 134; each fruit-grower should raise, 1873, 81; evergreens, 1872, 39; exhibit before Society, 1870-71, 65, 118, 133, 161, 1872, 31, 38, 39, 43; grape, 1872, 134, 1873, 71; peach, 1872, 38, 55; pear, 1870-71, 116, 118; plum, 1870-71, 95 (Chickasaw, variable), 1872, 31, 134, 1873, 194 (Miner, inferior); proposed nursery for experimentation, 1914, 4; to be cultivated and tested by Society, 1870-71, 115, 1872, 134.

Seeds, 1884, 144-151 (how distributed by Nature), 1903, 254 (from cross-fertilized flowers, more vigorous); American, sent to Europe, 1888, 252; distributed by U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1873, 196; duties on, should be removed, 1870-71, 25, 26; flower, how to sow, 1915, 36-37; home-grown, preferred), 1870-71, 36, 79, 132, 157; imported from Europe (crab-apple, etc.), 1903, 14, 16, 1904, 124, 127, 1905, 417 (aster); importance of selection, 1912, 173-183; importance of quality, 1892, 106, 108, 1895, 205, 1903, 41 (size), 82, 83, 1904, 127, 1905, 252, 255, 256, 260, 419; introduced into America from Old World, 1899, 100-108, 134, 135; maple, how to treat, 1872, 96; northern, hardier, 1884, 62, 63, 111, 134, 143, 1885, 76, 243, 1886, 159, 1890, 230, 1891, 113, 205, 1896, 57, 1899, 25, 221; northern, produce hardier trees, 1883, 115; should be fresh, 1892, 106, 157, 1896, 95 and 1899, 50 (or soaked and frozen); state seed inspection law, 1918, 110-111; tree, when to plant, 1870-71, 165; vegetable, how and when to plant, 1873, 129-131, how to select, 1873, 128, 129 (varieties recommended); vitality and generating power, 1874, 122-125.

Seedsmen, 1897, 103-104, 157, 1899, 252.

Seemann, Dr. Berthold, a distinguished botanist, 1870-71, 152.

Seifert, Gugler, & Co., engravers: work commended, 1872, 3.

Senn, Alfred, "Rational care of street and shade trees," 1912, 169-172.

Service (misprinted sanice) berry, (Amelanchier), description, 1869, 80, see shadberry; commended, 1870-71, 121, 123, 1873, 193; 1877, 179, 181.

Seymour, A. A. B., "The Maple Bark-Louse," 1887, 81-81; studies apple-scab, 1886, 123.

Seymour, A. N., death, 1904, 14, 375-377 (obituary sketch).

S. Francisco Pacific, cited, on intemperance, 1870-71, 105.

Shad-blow, pear grafted on, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 92.

Shaw, establishes botanical garden, 1901, 66.

Sheep, desirable on fruit farm, 1892, 120; destroy insects, 1901, 104; in orchards, 1877, 129, 130, 137, 1878-79, 268, 1880-81, 268.

Shelter belt, value to orchards, 1908, 152-155.

Shepherd, Smiley, "Grape Cultivation," 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 56-61, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 84-88.

Sherman, Franklin, Jr., report on inspection of nurseries in Wisconsin, 1899, 260-270.

Sherwood, Andrew, "Trees and Climber," 1885, 157, 158.

Sherwood, W. C., introduces fruit, 1869, 48.

Shiocton, history, 1908, 2-3; products, 1908, 3; soil, 1908, 2-3.

Shiocton Land Company, improvements, 1908, 3.

Shoemaker, Mrs. A. H., "Home and school gardens of Eau Claire," 1914, 89-91.

Shooting star (Dodecatheon), 1875, 100; cultivation, 1907, 18.

Shottler, J. C., "Care of Farm Orchards," 1903, 55-57.

Shrubs, alder, black, 1887, 213, 1890, 38; barberry, 1890, 38, 39, 1892, 178 (description), 1893, 104 (purple-leaved, description), 109, 1902, 193 (Chinese, hardy); black list, 1907, xxviii-xxix, 1908, xix-xx, 1909, xLiii-xLiv, 1910, xvii-xviii, 1911, xvii-xviii; comparative height, 1907, xxv-xxvi, 1908, xvi-xvii, 1909, xl-xli, 1910, xiv-xv, 1911, xiv-xv; comparative height at maturity, 1912, xiv-xv, 1913, xiii-xiv; 1914, xix-xx, 1915, 10, 1916, 12, 1917, 12, 1918, 12; Euonymus (Wahoo), recommended, 1890, 39, 1892, 178 (description), 1893, 250 (native, hardier); grouping,

1911, 79; hardy, 1873, 30, 1916, 41; Hippophaea rhamnoides, 1899, 107 (hardy and useful; fruit edible); Honeysuckle, Tartarian, 1890, 39, 1892, 178-179 (description), 1893, 106, 108 (uses); Hydrangea grandiflora, 1890, 39, 1892, 179 (description), 1893, 105 (how prune), 110 (Hardiness), 1895, 91; Hypericum, 1893, 107; kinds recommended or successful, 1884, 11, 1885, xiii, 1886, xiii, 273, 1887, xiii, 212, 213, 276 (at Ashland), 277, 1888, xii, 1889, ix, 1890, 11, 38, 39, 69, 1891, 9, 216 (for school grounds), 1892, xviii, 178-179 (enumerated and described), 1893, xx, xxi, 104, 1894, 14, 175, 1895, 18, 91, 1896, 11, 1897, xxxi, 1898, xxx, 1899, xxx; native, 1907, 25-31, 29-30, 1912, xv-xvi, 1913, xiv-xv, 1914, xx-xxi, 1915, 11, 1916, 12-13, 1917, 12-13, 1918, 12-13; ornamental, 1892, 127, 1893, 103 (relative hardiness), 107 (uses), 222, 1898, 153 (modes of propagation); 1908, xvii-xviii, 1909, 175-181, cultivation at trial stations, 1892, 204, 1898, 15, 1901, 251, 1902, 220; generally free from S. José scale, 1899, 265; kinds recommended, 1878, 115, 1879-80, 63, 1881-82, 11 (by Society), 109, 110, 146, 204, 1883, xi, 172, 173, 1884, 11, 1900, xxxi, 134, 135, 151 (list), 181, 213, 1901, xxx, 201, 248, 1902, xxxiii, 192, 200-201 and 203-205 (native kinds, and their advantages), 1903, xxxv, 1904, xxiii, xxiv, 1905, xxv-xxvii (including comparative height), 13, 1906, xxv-xxviii (including list), recommended for home, 1915, 37-38; planting and arrangement, 1891, 33-36, 1892, 26, 1893, 108-109 (abuses in), 1895, 88-91, 1901, 221, 222, 248, 251 (importance of foliage effects), 252 (how trim), 1902, 190-193, 1903, 201, 202, 207-212, 1904, 252, 253, 264, 299 (illustration); pruning, 1904, 299; recommended by Society, 1909, xxxviii-xxxix, xLi-xLii, 1910, xiii-xvi, 1911, xiii-xiv,

xv-xvi; recommended for Wisconsin (list), 1912, xiii, 1913, xii-xiii, 1914, xviii-xix, 1915, 8-9, 1916, 10-11, 1917, 10-11, 1918, 10-11; Rose, wild, 1890, 39; semi hardy, 1909, 180-181; unsuited to Wisconsin (list), 1912, xvii, 1913, xvi, 1914, xxii, 1915, 13-14, 1916, 15-16, 1917, 15, 1918, 15; varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1907, xxiii-xxiv, 1908, xiv-xv, 1910, 48-50; winter protection for, 1890, 50, 51, 1893, 105, 250, 1902, 200, 1905, 15-18, 1906, xxix, xxx.

Sias, A. W., "Failures in Fruit Culture," 1884, 169-171.

Siberia, fruits from, brought to America, 1899, 100, 101, 104, 106-108.

Sibley, C. M., report by, 1891, 195.

Sidesaddle Flower, 1875, 182.

Siebold, ---, introduces new plants, 1885,152.

Siemoni, Giovanni C., inspector-generalof forests in Italy: Manuale d'arte forestale, cited, 1878-79, 205, 206.

Sights (Seitz?), John, introduces apples in Ohio, 1901, 43.

Silkworms, attacked by fungus, 1874, 101, 1881-82, 301.

Silver Bell (Halesia), 1878, 91, 92.

Simmons, O. C., "Planting a School Ground," 1886, 271-275 (illustration).

Single, Edward, in charge of Wausau trial orchard, 1896, 20, 75, 256, 257, 1898, 6 (commended), 1899, 12-16(desires to sell the farm), 1904, 9 (sells to A. L. Kreutzer).

Skewes, Edwin B., "Cultivation of Bulbs," 1902, 180-183; "Use and abuse of Flower-Gardens," 1903, 201-206.

Skinner, ---, experiments in cultivation of plums, 1873, 68.

Skunk, destroys grubs, 1876, 128.

Sligh, John, address, 1906, 252.

Slingerland, Prof. M. V., experiments with insectides, 1901, 126, 130.

Slocum, A., report on apples in Wisconsin, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 80, 81.

Slugs, destroyed by poultry, 1885, 136.

Small fruit, distance of planting, 1910, 72; exposure, 1910, 70; fertilizers suitable, 1910, 71-72; length of bearing season, 1888, 100, 1892, 117, 1901, 182 (in British Isles), 1904, 63-64 and 66 (how to lengthen); location, 1910, 70; moisture necessary, 1910, 71; plantation, 1910, 207-212; profit, 1909, 224-225; protection, 1910, 73; pruning, 1889, 178, 1897, 169, 1910, 72-73; qualities necessary, 1910, 210-211; selection, 1910, 73-74; tillage, 1910, 70-71.

Smeiser, Charles, report by, 1889, 195.

Smilax, cultivation, 1880-81, 19-21; recommended, 1874, 40, 1875, 175.

Smith, Albert, originates new apples, 1886, 57, 1893, 215.

Smith, A. J., addresses, 1906, 252; "Lilies," 1912, 7-10; "Mushroom culture," 1913, 137; "Peonies," 1906, 46-50; report by, 1889, 168, 169.

Smith, Mrs. Albert, originates new apples, 1892, 53.

Smith, C. W., "Outdoor Education by Doing," ~~1893~~ 1893, 16-22; "State Interest in Horticulture and the Public Schools," 1894, 65-72; report by, 1893, 208, 209.

Smith, D. E., report, 1907, 270-271.

Smith, E. A., address, 1909, 175-181; "Top working trees in the nursery," 1912, 166-168.

Smith, Emma A., entomological researches by, 1887, 81-84.

Smith, Miss Emily C., "Injurious Insects," 1879-80, 28-45.

Smith, G. B., "Growing Vegetables for Market," 1894, 116-122.

Smith, G. N., invents remedy for curculio, 1876, 193; originates

apples, 1869, 93; report on Fox River Valley, 1864-68, 16, 1869, 48-50.

Smith, Miss Grace, wins special premium, 1894, 224.

Smith, H. G., "Economic status of the coddling moth in Wisconsin," 1913, 170-171.

Smith, Hiram, services to agriculture in Wisconsin, 1888, 73, 76, 77.

Smith, Irving, "After Four Years," 1912, 41-49; "Flowers for the Home Garden," 1900, 180-182; "Land that needs draining and how to grade," 1904, 195-200; "Marketing Celery," 1902, 271, 272; "The Possibilities of the One-Eighth Acre Garden, or of 75 Feet Square," 1911, 247-248; "Raspberries, Blackberries, Currants, and Gooseberries," 1910, 14-16; "Use of Hotbeds for Growing Plants," 1903, 195-201; "Winter Storage of Vegetables," 1918, 186-192; donation to Society, 1905, 107; memorial sketch of J. S. Stickney, 1905, 369-372; report by, 1900, 133-137, 1902, 281, 1903, 79-82, 96.

Smith, Mrs. Irving, "Canning," 1912, 18-21.

Smith, J. M., "Do we Need Experiment Stations," 1886, 11-16; "The Farmer's Garden," 1886, 249-255; "Fruit-Growing in California," 1889, 29-36; "Garden, the Farmer's," 1878-79, 323-331; "Gardening and Fruit-Growing," 1874, 57-66, 164; "Glimpses, of California," 1889, 71-82; "Horticultural Progress," 1884, 76; "Horticulture and Farming," 1879-80, 188-201; "Horticulture as an Educating Influence," 1880-81, 232-241; "Horticulture, Common-Sense in," 1883, 59-64; "Horticulture upon the Farm," 1889, 225-235; "Horticulture with Farming, Connection of," 1888, 229-238; "Market Gardening," 1873, 125-143; "Market Gardening," 1883, 140-152; "Mental and Moral Influence of Horticulture," 1881-82, 26-32; "Mission of Horticulture,"

1881-82, 26-32; "Progress in the Market Garden," 1875, 52-59; "Shade and Ornamental Trees by the Wayside," 1884, 20-34; "Small Fruits and Flowers," 1877, 68-75; "Small Fruits, Improvements Needed," 1876, 99-103; "Strawberries, Experiments with new Varieties," 1878-79, 135-141; "Strawberry cultivation," 1875, 182-187, 1880-81, 253-258; "Why I am a Horticulturist," 1888, 177-182; "The Work of the Day," 1878, 94-99; long president of Society, 1891, 148 (resolution of Society regarding), 150 (biographical sketch), 1894, 209-211 (death, and memorial sketch), 1895, 173 and 178 (death); methods of horticulture, 1888, 69, 102, 109, 110, 169-170 (experiments for Society), 179, 181, 247, 248, 1889, 11-13, 18, 57, 59, 1891, 151 (with potatoes), 1892, 11 (irrigation), 1894, 211, 1895, 122, 1896, 129; portrait, 1891 (frontispiece); presidential addresses, 1878-79, 18-22, 78-84, 1879-80, 17-21; report by, 1875, 115-117, 1876, 198-200, 1877, 182, 183, 1878, 201, 1878-79, 117, 118, 1879-80, 156, 157, 1880-81, 119, 120, 1884, 94-99, 1885, 17-20, 1886, 104-108, 1887, 131-133, 135-139, 1888, 175-177, 1891, 80-82, 1892, 199; summary of his business and methods, 1883, 96, 148-151.

Smith, Mrs. J. M., "The Kitchen Garden," 1892, 155-159; "Womans Mission," 1890, 83-85; commended by Society, 1886, 143.

Smith, J. Mills, "My prize corn," 1912, 21.

Smith, T. M., honorary member of Society, 1886, 91.

Smith, W. G., "The Potato Fungus," 1881-82, 257, 277-283.

Smythe, R. A., "Michigan Grapes," 1911, 166-171.

Snails, chrysalis (Pupilla fallaz), damage strawberry, 1883, 25; destroyed by poultry, 1885, 136.

Snapdragon, 1909, 15; (Antirrhinums), 1916, 43.

Sneezewort (Helenium), 1917, 63.

Snowball (Viburum), 1870-71, 59, 1893, 107 (varieties, description), 250.

Snowberry (Symphoricarpus), 1893, 106 (description).

Soap, ~~1895, 49~~, 1884, 159, 1886, 264, 1887, 85, 149, 1890, 127, 1891, 167, 1893, 241, 1898, 152, 155 (formula for tree wash), 1899, 53-54 (how use), 1903, 218-220, 1905, 34-35 ("Ivory," recommended), 49.

Social centers, 1914, 75-78.

Social service, in Milwaukee, 1918, 62-72.

Societies, Agassiz (at Kilbourn), 1892, 32 and 171 (their park), 1893, 226.

Sod mulch, 1914, 13-16.

Soda, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 30, 1891, 106 (caustic, and use), 1892, 101-102 (sal soda, etc.), 104 (cost), 1893, 14, 1905, 259.

Soil, absorptive and retentive qualities, 1874, 116-118, 122, 135, 180, 181, 1875, 121, 1876, 50, 1878, 82, 1878-79, 182, 1879-80, 215, 221, 1880-81, 28, 1881-82, 88, 244; aëration, and its effects, 1902, 178, 265, 1904, 70, 1906, 115, 172; affects quality, color and size of fruit, 1891, 64, 1897, 149, 1894, 178, 1895, 238, 250, 251, 1896, 216, 217, 1903, 58, 98, 99 (iron darkens?), 1905, 133; alkaline, 1889, 55; alluvial, 1874, 115 (trees native to), 116-118, 129, 135, 1875, 48, 1876, 50, 169, 1877, 99, 100, 1878, 38, 133, 140, 1879-80, 83, 219 (injurious to fruit trees), 1880-81, 111, 1883, 56, 131, 1886, 160, 1889, 44, 1890, 236, 1891, 101, 1895, 119, 120, 1902, 52, 53; as affecting insect growth, 1872, 159; best, for fruit-growing, 1870-71, 22 (timber, 72, 142, 176

(cranberry), 1872, 62, 63 (apple), 119, 1873, 48 (apple), 66 (grape), 69 (pear), 179 (apple); best, for house-plants, 1872, 186, 1873, 149-154; black, 1876, 188, 1877, 133, 134, 1878, 82, 169, 1888, 65, 101, 168, 1893, 93, 1896, 100, 135, 1897, 173 (not for grape culture), 1898, 67, 1901, 260, 1905, 188; bog, floating, 1877, 97; calcareous (limestone) loam, 1870-71, 123, 1872, 63 (best for apples), 1873, 66, 179; character, indicated by kinds of native timber, 1879-80, 220, 1881-82, 179, 180; chemical composition, 1903, 121-122 (less important than mechanical structure?), 1904, 70 (essentials of plant food; cf. 220, 221), 1905, 53-55 (effects of various elements; see Fertilizers), 262-264 (inoculation, to produce nitrogen), 417, 1906, 175 (its relative value); Chippewa region, 1908, 107; clay, 1864-68, 15-17, 29, 45, 63, 70, 72, 1869, 31, 47, 49, 50 (values of red), 1870-71, 72, 74, 77, 78, 81, 122, 1872, 189, 1873, 25, 41, 56, 59, 65-67, 69, 80, 81, 167, 1874, 72, 95, 106, 108, 111, 116, 117, 131, 135 (calcareous), 148 (gravelly), 158, 166, 169, 183, 186-188, 190, 1875, 32, 34, 35, 49, 156, 167, 1876, 10, 31, 50, 54, 81, 145, 180, 184, 188, 191, 1877, 65, 116 (calcareous), 117, 126, 127, 133, 134, 170, 172, 173, 178, 180, 181, 1878, 25-27 (calcareous and marly), 168, 174 (marly), 197, 200, 1878-79, 12 (gravelly), 71, 103, 115 (calcareous), 143, 147, 181 (calcareous), 189, 195, 312 (sandy), 1879-80, 10 (gravelly), 81 (sandy), 142, 143, 145, 154 (calcareous), 155-156 (fertility of burned-over), 172, 218, 221 (calcareous), 334, 1880-81, 67, 111, 115, 193, 257, 1881-82, 86-88, 163 (calcareous), 182, 183, 244, 245, 1883, 141, 1884, 112, 138, 165, 1885, 30, 31, 42, 76 (Iowa), 109, 163, 188, 233, 1886,

xi (gravelly), 4, 5, 22, 37, 176, 188, 249, 1887, 42, 251, 260, 263, 266, 269, 276 (lime in), 1888, 53, 56, 60, 101, 105, 143 (sandy), 148-150, 159, 160, 164, 168, 194, 195, 1889, 43, 104, 116, 129, 174, 184, 190, 195, 1890, 20, 35, 37, 38, 123, 140, 226, 232, 234, 240 (limestone), 1891, 17, 18, 32, 47, 71, 102, 194 (with sand), 195, 1892, 4 (sandy), 13, 18, 19, 56 (boulder), 89, 105, 261, 266, 1893, 61, 66, 73 (how cultivate), 95, 127 (boulder), 1894, 95 (sandy), 183 (black), 186, 190, 191, 231, 232, 1895, 115, 211, 238 (effect on skin of grape), 270, 312, 1896, 189, 190, 208, 1897, 19, 60, 161 (fertilizing elements), 173, 202, 225, 251, 252, 1898, 66, 135, 141, 218, 1899, 66, 131, 216, 252, 1900, 3, 96, 99, 100, 192-195, 1901, 21, 51 (sandy), 81, 101, 167, 208, 209, 260, 1902, 18, 36, 38, 52, 198, 1903, 9 (prairie?), 21, 58-59 (special needs; produces slow growth), 128, 129, 217, 243, 1904, 60, 67, 216, 257, 1905, 25-27, 124 and 128-129 (hardness, in Douglas County), 159, 161, 184-186, 189, 231, 239, 256, 1906, 13, 74, 75, 77, 157, 172 (how and when work), 242; clay loam, 1872, 63, 187, 1874, 111, 181, 187, 1875, 34, 80, 1876, 50, 1877, 170, 1878, 120, 168, 1878-79, 181, 1879-80, 24, 55, 137, 142, 145, 1880-81, 111, 1881-82, 34, 1884, 50, 68, 77, 165, 1885, 167, 231, 1886, 46, 158, 269-270 ("chalklet;" = chocolate), 1888, 168, 1889, 180, 192, 195, 1891, 64, 195, 1891, 64, 195, 1892, 131, 1893, 8, 152, 1894, 145, 187, 1895, 123, 250 (with sand), 1897, 282, 1899, 186, 212, 1902, 38, 45, 76, 118, 122, 1903, 41, 59, 108, 1904, 49, 254, 1905, 121, 187; close, 1874, 156, 163, 1875, 11, 165; composition, 1917, 81; deficient in lime, 1889, 195; definition of, 1917, 80; drift, glacial, 1887, 251, 255,

1888, 159, 1889, 42, 44, 1890, 226, 1892, 4 (special advantage), 1897, 199 (for cereals), 1903, 113; "driftless area," 1890, 240, 1892, 4; effect of mulching on, 1875, 76; effect on growth of trees and fruits, 1877, 134, 145, 1878, 23-29, 170-71, 177, 178, 1877-79, 84, 181, 185, 213, 1879-80, 81, 82, 215-221, 1881-82, 46 (sandy), 179-81, 184, 302-314 (scientific experiments with fertilizers), 1883, 56, 68; effect on hardiness, 1898, 211; effect on health and vigor of trees, etc. 1884, 138, 139, 1885, 41, 107, 1886, 3, 22, 25, 237, 1888, 159, 1902, 230, 237 (through preparation needed), 1905, 161, 1906, 176-177 (crop residues in); fertility, 1877, 178-181 (at Lake Superior), 1890, 148 (in ground always covered), 1898, 134, 135, 1902, 265 (effects of humus on), 1903, 21, 82-85 (how secure humus in), 1905, 159-160 (of so-called "sand" in Vilas County), ~~see, 1898, 65, 66, 1899, 185, 1906, 179, 180~~, caused by bacteria, 1906, 172, 177, 178, depends on cultivation, 1888, 12-14, 1894, 184 (wasted by wrong methods), 1898, 134, 1899, 69, 70, 155 (prepare well, before planting), 1901, 114, 1902, 265-267 (various reasons), 1904, 70, 1906, 130 and 170-172 (explained); see Cultivation, thorough, effect of drouth on, 1888, 54-56, 1896, 36 (benefit of subsoiling), how maintain, stock-raising, 1888, 67, 68, 1892, 118, 120 (sheep), 1906, 233, cow-peas (cow-bean), 1898, 65-67 (description, cultivation, etc.), 1899, 185, 1901, 182, 1902, 158, 179, 1903, 22, 81, 83-85, 115-119, 1906, 179, 180, 186, 187, rotation of crops, 1892, 117, 118, 1893, 73, 1894, 125, 1897, 70, 161, 162, 1902, 274, 1906, 177-178 (needs scientific investigation), how renovate worn-out, 1898, 61-67, 1902, 237, 1903, 115 (see Cover crops), influence

of forests on, 1887, 170, 171, 1890, 174-177, 1891, 218, 1893, 177-179, 181, 187, 192, 228, 231, 1894, 165-167, 1899, 48, 1900, 60, 62, ruined by forest fires, 1893, 172, 183, 190, ; for baskets and vases, 1877, 86; for blackberries, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 9; for fruit, clay, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 4, 29, 30, 39, 73, 86, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 9, 16, 19, 42, 53, 56, 62, 66, 80, prairie, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 17-19, 36, 62, 77, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 45, 47, sandy, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 4, 17, 18, 31, 73, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 19, 60, 62, 66, stiff or heavy, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 4, 14, 19, 62, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 66; for strawberries, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 70, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 81; granite, 1884, 45; gravelly loam, 1885, 173, 1890, 226, 1892, 105, 1894, 174, 1895, 47, 1899, 66, 185 (trees killed by drouth, in), 1902, 29, 33, 1903, 113, 1905, 159, 1906, 243, 267, 1874, 66, 72, 95, 106, 141, 158, 1875, 167, 1876, 184, 190, 1877, 53, 116, 178, 1878, 27, 38, 96, 168, 1878-79, 12, 103, 115, 207, 338 (stony), 1880-81, 111; "gumbo," 1903, 121, 1905, 160, 165; heavy, 1900, 178, 1901, 101, 167; how renewed by nature, 1870-71, 38, 39, 119; how roots feed in, 1889, 64-71, 1890, 49, 90, 1893, 244-246, 1894, 26, 1897, 19 (starve, in dry), 248-252, 1902, 46, 47, 119, 120 (different feeding capacity?), 1903, 12; humus, 1892, 111, 1897, 108, 1898, 66 (produced by clover, q.v.), 134, 1899, 209, 1900, 32, 1901, 101-103, 144, 1902, 31, 33, 52, 265-266 (its specific function), 268, 1903, 56, 82-85 (importance; how produce), 115, 120, 1904, 39, 1905, 129, 253, 264,

1906, 53, 134, 173, 185, 189, 234; importance of, for each kind of fruit, 1870-71, 114; importance of, in relation to elements of air, 1874, 107-118; improvement, 1917, 81-82; kind desirable for grape cultivation, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 86, 89, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 8, 9, 66, 67; light, 1900, 179; limestone, 1881-82, 37-38 (ridges), 86, 87, 135, 207 (for apples), 1874, 66, 108, 116, 117, 141, 180, 181, 183, 1875, 68, 80, 1876, 188, 189, 1877, 127, 133, 136, 144, 1878, 168, 174, 1878-79, 71, 133, 181, 1879-80, 81 (magnesian), 210, 216-221 (best for fruit-trees), 1884, 68, 1885, 233, 1886, 22, 45, 1887, 255, 1888, 145, 159, 222 (good for grapes), 1890, 61, 123, 240, 1891, 73, 192, 1892, 4, 1893, 90, 1894, 186, 1897, 173 (subsoil for grape cultivation), 1899, 131, 186 (subsoil), 1901, 209; loam, 1870-71, 78, 142, 1872, 188, 1873, 25 (white), 70 (alluvial), 126 (light, vs, heavy), 179, 1874, 72, 158, 191, 1875, 32, 167, 175, 183, 1876, 50, 93, 184, 1878, 201, 1878-79, 103, 323, 1879-80, 55, 1880-81, 254, 1883, 59, 141, 1886, 4, 151(black), 1888, 3, 60 (mixed), 1889, 104, 188, 233, 1890, 238, 1891, 17, 74, 196, 1892, 13, 151, 1894, 102, 191, 1895, 53, 115, 1897, 252, 285, 1898, 14, 17, 1899, 162, 209, 1900, 99, 1902, 19, 228, 1904, 154, 216, 254, 255, 1905, 2, 179, 180, 253, 256, 1906, 13, 48; loess, 1897, 199 (in Iowa); loose, 1874, 135, 1875, 11; lowland, 1887, 272, 1900, 180, 1901, 51, 209; marl, 1864, 68, 72, 73, 1893, 152; marsh, 1874, 72, 127, 1876, 47, 1877, 98-100, 172, 1878, 178, 200, 1878-79, 207, 1880-81, 145 (timber-reserve), 1885, 79, 84, 157, 158, 1893, 151, 1895, 267-268 (unsuited to apple cultivation), 1896, 152-153 (how utilize burned cranberry marshes), 1903, 120-124 (develop cranberry cultiva-

tion in), 1905, 253 (how use for vegetables), ~~1885, 79-84, 1893, 157, 158~~; moisture, 1893, 243-249 (water and its movements in), 1895, 123-124 (how secure and retain), 1896, 36 and 80-81 (how conserve), 99, 100 (send mulch), 1897, 43-41 (see Irrigation), 168, 196 and 198-199 (cultivation to conserve; "dust blanket"), 201, 1898, 134, 1899, 65-72, 1901, 26-35, 190, 1902, 30, 35, 38 (Quality and location), 44-45 (is the problem of orcharding in northwest), 55, 156 (subsoiling), 178, 265-266, 1903, 21, 58, 110, 115-116 (by cover-crops, q.v.), 120 (sand-mulch), 1904, 69-70, 250-253, 1905, 252, 253, 256, 1906, 30, 130, 233; mould, 1885, 188, 229, 1886, 22, 1891, 79, 196, 1905, 2; muck, 1874, 187, 1876, 11, 50, 1877, 53, 98, 117, 172, 173, 1878, 175, 1878-79, 181, 1879-80, 46, 1885, 165, 1886, 84, 1890, 226, 1892, 105 (good for onions), 1897, 285, 1898, 218, 1899, 202, 209, 1902, 228, 273, 274, 1903, 120-122 (of cranberry marshes), 1904, 200, 257; must be adapted to each fruit, 1884, 35, 45; must be thoroughly cultivated, 1873, 130-134, 137-139; nature of, indicated by its tree growths, 1874, 115, 118, 135, 1878, 23-29; needs thorough preparation before planting, 1870-71, 44, 58, 90, 142, 1872, 128; nitrates, in, 1917, 82; nitrogen supply for, 1872, 68, 119, 150 (nitric acid in); oak, 1877, 97, 134, 136, 144, 145, 1878, 26-28, 174, 192, 200, 1878-79, 71, 115, 147, 312, 313, 1883, 128, 131; of limestone region, 1864-68, 15, 63; "openings," 1876, 184, 187, 198, 1877, 172, 1878-79, 103, 204, 1879-80, 136,137, 249, 1880-81, 140, 152, 1889, 180, 1890, 236, 1891, 192, 196, 1894, 168; oxygen in, 1917, 82; peat, 1875, 127, 175, 1876, 47, 144, 1877, 33, 53, 146, 1878, 28, 140, 1903, 121-122 (how produced), 1905, 309 and 313 (for cranberry); power

to retain heat, 1917, 81; power to retain moisture, 1917, 81; prairie, 1864-68, 17, 63, 71, 77, 1869, 30-34 (composition, etc.), 47, 1870-71, 22, 74, 78, 81, 123, 124, 165 (cultivation of timber on), 1872, 159, 1873, 84, 1874, 72, 77, 108, 129, 135, 1875, 17, 61, 62, 64, 75, 103, 1876, 10, 93, 108, 184, 186-190, 1877, 117, 172, 173, 1878, 25, 28, 30, 31, 38, 82, 85, 174, 175, 197, 1878-79, 103, 181, 185, 195, 204, 1879-80, 81, 136, 210, 211, 213, 221, 1880-81, 11, 145, 152, 160, 1881-82, 135, 1883, 128, 1885, 233, 1886, 58, 126, 142(Illinois), 188, 1887, 263, 1888, 149, 150, 168, 194, 1889, 43, 105, 143, 184, 1890, 234, 1891, 92, 192, 193, 1893, 73 (produces more bush than fruit), 1894, 185, 232, 1895, 34, 191, 241 (growing apples in), 243, 1896, 217, 1897, 165, 225, 227, 1898, 141, 1899, 14, 49, 73, 209, 1900, 129, 195, 1901, 81, 86, 1902, 29, 76, 82-84, 116, 1903, 9, 1905, 25, 26; required by trees, larch, 1870-71, 26, required for various evergreens, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 47, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 76, 77; requisites for growing fruit, etc., 1903, 21 (fertility, moisture, even temperature), 1904, 70, 1905, 252-253 (adaptability to crop, physical conditions, etc.); requisites for orchards, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 4, 5, 7, 39, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 22-34; rich, 1885, 31, 249, 1886, xi, 1889, 42, 133, 1902, 237 (too strong, leads to blight); ~~lands~~, rough and uncultivated, utilize for tree-planting, 1880-81, 142, 143, 146, 151, 159, 162; sandstone, 1864-68, 16, 17, 67, 69, 71, 72, 76, 81, 1869, 47, 49, 1903, 152 (shell); sandy, 1870-71, 22, 23, 72, 75, 77, 81, 93, 99, 121, 176, 1872, 50, 63, 169, 1873, 56, 57, 79, 126 (advantages), 167, 1874, 72, 95, 106, 114, 116-120, 126-128 (timber cultivation on), 131, 132, 135, 141, 143, 157, 158,

169, 183, 187, 188, 1875, 32, 34, 80, 103, 121, 150, 167, 175, 1876, 10, 11, 31, 47, 50, 181, 184, 185, 189, 191, 192, 196, 1877, 33, 53, 59, 63-67 (how to raise fruit on), 116, 117, 134, 136, 146, 149, 170-173, 175, 178-180, 1878, 25-27, 168, 192-194, 197, 200, 1878-79, 70, 103, 109, 115, 143, 144, 147, 323, 1884, 111, 165, 1885, 163, 167, 1886, 22, 56, 58, 114, 173 (apples for), 188 (apples for), 192, 269, 1887, 41, 251, 263, 269, 276, 1888, 159, 168, 1889, 190, 195, 1890, 34-38, 226, 232, 233, 240, 1891, 17, 18, 32, 50, 64, 79, 156, 1892, 4, 18, 56, 61, 89, 105, 226, 266, 1893, 72, 73, 76, 77, 95, 127, 152 (river "benches"), 1894, 95, 103, 108, 178, 183, 186, 190, 1895, 34, 74, 123, 211, 250, 268, 1896, 91, 1897, 19, 1898, 17, 66 (how enrich; see clover), 141, 1899, 60, 66, 1900, 3, 99, 192, 193, 1901, 51, 167, 208, 260, 1902, 52, 76, 228, 1903, 9, 83-85 (how enrich), 108, 112, 113, 121 (cranberries in pure sand), 128, 129, 233, 243, 254, 255, 1905, 25, 26, 122, 161, 180, 239, 256, 263, 1906, 41, 73, ~~1864-68, 16, 17, 67, 71, 72, 76, 81, 1869, 47, 49~~, 1879-80, 142, 146, 151, 153, 168, 219, 334, 1880-81, 111, 115, 145, 152, 1881-82, 33, 46, 86, 87, 135, 139-141 (apples for), 163, 186, 212, 244, 273 (no blight), 1883, 141 (for vegetables); sandy clay, 1870-71, 74, 77; sandy loam, 1883, 173, 249, 1887, 255, 269, 1888, 101, 165, 1889, 116, 129, 184, 197, 226, 1890, 20, 72, 234, 1891, 53, 76, 156, 195, 1892, 15, 63, 105, 110, 131, 1893, 73, 1895, 119, 271, 1896, 121, 1897, 157, 227, 285, 1898, 67, 132, 133, 218, 1899, 158, 1900, 97, 1902, 53, 273, 1903, 41, 1904, 67, 1905, 252, 1906, 40, 235-236 (in Texas); siliceous formation, good for orchards, when drained, 1860, (Fruit Growers

Association), 24-26; sod, 1904, 63 (old, infested with insects), 1905, 256-257 (to start early melons in); "souring," 1881-82, 196 (caused by bacteria), 245; subsoils, 1860, 53, 54, 1874, 66, 68, 72, 84, 135, 180, 183, 187, 1875, 32-34, 103, 1876, 31, 54, 74, 81, 82, 93, 181, 187+190, 196, 1877, 47, 98, 116, 117, 136, 144, 175, 1878, 25-28, 31, 38, 140, 174, 201, 1878-79, 12, 70, 115, 1879-80, 10, 81, 83, 137, 168, 215, 220, 221, 1881-82, 88, 125, 126, 163, 186, 1883, 56, 141, 160 (roots should penetrate), 165, 1884, 111, 173, 1885, 231, 1886, 114, 142, 152, 237, 1888, 205, 1889, 180, 1890, 123 (importance), 128, 226 (to restore washed-out soils), 234, 1891, 76, 92, 196, 1892, 131, 226, 1893, 95 (limestone), 99, 127 (near Waupaca), 1894, 62, 178, 187, 191, 232, 1895, 115, 124 (function), 129, 131, 1897, 157, 173 (importance, in grape cultivation), 202, 1898, 14, 17, 132, 134, 1899, 69, 158, 162, 212 (sand), 1900, 97, 1901, 51, 209, 1902, 38 and 45 (for apples), 116, 184, 185, 228, 237 (clay, best for orchards), 1903, 58, 59, 113, 1904, 154, 254, 257, 1905, 126 and 128-29 (impervious to moisture), 179, 239, 252, 253, 1906, 48, 157, 1917, 81-82; swamp muck, 1870-71, 176; timber, 1864-68, 45, 70, 1869, 30, 32, 34, 49, 1900, 129, 1902, 237, 276, 1903, 58; timbered land, 1876, 10, 107-109, 184, 186-189, 198, 1877, 170, 172, 175, 1878, 38, 192, 197, 200, 1878-79, 103, 185, 195, 204 (acreage in Wisconsin), 312, 1879-80, 81, 136, 142, 150, 210, 1880-81, 139-140 (exhausted by over-tilling), 145, 165, 1885, 42, 1886, 114, 1888, 159, 1889, 43, 195, 197, 1890, 61, 233, 240, 1891, 92, 192, 193, 196, 1892, 261, 1893, 61, 100, 152, 1895, 312, 1896, 245, 1898, 44, 210, 1900, 60 (burned-over pine), 252; vegetable

mold, 1873, 66, 75, 123, 179, 1874, 72, 106, 108, 115-117, 120, 135, 143, 1875, 175, 1876, 196, 1877, 115, 116, 194, 1878, 25, 1878-79, 65, 67, 181, 1879-80, 46, 82, 218, 221 (not good for fruit trees), 300.

Solomon's seal (Polygonatum), 1875, 100.

Soot, 1905, 45, 46.

Soper, William, "Experience with Fruit in Wisconsin," 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 32-35.

Sorghum, syrup, exhibit, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 21; time required for ripening, 1870-71, 196.

Sorrel, cultivation, 1911, 75.

Southern States, horticulture in, 1884, 180-184, 1895, 293-296 (backward condition, and causes), 1898, 147, 148, 1903, 18, 1904, 125, 126, 1905, 255, 1906, 234-237 (Texas).

Soverhill, A. R., "Raspberries and Blackberries," 1911, 109-112.

Soverhill, E. G., address, 1911, 92-93.

Spain, decrease of forests and population, 1872, 80; horticulture in, 1904, 173, 174.

Sparta Fruit Growers and Shippers Association, advantages, 1907, 194, 198; difficulties, 1907, 196; expenses, 1907, 194, 198; methods, 1907, 195-197; objects, 1907, 198; organization, 1907, 195-196; prices, 1907, 199.

Sparta Fruit Growers Association, 1908, 138-141, 1913, 147-149; building (illustration), 1910, opposite 58; constitution and by-laws, 1913, 173-179; grading fruit, 1910, 66-69; inspector, 1910, 66-68; report, 1910, 54-56.

Sparta, fruit statistics, 1909, 235.

Spaulding, Dr. ---, cited, 1872, 170.

Spaulding, U. B., Illinois nurseryman; cited, 1878-79, 221.

—,

Spear, Iowa scientist cited, 1889, 146.

Spence, John, report by, 1870-71, 75, 1875, 124.

Sperbeck, M. V., report, 1901, 206, 1902, 280, 1905, 378-380, 1906, 262, 263.

Spiders, destroy insects, 1887, 240; destroy noxious worms, 1879-80, 35.

Spiderwort (Tradescantia), description, 1875, 101.

Spinach, cultivation, 1878-79, 325, 326, 1894, 118, 1918, 104; varieties, 1911, 75.

Spirea, ninebark (illustration), 1907, opposite 34; 1870-71, 58, 1890, 38, 1892, 179-80 (kinds, and description), 1893, 106 (kinds, and description), 109, 250, 1895, 89, 1902, 193, 1905, 13, 1906, 24 (herbaceous varieties); sorbifolia, 1907, 246; van Houtin's, 1907, 26, (illustration, 1906, opposite 54, 246; willow-leaved, (illustration), 1907, opposite 42.

Spooner, John C., cited, 1900, 121.

Spraying, 1902, 94-98 (origin and history), 107 (importance; sciences related to it), 1903, 74 (with dust, less satisfactory than with liquid), 188 (begun by Saunders and Goff), 1905, 117 (in reports, of horticultural society), 1906, 66 (should be demonstrated throughout Wisconsin), 204 (easier on low-headed trees), 1913, 27-28, 90-99, 1914, 17-23, 1915, 55-59; advising law to compel spraying of farm orchards, 1913, 157; alkaline washes, 1872, 161, 164; apparatus, 1886, 263, 266 ("cyclone" nozzle), 267, 1887, 142, 143 (Nixon nozzle), 148, 257, 1888, 269-271, 1889, 136, 141, 143, 1890, 28-33, 151, 1891, 105-108 (against both insects and fungi), 1892, 43, 94 (requisites), 95, 102 (materials), 247-250 (illustration), 1893, 14, 15, 240-242, 1894, 113, 1895, 40, 41, 85, 86, 107, 145, 146, 149, 194 (for potatoes), 255,

1896, 35, 1897, 160, 1898, 38, 58, 1900, 101, 102, 1901, 107, 108, 128, 209 (sprayer should do its own mixing), 240, 1902, 17, 98 (first patents for), 106-110 (most satisfactory kinds), 287, 1904, 13, 63 (transplanter utilized for), 225-230, 1905, 36 (power furnished by motion of truck), 119, 215, 217, 1906, 14, 16, 19 (power outfit, and cost), 21 (fire engine), 232, 233, 1915, 59-65; barrel pump, 1915, 61-62; bucket pump, 1915, 60-61; extension rods, 1915, 65, hand pump, 1915, 60-62, nozzle, 1915, 65, power pump, 1915, 62-64, power pump, single-acting cylinder preferred to double-acting, 1915, 63, simple, 1916, 70, special, 1902, 98-99 (Vermorel nozzel), 287 (Kerosene attachment to spray pump, invented by Goff), 1903, 74 (bellows for dust spray), 1903, 188-189 (Goff's inventions), 1904, 230 (Morley pump), 1905, 218-219 (tanks, for large-scale spraying), 1906, 16, weight of hose, 1915, 64-65; apparently ineffectual, 1895, 140-150, 1897, 90, 1898, 170 and 204 (for curculio), 205 (for blight), 1899, 33, 1903, 91 (for blight), 1904, 45 (in Southern Illinois), 120; apples, 1909, 170, 1910, 133; arsenate of lead, 1906, 203-4, 1909, 127, 1910, 137-140, 1911, 27, (formula), 1912, xix, 1913, xvii, 1914, xviii, 1915, 15, 1916, 17, 1917, 16-17, 1918, 16-17; arsenic, 1906, 264-5; arsenic solution, 1873, 119, 120; arsenite of lead, 1906, 265; bark lice, 1909, 33-34; beneficial results, 1888, 269, 271, 272, 1890, 26 (origin of this method)-28, 126, 130-133, 151, 152, 1891, 27-29, 196, 1892, xv, 42, 60, 95, 147 (misunderstood), 254, 1893, 90, 91, 1894, 52, 62, 110, 126, 204, 1895, 78-80 (are cumulative), 85, 86 (preventive), 97, 108 (secures perfect fruit), 113, 117, 140 (on berries also?), 142-149, 308, 1896, 76, 77, 1898, 63, 83, 1900, 17, 90, 207, 1901, 15, 26, 36, 39, 107, 122, 123, 180, 220, 239, 240, 1902, 142 (losses prevented

by), 157, 1903, 36 (on bloom, thins fruit), 77, 81, 214, 215, 218, 221 (for roses), 1904, 71, 72, 120, 121, 231, 232, 1905, 120, 158, 205-206 and 209-211 (for curculio), ~~212~~ 216, 222, 402-405, 1906, 232-233 and 250 (diseases of potato), 256, 262-3 ~~1895, 146, 1896, 76, 77, 1898, 63, 1901, 26, 39, 122, 123, 1904, 71, 72, 1905, 216, 222, 405, 1906, 256, 262-263~~, 1911, 133, best time for, 1883, 123; blue vitriol, in Michigan, 1907, 261; Bordeaux Mixture, 1906, 242, 264, 305-6, 1907, 190, 191, 193, 1908, 90, 1909, 159-160, 169, cost, 1910, 146-147; bulletin number 19, 1911, 144; carbolic soap, 1870-71, 128; carbonate of copper, 1906, 308; cherries, 1910, 9; cherry shot hole leaf spot, four sprays not necessary, 1918, 183; compounds, 1909, 240-241; copper salts, 1906, 305; copper sulphate (rot, etc.), 1901, 98, 107, 240, 243, 1903, 106, 1904, 71-72 (for winter use), 225 (less, for plum than for apple), 1905, 259 (for vegetables; how prepare and apply), 1906, 225-226 (for destroying bacteria); cost, 1910, 155; currants, 1909, 86; demonstrations, 1910, 154; directions, 1910, xxii, 1911, xxii; dormant, time of, 1916, 49-50; dry (with dust, or with powdered chemicals), 1895, 170, 206, 1903, 74, 1904, 227 (unreliable), 229, 1905, 117 (discussed in Missouri Horticultural Society Reports), ~~169~~, 169-170 (utter failure as fungicide), 212 (answers for aphis), 259, 395, 404 (when successful), 1906, 255 (of little value), 258, 264, 270, 1909, 226; dust spray, 1907, 191, 1908, 92-93; effects not deleterious to health, 1892, 249, 252-254 (tests for), 1893, 242, 243, 1895, 41, 1905, 404 (?); effect on bees, 1903, 36, 37, 1905, 33, 158, 227; effect, when applied on bloom, 1903, 36-37 (chiefly on pistil), 1905, 33, 208; "Excell All" mixture, 1909, 8; excess

of, 1909, 27-28; failures in, 1916, 42-45; farm orchards, 1910, 36-40; for insects on shade trees, 1906, 14-22 (what to use; should be performed by town or city authorities); grapes, 1907, 190-193, 1911, 179; hand spray, 1910, 199; history of, 1916, 66-67; how prevent injury to leaves or fruit, 1891, 105, 1892, 97-103, 1893, 14, 238, 1895, 41, 170 (with dry-spray apparatus), 1901, 243, 1904, 227, 228, 1905, 207, 208, 211, 213, 216, 1906, 193-197, 201; in Minnesota, 1911, 163-164; in winter, fungi, 1892, 102, 1901, 240 (cheaper and more effective), 243 (no lime in winter), 1904, 70-71 (copper sulphate), 1905, 215 (does not pay in Illinois), 221, insects, 1891, 105, 1895, 40 (necessary), 1905, 29-30 and 37 (on shade-trees), 1906, 16 and 18-21 (on shade-trees); indiscrimmnate, 1911, 33-34; insects, 1906, 300-301;kerosene, 1909, 33-34; legislation desired, 1907, 252; ley, 1864-68, 70, 1869, 49; lime and arsenic, 1872, 136, 1873, 116; lime compound, 1910, 40; lime sulphur, 1910, 140-149; lime sulphur compound, 1911, 25, 27-28, 127-134; Lodeman's advice, 1906, 298-9; London purple, 1884, 161, 1886, 116, 264, 271, 1887, 142, 143, 237, 1888, 253-255 (advantages, and modes of use), 269-270 (ddvantages and moses of use), 1889, 141, 1890, 27 (advantages), 28, 29, 31, 32, 130-134, 1891, 105, 106 (composition), 174, 175, 1892, 43, 96-98, 147, 254, 1894, 113, 1895, 143 and 146; lye, 1872, 132, 1873, 179; machinery, 1906, 309-313; methods, 1910, 38; mixtures, 1909, 27, 33-34, 1910, 38-39, ashes and lime, 1870-71, 116, 1872, 116, for curculio, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14, 1873, 116; for insects on bark, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 10, 11, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 32, 57, 60, 71; ~~mixture~~ lime and Paris green, 1870-71, 117;

necessity, 1892, 233, 247, 1894, 183, 187, 205, 1895, 78, 110, 116, 129, 130, 140, 141, 1898, 30, 31, 170, 1899, 36, 1901, 239, 240, 243, 1902, 17, 94-98 (reasons for), 1903, 18, 114, 1904, 89, 223, 224, 1905, 31, 82, 127, 192, 203, 259 (for vegetables), 1907, 149, 1910, 3; New York method, 1909, 154-155; objects, 1910, 39-40; outfits, 1908, 92-93, 95-96, 1909, 233; Paris green (danger in use), 1870-71, 128, 1873, 116, 1906, 303, 1907, 252, 1910, 41, 139; pears, 1910, 199; plant diseases, 1906, 301-2; potassium Sulphide, 1906, 308, (formula), 1916, 21, 1917, 21, 1918, 21; potatoes, 1908, 96, lime sulphur burns vines, 1918, 185; power sprayer, 1909, 126-127, 1910, 145 (illustration); preventive, 1914, 18; profit, 1909, 31-32, 125-126, 241; proper time for, 1890, 27, 29, 131-133 (in winter? 132), 1891, 29, 107, 1892, 42, 43, 95, 96, 121, 249, 251, 252, 1893, 14, 239-242, 1894, 112, 113, 1895, 40-41, 86, 127, 140-144, 146, 148, 150, 241, 1896, 77, 1898, 205, 207, 209, 1900, 96-99, 1901, 121, 122, 240 (see next sentence); pumps, 1910, 38 (illustration) opposite 38; purpose, 1906, 298; quantity, 1916, 56; quassia, 1869, 68; quassia and tobacco, 1870-71, 119; remedial, 1914, 18; result of experiments with Bordeaux mixture compared with lime-sulphur, 1913, 90-99; San José scale, 1908, 92; small fruits, 1911, 111-112; strawberries, 1910, 125; sulphur and lime, 1872, 104, 116; sulphur, tobacco, etc., 1874, 147; (table), 1912, xxii, 1913, xx, 1914, xxvi; 1914, 18, 1916, 22, 1917, 22, 1918, 22; thoroughness in, necessary, 1900, 108, 1901, 200, 1902, 105-107, 1904, 40, 71, 119-120 ("early and often"), 168 (in nursuries), 226, 229, 231, 232, 1905, 205, 213-218, 222, 223, 226, 227 (every year), 402, 403, 1906, 67, 68, 189 (combine, with cultivation), 254, 256, 264;

time for, 1902, 100-105, 1903, 57, 77 (for second brood of codling moth), 106, 110, 215, 1904, 71, 72, 119, 210-211 (explained), 224, 229, 254, 1905, 31, 33 (when, on fruit bloom), 34, 37, 120, 158, 164, 205-208, 215, 221-223, 226, 227, 1906, 16-21, 264, 1908, 94, 1909, 165, (illustration, 1910, opposite 140, 1910, 142; tobacco, 1869, 68; tobacco water, 1870-71, 128, 1873, 111; to destroy fungoid growth, 1878-79, 106; traction power sprayers, 1908, 96-97; trial orchards, 1907, 86, 1908, 228-229; utensils, 1910, 37, 40-41, 42; vegetables, 1910, 194; washes, 1879-80, 42, 43, 120, 177-185, 325-326 (extract Pyrethrum), 1880-81, 72, 279-286 (Pyrethrum), 301, 1881-82, 340-344 (hot water, 339, 341), 1883, 25, 72, 126, soap, 1876, 126, 1877, 33 (whale-oil); washes to destroy insects, 1875, 95, 96, 168, 1877, 66, 105, 108, 129, 130-132, 135, 137, 1878, 144-156, 167, 1878-79, 107, 112, 162, 240, 241, 275, 295, 299, 301; white hellebore, 1870-71, 128 (danger in use), 1906, 304, (formula), 1912, xix, 1913, xviii, 1914, xxiii, 1915, 15-16, 1916, 18, 1917, 17, 1918, 17; whitewash, 1873, 111.

Sprengle, 1903, 253-254 (observations on fertilization of flowers).

Spring beauty (Claytonia), 1875, 98, 99.

Spring Lake, Michigan, beginning of fruit industry at, 1872, 40.

Spring Lake (Michigan) Fruit Club, exhibit of fruit at state fiar, 1872, 40, 42.

Springer, W. A., "Shall we Continue to Plant Seeds to Obtain new Varieties of Apples?" 1892, 53, 54; "The Waupaca Seedlings," 1884, 60-62; originates new apples, 1874, 77, 1878-79, 340, 1879-80, 170, 171, 303; eulogies on, 1896, 131, 1897, 108, 109, 182-184 (memorial sketch), 206, 215, 1884, 60, 91, 1890, 224 (names), 1891, 58, 1893, 224, 1894, 10, 57, 1895, 162, 1897,

183, 215, 1899, 252, 1902, 79, 83, 1904, 7 (crab); portrait, 1897, frontispiece; report by, 1874, 191, 192, 1886, 130-132, 1887, 272-275, 1889, 192-195; activity in horticultural improvement, 1878-79, 314.

Spruce, 1890, 70 (kinds, and value), 161 (illustration), 162, (kinds, description), 1892, 176-177 (kinds, description), 1902, 211, (abies.); kinds, 1875, 74, 75; common (a.nigra), 1870-71, 121; Norway (a.excelsa), 1870-71, 55, 144; soil for, 1859(Fruit Growers Association), 47; varieties tested, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 48, 49; Douglas, 1870-71, 125; Norway, 1876, 163, 1878, 92, 164, 193, 1878-79, 207, 1883, 58 (recommended); white, 1875, 14 (in hedges), 74, 1878, 92.

Squash, cultivation, 1894, 120; Hubbard, 1875, 68; kinds recommended, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 143, 1886, 251, 1889, 232, 1890, 229-230 (tests for), 1896, 162, 163, 1913, 87; Marblehead, 1875, 68-70; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; storing, 1918, 191; succeeds in Wisconsin, 1873, 51; uses and value, 1875, 70; varieties, 1911, 76; varieties recommended, 1873, 129.

Squirrels, disseminate seeds of trees, 1881-82, 180, 181.

Stammers, William, originates new apples, 1893, 222, 223.

Star-grass, description, 1875, 101.

Stark, Frank, "How Induce Young Men to Join the State Society," 1889, 224-227; "Plea for more experimental work in Horticulture," 1902, 232, 233; "Cultivation of Small Fruits, with Farming," 1900, 23-25.

Stark Nursery Company, donation to Society, 1905, 107 (plum trees).

State boards of horticulture, Illinois, 1890, 76.

State Fruit Growers Association, membership, 1906, 238; organization, 1906, 238; reorganization, 1906, 238.

Statistics, sales of fruit in Chicago, 1880-81, 93, 95.

Stead, Mrs. James, report, 1906, 248, 1907, 269.

Steele, W. H., originates new apple, 1905, 92; report, 1905, 237-239.

Sterling, W. T., "Fruit Cultivation north of Wisconsin river," 1873, 178-180; "The Raising of seedling grapes," 1880, 221-224;

~~Sterling, William T.~~, originates new grape, 1888, 222; biographical sketch, 1888, 220.

Stevia, 1875, 182, 1877, 28.

Stewart, A. S., "Fruits in Minnesota," 1864-68, 75, 76.

Stickney, J. S., "Cranberry growing in Wisconsin," 1888, 197-203; "Currant Cultivation," 1899, 87-89; "Evergreens from Seed," 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 74-76; "Horticulture for Farmers," 1870-71, 140-144; "How best to utilize our fruit," 1878, 34-37; "Notes from orchard and garden," 1876, 23-29; "Plea for State Aid," 1878-79, 227-230; "Production of new Varieties of Fruit," 1878-79, 38-42; "Roses for the million," 1879-80, 55-60; "Small Fruits," 1870-71, 41, 45; "Some of our Native Trees," 1890, 64-71 (illustration), 273; "Succession of Small Fruits for Summer," 1878, 100-103; "Timber Culture," 1880-81, 156-165; "What I Know about Orchards," 1885, 108-111; "What I would like to Do," 1877, 30-36; "What should Horticulture do for our Homes?" 1880-81, 49-53; address by, 1874, 19-21, 154, 1875, 9-15, 26; ~~report~~ death, and memorial sketch, 1905, 94, 369-375; disseminates new trees, 1870-71, 57; essay on "General Nursery management," 1869, 39-45; introduces Russian fruits, 1869, 95; presidential address by, 1872, 9-15, 1873, 15-20; report, 1899, 184, 185; report from Milwaukee County, 1864-68, 17; sketch of A. G. Tuttle, 1896, 272, 273.

Stickney, Mrs. J. S., death, 1886, 81.

Stickney & Baumbach, donations by, 1870-71, 51.

Stimson, C. O., address, 1907, 225-232.

Stilson, Eli, cited, 1870-71, 17.

Stock, Ten-weeks', 1878, 105.

Stock-raising, 1888, 67-76 (extent of industry), 1892, 120-122 (on fruit-farm), 1897, 276 (apples), 278-279 (sugar-beet waste), 1899, 28, 50 (horse-chestnuts, caution in using), 1903, 119, 1905, 263-264 (corn fodder); in Central Wisconsin, 1877, 101.

Stone, ---, "Horticultural Progress," 1880-81, 36-38.

Stone, C. C., originates new strawberry, 1892, 261.

Stone, I. N., "Best Small Fruits for Wisconsin," 1885, 94-97; "Berries for the farmer," 1881-82, 209-212; "Small Fruits," 1880-81, 183-188, 1883, 177-180; introduces new blackberry, 1885, 75, 1905, 21, 22.

Stout, A. B., address, 1907, 31-34; 1900, 222 (aids town improvement), 1905, 91 (proposes horticultural experiment farm).

Stout Manual Training School (Menomonie), 1902, 200 (issues handbook), 1903, 28.

St. Paul Farmer, cited, 1887, 245, 1904, 35.

Straight, John, "Apple Trees, Cutting the Bark of," 1859, (Fruit Growers Association), 92.

Strawberries. See pp. 507-537. 1911

Street, H. G., address, 1911, 93; "A Visit to a Farmer's Up-to-Date Garden," 1911, 117-119.

Streit, ---, originates new apples, 1884, 61.

Stringfellow, H. M., The New Horticulture, 1896, 252, 253; his method of transplanting and cutting back trees, 1902, 47, 1904, 251 (illustration), 253.

Strong, B. W., "Varieties and Cultivation of Chrysanthemums," 1896, 100-104.

Strong, Mrs. C. M., "West Allis Garden Club," 1917, 88-90;

Strong, M. M., seedling pears raised by, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 66.

~~Strong, Mrs.~~ "How Women Can Help in the Garden Movement," 1918, 57-58.

Strong, W. C., Fruit Cultivation, 1897, 92.

Strychnine, for destroying noxious animals, 1879-80, 176, 177; to kill vermin, 1885, 261.

Students' Farm Journal, 1885, 250.

Sturgeon Bay, 1897, 175-176 (as a center for fruit trade), 1900, 52.

Sturgeon Bay Fruit Exchange, 1912, 84.

Sturtevant, E. D., cultivation Victoria regia in open air, 1885, 145, 146.

Sturtevant, E. L., horticultural experiments, by, 1884, 81, 1885, 136.

Subsoiling, recommended, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 53, 54. [See also *soils*.]

Sugar, beet, 1897, 150-161 (production, etc., in Nebraska), 277-279 (in Wisconsin and Utah); ~~beet, 1897, 152, 156, 279~~, Wisconsin output, 1911, 120; cane, 1878, 188, 1880-81, 267 (home made), 1883, 136, 1906, 144 (how propagate), Early Amber, 1878, 188, 1880-81, 231; maple, 1870-71, 40, 150 (box elder), 1894, 190; sorghum, 1883, 137.

Sullivan, E. W., "Fruit Raising in Jackson County," 1911, 105-108.

Sulphides for insects, carbon bisulphide, 1905, 259-261.

Sulphur, 1884, 138, 139, 1885, 32, 197, 269, 1887, 274, 1889, 164, 181,

1898, 152, 183, 1899, 141 (for curculio), 219, 77 (see Calif. wash),

182, 194, 1890, 28, 1892, 101-104, 1902, 158, 244, 1903, 189, 1905, 47, 259, ~~1895, 32, 269, 1898, 152, 183, 1899, 141 (for curculio), 219, 1902, 158, 1903, 77 (see California wash), 1905, 259~~, 1906, 19; for blight, etc., 1881-82, 198, 1883, 72, 94; for destroying insects, 1879-80, 45, 1880-81, 301, 1881-82, 340, ~~1882~~; remedy for fungoid diseases, 1874, 146, 147, 1879-80, 179, 183, 184, 186, 244, 1880-81, 72, 74 (also a plant-food), 231, 321, 1883, 92, 93; sublimed, a remedy for mildew, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 71, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 73.

Sulzer Bill, 1917, 108-109.

Sumac, loses popularity, 1870-71, 59; poison, 1907, 28; (Rhus) 1887, 111 (ornamental), 113, 1890, 165 (description and use), 1893, 106 (cut-leaved, description).

Sun-scald, illustration, 1911, opposite 240.

Sunflower, varieties, 1917, 63.

Superintendent Horticultural Department at State Fair, 1874, 150, 160, 168, 1875, 110, 151, 1876, 21, 159, 174, 1877, 127, 150, 1878, 162, 180, 1878-79, 119, 1879-80, 157.

Suydam, J., death, 1886, 107.

Swartz, ---, 1906, 243.

Swiss Chard, culture, 1911, 71-72.

Sweet pea, colors of different varieties, 1917, 79; cultivation, 1895, 56 (mulching useful), 1896, 166-169, 1906, 251 (forced under glass in 75 days), 1909, 6; history, 1909, 5; how to grow, 1916, 44; how to grow for exhibition, 1917, 76-80; recommended, 1875, 174 (for Hedges), 1878, 105; sowing in pots, 1917, 76-77; spraying, 1909, 8; staking, 1917, 78, 80; varieties, 1906, 251, 1909, 5-6.

Sweet William, 1913, 135.

Swine, destroy insects, 1885, 112, 113, 1900, 103, 1901, 104.

Switzerland, government forestry in, 1900, 48-53; wine-making and intemperance in, 1870-71, 101, 103, 104.

Syringa (Mock Orange; Philadelphus; recommended), 1892, 179 (list and description), 1893, 106 (varieties, description), 250 (golden-leaved), 1870-71, 58.

Syrup (see Sorghum).

System, increases profits, 1917, 66-68.
T's, etc., see pp. 537 ff.

Strawberry, 1869, 50-54, 1897, 221 (kinds that hull in picking), 222, 227 (how long test), 1898, 168, 1900, 176 (illustration), 1903, 144 (what the market demands in), 148-149 (list and description of new varieties), 149-151 (why no longer tested at trial stations), 1904, 54-55 (possible size), 187 (on Pacific coast), 1905, 414, 1906, 117 (kinds deteriorating); acreage at Sparta, 1908, 141; acreage, by counties, 1890, 250, 251, 1891, 198, 199, 1896, 48 (Waupaca County); Agriculturist, 1864-68, 9, 23, 24, 46, 1869, 42, 53, 1870-71, 114, 1873, 166, 1874, 168 (identity), 1875, 60, 62, 1876, 181; along lake region, 1886, 120, 1888, 98, 1889, 16, 17; Alpha, 1891, 159 (profitable); Alpine, 1887, 67 (description), 1905, 51 (misprinted Alton); Americus, 1913, 127, 128, 129, 1914, 47, 1918, 139, 141; amount of yield, 1875, 47, 62-65, 153, 154, 186, 1876, 162, 179-183, 185, 1877, 69, 1878, 10, 39, 100, 117, 178, 179, 192, 194, 195, 198, 1878-79, 22, 23, 39, 40, 78, 104, 107, 109, 135, 141-144, 147, 154, 329, 1879-80, 26, 91, 106, 135, 156, 252, 1880-81, 105, 107, 116 (small), 117, 119, 256-257, 1881-82, 20-22, 67, 147 (causes of poor), 162-163 (large), 165, 167, 182-185, 189, 214, 237 (poor), 1883, 86, 96, 123, 125,

1885. 162. 164. 1886. 106. 117. 119. 124. 129. 176. 254. 1887. 2 (small). 36. 37. 95. 102. 244. 252. 254. 264. 1888. 9. 12. 13. 65. 69. 86. 108. 109. 153. 164. 167. 169-170 (with various fertilizers). 181. 206 (value). 1889. 9. 11. 12. 54. 57. 183. 187. 191. 195. 210. 226. 1890. 103. 113. 118. 231. 232. 1891. 30. 31. 140. 142. 144. 145. 147. 193-198. 1892. 36-38. 77. 131-133. 135. 195-200. 234. 1893. 5. 68. 125. 210. 220. 221. 1894. 77. 78. 93. 102. 107. 108. 124. 181. 184-193. 197. 204. 230. 1895. 67. 75. 76. 105. 107-109. 112. 114. 185. 188. 213. 249. 250. 269. 308. 1896. 45. 48. 63. 77. 82. 83. 85. 88. 187. 1897. 64 (ruined by drouth). 201. 204. 207. 226. 227. 254. 261. 1898. 29-34. 88. 147. 157. 189. 220. 1899. 53. 161. 210. 222. 223. 233. 1900. 18. 128. 1901. 38. 236. 1902. 160. 280. 1903. 33. 1904. 25. 57. 60. 61. 257. 1905. 53. 167. 171. 175 (increased by hedge-row system). 179. 181. 190. 191. 1906. 115. 116. 118. 120. 121. 129-131. 259; Arena (Wisconsin seedling). 1873. 166 (commended). 1874. 168. 1875. 122. 1876. 181. 1878-79. 99. 114. 145. 1879-80. 128; Arizona. 1904. 55 (fruit-bearing). Aroma. 1895. 297 (description. 221. 1904. 55 (quality. etc.). 57 (good points). 1905. 40. 42. 172. 174. 190. 192. 1906. 116. 117. 122. 125. 1907. 210; Arrow. 1906. 121; Atlantic. 1888. 101. 102; Auburn. 1893. 122. 1895. 297 (description); August Luther. 1908. 67; Austin. 1875. 62. 63; autumn. 1903. 149. 1904. 25. 55. 1905. 41. 42. 174. 175. 1911. 115. 1913. 128; Baldwin's pride of Michigan. 1913. 126; Baltimore Scarlet. 1876. 180; Baraboo. 1908. 71; Barton's Eclipse. 1892. 262. 1893. 122. 1895. 297(description). 299 (productive). 311; Bayfield County. 1908. 104. 1910. 59-62; Bederwood. 1892. 37 (promising). 147 (name shortened). 262. 1893. 9. 74. 122. 126. 1894. 39. 108.

181, 204, 239, 1895, 51, 187-188 (reliability), 212, 297 (description), 310 (rusts), 1897, 223-227, 1898, 33, 145, 146, 149, 220, 221, 1899, 239, 1900, 35, 36, 1901, 38, 152, 158, 199, 1903, 152, 1904, 47, 49, 50, 57 (rusts), 1905, 50, 172, 180, 182; ~~Bederwood~~, 1906, 117, 120, 1908, 66, 67; Beecher, H. W., 1898, 16; Belle, 1895, 104 (endures drouth), 188; Belmont, 1888, 64, 102, 1889, 10 (a failure), 1896, 122and 128 (dropped from Society list), 1897, 58; Belt, William, 1897, 221, 228, 1898, 189 (size), 219, 221, 1904, 55 (size), 1905, 172, 173; Ben Davis, 1904, 55; Bennett, 1903, 148; Bessie, 1893, 122, 1894, 98; best pollenizing varieties, 1889, 16, 17, 1891, 159, 1892, xvi, 137, 187, 188, 1893, xviii, 5, 6, 9, 76, 77, 121, 126, 1894, 13, 102, 103, 239, 240, 1895, 50, 66, 77, 112, 186, 210, 212, 308, 1896, 5, 107, 1897, 59, 1898, 141 and 146 (depends on soil), 220, 221, 1899, 239, 1904, 55 (out of market); Beverly, 1893, 122, 1894, 98, 1895, 112, 188, 297 (description), 299 (productive), 1898, 16; Bidwell, 1883, 96 (strong fertilizer), 127 (recommended), 1884, 122, 1885, 13, 1886, 52, 107, 127, 176 (illustration); Big Bob, 1886, 52; Big [illegible]te, 1904, 55; Bismarck, 1904, 55, 60; Bissell, 1895, 188 (good points), 1898, 16, 1906, 122; Black beauty and grand, 1913, 125; Black Defiance, 1884, 82; black root, 1909, 74-76; Blaine, 1911, 114; Boone, Daniel, 1886, 16, 1888, 102; Borden's, No. 30, 1870-71, 114; [Bounds], 1889, 171, 1898, 225 (Premium); Boyden's No. 15, 1875, 122; Boyden's No. 30, 1875, 60-62, 122, 1876, 162, 163, 180, 181, 1877, 133, 1878, 101, 117, 122, 1878-79, 39, 99, 136, 137, 139, 329, 1879-80, 93, 1880-81, 66 (recommended), 67, 83, 254 (hermaph.; general character), 1883, 139 (flavor), 1886, 239 (recommended), 1887, 38, 43, 1888, 227; Boynton, 1893, 122, 1894, 98 (identity), 239, 1895, 298 (description); Brandywine, 1897, 59, 60, 221, 222,

227, 1898, 147 (good points), 148 (identity), 219, 220, 1899, 169, 239, 1900, 176-177 (description), 1901, 39, 40, 1905, 50-52, 164 (rusts badly), 173, 191; Brunett, 1904, 55 (quality); Bubach No. 5, 1887, 102 (yield), 244 (description), 1889, 9-10, 15, 143, 171, 1890, 35, 73, 239 (vigorous foliage), 1891, 134, 159, 1892, 37 (profitable), 262, 1893, 10, 69 (endures drouth), 1894, 98 (for near market), 239 (small yield), 1895, 103, 187 (profitable), 212 (needs rich soil), 311, 1896, ~~109~~, 109, 1897, 226, 1898, 16, 219 (good shipper), 221 (sometimes fails to bloom), 1901, 151, 1902, 13, 1903, 146, 1904, 55, 96 (origin and vigorous growth), 1905, 42, 50, 52, 172, 179, 191, 1906, 122, 1908, 79-80, 81, 1910, 18-19, 1911, 113, 1914, 46; Burr's Pine, 1878-79, 99, 1879-80, 128, 1880-81, 237 (fine quality), 254-255 (fine quality); Burt (see Captain Jack), 1892, 37 (identity), 1894, 98, 1895, 50; Buster, 1911, 113; California, 1907, 163, 164; Cameron's Early, 1905, 39 (worthless), 171 (description), 190, 1906, 116; canning, 1908, 183; Captain Jack, 1879-80, 26, 128, 1880-81, 105, 1881-82, 141 (recommended), 162 (good and prolific; origin), 255, 1888, 66, 101, 102, 1889, 10, 17 (as fertilizer), 58, 1890, 33, 1892, 37, 147, 1894, 239-240 (liable to disease), 1895, 50 (rusts), 1897, 206; Carmi Beauty, 1903, 148 (unsatisfactory); Carrie, 1905, 172 (unsatisfactory); Challenge, 1904, 55, 1905, 39 and 190 (unsatisfactory), 1906, 117 (description); Champion or Windsor Chief, 1881-82, 182 (points of excellence), 1887, 243, 1888, 136, 1901, 40; Charles Downing, 1875, 62-65, 1876, 162, 163, 180, 181, 1878, 122, 165, 1878-79, 147, 1880-81, 105, 268, 1881-82, 141 (recommended), 255, 1886, 239 (origin); check row system, 1908, 71; Chesapeake Late, 1910, 66; Chester, 1889, 171; Clark's seedling, 1907, 210; Cleveland, Mrs., 1892, 37

(description), 1894, 99 (home use), 1895, 298 (description); Clever, 1895, 298; Climax, 1905, 174 (vigorous; description), 191 (unsatisfactory); Clyde, 1897, 221, 1898, 219, 1900, 38, 197 (profitable), 198, 1901, 157, 238, 1904, 50 (soft), 55 (soil for), 1905, 51, 173, 178, 179 (poor bearer), 191, 1906, 120, 122; Cobden King and Queen, 1898, 220, 1905, 172 (unsatisfactory); Cohanzick, 1887, 243 (origin); Colfax, 1870-71, 74, 1875, 65; Col. Chaney, 1877, 133, 143, 1878, 122, 130, 164, 167, 195, 1878-79, 146, 147, 1881-82, 162, 182 (points of excellence); Commander, 1904, 55 (great size), 1905, 190; conditions at Chippewa Falls, 1908, 69; Cooper, 1901, 287 (fall bearer); Cornelia, 1888, 202 (rusts); Corsican, 1906, 133; cost of production, 1907, 139, 1912, 196-197, 204-206; Countess, 1885, 164 (productive), 1886, 117; cover crop, 1908, 82, 1909, 43-44, 1911, 116, 1912, 164-165; Crawford, 1892, 37 (description), 147, 205-207 (description, etc.), 1893, 9, 119, 122 (not a success), 125, 1894, 98 (excels save in yield), 102, 108 (endures drouth), 1895, 298; Crawford's No. 6 (see Summit), 1887, 244; Crawford's No. 51 (see Belle), 1895, 188; Crescent, 1878, 39, 1878-79, 50, 99, 140, 142-147 (origin, 144), 329, 1879-80, 26, 27, 91 (origin)-93, 135, 142, 149, 251-253 (kills out weeds), 1880-81, 66-67 (recommended), 83, 105, 116, 119(prolific, but soft), 253 (pistilate), 254 (early), 268, 1881-82, 20-22 (vigor), 65-67 (vigor; but fruit too soft), 162-163 (prolific), 165, 182-185 (vigorous and prolific), 255, 1883, 68, 86, 96 (great yield), 127-128 (great yield), 178, 1884 131 (popularity), 1885, 40, 45, 95 (points of excellence), 162, 164, 166 (fertile with Wilson), 1886, 4, 117 (good keeper),

127, 130, 131, 176 (illustration), 240, 1887, 41, 102, 243, 244, 266, 279 (profit), 1888, 64, 101, 102, 105, 107, 194, 227, 1889, 9, 12, 20, 58, 171, 227, 1890, 33-36, 60, 73, 145, 149, 234, 1891, 17 (profit), 49, 131, 1892, 18, 37, 38, 234, 1893, 10, 121, 1894, 103, 104 (family use), 1895, 48 (hardiness), 211, 213, 248, 249, 311, 1896, 129, 1897, 58-60 (vigor and quality), 1897, 179 (first introduced in Wisconsin), 206, 225, 227, 1898, 145-147, 1899, 239, origin, 1886, 239, recommended, 1900, 27, 37, 96, 1901, 38, 39, 148, 1903, 146, 147, 1904, 49, 54 (deteriorated), 55, 1905, 173, 175, 192, yield, 1888, 65, 67, 108, 109, 170, 1889, 56, 1891, 159, 1894, 99, 102, 239, 1897, 59, 179, 226, 227, 1899, 37, 1901, 38; Crimson Cluster (King Cluster), 1887, 243, 244, 1889, 171; Crimson Cone, 1875, 64, 65; Crosby (formerly Monadnock; Wisconsin seedling), 1893, 37, 38, 125, 1895, 49; Crosby's No. 10, 1893, 7; Crosby's No. 27 (p. Wisconsin seedling), 1892, 37 (promising(, 1896, 177 (premium); Crosby seedlings (Wisconsin), 1892, 33, 38, 1892, 7 (method), 1895, 49, 72 (premium); crossing, 1908, 158-159; Crystal City (h.), 1881-82, 182; Cumberland (at first called "Cumberland Triumph"), 1886, 176 (illustration), 1887, 38 (rusts), 39, 266, 1892, 37, 205 (description), 1897, 59, 60, 1904, 55 (quality); ~~Cumberland Triumph~~, 1880-81, 105, 1881-82, 141 (recommended); cultivation of, 1910, 17-18, 123-124, 1911, 107, 1912, 161-162, 1914, 48-49, South Dakota, 1906, 246, 1908, 65-66, 69-70, 75-77, experiments with various fertilizers, 1887, 92, 93, 1888, 65, 146, 169, 170, 1891, 49 (manure heavily), 1892, 261, 1893, 65, 1895, 212-214, 314, 1896, 49, 116, 1897, 253, 1905, 53-55, hedge-row plan, 1904, 54-56 (description, kinds for, etc.), 261-262 (illustration).

1905. 39. 40. 52-54. 161-163 and 166-167 (description). 175 (methods). 180. 186. 415. 1906. 116 and 127 (cost. compared with matted row). 121; cutworms. damage. 1912. 47; cyclone. 1895. 49; Dayton (P. recommended). 1893. 122. 1894. 99 (good). 186. 1895. 189 (excellent); D. and D.. 1895. 298 (description); Defiance. Black. 1880-81. 105. 1881-82. 182 (recommended); Defiance. Golden. 1881-82. 182 (recommended); De Wet. General. 1904. 55; Dornan (or Uncle Jim). 1904. 55 (recommended). 1905. 39 (worthless). 190 (identity). 192; double row hedge system. 1908. 81-82; Downer's Prolific. 1875. 62-65; 1876. 179. 1878. 165. 1878-79. 136. 147. 329. 1880-81. 67. 83 (recommended). 237. (recommended). 1881-82. 182 (recommended). 1886. 239 (origin). 1893. 9; Downing. Charles. discussion. 1870-71. 114. 1887. 266. 1888. 102. 105. 135. 226. 1894. 181 (fine flavor); Downing's Bride (see Rice. Kittie). 1905. 174; Dr. Nicaise. 1875. 64. 65. 1878-79. 137; Drouth King. 1905. 191 (unsatisfactory); Duchess. 1881-82. 182 (early and productive); Duncan. 1878-79. 136. 139. 329. 1879-80. 93. 1880-81. 254. 1881-82. 182 (recommended). 1904. 55 (great size). 1905. 41. 192; Dunlap. fertilizer. 1910. 19; Dunlap. Senator. 1901. 152, 157-158, 238. 1903. 147 (description). 152 and 160 (Illustration). 1904. 40. 47. 49. 54-57 (vigor and quality; but rusts and is not self-fertile). 1905. 41. 42(needs restriction). 50. 51. 82, 167-168 (a great plant-producer). 172-174. 178. 182. 184-186. 190-192. 1906. 115 (endures excess of rain). 116-121. 131. ~~1901. 157-158. 1903. 147. 1905. 82. 168 (result of selection). 190. 191~~. 1907. 124. 126. 129. 1908. 66. 67. 69. 70. 72. 73. 74. 77-79. 1909. 63. 64. 66. 67-68. 1910. 58. 59. 60. 188. 1911. 113. 1914. 46. distance.between. 1910. 18; Durand seedlings.

See also Charles Downing;

1887. 35. 243. 244; Earle, Parker. 1892. 36 (prolific). 38. 40. 147. 262. 1893. 9. 75. 122. 1894. 99. 108. 181. 230 (excellent qualities, and description). 240. 1895. 50 (mulching). 189 (needs moist, rich soil). 212. 298 (description). 310-311 (cannot perfect its great crop). 1897. 226. 1898. 15. 147. 1900. 197. 1901. 39. 40. 151. 1903. 148 ("improved" variety; of little value). 1904. 55 (soil for). 1905. 51. 172. 1906. 139 ("improved" variety, accidental); Earliest. 1905. 173; Early Beauty. 1905. 191 (unsatisfactory); Early May. 1875. 63; Echo. 1905. 42; Eclipse. 1895. 311; Edgar Queen. 1892. 262. 1894. 99. 186 and 1896. 112 (too soft). 298 (poor). 311 (very good); effect on blackberries. 1910. 35; Emperor and Empress. 1903. 148; Enhance. 1892. 38 (promising). 1893. 122. 1894. 94. 99. 102. 109. 181. 219. 220. 240. 1895. 112. 189 (color faulty). 210. 212. 298 (description). 310. 311. 1897. 52. 58. 222. 225. 1898. 32 (yield). 145-149 (yield, etc.). 220. 1899. 239. 242. 1900. 38. 1901. 156. 157. 1903. 149 (sometimes autumn-bearing). 1904. 49. 55. 56 (improved strain). 1905. 41-42 and 174-175 (second crop). 1908. 68. 191. 1906. 115. 1910. 58. 1913. 129-130; Enormous. 1897. 222. 227. 1903. 148 (near market). 1904. 54. 55; Ernie. 1905. 40 (worthless). 190. 191; Eureka. 1892. 37-38 (description and yield). 205-207 (do.). 262. 1893. 69 (late). 119. 122 (of little value). 125 (of little value). 1894. 99 (near market). 102. 1895. 104. 311; ~~Enhance~~ Evening Star. 1911. 114; everbearing. 1913. 126. 128. in Minnesota. 1916. 124. profitable. 1918. 137-141. usually of no value. 1894. 230 and 240 (Oregon). 1903. 149 (Mexican). varieties recommended. 1918. 139-141; "Everbears," not recommended. 1918. 118; Excelsior. 1901. 150.

151, 1903, 148 (not profitable), 1904, 55, 1905, 171 (productive), 178, 1906, 116, 117; experiments in cultivation, 1875, 60-66, 1878-79, 135-141; fall bearing, 1909, 232; fall crops, 1911, 153-154; Fendall, 1914, 46; Fern Dell, 1913, 126; ~~fertilization, 1910, 19~~; fertilization, 1891, 9, 1893, 8-10, 1894, 181, 182, 204, 1896, 106, 1897, 110, 180, 201, 221, 258, 1899, 183 (cause of imperfection), 1904, 57, 1905, 183 (for lack of light and air), 1910, 19; fertilizers, 1909, 69-73, ~~73~~, 227; Fillmore, 1875, 62, 63, 65, 1884, 82; Forest Rose, 1878, 101, 1881-82, 183 (great size); wild (Fragaria), 1870-71, 122~~xx(Rxxgxxiaxxxwixxx~~, 1875, 101; Fremont Williams, 1910, 66, 1911, 114, 1913, 126, 1914, 46; French's Seedling, 1881-82, 183 (a humbug); fruit buds of some sorts tender, 1893, 70, 74, 76, 77, 1904, 240, 1897, 223, 224; [Gale] (Wisconsin Seedling), 1891, 48; Gandy, 1907, 210, 1917, 33; Gandy's Prize, 1887, 243 (description), 1892, 40, 1893, 8, 1894, 99, 186, 1895, 310, 1897, 223, 1898, 148 (identity), 219, 1900, 176-179 (points of excellence; soil and cultivation required), 1901, 242 (needs extra care), 1903, 149, 152, 1904, 50, 55, 57, 1905, 174, 190, 192, 1906, 116; Garfield, Mrs. 1887, 102, 1888, 102; Garretson, 1887, 243; Garrison, Lady, 1905, 173, 1906, 117; Gauthier, Louis, 1903, 148 (worthless), 1906, 139; Georgia Mammoth, 1875, 63; Giant red ~~prof~~ Prolific., 1913, 126; Gibson, 1903, 149 (unsatisfactory), 1905, 172, 173, 1914, 46; Gillespie, 1893, 122, 1894, 99 (good), 230 (of no value), 1895, 298 (description); Gladstone, 1903, 148, 1904, 55, 1905, 172 (unsatisfactory), 190; Glendale, 1884, 80 (color), 1886, 107, 1887, 277, 1894, 181, 1896, 85 (hardiness), 1901, 40; Glen Mary, 1902, 177, 1904, 54, 55, 1905, 172, 175, 178, 191, 1906, 117, 1908, 66, 69, 1910, 64, 1911,

113-114; Grades, 1908, 139; grading, 1907, 196, 197, 199, 208; Grand Pacific, 1887, 244; Granville, Nichols, 1905, 173; Great American, 1878-79, 154, 1879-80, 128, 1881-82, 183 (great size); ~~Great American~~, 1887, 35, 36; great size of some specimens, 1881-82, 182, 183, 1883, 170; Green Prolific, 1869, 52-53, 1870-71, 37, 1873, 166 (commended), 1874, 167, 187, 1875, 60, 62, 63, 122, 163, 1878, 101, 102, 122, 1878-79, 39, 99, 109, 141-143, 147, 1879-80, 26, 1880-81, 66, 83, 105, 1881-82, 65, 182, 184 (unsatisfactory), 189, 1886, 239 (origin), 1887, 38 (does not rust), 39, 1889, 58, 1900, 130(recommended); Greenville, 1892, 261 (origin), 1894, 99, 1895, 49 (unsatisfactory), 104 (endures drouth), 112, 188 (good points), 298 (description), 311; growth of some kinds must be restricted, 1905, 42, 167-169 (method), 191, 192; Hall's Favorite, 1905, 173; Hanna, Mark, 1905? 191 (of no value); Hanna, Mrs., 1905, 191; Haverland, 1892, 37 (prolific), 38, 1893, 9 (prolific but soft), 69, 126, 1894, 99 (near market), 103, 181 (quality), 239, 1895, 66 (vigor), 187 (profitable), 211, 311, 1897, 59, 60, 225-227, 1898, 220, 1900, 176, 179, 1901, 39, 148, 151, 1904, 47, 50, 54, 55, 1905, 42 (too soft), 171-175 (early and productive), 178, 179, 192, 1906, 116-117 (yield), 121, 122; Harvey, 1886, 240; Helen Davis, 1914, 47; Henry, 1898, 190; [Herbst] (Wisconsin seedling), 1894, 41 (premium); Hero, 1903, 148, 1904, 55, 1905, 172, 173; Hersey, 1897, 228; Hewitt's Seedlings, 1895, 298 (description); Highland, 1910, 66, 1911, 113, 1913, 125, 1914, 46[Hintgen], (Wisconsin seedling), 1884, 122, 1885, 3; Hoard, Governor (Loudon's No. 15; Wisconsin seedling; recommended), 1892, 262, 1893, 5, 6, 119, 122, 1894, 99, 108 (home use), 186, 230, 1895, 298, 310 (for special soils

and locations only); Hood River, 1907, 208-209, 210; Hooker, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 13; Hovey's seedling, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 12, 13, 1864-68, 24, 1875, 61, 183, 1879-79, 135, 1888, 100 and 1898, 131 (origin); Howell's 1905, 172 (too tender); Howland, 1909, 65; how plant and cultivate, 1885, 85-94, 162-166, 1886, 242, 253, 1887, 37, 92, 93, 102, 153, 257, 258, 1888, 5-10, 102-110, 196, 197, 205, 206, 1889, 11-15, 57-59, 226-228, 1890, 48 (when and what to transplant)-50, 72, 73, 90, 113-114 (cost of production), 136, 137, 146, 137, 146, 147, 233, 1891, 30, 52-53 (when and how to set out), 87, 91, 160; how retard bloom or ripening, 1891, 30, 51, 1892, 18, 135, 137, 260, 1893, 64, 65, 1896, 113, 114, 253, 1899, 168, 1906, 120; how to cultivate, 1864-68, 9, 47, 67, 68, 1869, 50-52, 1870-71, 44, 1873, 17, 130, 131, 167 (soil for), 1875, 62-65, 153, ~~1876~~, 154, 184, 186, 1876, 180-182, 1878, 20, 21, 102 (fall planting not best), 116, 117, 121, 165, 166, 179, 1878-79, 49, 142-147, 154, 330, 1879-80, 191, 251, 252, 1880-81, 183-185, 237, 254-256, 268, 1881-82, 66, 183-188, 211-214, 245, 1883, 49, 67, 68, 146, 179, 1918, 118-120; how to force, 1876, 161, 162; how to grow seedlings, 1885, 166, 1886, 238-243, 1887, 34-41, 1897, 285, 1903, 151; how to pick and market, 1877, 22-26; Hunn, 1905, 172 (of little value), 174, 1906, 117; hybrids, 1907, 105-106, 108-109; Ida, 1879-80, 142 (vigor), 1880-81, 105; improvement, 1884, 80, 1887, 34-44, 1903, 143-147 (methods, etc.), 151 (for vigor), 189, 1904, 56 (successful experience in), 94 and 96-98 (breeding for), 180-184 (pedigreed plants; need proper environment), ~~1906~~ 1906, 265; in Bayfield, 1912, 84; increase

in number of varieties, 1870-71, 16, 26, 27. 1873, 71, 166; injury by drought, 1910, 71; insect enemies, 1878, 143-145, 151, 157. 1878-79, 35, 37. 1883, 1-53 (classification, description, and illustration; calendar of fifteen kinds, 48); Iowa market, 1913, 126; Iowa, 1913, 126; Iron clad, 1886, 127; irrigation, 1885, 162-166 (caution in using), 1888, 248, 1892, 131, 132, 1897, 250-256 (how best apply, cost, etc.), 1903, 148, 1909, 224, 1911, 103-104, 1914, 35-40, effect of, 1918, 174-175, overhead system, 1918, 133-135; Jackson County, 1911, 105-108; Jersey Queen, 1895, 104 (endures drouth); Jessie, 1886, 57 (description and award), 1887, xxiii, 2, 34-44 (history, yield, etc.), hardiness, 37; illustration, 40), 244-246 (points of excellence), 256, 258, 261, 278, 1888, 65, 94, 102, 107, 163 (unsuccessful on lake shore), 164, 206, 1889, 7, 9, 10, 14-17, 19, 20, 56, 58, 143, 171, 179, 183, 186, 190, 191 (long in bearing), 193, 210 (yield, and size), 213, 1890, 33-36, 73, 140-142, 145, 239 (vigorous foliage), 1891, 17, 131, 134 (not successful), 159 (good fertilizer), 1892, 37, 38, 137, 1893, 9 (shy bearer), 74 (unreliable), 76, 77, 1894, 39, 99, 102, 181, 240 (blossoms tender), 1895, 51, 74, 97, 188, 211, 249 (not productive for market), 310 (for special soils and locations only), 1896, 5 (for special soils and locations only), 24, 128, 1899, 239, 1900, 108 (origin), 110 (not always successful), 204, 1903, 148, 149, 1904, 55 (good points), 1905, 39, 42 (needs clay soil), 51 (variety "Overt Jessie"), 190, 1910, 4; Jewell, 1887, 243 (description),

1888. 64. 102. 226. 1889. 10 (unsatisfactory). 15. 171. 1894. 99; Joe. 1905. 172; Johnson's Early. 1901. 150. 1903. 149 (recommended). 1905. 171 (not a success). 174. 179. 1906. 116 (recommended); Jones. 1906. 257 (origin); Jucunda (Knox's). 1864-68. 23. 24. 1869. 42. 1870-71. 74. 114. 1874. 168. 1875. 62. 183. 187. 1876. 180. 183. 1877. 133. 1878. 101. 1878-79. 139. 147. 1880-81. 257. 1881-82. 183 (profitable). 1888. 108; July. 1911. 114. 1913. 125. 1914. 46; Jumbo. 1887. 256; Kansas. 1901. 152 and 1903. 148 (description). 1904. 55. 1905. 173 (lacks color). 179; Keeping qualities of various sorts. 1891. 63 (enumeration). 1894. 104 (firmness, how secure). 1905. 173; Kellogg's Number 60 (Wisconsin seedling). 1890. 93 (premium); Kellogg's Number 99 (Wisconsin seedling). 1889. 87; [Kellogg] (Wisconsin seedling). 1896. 124 (premium). 1904. 55; Kentucky. 1875. 163. 1876. 100. 163. 181. 1878. 171. 1878-79. 136. 139. 1879-80. 191. 1880-81. 67. 237 (late kind). 1880-81. 254. 1883. 67 (recommended). 1886. 106 (late). 107. 1891. 78. 1894. 181; Kinds cultivated. 1886. 13. 1887. 41. 243. 244. 255. 256. 261. 263. 1889. 10. 143. 1890. 231. 233. 1892. 36-38 (enumerated and description of new sorts). 183. 261. 1893. 6 (on Thayer farm). 1894. 98-100 (list of varieties, with notes on each). 204. 1895. 47-49. 50 (kinds to discard). 157 (in Texas). 187. 310. 1896. 23. 177. 1897. 221 (kinds to discard). 1898. 131 (few survive). 1900. xxv (description). 197. 1901. xxiv. 8. 139-142 (list and description). 1902. xxvii. 1903. xxix.

148-149 (description). 1904. xxxv. 91. 1905. 40. 171-175 (list and description, on Richardson fruit-farm). 1906. 116. 120; kinds needing intensive cultivation or special environment. 1905. 172. 173; kinds recommended. 1884. 9. 1884. 9. 1885. xi. 95. 96. 164. 1886. xi. 117. (profit). 176. 177. 1887. xi. 256. 270. 279. 1888. x. 64. 101. 102. 164. 168. 206. 259. 1889. vii. 176. 180. 184. 186. 188. 191. 196. 1890. 9. 36 (by vote at Society meeting). 73. 136. 224. 232. 234. 236. 237. 240 (Western Wisconsin). 242. 243. 1891. 7. 17 (for various purposes). 134. 140. 159. 175 (for clay soil). 1892. xvi. 37. 38. 147-148 (in Iowa). 187. 198. 234. 262. 1893. xviii. 69. 74. 119 (for productiveness and firmness). 220. 1894. 13. 101. 102. 176 (in Minnesota). 181. 185. 186. 190-193. 1895. 16. 49. 78. 106. 112. 114. 167-168 (for Minnesota). 189. 249. 1896. 5. 23 (for enduring drouth). 24. 39 (for Northern Illinois). 45. 46. 107. 192. 1897. xxiv. 58. 59. 170. 213. 220-222. 225-227. 1898. xxiv. 33. 141. 145. 149. 189. 219-221. 1899. xxiv. 163. 1900. xxv (with description). 20 (staminate). 26. 27. 35. 36. 136 (Minnesota). 139. 176. 177. 197. 198. 1901. xxiv. 203 (for Iowa). 1902. xxvii. 7. 177 (additions to Society list). 284. 1903. xxix. 80 (commercial, in Michigan). 147-149 (description). 1904. xxii. 34 (for Minnesota). 37 (Iowa). 47. 49. 54-55 (G.J.Kellogg's selected list). 64. 263. 1905. xxiv. 41. 42. 164 (in Vilas County). 171-175 (in Chippewa County). 178-180. 182.

415, 1906, xxiv, 115-117, 258; kinds recommended for canning, 1905, 173, 174; King Cluster (see Crimson Cluster), 1887, 244; King Edward, 1913, 127; Klondike, 1903, 148 (good points), 1904, 54, 55, 1905, 40, 42, 172 (too soft), 1906, 120 (good for home use); [Kramer] seedlings, 1884, 122, 1885, 3, 1889, 210, 213 (see Princess); Lady Rusk, 1891, 175, 1892, 37 (description), 40, 1893, 6 (not prolific), 122, 1895, 104 (endures drouth); large, 1910, 59; Leader, 1895, 112, 188, 298, 310; leaf roller, 1906, 245; length of life, 1892, 117, 1893, 9, 1899, 36, 1904, 51, 59, 60, 255, 263, 1905, 164; Lennig's White, 1880-81, 237 (fine quality); liability of various kinds to rust, etc., 1893, 124, 1894, 239 (blight)-241, 1895, 48, 50, 51, 310, 1898, 32, 1904, 57, 1905, 164; Lida, 1887, 243 (origin), 1889, 15 (recommended), 88 (premium); Little's seedlings (Numbers 7, 9, 37), 1894, 240 (description); Livingstone, 1905, 172 (unsatisfactory); Lloyd, 1905, 191 (unsatisfactory); Longfellow, 1885, 95 (points of excellence), 164, 1886, 117, 176, 177, 1888, 102; Long Jointer, 1903, 149; Long's Prolific, 1887, 34; Longworth's Prolific, 1886, 239; Loudon's Number 1, 1885, 4 (prolific), 1892, 33; Loudon's Number 2, 1893, 6, 7, 37 (premium), 38, 1895, 48 (finest early; description); Loudon's Number 15 (see Hoard, Gov.), 1892, 262; Loudon seedlings, 1887, 2, 34, 41, 92, 261, 278, 1889, 87, 1892, 33 (special premium for), 38 (number), 1893, 37, 1900, 111 (number); Lovett, 1895, 50 (good pollenizer), 112, 189, 310, 1897, 59, 223, 1898, 32, 146, 149, 219, 1900, 35, 38, 79, 1901, 157, 193 (points of excellence), 199, 1904, 54,

55. 1905. 191; Lovett's Early. 1894. 240 (not productive); Lovett, Lester (see Gandy). 1904. 55. 1905. 40 and 172 (unsatisfactory). 191; Luther, August. 1905. 171. 1906. 116 (recommendation); Lyon, T. T., 1904. 55. 1905. 40. 174 (good points). 190; Mammoth. 1887. 244 (size). 1892. 37 (worthless); Manchester. 1883. 96 (recommendation). 1885. 13. 95(description). 1886. 4. 106. 107. 117. 124. 176 (illustration). 177. 253. 1887. 39 (origin). 41-43. 245. 246. 1888. 64. 65. 101 (late). 102. 135. 136. 226. 227. 1889. 58. 171. 227(description). 1890. 35. 36. 1891. 131. 1897. 225 liable to rust. 1888. 146. 1889. 10. 1890. 36. 1891. 18. 1893. 66. yield. 1888. 170. 206. 1892. 38; Margaret. 1903. 148; Marguerite. 1898. 220. 1905. 179 (unsatisfactory); Marie. 1905. 40 (near market). 172-174 (description). 191. 1906. 117; marketing. 1907. 194-200. 1908. 138-141. 1911. 154. 156-159; Marshall. 1895. 188 (size). 311 (high price). 1896. 24. 1897. 222. 1898. 16. 219. 1904. 41. 55 (quality). 172. 175 (points of excellence). ~~175~~. 1906. 117; Martha. 1889. 213 (description). 1894. 99. 1895. 298. 1900. 108 (origin); Maximus. 1903. 148 (good points). 1904. 55 (quality. etc.). 1905. 39; May king. 1887. 41. 243 (description). 1888. 64. 102. 1889. 10. 1892. 37; matted row system. 1908. 73; McAvoy's Superior. 1860 (Fruit Growers Association). 13. 1875. 65. 1886. 239. 1887. 34; McKinley. 1905. 51 (its seedlings); Mead. 1893. 6-7 (origin; qualities). 37 (premium); Metcalf's Early. 1875. 62; Meteor. 1913. 126. 1914. 46; Mexican Everbearing. 1873. 54 (worthless). 1877. 48. 1878-79. 137; Miami. 1892.

37; Michel's Early, 1891, 159 (recommended), 36-40 (reported worthless), 1892, 136, 137, 206 (qualities), 233, 1893, 6 (great fertilizer; flavor), 8-10, 74, 76, 119, 121, 126, 1894, 39, 99, 102, 103 (excellent, on right soil), 109 (endures drouth), 190, 240, 1895, 48 (of little value), 77 (great success), 109 (tender), 112, 186 (as pollenizer), 210, 212 (ashes for), 249, 298 (description), 311 (worthless), 1876 122 and 128 (dropped from Society list), 1897, 58, 1904, 53 (unsatisfactory), 1905, 171, 192, 1906, 116; Michigan, 1905, 172, 1906, 121 (unsatisfactory); Middlefield, 1894, 99, 101; Midnight, 1904, 55, 1905, 40-42, 172, 174 (description), 190, 192, 1906, 117; Miller, 1898, 220, 1905, 173 (mildews), 1906, 117, 1909, 65; Miner's Great Prolific, 1886, 117, 1887, 38 (does not rust), 1889, 10, 1892, 37; ~~Miner's Prolific~~, 1881-82, 141 (recommended), 182 (recommended); Mitchell's Early, 1900, 35, 36, 176-180 (earliness, etc.), 1901, 151, 157, 1907, 210; mode of cultivation, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 53-55, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 37, 41, 45, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 12, 13, 80, 81 (need much water); Monadnock, 1893, 9, 37 (premium)-38 (name changed), 1895, 298; Monarch of the West, 1880-81, 105, 1881-82, 162; Monitor, 1903, 148, 1904, 55, 1905, 40 (worthless), 173; Monmouth, 1887, 243, 1892, 37 (worthless); Monroe, 1914, 47; Moyle seedlings, 1905, 51; Mt. Holyoke, 1892, 37 (promising), 1893, 119, 125 (not satisfactory); Mt. Vernon, 1886, 176 (illustration), 177, 1892, 37, 1894, 188 (best late sort), 1897, 220; mulching, 1879-80, 250-252 (summer and winter), 1880-81, 67, 111 (injurious on clay),

256. 1881-82. 21, 65-67. 124. 183. 185-187. 211-213. 1883. 67. 68(how to manage in spring). 177-179 (how to manage in spring). 1885. 163-165. 1886. 119. 242. 254. 1887. 262. 1888. 7-10 (various methods). 103. 105. 106. 139. 197. 206. 1890. 50 (best kind). 137. 141. 145-149. 237. 239. 1891. 30-31 (as protection against frost). 53. 79. 90. 160 (various materials). 1892. 17-19. 39. 40. 133-136 (when remove). 137. 1893. 5. 64-68. 1894. 79. 98 (with manure). 108. 1895. 50. 51. 75. 189. 213. 1896. 23. 1897. 54. 255. 1899. 73 (straw). 166. 168. 221. 1901. 237. 1902. 7. 34 (cover-crop as). 1904. 53. 66. 262. 1905. 39. 163. 175. 1911. 115. 116. 1914. 45; Muskingum. 1894. 186 (soft). 1895. 49. 112 (traits). 188; Neck Pine. 1874. 82; need abundance of water. 1875. 65. 154. 186. 1876. 162. 183. 1878. . 171. 1880-81. 256; Nettie. 1905. 172. 174 (description). 1906. 117. 1911. 115; new seedling varieties. 1875. 60. 61; New York. 1903. 149. 1905. 172; Nicanor. 1870-71. 37 (recommended). 114. 1876. 163. 181; Nick Ohmer. 1903. 148. 1904. 55. 1905. 172. 1908. 80; Noble. 1894. 99 (origin, and size); Norwood. 1910. 65. 1914. 47; number of varieties cultivated. 1873. 62-65. 183. 1876. 99. 1878-79. 154. 1879-80. 140. 1880-81. 66. 1881-82. 182. 183. 1883. 128. 139; Oakes Early. 1909. 84; Oberst Jessie. 1898. 203. 228; Ocean City. 1903. 149 (good points); Oconomowoc. 1908. 72-73; Ohio Bay. 1913. 127; old beds. treatment. 1910. 125; Oliver. 1893. 122; Olympia. 1904. 55; Ontario. 1888. 102. 1889. 9. 10. 1892. 37 (productive). 38; Oom Paul. 1904. 55 (great

size). 1905. 40 (worthless). 190. 192; Oregon, Ironclad, 1904. 55 ("frost-proof"). 1905. 40 (near market). 191 (identity); origin, history, and myths, 1887. 67. 68. 1888. 99. 100. 1898. 131. 169 (garden species not result of crossing). ; Pacific, Early. ~~1891~~ 1891. 159 (poor bearer); Pacific, Great. 1892. 37-38 (description and recommendation). 205-207 (description and recommendation). 1893. 119. 122. 125. 1894. 100. 222 (vigorous); Palmer's Early. 1905. 171; Pan-American. 1905. 174 (everbearing?). 1909. 62-64. 1910. 64-65. 1911. 115. 1913. 128; Park Beauty. 1890. 145. 1893. 69. 122; Parry. 1887. 243 (description). 1888. 64. 102. 1889. 10. 1893. 122 (not productive); Parsons Beauty. 1904. 54. 1905. 173 (description). 1906. 120 (good points). 1911. 114; Patrick. 1905. 172 (unsatisfactory); Patuxet. 1884. 82 (origin and description); Paul Jones. 1914. 46; Peak's Emperor (see Agriculturist). 1874. 168. 1875. 163. 1876. 162. 181; Pearl. 1892. 37 (recommended). 1894. 240. ~~1895~~. 298; Peck's Emperor. 1873. 166 (commended). 171; pedigree, how established. 1909. 231; pedigree plants. 1904. 180-184. 1905. 168. 1906. 122. 135-153; perpetual-bearing. 1869. 53; Perpetual, Vick's. 1905. 41; Peter. 1909. 64-65; [Petty]. (Wisconsin seedling). 1884. 122; Phillips Seedlings. 1895. 298 (description); picking. 1914. 37; Pine, Burr's New. 1869. 53; Pioneer. 1881-82. 183 (great size). 1891. 175 (in Minnesota); Piper's Seedling. 1886. 41 107. 117. 127. ~~1886. 41~~. 1888. 101 (faults). 105. 1889. 13. 58. 59; pistillate. 1884. 80, 85, 163, 164, 1886. 240, 253, 1889. 101, 1889. 9. 10. 1891. 87, 92, 159. 1892. xvi, 187, 188, 259, 1893. xviii-xix, 8-10 (often contain some stamens). 62, 69. 1894. 98-100, 1895. 16, 17, 58, 59, 227, 1896. 9, 73, 147-149, 177. 210.

211, 1896, 127 (best, when well fertilized), 1897, 52 (perfect sorts best for farm gardens), 59-61, 169, 223-225 (not always distinguishable), 258, 1898, 135, 189, and 222 (pistil, safest for farmer), 1899, 183, 239 (most profitable), 240 (some pollen in), 1900, 20, 24, 27, 34-38, 176, ~~24, 36-38 explanatory~~, 197, 1901, 152, 201, 1904, 55 (but few cultivated), 176, 1901, 152, 190, 1903, 146 (plant several varieties together), 1904, 262-263 (illustration - but wrongly numbered), 1905, 162, 415, ~~1894, 80, 85, 163, 164, 1896, 240, 253, 1898, 101, 1899, 9, 16, 17, 58, 59, 227, 1900, 9, 73, 147-149, 1901, 87, 90, 1902, xvi, 167, 168, 259, 1903, xviii, 9, 62, 1904, 98-100, 1905, 16, 210, 1907, 59-61 (does pollen effect the fruit?), 223 (several sorts together), 1898, 135, 1900, 24, 27, 35-38~~; planting and cultivating, 129, 228 (in greenhouse), 1897, 53-55, 168, 177, 213 (in barrel) 250-256 (irrigation, etc.), 1898, 145, 189, 1899, 36, 72-73 (on prairie, with shelter-belts), 154-155 (refuse too cheap plants), 166, 1902, 17-19, 39-40 (two crops), 117 (should rotate with other crops), 132-134, 201, 258-261, 1903, 4-10, 62-67, 70 (location of different sorts), 221, 1904, 125 (rotate crops), 185, 240 (protection from sun), 1905, 66, 67, 97, 106 (plant early), 157 (n Texas), 185-186 (proper locations for growing), 211-213, 250, 252, 314, 1906, 111-115, 1900, 18-20, 24, 25, 32-40, 95, 196-203, 1901, 115-119, 144-154, 190, 237, 1902, 6-9 (need moisture, etc; fall and summer planting undesirable), 15-19 (tools for, and their use), 276-279 (of new plantations), 1903, 80, 144, 145, 147, 1904, 39, 46, 50-54 (growth of some kinds

must be restricted), 58-59 (how crop four years), 63-68, 249, 255, 257-261 (illustration), 1905, 42-43 (in grass), 117, 161-169, 179, 190, 1906, 116 and 127-132 (cost per acre), 132-134 (new ground is best; methods, etc), 254, 1912, 161; Plow City, 1892, 261 (origin), 1895, 298; plowing, 1910, 188; Pocomoke, 1905, 173, 1911, 114, 1914, 46; Prairie Farmer, 1878, 101; preparation of soil, 1914, 39-40; President, 1904, 55 (quality); President Lincoln, 1880-81, 105, 1881-82, 183 (largest berry on record); President Wilder, 1875, 122, 1876, 162, 181; prices, 1907, 124, 1910, 59-60, 1911, 106, 112; Pride of Cumberland, 1905, 172, 173; Pride of Michigan, 1909, 62, 1911, 113; Princess (Minnesota seedling; recommended), 1889, 210 (origin and yield), 213 (?; size), 1890, 223, 1892, 37 (promising), 1894, 100 and 240 (near market), 1895, 188, 311; Princeton, 1895, 298 (description); Priney (h; recommended), 1893, 119; Productive, 1914, 47; profit, 1908, 72-73, 140, 1910, 57, 85; Progressive, 1914, 47; 1918, 139-141; propagation, 1905, 162, 163 (remove blossoms), 181, 1906, 135, 136; protection, 1887, 37, 258, 265, 1889, 228, 1890, 51-2 (best kinds), 59-60 (from late frosts), 73, 103, 233, 1891, 51, 87, 160 (keep in cellar), 1892, 131-134 (how treat, in summer), 138, 1895, 67, 248, 308, 1896, 22-23 (from frost and drouth), 113, 115-116 (when and how apply), 253, 254, 1897, 54, 168, 180, 1898, 31, 1899, 221

(should be heavy), 1900, 20, 23, 197, 200-203 (time and material), 1901, 118, 147, 149, 191 (object(, 237 (by grass, from wind), 241, 1902, 7, 278, 1903, 80 (cover-crop for), 1904, 47, 50, 58, 66, 67, 255, 262, 1905, 43 (of grass, from sun), 163, 179, 181 (especially for propagation beds), 415, 1906, 116, 125-127; protection in winter, 1877, 168, 1878, 21, 116, 117, 121, 164, 1878-79, 49, 50, 1880-81, 255, 1881-82, 20-22, 65-67, 124, 183, 185, 237, 1883, 146, 170, 1912, 165; ~~protection~~, when remove, 1892, 131-134, 260, 1893, 5, 64, 1894, 89, 1895, 213, 252, 1896, 113, 253, 1904, 58, 1905, 163, 165, 166; Prouty, 1899, 37; Prouty's Seedling, 1878, 101, 122, 164, 1878-79, 39, 99, 329, 1880-81, 66 (recommended), 83 (too short stems), 105, 1881-82, 141 (unsatisfactory), 162, 183 (faults); pruning, 1910, 124; Putnam, General, 1895, 298 (description); Quick, 1895, 49-50 (a failure), 72 (premium); Racster (see Wood), 1892, 147; rate of yield, 1864-68, 9, 1869, 50; Reasoner, seedlings, 1904, 55, 1905, ~~xxxx~~, 40 (unsatisfactory), 190, 191; recommended, 1874, 7, 82, 167, 1875, 60, 163, 1876, 46, 1877, 6, 69, 1878, 5, 122, 161 (how shown), 164, 1878-79, 12, 1879-80, 10, 26, 128, 1880-81, 10, 66, 83, 237, 1881-82, 9, 141, 165, 182 (light soils), 183 (clay soil), 251, 1883, ix, 86, 96, 1909, XXXVII, 1910, XI, 1911, XI; Redbird, 1909, 64, 1910, 65, 1911, 114; Red Jacket, 1878, 101, 1878-79, 50, 329, 1881-82, 182 (early and good); Reed's Late Pine (p.), 1875, 62, 163, 1876, 180, 1877, 133, 1881-82, 182 (excellent); Rice, Kittie (or Downing's Bride), 1905, 174 (good and bad

traits); [Richardson] (Wisconsin seedling), 1906, 117; Ridgway, 1905, 172 (too soft); Rio (Thompson's Number 9; h.; recommended), 1893, 119, 122, 1894, 100, 1895, 48, 311, 1896, 107, 1897, 221 (of little value); Robinson, 1895, 188; Roe, E. P., 1893, 122, 126 (failure), 1894, 100 (uncertain); Roman, 1905, 178; rotation of crops, 1909, 231; Rough Rider, 1901, 151, 1903, 148 (esteemed in N. Y.), 1904, 49, 54, 1905, 172, 173, 1906, 117; Ruby, 1904, 55; ruined by dry freezing, 1881-82, 19-23, 66; "running out," 1917, 31-34; Rusk, Jerry, 1905, 172, 173, 1906, 117 (for amateurs); Russell, 1870-71, 114; Russell's Advance, 1881-82, 182 (recommended); Russell's Prolific, 1864-68, 23, 24, 1869, 53, 54; ~~Russell's Prolific~~, 1875, 62, 64, 184, 1876, 180, 1877, 133, 1878-79, 137, 1880-81, 253 (pistilate); Sadie, 1892, 36 and 38 (promising), 1894, 100 (productive); Sample, 1903, 148 (points of excellence), 1904, 55 (quality), 1905, 40, 42, 172, 174, 178, 192, 1906, 116, 117, 120, 1909, 65, 1910, 191; Sanders, 1895, 298 (description); Sandoval, 1893, 7-9, 119, 125, 1894, 39, 100, (Warfield Number 1), 1892, 37-38 (description and recommendation), 205 (description, etc.), 1893, 6, 75 (slow growing), 121, 125, 126; Saunders, 1892, 37 (promising), 262, 1893, 122, 1894, 100, 103, 230, 241, 1895, 112, 311; Scarlet, Early (Baltimore Scarlet or New Jersey Scarlet), 1875, 183, 1878, 172, 1878-79, 135, 1898, 131 (origin), large Early, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 12, 13; Schultz seedlings, 1904, 55; Schuster's Gem, 1893, 5, 119, 122, 1894, 100, 241, 1895, 299 (descrip-

tion), 311; Seaford, 1901, 151, 1903, 149 (good points), 1904, 54, 55, 1905, 172 (unsatisfactory); seedling, 1869, 52, 1894, 239 (in Minnesota), 1898, 222 (new varieties soon forgotten), 1902, 224 (Waupaca County), 1903, 147 and 1904, 55-56 (how long to test, etc.), 87; Senator (see Dunlap, Senator), 1901, 158; Sharpless, 1879-80, 26, 89, 128, 1880-81, 66 (recommended), 67, 106, 1881-82, 67 (not quite hardy), 141 (recommended), 162-163 (prolific); ~~Sharpless~~, 1884, 80 (rots easily), 122 (size), 1885, 13 (stricken from list), 1886, 52, 107, 124, 176 (illustration), 239, 240 (size), 1887, 35, 36, 38, 243, 244, 266, 275, 1888, 101, 107, 226, 1889, 16, 58, 171, 1890, 60, 1891, 78, 131, 1892, 37, 1893, 70 (fruit buds tender), 76, 1895, 51, 249 (uneven shape and color), 1905, 51, 172; Shaw (see Sharpless), 1894, 100 (identity); shipping plants, 1910, 189-190; shortness of season for, 1876, 99, 100, 162, 163, 180, 1877, 169, 1878, 171, 1880-81, 67 (lengthened), 116, 254, 1881-82, 187, 1883, 179; Shuckless (see Mt. Vernon), 1895, 50, 51, 311, 1896, 107 and 109 (worthless), 1897, 220 (identity); size and quality, 1909, 63; Smith's seedling (recommended), 1894, 100, 101, 103 and 107 (soft), 1895, 48, 112 (traits), 188, 299; soil for, 1864-68, 9, 1869, 51, 1874, 187, 1875, 64, 65, 182, 183, 1878, 120, 1878-79, 143, 144, 147, 154, 1880-81, 237, 254, 257, 1881-82 183, 184, 186, 211, 309-310 (special fertilizers for), 1885, 95, 162, 164, 1886, 176, 1887, 36, 41, 42, 1888, 65, 66, 101, 103, 107-109, 145, 164, 197, 1889, 15, 1890, 34-36, 49, 72, 140, 240, 1891, 17, 18, 160, 175 (varieties for clay soil),

1892, 5, 1892, 18, 19, 261, 1893, 10 (varies for different sorts), 76, 1894, 102 (kinds for clay), 108, 1895, 185, 186, 211, 1896, 111, 1897, 53, 225, 227, 251, 252, 285 (for seedlings), 1900, 18, 24, 178-180, 1901, 143, 144, 148, 190, 1902, 6, 276, 1903, 152, 1904, 54, 55, ~~1904~~, 62, 63, 255, 257, 1905, 52 (~~need~~ new sod, infested with grubs), 161 (preparation needed), 171-173, 180, 1906, 116, 117, 1912, 161; Southhard, 1895, 299 (description), 311; Sparta, 1896, 128 (origin, and qualities), 1897, 223, 225, 247 (premium), 285 (origin), 1900, 35, 36, 1902, 177 (not recommended), 1905, 179; Splendid, 1895, 50, 51, 188, 311, 1896, 52, 222, 223, 226, 1898, 146, 147, 149, 189, 190, 219 (good shipper), 221, 1899, 169, 1900, 35, 38, 1901, 40, 199, 1904, 49, 54, 55, 60, 1905, 81 (a failure in Illinois), 173, 189, 183 (origin), 191, 1906, 117, 122; spraying for, 1905, 161-165, 221; Springdale Beauty, 1905, 171 (identity), 173, 191 (unsatisfactory); St. Louis, 1913, 125, 1914, 46; staminate and pistillate must be mixed, 1874, 59, 60, 1875, 183, 184, 1877, 142, 1878, 167, 1878-79, 99, 142, 146, 1879-80, 92, 1880-81, 66, 67, 253, 1881-82, 165, 182-189, 1883, 96, 128; staminate, not always needed for fertilization, 1859 (Fruit Gorwers Association), 41, 70, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 81; Standard, 1893, 122, 1895, 299, 1905, 172, 175; Staples, 1905, 172 (unsatisfactory), 1906, 121 (recommended), 1909, 66; Stayman's Number 1, 1892, 37 (description), 1894, 100, 1895, 311; Stevens Late Champion, 1910, 65-66, 1911, 115; storage, (illustration), 1908,

opposite page 210; Sturgeon Bay District, 1910, 58; success in Wisconsin, 1874, 59, 1875, 11, 94, 95, 1878, 10, 1878-79, 338, 1879-80, 133, 1890, 134, ~~1893, xxxxxx~~ 1893, 4, 126, 1897, 174-177 (in Door County), 1898, 197 (quality praised), 1905, 164 (in Vilas County), 185 (in Douglas County); Sucker State, 1888, 206, 1903, 147; Summit (Crawford's Number 6), 1887, 244 (description); Suberb, 1914, 47; Sutherland, 1904, 55 (recommended), 1905, 39 (worthless), 172-173 (not a commercial variety), 190; Swindle, 1893, 122, 1894, 100 (worthless); Tennessee Prolific, 1901, 151, 152, 1905, 173, 191 (unsatisfactory); Texas, 1905, 40 and 191 (of little value), 1909, 53; Thompson, Lady, 1904, 54, 1905, 173; Thompson's Number 7, 1892, 36-38 (prolific and promising), 207, 1893, 119 (productive); Thompson's Number 9 (or Rio), 1892, 205 (description), 1893, 5 (qualities), 119, 122; Thompson's seedlings, 1892, 37 (list, and criticism), 205-207 (list, and criticism), 1893, 119, 125; Timbrell, 1895, 49, 112, 188 (poor color), 311 (unprofitable), 1896, 23 (endures drouth), 107 (for amateurs only), 1898, 16; time for ripening, 1883, 124, 1903, 80, 1904, 63-64 (to prolong season), 1905, 132 (at Lake Superior), 171 (in Chippewa County), 175, 179, 185 (in Douglas County), 189 (in Jefferson County), 1906, 116, 119-120, 1892, 206, 207, 232, 1893, 5, 70, 76 (earlier, on southern slope), 1894, 93, 98, 185, 190, 192, 193, 218-222, 1895, 47, 75, 103

107, 111, 115, 188, 297-299 (24 varieties enumerated), 1897, 220, 246, 1898, 148, 1899, 6 (October), 1901, 38-39 (some gradual and continuous, some brief); time to transplant, 1913, 6; Tippecanoe, 1892, 37 (for amateurs), 205-207 (description, etc.), 1893, 119, 122 (not productive); tree (Euonymus), 1870-71, 59, 60 (tender), worthless, 1887, 136, 1888, 169, 1901, 213; Tribune, 1886, 239 (origin and price); Triomphe de Gand, 1860(Fruit Growers Association), 13, 1875, 63, 64, 183, 187, 1878, 101, 1878-79, 139, 1881-82, 183 (large), 1887, 243; Trimmph, 1887, 38 (color); Tubbs, 1903, 149 (description); Twilight, 1905, 172; Uncle Jim, 1905, 172, 173, 190, 1908, 72, 74; Uncle Sam, 1904, 55 (recommended), 1905, 39 and 190 (unsatisfactory); University of Wisconsin, seedlings, 1893, 38; value for mulch, 1870-71, 91, 92; Van Deman, 1892, 261 (origin), 1893, 76-77 (for pollenizer), 122, 126 (yield), 1894, 100 (unsatisfactory), 102, 103 (early), 181, 190 (profitable), 222, 1895, 47-48 (tender buds?), 77 (great success), 186-189 (as pollenizer, etc.), 210, 211, 299 (description), 311, 1896, 107, 1897, 58, 221, 1901, 38, 158, 1904, 53 (unsatisfactory), 159, 181-182 (attacked by a worm); Vant, 1905, 191 (unsatisfactory); varieties, 1908, 66, 67 note, 69, 70, 1913, 125-216; varieties adapted to Iowa, 1906, 258; varieties, commercial, 1908, 66; varieties cultivated, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 53-55; varieties cultivated at trial stations, 1891, 56, 59, 1892, 204-207 (list, description, and results), 1893, 118-125 (see reports from stations, for particulars

of each variety), 1895, 74 (at Wisconsin University); varieties, distinguished as "market" and "family," 1870-71, 37, 99, 114, early, 1910, 190, for home garden, 1911, 118, new, 1909, 62-68, 1910, 63, 1911, 115, old, 1910, 63, profitable, 1907, 124, recommended, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 37, 41 (1860, (Fruit GrowersAssociation), 13, 1864-68, 9, 19, 24, 46, 1869, 54, 1870-71, 37, 44, 73, 78, 83, 99, 114, 143, 1872, 191, 1873, 129, 166, suited for clay soil, 1910, 190, suited to farm, 1916, 36-37, suited to Western district, 1910, 65-66, suited to Wisconsin, 1907, xxi-xxii, 1908, xxiii, 1910, 58, that endure drouth well, 1893, 69, 1894, 108, 109 (heavy foliage), 181, 230, 1895, 66, 104, 187, 1896, 23, 1904, 56, 1905, 50, 51, to suit soil, 1914, 44-47; Velvet, 1904, 55, 1905, 40 (new market), 190 (not vigorous), 192; Vick, James, 1886, 5 (rusts), 107, 117, 176, 1889, 17 (unsatisfactory), 56, 1890, 35, 1894, 181 (worthless); Victoria, 1875, 163; Viola, 1892, 205-207 (description, etc.), 1893, 119, 122 (not productive), 125; Virginia, 1910, 66, 1911, 114; Warfield, 1893, 7, 125, 1894, 104, 1895, 51, 1900, 27, 35-39, 43, 176-178, 197 (needs much water), 204, 1901, 37-40 (characteristic traits), 148, 151 (soil for), 157, 158, 199, 237, 238, 242, 1902, 13 (good shipper), 1903, 152 (needs good soil), 1904, 47, 49, 50 and 54 (deteriorating), 55 (quality), 56 (improved strain), 57, 60, 96 (vigor goes to fruit), 1905, 41, 42, 50-52, 81 and 168 (origin, result of selection), 172, 174 (deteriorating), 175, 179, 181-183,

190, 191, 1906, 115, 117-121, 1908, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 77-79, 1910, 58, 187, 1911, 113, 1913, 129-130, distance between, 1910, 18, in drought, 1910, 20, Number1 (see Sandoval), 1892, 37, 205, 207, 1893, 6, 119; Number 2, 1887, 244 (description), 1889, 143, 1890, 34, 37, 60 (origin), 137, 1891, 17, 1892, 18, 37-38 (most profitable), 147, 1893, 6, 8, 9, 69 (endured wet), 76, 77, 119, 121, 122, 126 (yield), 220, 1894, 39, 100, 102-103 (productive), 181, 187, 239-241 (supplant Crescent), 1895, 48, 66, 77 (best of all), 104 (wilts in hot weather), 109 (endures cold), 115 (enormous productiveness), 187, 210, 211 (hardy; best location), 249, 299 (description), 308, 311, 1896, 128, 1897, 58-60, 223, 225-228, 258, 1898, 146, 149 (how plant), 189, 219-221, 1899, 53, 79 (for canning), 169, 223, 239, 240; Warrens District, 1910, 58; Westlawn, 1895, 299 (description); Weston, 1896, 107 (for amateurs only); Whardon, 1894, 181; When to plant, 1870-71, 44; wild, 1877, 143, 179, 181, 1878, 130, 1883, 124; Wild Wonder, 1904, 55 (recommended), 1905, 41, 190-191 (a plant-maker); Wilder, 1870-71, 114; William, 1887, 266; Willey, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 12, 13, 81; Wilson, dis., 1870-71, 35, 114, 156, 1872, 71 (price), 1873, 71, 74, 130, 166, 1884, 80 (influence)on2other kinds), 1885, 4-5 (vigor), 40, 45, 95 (points of excellence), 164, 1886, 13, 106, 107, 130, 131, 239, 253, 1887, 39, 41-43, 102, 245, 246, 263, 279, 1888, 64, 65, 91 (the standard), 94, 101, 102, 105, 107, 108, 145, 170 (yield), 194, 197, 206, 226 (in South), 227, 1889, 10-17 (deteriorating?), 56-59, 165, 171, 196, 227, 1890, 34-36, 49, 145, 233, 1891, 17-18

(reliable), 49, 131, 159, 175, 1892, 39, 234, 1893, 10, 75 (slow growing), 220, 1892, 181 (endures drouth), 1895, 210, 213, 249, 1896, 122, 128-129 (deteriorated through neglect), 1897, 58, 60, 61, 206, 225-227 (yield), 1899, 37, 240, 1900, 39, 95 (degenerated; how restore), 108, 110 (origin), 129, 1901, 37 (lacks feeding power), 40, 1902, 177 (not recommended), 1904, 54 (deteriorated, from careless propagation), 1906, 120; 1917, 34 liable to rust, etc.,
1886, 14, 117, 124, 127, 176, 1887, 38, 1889, 13, 16, 17, 56, 57, 1890, 34, 1891, 18, 159, 1896, 129, (Wisconsin seedling), 1895, 278 (premium), yield, 1900, 128, 1901, 38, 1905, 191; Wilson's Albany, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 12, 13, 61, 81, 1864-68, 9, 23, 24, 67, 77, 1869, 42, 47, 48, 52-54, 1874, 63, 84, 167, 168, 187, 1875, 61-65, 122, 184, 187, 1876, 32, 99, 100, 162, 163, 179-182, 185, 188, 194, 197, 200, 1877, 69, 133, 143, 172, 177, 183, 1878, 21, 101, 102, 122, 130, 165, 166, 171, 179, 195, 199, 201, 1878-79, 39, 40, 50, 99, 109, 111, 112, 118, 135, 147, 154, 329, 1879-80, 26, 91-93, 106, 107, 128, 136, 153, 156, 190, 252, 253, 1880-81, 66-67, 83, 105, 117, 119, 195, 237, 254 (hermaph.)-257 (how ripen), 268, 1881-82, 162-163 (prolific), 165, 181-190 (most reliable, 186), 213, 214, 1883, 67 (profitable), 128, 146-147 (best), 178 (fruit buds tender); Windsor Chief (see Champion), 1881-82, 182, 1886, 107, 117, 176 (points of excellence), 1887, 243, 1888, 243, 1888, 65 (prolific), 66, 135, 136 (see Champion), 145, 1894, 181 (early), 1903, 149 (description); winter covering, 1910, 17-

18, 1911, 105, 108, 1907, ~~123-124~~, 128-129, 1911, 106-107; Wolverton, 1892, 262, 1894, 100, 101, 230, 1895, 112, 311, 1899, 239, 1904, 55, 1905, 39 and 172 (unsatisfactory), 190; Wonder, 1911, 113; Wonderful, 1887, 243; Wood (Beder Wood, etc), 1892, 147 (name decided), 1894, 100-102, 1895, 48 (foliage weak), 1896, 107, 1897, 223-227, 1898, 220, 1899, 169, 1900, 179, 1901, 38, 157, 158, 1904, 54, 55, 179, 191, 1906, 122; Woodruff, 1888, 206 (hardy); Yale, 1892, 205-207 (description, etc.), 1893, 119, 122 (of little value), 125 (do); Yankee Doodle, 1895, 299 (description); yield and profits, 1870-71, 42, 1873, 139.

Street - System. See pp. 504-507.

Taft, Professor L. R., 1906, 265; address, 1908, 84-92, 237-238; cited, 1901, 26, 98, 99, 109, 113, 114, 182.

Tainter, C. E., "Ampelopsis veitchii," 1892, 220-225.

Tamarack, 1890, 162 (description), 1903, 120-121 (endurance); cultivation of on marsh land, 1874, 127; (Larix), habitat, 1870-71, 121, 123.

Tamarix, Russian (Tamarix amurense), 1893, 250, 1901, 251, 1905, 14, 15.

Tarrant, Henry, "Best Five Apples for Southern Wisconsin," 1901, 10, 11; "Cherries in Southern Wisconsin," 1899, 159, 160; "Harvesting and Marketing the Apple Crop," 1899, 28-30; 1900, 81 and 84-85 (experience in horticulture), 1904, 13 (appointment), 14 and 167 (death), 244-245 (memorial sketch); letter to Society, 1883, 125, 126; report, 1899, 13-15, 185-188.

Taylor, ---, experiments in horticulture, 1889, 210-211 (cultivation of wild plums).

Taylor, F. W., addressed Society, 1897, 36 (amount paid him), 41-43.

Taylor, O. M., "A Comparison of Tillage and Sod Mulch in an Apple Orchard," 1910, 117-121; "Small Furits -- Principles of Management," 1910, 69-74.

Taylor, Thomas; "Potato Blight and Rot," 1881-82, 257, 271-276; cited, 1881-82, 196, 197; investigates fire-blight, 1878, 12, 157, 1878-79, 163, 174.

Taylor, W. A., address, 1908, 207-215.

Taxus canadensis, 1859, 48, See Hemlock, trailing.

Teller, S. A., "Need of Playground for the City Child," 1912, 39-40.

Temperence, effect of domestic wine-growing on, 1870-71, 99-106.

Ten Eyck, A. M., "Advantages of Native over Foreign Varieties of Cultivated Plants," 1891, 108-113; "Onion Cultivation by the Good old Way," 1892, 104-109.

Tenthredinidae, family of insects, 1883, 2.

Tetofsky, blight, 1885, 237, 1894, 222, 1895, 116 (no scab), 1908, 22 (drops fruit); hardiness, 1886, 45-47, 52, 86-88, 126, 129, 130, 133, 149, 1889, 193, 207, 1890, 117, 1891, 71, 72, 1894, 50 (from Russia), 1896, 99 (of seedlings also) 245; quality of fruit, 188-81, 28, 31, 80, 173, 1883, 116.

Tettigonidae, 1883, 19.

Texas, fruit-growing in, 1895, 156, 157, 1896, 252, 1902, 156, 1906, 234-237.

Texas, horticulture in, 1909, 51-55.

Texas State Horticultural Society, meeting, 1908, 176.

Thayer, M. A., "The Duty of our State Legislature towards the Wisconsin State Horticultural Society," 1893, 40-42; "The Fruit Farmer's Fruit Garden -- One Fourth Acre," 1891, 85-90; "Picking, Packing, and Marketing Fruit," 1891, 18-22; death, and memorial sketches, 1899, 256-259, 1900, 116-119, 121; gives plants to school children, 1892, 10, 149, 1893, 111, 140-143, 150 (thanked by Society), 163, 164, 1894, 41, 83, 172, 1895, 206, 207, 251, 318, 1896, 13-15, 1897, 6; portrait, 1899, (frontispiece); publishes horticultural bulletins, 1899, 258; reports and addresses, 1891, 155, 156, 1892, 70-74 (presidential address), 206 (notes on small fruits), 1893, 110-113, 120-122, 1894, 81-84, 176, 177; services to horticulture, 1900, 117-119, 121; trial station located on his farm, 1891, 55, 122, 152, 155, 156.

Thimbleberry (black raspberry), 1885, xii (kinds recommended), 1910, 62.

Thistle (Cnicus), description and qualities, 1886, 62-67, 1890, 167, 168, Canada, 1911, 16.

Thomas, Cyrus, cited, 1878-79, 270, 1879-80, 180, 181, 1880-81, 286, 289, 295.

Thomas, John E., "Thoughts by the Wayside," 1879-80, 75-81; report by, 1878, 199, 200; sketch of J. B. Richardson, 1873, 43-46.

Thomas, John J., "Cultivation of Orchards," 1874, 197-200; "Fruits for a Farm of 80 to 10 Acres," 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 37, 38; American Fruit Culturist, 1897, 92; cited, 1878-79, 309.

Thompson, H. M., "Coniferous Trees and Tree Seeds," 1874, 115-125, 164; "Evergreen Seedlings," 1875, 90-93; (misspelled Thomas), H. M., "Insects Injurious to Fruits," 1873, 110-119; "Orchard and nursery trees, winter destruction of," 1874, 139-141; "Orchard Protection," 1876, 103-110; "Propagation of the Cherry," 1873, 72-80; "Trees for the roadside and farm," 1878, 48-60; report by, 1876, 184-186, 1877, 164-166, 1878, 189, 190.

Thompson, J. T., originates new raspberry, 1896, 241.

Thorn, as stock for apple, etc. 1896, 207 (pear); (Crataegus), native, in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 122; (Crataegus punctata), pear grafted on, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 30, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 92, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16; wild (Crataegus), 1875, 67 (for grafting), 146 (in hedges), 1883, 172, a nursery for borers, 1872, 161.

Thrall, W. E., "Apples and Apple Cultivation," 1895, 265-267.

Thro, ---, inspector of nurseries, 1901, 6.

Thuja, (see Arbor Vitae); occidentalis, 1870-71, 55, 121; see Arbor vitae, American, and Cedar, white.

Thunbergia, 1878, 107.

Thwaites, Dr. R. G., 1906, 285.

Tibbits, H. S., 1901, 297-298 (his work in village improvement).

Tichenor, W. M., report, 1897, 203, 1898, 20, 1901, 212.

Tilson, Mrs. I. E., "All Around the Year," 1893, 46-50; "Home Adornment," 1886, 208-216; "Horticulture for Women," 1884, 124, 125; "Looking Backward in Wisconsin," 1891, 184-190; "Nature's Suggestiveness," 1885, 114-122; "The Northern and

Southern Home," 1884, 83, 179-186; "Recreation and Employment for Women," 1884, 40-44; "Relation of Poultry to Horticulture," 1885, 133-140; "The Slaughter of the Innocent," 1887, 122-130; report by, 1888, 164, 165, 1889, 186, 187.

Tilson, Miss Louise, "Woman's Work in Social Service," 1918, 62-72.

Timber, amount consumed for railroad ties in Illinois, 1872, 95; amount in Northwest, 1870-71, 82; amount needed on farms, 1872, 10; belts and groves planted, 1880-81, 109, 110, 112, 1881-82, 208; Eastern of different quality from Western, 1870-71, 41; exemption from taxation of land in, 1872, 47; laws to encourage planting, 1874, 9, 10, 126, 1876, 194, 1878, 177, 1879-80, 15, 16, 1880-81, 45, 122, 164, 1881-82, 94, 98; plantations, 1869, 40; rapidity of growth, 1880-81, 152, 154, 157, 159-161; second growth, 1880-81, 140 (inferior), 176-181 (causes of changed character); yield from various trees, 1870-71, 165, 166, 1872, 95 (larch); industry, value, 1870-71, 38, 39, 1872, 22; lands in Wisconsin, extent (acreage, by counties), 1878-79, 94, 341, 342, 1879-80, 119, 345, 1880-81, 146, 345, 1881-82, 345; ~~Timmins~~ Tineidae, 1883, 26.

Tinker, Dr. John A., "Orchard Planting and Cultivation," 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 42-45; originates new apple, 1889, 9.

Tiplady, John, 1907, 23-24; address, 1907, 25-31, 1908, 55-58; "The Farm Beautiful," 1910, 46-50; "Hardy Herbaceous Perennials," 1906, 22-26.

Tippin, G. T., address, 1909, 133-151; "Commercial Orcharding," 1903, 19-24 (cf. 33-35, 98, 99), report, 1903, 129-131.

Toad, destroy insects, 1875, 95, 1885, 135.

Tobacco, for insects, 1874, 145, 147, 1875, 95, 96, 1878, 69, 1886, 264, 1887, 85, 103, 146-147 (lice on cattle), 1888, 37, 1892, 99, 129, 1893, 202, 203, 1894, 153-154 (soap), 1895, 203, 204 (snuff), 1896, 104, 263, 1899, 53, 1900, 31, 102, 1901, 126, 127, 132, 134, 135, 1902, 187, 1903, 218-220, 1905, 45, 47, 259, 417, 418, 1906, 13; succeeds in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 185, 197.

Tobey, C. E., "Small Fruit Outlook for 1894," 1895, 74-78; "A Start in Horticulture," 1893, 57-60; report, 1896, 41, 42, 121, 122.

Toland, J. F., "Washington and Oregon vs. Wisconsin," 1910, 178-187.

Tollman, Henry, address, 1906, 252.

Tomato, Buckstaff, 1910, 168, 1915, 44-45; canning, 1908, 130-131, 1909, 221-222; classification, 1910, 170; cultivation, 1878-79, 326, 327, 1881-82, 79 (early ripening), 247, 251, 1883, 146, 1910, 168-169, 1911, 76, 1894, 120, 121, 1896, 163, 1897, 107 (improved by cultivation), 1908, 106, under glass, 1896, 227, 1900, 31, 32, 1903, 41-44, 1906, 228-230, 1914, 43; early, 1910, 193; grafting on potato, 1910, 193-194; kinds recommended, 1878-79, 328, 1879-80, 191, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 142, 1884, 81, 1886, 251, 1889, 232, 1890, 229, 1896, 163, 164, 1903, 42 (under glass); history, 1910, 167; marketing, 1910, 169; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; "single stem culture," 1910, 169-170; succeeds in Wisconsin, 1870-71, 196, 197; transplanting, 1910, 192-193; varieties for canning, 1909, 225; varieties recommended, 1873, 129.

Tong, M., "Fruit Growing in Northeastern Wisconsin," 1897, 174-178; report, 1897, 207, 208.

Toole, W. A., address, 1907, 5-9, 9-14; "Are all the herbaceous perennials worth growing," 1913, 131-136; "Improving the Native Crab-Apple," 1904, 127-131; "Six shrubs and twelve hardy plants for every home," 1915, 37-41; "Transplanting herbaceous plants," 1913, 1-6; "Winter vegetable growing for small town trade," 1914, 40-43; report, 1906, 254, 255, 1907, 251-253.

Tools, berry-planter, 1901, 151 (description); budding-knife, 1904, 105, 106 (made from razor); cane-cutter, 1895, 244 (description); clod crusher, 1893, 61, 1906, 172; corn marker, 1888, 106; cultivators, 1888, 19, 66 (best), 197, 1892, 30, 113 (hand, efficacy), 133-136 (with cutters, for strawberries), 258 (disc sulky), 1893, 63, 66, 1895, 193, 194, 213, 1896, 34, 35, 113, 240, 1897, 103, 123, 168, 1899, 69, 1900, 24, 25, 198-200, 1901, 102, 117, 148, 153, 1902, 16, 19 (special attachments), 30, 35, 1903, 59, 145, 1904, 51, 52, 64, 73, 119, 154, 155, 162, 163, 261, 1905, 12, 162, 163, 165, 258; cutters, 1892, 40, 260, 1893, 63, 1895, 51, 1901, 148, 1905, 179, 253, 257, 1906, 132, 172; dibble, 1888, 196, 1890, 136, 1891, 160, 1892, 112, 113, 258, 1893, 62, 66, 1902, 17, 1904, 253, 259 (illustration), 260, 1905, 3; disk (see cutters and harrows); drag, 1899, 69, 1905, 175; forks, 1904, 155 (for laying down bushes); fruit-picking, 1902, 228; furrow-marker, 1890, 140, 1892, 252, 262, 1893, 76, 1895, 66, 1902, 17; harrows, 1888, 17, 1890, 124,

127, 1891, 85, 1892, 111, 1893, 5, 1897, 103, 104, 200, 1900, 91, 1901, 102, 103, 116, 1902, 15, 35 (expansible, and reversible), 276, 1903, 87, 110, 1904, 70-71 (how use, in orchards), 73, 1905, 131, 161, 224, 253, 257-258 (importance and use), 1906, 133, 172; hoes, 1888, 107, 147, 1892, 18, 115, 116, 1894, 27, 1902, 16, 1885, 186, 1886, 45, 1890, 50 (description), 1895, 213, 1905, 258; horse, 1892, 106, 157, 259, 1893, 63, 1894, 27, 1895, 193, 1896, 113, 1901, 148, 1904, 161, 162 (description), 1905, 12, 258, 1906, 132; leveler, 1902, 15, 30, 276, 1903, 161, 253, 258; markers, 1904, 64 (how made), 1905, 258; planters, 1895, 191, 1896, 35, 240, 1905, 162, 257; plows, 1890, 127, 1892, 261, 1893, 65, 1895, 211 (with rolling coulter), 1897, 60 (subsoil), 1899, 69, 1902, 36 (do not use in orchard), 1903, 59 (subsoil), 1905, 257; potato diggers, 1895, 195 (names and prices), 1903, 129; pruners and pruning hooks, 1892, 227, 1901, 258, 1902, 16, 1906, 208 (illustration); pruning-knife, 1901, 258 (best form), 1902, 16; pulverizer, 1891, 79, 1892, 260, 1893, 61, 1901, 116, 1905, 257; rakes, 1886, 44, 1892, 261, 1893, 64, 67, 1902, 15, 1904, 59; rollers, 1892, 106, 107, 1905, 253, 258; scoop shovel, 1894, 27; seed drill, 1886, 251, 1892, 106, 1897, 103, 1902, 30, 1905, 257; shovels, 1904, 155; transplanters, 1904, 63, 66-68, 1906, 254 (not satisfactory for strawberries); tree-diggers, 1903, 125-129 (description, etc.); weeders, 1886, 44, 45, 1892, 113 (home-made), 1896, 34, 35, 1897, 123, 1900, 198, 199, 1901, 102, 134, 1902, 15-19 (horse; its other uses), 1903, 110, 1904, 51, 67, 73, 1905, 258, 1906, 172; ~~weeders~~, Hallock,

1918, 119; what to use, 1902, 15-19 (in cultivating small fruits), 34-36 (for orchard cultivation), 1905, 257-258 (in market garden), 1906, 172-173 (for orchard cultivation).

Topping, N. H., report by, 1874, 179, 185.

Tortricidae, 1883, 11.

Tourney, investigation and experience, 1904, 132 (discovers nature of crown-gall).

Towne, Mrs. B. K., "Debts of Honor," 1887, 23-33.

Townley, John, "Topics of Interest to Fruit Growers," 1859, (Fruit Growers Association), 63-74.

Townsend, G. H., "Commercial Orcharding in Richland County," 1915, 92-95; "Difficulties of the Growers," 1916, 94-97;

~~Townsend, Mr.~~, "Failure of the pest control in spraying," 1917, 42-45;

~~Townsend, G. H.~~, "Orchard conditions in Wisconsin," 1912, 93-104.

Townsend, George, originates new apple, 1892, 58, 1905, 423; report by, 1886, 89.

Tracy, Dr. W. W., "Seeds and seed selection," 1912, 173-183.

Tradescantia, 1877, 67, 108, 1878-79, 46.

Trailing Arbutus, (Epigaea), 1875, 97, 98.

Training, apple (low tops preferred), 1869, 80; grape, double-arm system, 1864-68, 34, 64, one-arm system, 1864-68, 64; low head, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 12, 43, 65, 77, 95, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14-16, 19, 59, 54-56, 61-64, 66; effect of high head, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 77, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 19; of small fruits, 1870-71, 43, 45, 1873, 17.

Transactions, commended, 1887, 72, 1889, 11, 91, 173, 1891, 25, 123, 1892, 76, 155, 185, 1893, 114, 1894, 71, 82, 1895, 195 (valued in Canada, etc.), 177 and 308 (popularity), 1896, 30, 65, 1897, 5, 111, 203, 208, 211, 1898, 89, 158, 1899, 118, 120, 1902, 165, 1903, 135; distribution, 1870-71, 7, 1872, 7, 8, 177 (horticultural society), 1873, 11, 12, 172, 196, 1874, 32, 35, 1875, 144, 202, 1876, 18, 1877, 15, 1878, 159, 160, 1878-79, 90, 102, 1879-80, 15, 278, 279, 1880-81, 15, 188, 1883, xviii, 1884, 17, 1884, 102, 1885, xix, xx, 8, 9, 1886, xx, 1887, xix, 90, 1889, xv, 93 (postage on), 1890, 15, 105 (mailed by state), 1891, 13, 101, 1892, xxiii, 76 (should be extended; sent to schools), 1893, xxv, 56, 212, 1894, 20, 86, 1895, 24, 25, 177, 1896, xiii, xiv, 156-159, 1897, xiii, xiv, 2-5 (to continue free?), 111, 1898, xiii, xiv, 1899, xiii, xiv, 120 (at farmers' institutes), 1900, xii, 131 (postage), 1901, 7, 1902, x, xi, 166, 1903, xxi, 134, 1904, viii, 27, 1905, vii, 98, 101, 104 (to county boards, schools, etc.), 1906, 64 (itemized); exchanges, 1880-81, 78, 1881-82, 149, 152, 1883, xvii, 1884, 17, 1885, 7, 8, 1886, xx, 1887, xix, 90, 1889, 91, 1896, 68, 1905, 104; general, 1904, 14 (set in Society library), 1905, 103-104 (issued more promptly henceforth), 107 and 116 -117 (replacement of Society's burned file); Horticulture, its Utility, 1872, 9-15; illustration for, 1872, 8, 34, 117, 1873, 12, 28, 1876, 22, 131, 166, 1878-79, 90, 91, 1879-80, 116, 1880-81, 15, 1885, 23, 1886, 82; legislature asked to provide for publication, 1864-68, 56; members to pay postage on, 1872, 167, 168; publication by state, 1870-71, 7, 14, 64,

111, 112, 1872, 7, 14, 34, 117, 1873, 11, 12, 28, 1878-79, 229, 1879-80, 15, 1880-81, 15, 1889, 91 (complete sets few), 1894, 171-172 (carelessly printed), 1895, 173, and 176 (monthly publication recommended), 319-320 (must be edited and corrected by secretary), 1896, 30-33 (complaints of mistakes; difficulties of editing), 61, 156 (needs better editing), 61, 156 (needs better editing), 1897, 2-5 (discussion as to publication and distribution), 1898, 88 (volumes in Society library), 118; separate publication of all copies, 1887, 90, 96, 217, 1889, xv; size of edition, 1877, 15, 1878-79, 14 (3,500 copies), 102, 1879-80, 112, 1883, xvii (12,000 copies), 1884, 17, 45, 1885, xix, xx (increased to 6,500; misprinted 16,500), 23, 1886, xx, 1887, xix, 90, 1889, xv (7,000; misprinted 17,000), 1890, 15, 1891, 13, 1892, xxiii, 76, 1893, xxv, 56, 1894, 20, 1895, 24, 26, 123, 1896, xiii, xv, 33, 67, 68, 1897, xiii, xv, 111, 1898, xiii, xv, 1899, xiii, xv, 1900, xii, 1902, x, 1903, x, 1904, xiii, 1905, vii; size of volume, 1876, 22, 1878-79, 14 (350 pp.), 74, 83, 90, 102, 1879-80, 112, 1883, xvii (200 pages), 1884, 17, 45; value and importance, 1870-80, 107, 1881-82, 204, 205; for stocks, 1886, 159, 1890, 116, 117, 1891, 171, 232, 1896, 47, 1897, 166.

Transplanting, 1913, 116; benefits of, 1870-71, 54; do not set too deep, 1872, 121, 122; evergreens, 1870-71, 54, 108, 1875, 90-93; importance of roots, 1872, 109, 129 (illustration), 130, 146 (filaments), 1873, 58, 82, 83, 178; loss of roots requires pruning of top, 1872, 99, 109, 129; roots must be kept moist, 1872, 67, 68; tools used, 1913,

3-5; when to cut tap-root, 1875, 106, 1879-80, 254; xxxxxxxx

Transportation, facilities, 1879-80, 84 (in Northeastern Wisconsin); rates, 1887, 249 (exorbitant), 1890, 112 (Society calls for lower), 157, 1891, 20 (special), 71 (low), 162-163 (express), 1894, 202 and 1897, 70 (reduced, secured by union of fruit-growers), 1898, 152 (list), 1899, 24 (too high), 1902, 125-126 (reduced to 1/3 by cooperation of shippers).

Traps, Wier's for moths, 1872, 112, 115 (illustration), 116.

Tree agents, 1884, 33, ~~135~~ 135, 95, 129, 135, 157, 158, 160, 162, 1885, 42, 241, 1886, 13, 53, 56, 106, 127, 152, 1887, 57, 74-80 (Chain Nurseries Company), 95, 107-109 (May and Company), 137, 200, 242, 1888, 163, 169, 227, 1889, 103, 104, 120, 207, 1890, 228 (crowd out nurserymen), 1891, 72, 1892, 10, 59, 1893, 42, 60, 127-131, 173, 1894, 30, 56, 158, 193, 194, 228, 234, 1895, 90, 113, 135-139, 163, 177, 1896, iii, 47, 67, 109, 135-138, 212, 1897, 273, 1898, 6, 11, 88, 122, 144, 152, 1899, 35, 61, 113, 118, 153, 164, 165, 1900, 4-6, 8-17, 44-47, 80, 128, 139, 205, 224, 228, 1902, ~~xxx~~ 275, 1903, 39, 59, 99, 173, 1904, 10, 89, 122-126, 1905, 275 (legislation against, asked by Society), 1900, 10 and 15-16 (licenses for), 1902, 194-198 (qualifications, difficulties, etc.).

Tree-belts, laws regarding planting, 1874, 9, 10, 1876, 8.

Tree planting, on prairies, 1891, 176; progress in, 1878, 30, 98; should be practiced, 1890, 178-192, 1891, 23, 1892, 219 (by children), 1894, 179, 1897, 229-232.

Trees, 1885, 215 (from North, at New Orleans), 1904, 190-195 (value and importance, in human life); absorb and radiate heat, 1872, 45, 90, 91; advantages of painting wounds in, 1873, 188 (origin of practice?)-192; age for planting, 1864-68, 45, 1869, 30, 79; alternate bearing, 1898, 103-104 (cause, and treatment), 1899, 140, 1901, 233, 1902, 228, 1903, 234-235 (cause unknown), 1905, 235; as shelter for birds, 1884, 24; bark-splitting, 1870-71, 56 (prevention), 115, 1872, 49-51, 59, 60, 121 (cause and remedy), 1873, 57, 75, 82, 190, 191; best age for transplanting, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 94, 95; "bleeding," 1893, 137 (explained), 139, 1901, 28 (avoid too much), 216, 1902, 28, 1903, 56 (how injures tree), 61; budded, 1900, 15 (not best), 46, 47, 83; center of vitality, location, 1886, 125; checking growth, 1903, 118, 127 (root-pruning), 1906, 203; cherry, wild black, 1887, 213, 1890, 69, 165 (description and use); conditions for hardiness, 1889, 42, 44, 1892, 55, 1893, 93, 1895, 79, 140, 1897, 202 (slow growth), 269, 271 (rootage), 1899, 65-66 (supply of moisture), 1901, 26-35, 1905, xxiii, 1906, xxiii; crab-apple, age for bearing, 1874, 73, wild, 1890, 69, 165 (description); cultivation of, in nurseries, 1872, 59-61 (should grow slowly), 107, 108 (clear out weeds); cutting off tap-roots, 1875, 167, 171, 173, 1879-80, 254, 1883, 161-163, 165-167; deciduous (list), 1912, xii, 1913, xii, 1914, xviii, 1915, 8, 1916, 10, 1917, 10, 1918, 10; deciduous and ornamental, kinds recommended, 1900, xxxi, 58, 59, 134, 151, 213, 1901, xxx, 200 (less known sorts), 247, 1902, xxxiii, 192, 202, 1903, xxxv, 1904, xxiii, 1905, xxv, 1906, xxv, 1884, 11, 1885, xiii, 1886, xiii, 273, 1887, xiii, 12-18 (description and qualities of each), 1888, xii,

167, 1889, ix, 1890, 11, 1891, 9, 215, 1892, xviii, 178 (description), 181 ("weeping" sorts, description), 1893, xx, 168, 1894, 15, 1895, 18, 1896, 11, 1897, xxxi, 1898, xxx, 1899, xxx, 1912, xii, 1913, xii, 1914, xviii, 1915, 8, 1916, 10, 53-58, 1917, 10, 1918, 10; defective nutrition, 1884, 178, 1888, 52-53 (lack of water), 144, 145, 1892, 19, 1895, 84, 126, 1896, 98-100 (caused by other crops in orchards), 1897, 17-19, 49, 201, 271, 1898, 39, 63, 1901, 196, 1904, 156; destroy barren, diseased, or worthless, 1895, 130, 132, 1896, 193; diseased or injured, should not be sold, 1876, 52, 55, 56; dwarf, apple, 1857, 35, 1860, 61-63, 1870-71, 36 (on crab stocks), 1875, 168, cherry, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 14 (recommended), how made, 1870-71, 132, 171, 1873, 77, 78, how produced, 1874, 171, 1875, 149, 150, not profitable, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 61, peach, 1875, 149, pear, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 48, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 501, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 7, 20, 38, 79, 92, 94, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 16-18, 62 (list recommended), ~~apple, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 61-63, pear~~, 1870-71 (on quince, do not succeed), 115, 1875, 67, 71, 1876, 200, 1877, 32; effect of removing bark, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 92, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 19, 20, 57; 1873, 189; elm, 1886, 211 (points of excellence), 1890, 67 (how propagated), 165 (description and uses), 184 ("liberty" trees), 1892, (weeping), 1893, 168 and 172 (how plant and trim), ~~253 (description)~~, 253-255 (description), 1896, 209-210 (apple grafted on), 1906, 17-19 and 21 (insect enemies); evergreen, 1909, 179, 1910, xii, 48,

1911, xii, care, 1909, 225, (list), 1912, xii, 1913, xii, 1914, xviii, 1915, 8, 1916, 10, 1917, 10, 1918, 10, transplanting, 1910, 192; foliage and wood, should ripen well, 1893, 95, 98, 1894, 62, 63, 110, 188, 193, 233, 1895, 46, 79, 108, 121-122 (do not cultivate too late), 129, 1896, 47, 78, 82, 94, 109, 1897, 20, 1898, 136, 1899, 36, 184, 185, 199, 204, 216, 1900, 23, 89, 90, 201, 1901, 26, 27, 37, 46-49, 109-112, 191, 1902, 156, 227, 1903, 55, 115, 116, 118, 125, 1904, 64, 67, 70, 72, 1906, 180-182, 190 (not checked by late cultivation); food required for, 1874, 107-122, 1877, 63, 66, 67, 116, 1878, 26-28, 83, 104, 1878-79, 181, 1879-80, 81-83, 168, 216-221, 270, 1881-82, 87, 179, 180, 189, 190, 196-197 (bacterial action on), 228-229 (exhausted in old orchard), 301-314 (research and experiments in), 1883, 60; for beautifying towns, 1890, 178-180, 1892, 170, 1893, 168, 169, 1895, 90, 91, 1899, 44, 56, 1906, 13-14 (a valuable asset of the community); for cemeteries, 1890, 199, 202, 1891, 216, 1892, 170, 1893, xx, 168, 170, 1894, 15, 1895, 18, 1896, 11, 1897, xxxi, 1898, xxx, 1899, xxx, 1900, xxxi, 1901, xxx, 1902, xxxiii, 1903, xxxv, 1904, xxiii; for ornament, what and how to plant, 1870-71, 53-57, 146-149, 1872, 65, 172, 178, 1873, 167; forest, affected by severe cold, 1875, 18, 79, planting, should be encouraged, 1870-71, 25, 26, 38, 82, 144, 1872, 10, 45, 98, ravaged by insects, 1878-79, 276, 277, 280, 285, 293, 295, 302, 1879-80, 36, 1880-81, 114, report of State commission on, 1876-68, 40, 1869, 14, 15; fruit, age and size for planting, 1870-71, 142, 1872, 99, 130, ~~1873~~ 1873, 15, 178, age for bearing, 1874, 73, 80, 172, 173, 177, 1875, 115-117, 1876, 185, 195, 196,

1877, 177, 1880-81, 130, 191, 1881-82, 74, 1883, 165, conditions necessary to grow, 1873, 122-124, do better near river, 1864-68, 70, do not replant site of old, 1901, 55, exhibition at fair, 1872, 39, 43, 1873, 35, 39, how and when plant, 1886, 53, 189, 191, 1888, 143, 1889, 178 (not in autumn), 1890, 124, 1891, 154, 166, 167, 1892, 41, 42, 1894, 58 (do not transplant a graft), 90-91 (not too young, in orchard), 105 (not too shallow), 147, 1895, 127, 132, 136, 137, 253, 1896, 252 (cut off most of roots?), 257 (model, in trial orchard), 1897, 67-69 (not too close), 269 (where they are to grow), 1898, 133-135 (in broken rows), 1899, 67, 68, 70, how to train, 1876, 55, 1879-80, 333, 1883, 69, 165, injured by over-bearing, 1873, 103, 104, need warmth, not cold, 1872, 123-125, planting and cultivation, 1900, 29, 87, 88, 129, 1894-196, 1901, 51-55, 82, 83, 102-104, 109-114 (importance of continuous cultivation), 218-220 (require better care), 1902, 21 (large trees, when freshly dug), 39-46, 156, 1903, 58-61, 125-129 (how and when dig), 169-171 (a good tree described; heeling vs. bording), selection of varieties, 1874, 62-65, 67, 75, 134, 148, 169, 194, 1875, 17, 18, 23, 25, 35, 123, 142, 149, 1876, 55, 57, 64, 68, 1877, 46-48, 65, 117, 182, 1878, 37, 82, 84, 96, 168, 174, 194, splitting at forks, 1885, 260, 1886, 114, 1889, 135, 1892, 13, substances requisite for growth, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 23, 29, success in Trempealeau County, 1872, 39, 40, 43, thinning out buds and twigs, 1870-71, 171, 1872, 143, 145, 147, 150-152, time required for bearing, apple, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 18 (N. Spy), 35 (Strawberry), 43, 44, 77-79, 1860, (Fruit

Growers Association), 3 (Genesee), pear 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 32, 33 (early), plum, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 59, when and how to plant, 1872, 107-109 (best season), 121 (not too deep), 122, 125-130 (deep tillage, 128), 1873, 17, 50, 51, 178, winter-killing, 1870-71, 168, 181, 183, 1872, 61, 187, 1873, 80, 166, 190, 191, 193; fruit buds, 1892, 10, 1894, 53, 61 (how cultivate to produce), 62 (quality), 184, 233 (on ripened wood), 1895, 84, 120-122 (maturity requisite; how secure it), 127, 133, 134, 1896, 76 (improved by spraying), 83, 106, 1897, 15, 20, 105, 1898, 62, 67, 97-106 (conditions favorable to formation), 158, 168, 1899, 208 (freaks in blooming), 1900, 40-42, 1901, 214-220 (physiological process of formation; how control; two crops), 232, 1902, 88-94 (prune to secure young fruit spurs), 287, 1903, 55, 58, 104, 190 (Goff's investigations), 1904, xx (hardiness the test of value), 64, 72, 1905, xxiii, 1906, xxiii, 203, 207; functions of leaves, 1872, 142, 143, 146-149; geographical distribution, how determined, 1874, 115-118, 127, 1878, 24-28, 170, 1879-80, 220, 1880-81, 144-146 (in Wisconsin), 1881-82, 179, 180; gingko (maiden-hair tree; Salisburia) 1903, 249; girdled, 1872, 160, 1885, 261, 262, 190, 192, 1891, 70; girdling, 1889, 45 (to render hardy), 1896, 195-197 (to cause early bearing), 1897, 19, 43 (to hasten development), 163-165, 1898, 57, 102, 103, 105, 106, 166 and 168 (ringing), 222-224 (hastens bearing; aid in testing seedlings), 1899, 26-27 (as practiced by Dartt), 1901, 217, 1904, 220, 1906, 221, 244; hardiness,

how secure, 1874, 139-141, 149, 157, 158, 169, 1875, 35, 37-40, 78-84, 117, 1876, 50-57, 104-109, 113-115, 1877, 20, 21, 47, 118 (essentials for)-121, 1878, 178, 1878-79, 178-185, 1879-80, 143, 155, 215-222 (scientific observations on), 272 (by hybridization), 1880-81, 125-128 (on crab roots), 258-262, 1881-82, 38, 87 (slow growth), 125 (drainage, etc), 158, 165 (fertilizers), 1883, 78 (early maturity), 87, 154, 158-163 (care in location, propagation, and cultivation), 164-166 (cultivate seedlings), varies, 1874, 80, 155-158, 162, 163, 169-174, 180, 181, 186-190, 1875, 11, 50, 103, 115-117, 121, 124, 125, 155, 1876, 16, 17, 45, 48, 141, 145, 160, 161, 184-192, 194-196, 1877, 96, 97, 119-121, 133, 134, 144, 145, 165, 1878, 163, 175, 178, 1878-79, 88, 93, 96, 103, 108, 214, 1879-80, 122, 124, 1881-82, 86-87 (determined by local conditions), 126, 135, 157, 158, 164, 1883, 99, 136, 164; hawthorn, 1890, 69; historic, 1890, 184, 187, 207-210, 1893, 53, 54, 1901, 68; in mythology and religion, 1890, 203-208; home-grown best, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 21, 56, 1864-68, 16, 74, 75, 1869, 48, 59, 1875, 105, 168, 1876, 51, 52, 1878-79, 199-200 (from home-grown seeds), 1879-80, 332, 333, 1880-81, 190, 1884, 129, 1887, 74-75 (but few used), 1889, 8, 1891, 112, 195, 1892, 55, 255, 1893, 59, 60, 93, 96, 1894, 56, 229, 248, 1895, 79 (European, more liable to disease), 127, 128, 136-140, 1896, 47, 257, 1897, 69 (for small fruits), 268, 1898, 122, 123, 212, 1899, 61, 1900, 7, 8, 14-16 (when grown with care), 132,

135

134, 151, 228, 1901, 52, 1902, 28, 1903, 12, 22, 133; how injured by severe cold, 1884, 137, 1885, 217-228, 1886, 48, 191, 192, 228-234, 1889, 46, 1890, 125, 130, 1891, 98-100, 1894, 55 and 176 (weakened or exhausted), 1897, 130-131 (loses moisture); how to conserve vitality, 1870-71, 171, 172, 1872, 100, 145-148, 151, 152; how to cultivate tender, on walls, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 68; how to plant, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 6-9, 43, 61, 1860, 54-57; how to select, 1872, 108, 129, 130, 194, 1873, 50-52, 54; how to trim, 1898, 40-42 (cut out straggling growth), 1900, 129, 131, 1901, 28, 54, 105, 106, 1904, 302; immature growth of wood, 1864-68, 60, 61; importance of preserving small roots, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 8, 9, 43, 47, 49, 50, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 54; importance of roots, 1886, 53 (tap), 184-186, 189, 242, 272, 1889, 59-71 (functions, etc.; illustrated), 1891, 87, 121, 154, 167, 221, 1892, 13, 14 (tap), 19, 42 (keep from drying), 69 (in grafting; tap), 222, 223, 227, 1893, 134, 244-247, 1894, 26, 64, 234, 1895, 29-31, 53-54 (length of blackberry), 130, 185, 1896, 40 (great length), 109, 110, 113, 196, 1897, 19, 248-251, 269, 271, 1898, 63, 66, 98, 100, 126, 1899, 67, 70, 93-96 (how promote formation, etc.), 183, 205-206 and 214-215 (how affected in winter-killing), 1900, 33, 190, 1901, 38, 116, 190, 216, 1902, 46, 47, 89, 90, 119, 120, 204, 205, 1903, 12-14, 22, 126, 127, 188, 1904, 134-135 (when broken or bruised, liable to disease), 156, 220, 221, 248-250; imported from East and South,

1900, 6, 7, 228. 1903, 133, 1904, 11; imported from nursuries outside Wisconsin, 1889, 207. 1890, 228, 247. 1892, 55. 1893, 60, 93 (tender), 112, 135. 137. 140. (from Kansas, Minnesota, etc.). 1896, 86, 96, 135-137, 243 (unfit for Wisconsin climate). 1897, 268, 270, 273. 1898, 6 (danger of pests on), 38, 88 (farmers easily deluded), 122-124 (should be kept out of state), 211-212 (Southern, undesirable), 1899, 61, 226, 242 (not always tender); incline them to Southwest, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 56, 59; injured by exposure to southwest sun, 1864-68, 15, 62, 63, 77; injured by moss, 1884, 138, 159; injured by overbearing, 1869, 68-70; injured by southwest winds, 1864-68, 76 (remedy); "iron-clads," 1878-79, 93, 116, 337. 1880-81, 126, 191, 194, 1881-82, 34, 156, 164, 205. 1883, 69, 154, 159 (not reliable); kinds native to Wisconsin, 1870-71, 20, 40; kinds recommended for timber cultivation, 1880-81, 11, 88, 144-146 (on plains), 161-163, 1881-82, 11, 145, 204. 1883, xi, 1884, 11; law pnoposed for Wisconsin, 1912, 172; defects, malformed crotches, 1869, 47, 1873, 190-192; Massachusetts law in regard to, 1912, 171-172; may gradually starve, 1889, 70, 1892, 55, 64, 1893, 134, 138, 1894, 243, 1895, 126, 1896, 94 (in old orchards), 110-111 and 1897, 15-19 (result of drouth), 1903, 22, 81, 1904, 133 (from disease), 1905, 419; memorial, 1891, 215, 218, 219, 1894, 171; mode of growth, 1879-80, 255, 256; moisture necessary, 1895, 123, 124, 126, 127, 134, 243, 1896, 80-81 (especially for evergreens), 95,

99, 100, 1897, 15-19, 43-51 (see Irrigation), 64 (strawberries killed by drouth everywhere), 130-131 (abstracted from tree by cold), 196 and 198-199 ("dust-blanket"), 1899, 65, 66, 69 (especially for bearing trees); mutual relations of the tree and its respective parts, 1872, 142-144, 1873, 58-59; need protection from cattle, 1872, 95; nut, time ~~xxx~~ required for bearing, chestnut, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 4; old, how to renew, 1879-80, 257, 268, 270, 271; on own roots are hardier, 1874, 96, 1876, 141, 1878, 189, 1883, 161, 162, 164; ornamental, 1870-71, 53-60, 144-149, 1885, 158-161, 1887, 109-114, 180, 253, 254, 257, ~~xxxxxx~~ 277, 1888, 163 (how select), 166, 260, 1889, 26, 185, 190, 192 (hardiness of various kinds), 1890, 67-70, 179-182 (as memorials), 184 ("liberty" trees), 228, 233, 243, 1891, 33-37, 121 (wild, hardier than nursery), 215-222, 1892, 71, 1893, 33 (when to prune), 43, 168-172, 222, 1895, 88-91, 1898, 213-215, 1899, 44, 56, 1900, 193-196, 1902, 201, 204, 205, 1903, 159, 209-211, 1904, 115, 192, 275-289 (illustration), 1909, 119, 177-178, 1910, 47-48, 1911, xii; ornamental varieties suited to Wisconsin, 1908, xiv; Osage orange, 1875, 146 (hedges); physiology, 1892, 33 (flow of the sap), 1893, 132-139 (sap and its functions), 1894, 62-63 (proper development of leaves and Buds), 160-161 (why bloom or fruit fails), 162-163 (how render fruitful), 232-233 (effect of grafting; kinds of wood), 234 (difference in roots), 1895, 122 and 129 (when new growth should cease), 314

Insert (a) from p. 562

(growth, etc., needs investigation); planting, 1913, 20-22, along highways, 1874, 195, 1875, 71-73 (kinds recommended), 1876, 106 (also railways), 194, 1878, 51, 90, 177 (in Germany), 1880-81, 11 (kinds recommended), 88, 109, 162, 168 (nut trees), 1881-82, 11, 145, for timber, 1887, 172-177, 212-213 (report on), 1890, 65-71, 76, 1891, 9, 1892, xviii, 1893, xx, 1894, 168-169 (profit in), 1899, 50 (in Iowa, limitations), 1900, 128 (premium for), on highways, 1883, xi, 1884, 24, 29-34 (and best kinds), 1885, 15, 1886, 210, 211, 1887, 173, 174, 1888, 121, 166, 1890, 180, 187, 239, 1891, 23, 24, 1892, 71, 1893, 168-170, 1894, 126, 179, 1895, 91, 1899, 56, on school grounds, 1886, 271-275 (illustration), 1890, 152-156 (illustration), 233, 1891, 24, 26, 118, 214-227 (Arbor Day circulars), 1904, 192-194 (how improve), quincunx ("Quintex"), 1891, 154 (recommended), 1893, 99 (opposed), 1895, 32 and 34-35 (discussion), 38, 254, 1899, 68 (in shelter-belts), 1901, 256 (plums), time for, 1907, 248; power of absorbing moisture, 1895, 243, 1896, 80, 81; proper food, 1889, 135 (potash), 1894, 162 (what and when to give), 1895, 126, 127 (feed liberally while bearing), 212-214 (see Fertilizers), 1896, 94, 196 (atmosphere), 1898, 62-67 (when and how supply), 136, 137, 1899, 146, 242, 217 (surplus prepared, results in flower formation), 1902, 156, 1903, 23 (includes air and light), 57, 58, 1904, 69-70 (essential elements, and how render them available), 218-223 (and how assimilated), 1905,

253, 254, 257, 1906, 130 and 170-71 (made available by cultivation), 174 (of trees); protection, against rays of sun, 1870-71, 142, 1872, 63-65, 99, 100, 132, 1873, 16, 57, 59, 73, 191, covering trunks, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 91, 92, earth-mounds, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 80, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 17, 20, from insects, 1873, 116, 117, from vermin, 1884, 138, 1885, 261, 262, 1888, 150, 1891, 167, of trunk, 1889, 121, 1891, 70, 71, 166-177 (different methods, for various purposes, and general discussion), 1892, xv, 12, 13, 16, 65, 84, 91-93 (Philips's device; illustration), 121, 1893, 97, 1894, 59, 90 (hardy stocks, for), 94, 95, 174 (various kinds), 204, 1895, 38-40, 100 (bloom lessened by), 127, 241, 253, 254, 275-277, 296, 1896, 75, 94-99 (general discussion; do not plant too close nor shade with blackberries, etc.), 135, 188, 246, 247, 1897, 68 and 112 (close planting for; opposing theories), 1898, 101, 126-128, 153 (veneer injurious), 1899, 36, 68 (burlap), 146, 187, 1902, 156, 243 (avoid harboring insects in), 1904, 167, 251-252 (various kinds; illustration), 254, 1905, 107 (protectors donated to Society), 120 (veneer), 124, ~~1869, 121, 1891, 70-71, 169 (cost), 173, 174, 1892, 65, 91-93 (illustration), 121, 1893, 97, 1894, 59, 95, 204, 1895, 38, 39, 127, 254, 277, 1896, 75, 94-96, 246, 247, 126-128, 1905, 120, 1891, 174, 173, 1893, 97, 1894, 94, 1895, 39, 100 (crop of fruit less), 275-276 (cost; does not harbor insects), 296 (effect on tree), 1896, 95, 99, 1899, 36, 68~, snow, 1872, 132, 191; pruning, 1886, 114, 1887,

103, 1888, 149, 151, 1889, 52, 123, (disadvantages of low top), 128 (success of low top), 131, 134, 1890, 124, 1891, 168-170, 1892, 20, 146, 1893, 97, 1895, 36, 266, 1897, 135, 1898, 5, 64, 97, 98, 100-101 and 104 ("heading-in," when and why done), 139; rapid growth in Wisconsin, 1875, 115-117, 1877, 20, 115, 116, 178, 179, 1878, 28, 1879-80, 168, 1881-82, 72, 73, 99, 107, 125, 181; rate of growth, 1874, 119, 121, 127-130, 1875, 115, 1878-79, 206; reared from grafts, 1872, 129; recommended by Society, 1910, xii; recommended, for economic uses, 1872, 98; recommended for Wisconsin (list), 1912, xii, 1913, xii, 1914, xviii, 1915, 8, 1916, 10, 1917, 10, 1918, 10; red-bud (Cercis canadensis), 1883, 172; remarkable and curious, description, 1877, 39-45; "ringing" bark, 1873, 1873, 188 (discovery), 1874, 163, 1879-80, 261; ripening of wood, 1886, 236, 1888, 144; root-killing, 1870-71, 35, 36, 79-81, 1872, 49, 50, 124, 1889, 135, 140, 187, 1890, 115, 1891, 207, 1892, 68, 1895, 185, 1896, 75-80, 1897, 14-19, 201, 1899, 66, 71-72, 107 (how prevented in Russia), 185 and 207 (of forest trees, by dry freezing), 187 and 204-215 (of fruit trees, etc., by dry freezing), 1900, 15 (danger of, in orchard), 44, 82, 201, 1901, 32, 47-50, 109, 1902, 158, 1903, 55-56 and 115-116 (cover-crops, to prevent), 190, ~~1889, 135, 140, 187, 1899, 115, 1896, 75 and 80 (effects of drouth on roots), 1897, 14, 16, 19, 1899, 66 and 71-72 (alternative freezing and thawing; also drouth), 177-179 and 184 (dry freezing), 187, 204-215 and 220-223 (dry freezing).~~

1905, 181-182 and 1906, 115 (of strawberries), excess of moisture), 246 (dry freezing); roots, absorb both water and air, 1872, 67, 68; how to render hardy, 1874, 96, 160, 183, importance, 1874, 67-69, 143, 171, 1875, 35, 91, 93, 1876, 94, 147, 1878, 89, 177, 1878-79, 170, 173, 1879-80, 57, 87, 1881-82, 45, 1883, 159-162, 165, 1906, 176 (injured by grass-mulch), 178-180 (effects of contact with roots of other plants), 184 (drawn upward by mulch), 203, of cion, hardiest, 1874, 96, 169, 170, 1875, 28, when most injured by cold, 1874, 96, 180, 181, 187, 192, 1875, 28, 150, 1876, 104, 106, 107; sacred, 1878, 60-65; seedlings, apple , 1864-68, 16, 50, 60, 75, must be thoroughly tested, 1883, 115, 116, 162, planting and cultivating, 1875, 91-93, 170-173 (for improvement of fruit), 1883, 161, 164-165, relative hardiness, 1874, 134, 156, 169, 170, 189, 1875, 25, 28, 37-39, 81-84, 130, 151, 173, 1876, 105, 106, 113-115, 1877, 21, 1878-79, 181, 200, 201, 311, 1879-80, 155, 1883, 115, 130, 159, 161, 162, 164, superior qualities, 1889, 148-152, 160-163, 1890, 157, 1892, 82, 83; shade, 1883, xi, 172, 1884, 11, 24 (benefits from), 1912, 169-172, 1916, 53-58, grown from seed, 1879-80, 155, how to plant and transplant, 1874, 52, 1875, 72-74, 1878, 177, 1881-82, 44-47, 1883, 126 (distance apart), 1884, 32 (distance apart), 1884, 33, insect enemies, 1906, 14-22 (some, enumerated and described, remedies), kinds recommended, 1869, 81, pruning and trimming, 1893, 168-172, 1896, 80-81 (root-prune, to protect adjacent ever-

greens), 1898, 27, 106 (trees ruined by reckless cutting), 1904, 115, 116, 300-302 (illustration), 1905, 30, 1906, 16 and 20 (for weakened trees), and ornamental, 1874, 48-54, 104, 1875, 13, 14, 70-76, 1876, 13, 28, 34-36, 39-43, 106, 196, 198, 1878, 113-115, 199, 200, 1878-79, 204-207, 332, 1879-80, 63, 1880-81, 11, 88, 163, 1881-82, 11, 145, 146, 204, 238, and timber, importance of planting, 1872, 47, 92-96, 1873, 19, 167, what and how to plant, 1870-71, 144, 165-167 (timber on prairies), 1872, 10, 11, 95, 96 (for fuel supply), 194, 1873, 19, 83, 168, 169 (kinds of elm); should be sold by sample, 1876, 87, 88; should not bear too early, 1873, 192; split by cold, 1864-68, 61, 62; spring-killing, 1884, 142-144, 1891, 167, 1897, 18 (root-killing); standard, 1879-80, 257 (description), apple, 1874, 80, 168, pear, 1875, 67, 1876, 200, starved by grass, 1870-71, 123-125, 1872, 107, 108, 186; street and highways, 1912, 171-172, 1916, 53-58; tap-rooted, how to plant, 1872, 96, 1873, 82, 83; their physiology, 1870-71, 128-132, 171-173, 1872, 54-58, 66-68, 142-152, 1873, 72 (effects of spring freezing), 73, 190-192; timber, seedlings, how to cultivate, 1874, 127-133, 1875, 90-93 (evergreens), how to thin, 1864-68, 14, kinds recommended, 1864-68, 14, 17, 92, 1869, 81, plant for fuel, 1872, 94, 96, 1873, 19, planting encouraged, 1864-68, 14, 54, 91, 92 (bounty offered), 1869, 34, rapid growth, 1887, 173, 176, soil required for various kinds, 1874, 115, 117, 127, 1876, 39, 1881-82, 179, some, injured apple trees, 1881-82, 229; time required for bearing, apple, 1860 (Fruit Growers

(a) Insert on p. 557

Association), 1°, 46 (Perry Russet), 1869, 35, 37, chestnut, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 61, grape, 1864-68, 22, 65, 1869, 99; to increase fruitfulness, 1870-80, 260, 261, 265; training, into shapes (pyramid, vase, etc.), 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 48, 1859, 29-31; transplanting, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 17; tulip-tree, 1878, 91, 1878-79, 207; unduly stimulated by autumn heat, 1885, 227, 228, 1886, 23, 113, 119, 236, 237, 253, 1889, 102-103 (destruction by); varieties desirable for streets, 1910, 192; vitality injured in process of improvement?, 1890, 116; walnut, "The tree that fought for France," 1918, 226-228; weakened by insects, treatment, 1906, 16 (heading-in), 20 (spray, when cut back); weeping, enumerated, 1870-71, 57; windbreaks, ~~breaks~~, 1887, 175, 1889, 185, 1890, 192, 1893, 178, 1895, 18, 237 (not too near orchard), 240, 1896, 11, 1897, xxxi, 1898, xxx, 1902, 202, 209, 210, 219 (of roses); winter-killing, 1884, 137, 1888, 144, 173, 1889, 42, 47, 48, 1895, 247, 1897, 201, 1899, 261, 1905, 118, 122, 181, 1906, 70, 74, 180, causes, etc., 1905, 17-18 (smothering, by snow), 123 (extreme changes of temperature), 405 (weakness of tree), how prevent, 1889, 52, 135, 190, 1891, 171, 173, 1894, 174 (enough moisture), 1899, 36, 1904, 66-67 (see Mulching), 72 (maintain in healthy condition), 1906, 186-187 (cover crops, for both seasons), 189-190 (cultivation, and use of ashes); Wisconsin seedlings, crab-apple, 1864-68, 26, 46, grape, 1864-68, 26 (Janesville), 38, raspberries, 1864-68,

26; wood needs ripening, cold, 1870-71, 115, 116, 118, 142, 160, 1872, 59, 109, 147, 148, 189, 1873, 76, 88, 123, 1885, 31, 104, ~~113~~ 113, 114, 168, 1886, 1922, 89, 119, 178, 190, 1887, 265, 272, 1888, 8, 172, 1889, 44, 45 (result of grafting), 52, 103, 135 (prevents blight), 175, 190, 192 (1890, 125, 237, 239 (how secure), 1891, 53, 97, 98 (how promote maturity), 101, 145, 147, 166, 167 (remove mulch), 1892, 20, 206, 221, 229, 232, 263; wood ripens downward, 1896, 23, 24; wounds on, lead to decay, 1904, 207, 210, 1905, 201 (parasites which thus gain footing), 1906, 206 (how treated), 207, 218-221, 225; wounds should be painted, 1885, 259, 260, 1886, 169, 1889, 132 (rosin and tallow), 1902, 25, 28, 1904, 115, 116, 1906, 206, 225, 226; yield of timber, pine, 1872, 172; young, preferred for planting, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 7, 8, 43, 94, 95.

Trees and plants, adaptation, 1886, 38, 39, 153, 155, 212, 256-261, 1887, 4, 1888, 285, 1889, 100, 1890, 42, 1891, 51, 111, 166, 194, 1892, 64, 65, 156, 211, 214, 1893, 59 (acclimation), 1895, 128, 1898, 71, 1901, 37-41 (importance of individual traits), 1902, 85, 86, 122, 160; conditions on which Society will recommend, 1869, 54; dealers unreliable, 1881-82, 73, 74, 80, 150, 187-190, 229, 255, 1883, 157, 158; physiology, 1897, 173 (growth checked by transplanting), 1898, 98-109 (growth, as affected by pruning; interference with natural processes), 1900, 242 and 244 (needs of each must be studies and supplied), 1901, 27-28 (change of sap into wood), 214+220 (relation of growth to flower forma-

tion, etc.), 232-235 (effect of fruiting on vitality), 1902, 47-48 (differences in amount of vitality), 89-91 (circulation of sap, etc.), 95-97 (vitality weakened by grafting, crossing, etc.), 1903, 22 (importance of sap temperature), 48-51 (nature and process of pollenation), 62, 101 (forms habits of growth), 114-115 (vitality absorbed chiefly by seed-maturing; evaporate water during winter), 1904, 70, 122 (fertilizers used up by pulp of fruit), 132-133 (hypertrophied tissues, their cause and effect), 136-137 (callousedl); prepotency, 1889, 211, 1896, 217, 1902, 87, 1904, 92-100, 1905, 317, 324, 326; selection of varieties, 1878-79, 12, 140, 153, 217, 1879-80, 10, 156, 215, 333, 1880-81, 31, 87, 1881-82, 167.

Trees and vines, injury from overbearing, 1874, 150, 163, 1875, 11, 1876, 81, 109, 200, 1877, 166, 167, 1878, 14, 38, 158, 177, 181, 189, 190, 198, 1878-79, 73, 82, 111, 292, 1880-81, 109, 181, 1881-82, 124, 157, 162-165 (less, for early kinds), 167, 206, 1883, 93, 130, 131, 1884, 49; wood should mature before winter, 1874, 67, 69, 89, 92, 135, 136, 140, 141, 149, 162, 198, 1875, 35, 116, 117, 122, 1876, 50, 53, 56, 74, 75, 107, 132, 185, 1877, 47, 67, 97, 115, 116, 134, 145, 164, 165, 168.

Trelease, W., "Apple-Scab and Leaf Blight, or Mildew," 1884, 68; "The Grape Rot," 1885, 190-198 (illustration); address before Society, 1904, 102-119 (illustration); his entomological studies and work, 1884, 101, 102, 110, 116, 117; investigates fungoid diseases, 1885, 107, 108, 194, 1886, 4-6; secretary of Society, 1883, iii, 113, 1884, 19, 106-107 (resigns), ~~1904, 103, 1884, 106-107 (resigns post)~~.

Wood should be matured, 1878, 27, 28, 107, 176, 177, 190, 197, 1878-79, 181-185, 1879-80, 104, 133, 135, 146, 168, 215, 219, 221-222, 254, 333, 1880-81, 29, 108, 118, 182, 230, 259, 260, 268, 1881-82, 38, 87, 113, 124, 126, 1882, 87, 98-100, 130, 131,

1904, 103,
1885, 5 (ad int.); reports by, 1884, 56-58, 99-102, 1885, 7-10, 1886, 108-111.

Treleven, Edith, "Flowers and their Influence," 1902, 59-63.

Treleven, J. D., report by, 1898, 16, 1907, 259-261.

Treleven, Mrs. J. D., address, 1908, 179-181; "Benefits of Local Horticultural Society," 1896, 174-176; "Local Societies and the State Society," 1899, 189, 190; "The Plant Window in Winter," 1899, 234-238; "Roses," 1903, 216-220; "Why some horticulturists become discouraged," 1896, 134-137; report by, 1894, 196, 197, 1895, 306, 1896, 86, 87, 1897, 204, 1898, 14, 1900, 143, 144, 1901, 210, 211, 1902, 218, 1903, 94, 1904, 28, 1905, 382.

Trellis, 1885, 99, 101, 182-187 (description and illustration), 1890, 24, 230-231 (a new kind for grapes), 1904, 254, 255; for grape vines, 1864-68, 64, 1869, 61, 1870-71, 91, 92, 1873, 17, 1874, 93, 94, 1877, 61, 1878, 22, 1878-79, 134, 177; for raspberries, 1872, 43.

Trial orchards, 1908, 125, acreage, 1913, 69; apples, 1908, 229; Baraboo, 1914, 5. 1915, 104; Barron, 1906, xxii, 61, 77 (located), 1912, 90-91; ~~Baraboo, established, 1914, 7~~; Barron, abandoned, 1916, 32; Committee, W. H. S., 1912, viii, 1913, viii, 1914, viii; conduct and management, 1900, 167, 227-229 (competent manager), 1901, 193-196, 1903, 37-39 (reports), 1904, xx (in charge of secretary), 4, 5, 13-14 (cost, etc.), 166, 245, 1905, 98-105, 119-127, 1906, 66, 72-73 (testing and propagation of fruits, recommended for), 74-76; Eagle River, 1900, 174-175 (site), 1901, iii, 1902, xxii, 166, 198-199 (established, and success), 238, 1903, 37,

38, 1904, 13-14 (cost, etc.), 165, 166, 1905, 70, 97, 122-124, 159-160 (quality of soil), 1906, 70 (annex to, on Adams farm), 71, 73, abandoned, 1916, 32; established by Society, 1896, iii, 61 and 243-247 (at Wausau; see below), 1900, xII and 1901, ix (aided by State; see under Wisconsin Horticultural Society), 1902, 198 (at Eagle River; see below), 1903, 131 (at Medford, q.v.), 194 (At Poplar, q.v.), 1904, 3 (report on, publication proposed), 4, 13 (Poplar), 88 (failure to report), 165-167, 1905, xxii, 97, 1906, xxii, 61, 77; Eureka, 1900, 144, 145; Gay's Mills, 1909, 123, 1912, 91-93, 1913, 68, 1915, 89-90, ~~1915~~, 102-103, 1916, 32, 1917, 116; history of, 1916, 31-33; Holcombe, 1915, 104, ~~1916~~ 1916, 32, 1917, 115, 1918, 94; illustrations, 1909, opposite page 129, 165, 168, 208, 1911, opposite page 232; inspection, ~~1917~~, 1918, 92-95; Lake Geneva, 1912, 93, 1913, 68, ~~1915~~, 103, 1916, 32, 1918, 92-93; local, 1910, viii; location, 1908, xxiii, 1910, viii, 1912, viii, 1913, viii, 1914, viii, (map), 1915, opposite contents; 1916, opposite contents; Manitowoc, 1912, 90, 1913, 68, 1915, 102, 1916, 32, 1918, 92; map, 1910, opposite 68; maple, 1913, 68, 1915, 104, 1917, 115, varieties suited to, 1918, 93; marketing, (illustration), 1910, opposite 192; Medford, 1902, xxii, 1903, 38-39 (report), 131, 1904, 13, 14, 166, 167 (extent, etc.), 1905, 98, 121, 122, 130, 131, 1906, 72, 75, 1913, 68-69, abandoned, 1915, 103, not successful, 1916, 32; new, 1908, 230-231; objects, and usefulness, 1896, 58, 243, 257, 1898, 7-8 (an object-lesson in horticulture), 45, 46, 85 (needed, in Northern Wisconsin),

89, 96, 210, 211, 1899, 12-15, 112 (recommended for Northern Wisconsin), 118, 119, 1900, 13, 174 (list of applications for, in Winnebago Co.), 226, 229, 1902, 3, 81, 238, 1903, 131, 1904, 4, 166, 1905, 127, 1906, 61, 62 (public interest in), 74 (can investigate diseases at first appearance); Pewaukee, 1915, 104, 1918, 92, established, 1914, 5; Poplar, 1903, xxiv, 195, 1904, 4 (location and extent), 13-14 (established and cost), 1905, 70-71 (description, and flourishing condition), 97 and 100 and 125 (park extension of), 124-130 (description, advantages, etc.), 161 (illustration), 1906, 71, 72, 75, 76, 1912, 91, 1913, 68, 1915, 104, 1916, 32, ~~1916, 72~~, 1917, 115, plan of, 1909, opposite 208, varieties suited to, 1918, 93; recommended in 1870, 1910, 75; report, 1908, 228-231, 232-233, 1909, 185-199, 207-211, 1910, ~~86-88, 89-90~~, 86-95, 1911, 147-149; ~~report of committee, 1909, 185-197~~; report of superintendent, 1911, 145-147; report on Wisconsin, 1907, ~~72-73~~ 72-73, ~~80-88~~ 80-88; Sparta, 1912, 90; Sturgeon Bay, 1912, 89-90, 1916, 32; value of, 1915, 99, 1918, 48; Wausau, 1896, iii, 19-21 (selection and leasing; 10 acres), 54-58 (suggestions for conducting, etc.), 61, 62, 74-75 and 187-188 (what and how to plant), 243-247 (established, planting, and expenses), 253, 256, 257, 1897, iii, 39-41, 111, 113, 114, 188 (location, etc.), 215, 216, 1898, iii, 3-8 (report), 84, 89, 161, 209-211, 1899, iii, 11-16, 118, 119, 170, 197, 199, 230, 231, 1900, iii, 12, 13, 77-79 (description and contents), 123, 126, 132, 173, 205-206 (success), 228-229 (management), 1901, iii, 6, 62, 177, 193, 194, 227 and 257 (illustration of trees in), 1902, xxii, 166, 238, 1903,

37, 38, 1904, 6-10, 13-14 (cost, etc.), 78, 1905, 97, 99, 105-106 (exhibit from, at fairs), 118-121, 161 (illustration), 1906, 65, 67-69, 155, 1910, 90-95, 221, 1913, 69, 1915, 103-104, 1916, 31; Weston, 1916, 33, 1917, 115-116, 1918, 94; Weyauwega, 1900, 160-161 (annual report), 226; Whitehall, 1912, 90, 1913, 68, 1915, 103, 1916, 32, 1918, 94-95.

Trial stations, 1890, 99-101, 105, 1891, 54-60, 80, 81, 122, 149, 1892, 35 (importance), 1893, 41, 58, 1894, 46 (aims), 59, 1895, 26 (state grant for another), 95-96 (discussion on establishing more), 101 (in cooperation with local societies, proposed), 172 (more needed), 176 (cost light), 313 (of local value only), 1896, 60, 62, 1903, 239 (one suggested, for ornamental plants); established by local societies, 1892, 183 (Eau Claire), 1895, 101 (proposed, in cooperation with Society), 1898, 14-17 (Omro); fruits cultivated at, 1891, 55-59, 104, 155-156, 1892, 202-204, 1893, 118-125, 1894, 90 and 221 (better discontinue strawberries), 1895, 96-98 (some small fruits discontinued), 99, 100, 300 (list of, recommendations for trial), 1903, 149-151 (why undesireble to test strawberries there), 1904, 91; Ithaca ("Hill Crest"), reports, etc. 1891, 55 (established), 102, 157, 174, 1892, 15, 16, 33, 202-206, 1893, 123-125, 1894, 45 (cost), 1894, 89-92, 1895, 176, 299, 300, 313 (too far from Railroad), 1896, 126, 1897, 14-16; objects, 1891, 157, 1892, 16, 234 (testing new varieties), 1893, 126, 1895, 96-98, 172, 1896, 58, 243, 1904, 2-3 and 1905, 97 (proposed, for testing, etc. of seedling fruits); Sparta, 1891, 55 (established), 102, 103, 155-156, 1892, 33, 202-204, 206, 1893, 120-122, 1894,

45 (cost), 95, 221, 1895, 99, 1896, 121, 122, 1897, 188 (discontinued), disadvantages (soil, climate, etc.), 1892, 16, 1894, 95, 221, 1895, 97, 176, 313; Sturgeon Bay, 1894, 85 (asked for); Weyauwega, reports, etc;, 1891, 55 (established), 102, 145, 156, 1892, 15, 16, 33, 202-204, 207, 1893, 118-120, 1894, 92-95, 220, 221, 1895, 100, 172, 176, 296-299, 1896, 120, 121, 1897, 13, 1898, 43-47, 1899, 16, 57, 210; Wisconsin Horticultural Society, general management, 1892, 16, 127, 1893, 121, 1894, 85, 89-91, 94, 171, 1895, 95-100 (some small fruits discontinued, etc.), 172 (Society should purchase land for), 176 (new system desirable for), 313 and 315-316 (practically discontinued), 1896, 54-58 (suggestions for), 1899, ~~122~~ 112 (abandoned, for southern Wisconsin; needed in North);reports of superintendent, etc., 1891, 54-60, 102, 155-158, 1892, 202-207, 118-125, 1893, 118-125, 1894, 94, 95, 1895, 100, 295-300.

Trillium, 1875, 1899, 1907, 18-19.

Trimble, ---, entomologist, services in New Jersey, 1869, 87.

Tripp, Mrs. Lizzie, "Local Societies and their Benefits," 1895, 279-282.

Troutner, Miss Grace, "Systematic Study of Trees in our Public Schools," 1904, 190-195.

Truck Farming, 1906, 234-237 (in Texas).

True, C. H., address, 1907, 185-190.

True, Dr. R. H., cited, 1905, 332.

Trumpf, Caroline, "The coming generation," 1914, 85-89.

Tubbs, J. L, report by, 1876, 187, 188.

Tuber, definition, 1908, 7-8.

Tuberose, care, 1908, 54-55; cultivation, 1881-82, 220, 221, 1885, 142, 143.

Tubers, characteristics, 1908, 8-9.

Tuck, ---. "Arsenate of Lead," 1910, 137-138.

Tulip, 1890, 43-45 (history), 1899, 201 (extent of cultivation), 1902, 181-183 (seedlings, "selfs," etc.), 1904, 211, 212, 1905, 2-4 (cultivation, and kinds recommended), 7-10, 1906, 295; culture, 1908, 37-39, ~~41~~; cultivation recommended, 1874, 38; Dutch, 1908, 35; forcing, 1908, 50, 1915, 27; history, 1908, 34-35; potting, 1908, 51; varieties, 1906, 295.

Tulip-tree (Liriodendron), magnolia grafted on, 1870-71, 153; (whitewood), 1890, 164 (description).

"Turk, little," appelation of curculio, 1889, 181, 1890, 26, 1901, 128-129 (origin of name).

Turnip, as fertilizer or soil, 1903, 93-85, 1905, 263; cultivation, 1882, 145, 147, 149; 1911, 76, 1918, 105; kinds recommended, 1881-82, 248, 1883, 143, 149, 1889, 231, 1911, 76; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128.

Tuttle, A. Clark, "Apple safe to Plant in Wisconsin," 1903, 5-7; Best Method of Propagating Apple Trees for the Northwest," 1902, 67-69; 1900, 82-83 and 1903, 7 (experience in horticulture), 1904, 14 and 26 (death), 241-244 (memorial sketch); report by, 1891, 134, 135, 1892, 187.

Tuttle, A. G., "Horticultural Progress in Wisconsin," 1870-71, 68-71; "Horticulture, as adapted to Wisconsin," 1875, 16-20; "Nursery Tree Propagation, for Hardiness," 1872, 48-51; "Orchards, Causes of Disease and Means of Protection," 1864-68, 1959-63; "Planting and Care of Orchards," 1876, 60-64; "Russian Apples," 1884, 5 and 77 (printed in Transactions of of Agricultural Society), 1885, 236-239, 1897, 127-130; 1896,

frontispiece (portrait), 272-274 (biographical sketch), 1906, 286-291 (death, and memorial tributes; illustration); donations by, for benefit of Society, 1870-71, 18, 51; experiments with Russian applies, 1884, 44, 95, 112, 113, 1886, 134, 1887, 154-157, 1888, 94, 149, 173, 192, 242, 1890, 157, 1894, 53, 1896, 250, 273, 1897, 235, 1899, 123, 1900, 82, 83, 1902, 80, 1903, 134, 1904, 243, 1906, 287 (first to introduce them in United States), 291; introduces Russian Fruits, 1869, 95; memorial addresses, 1904, 286-293; paper read by, 1824, 160; introduces Walbridge apple, 1870-71, 158-160; presidential address by, 1876, 9-14, 1877, 9-12; prize essay, 1864-68, 42, 59.

Tuttle, E. K., report by, 1893, 207.

Underwood, Mrs. Anna B., "Town, Village, and County Improvement," 1899, 38-46.

Underwood, J. M., "Orcharding in the Northwest," 1899, 65-70.

Unit System, 1912, 101-102.

Universities, Cornell, horticulture in, 1901, 56 (new building), 1902, 139 (exhibit at Buffalo Exposition); Illinois, horticulture in, 1901, 56 (new building), 1902, 156 (agricultural building); Minnesota, horticulture in, 1886, 94-96, 181, 182, 1899, 72, 73; Wisconsin, agricultural course in, 1893, 150 (commended by Society; scholarships in, given), 1894, 154-157 (practical character, and value), 210, 1895, 92, 281, 1896, 270-272 (budding, as taught there; illustration), 1897, 198, 244-245 (its influence), 1898, 12, 108-120 (papers relating to, at joint session of Society and agricultural students; illustration), 1899, 154, 191, 229-230 (description of short

course), agricultural department, 1870-71, 18, 25, 1873, 125 (its orchard), agriculture taught in, 1873, 91, aids experimental gardens, 1870-71, 18, 20, attitude and relations to Society, 1864-68, 49, 51-53, 1869, 16, 21, College of Agriculture, 1900, 163, 1903, 123 and 131 (asked to promote cranberry cultivation), 179 (valued in Germany; early instructors), 1906, 60, 137, cooperation with Society, 1890, 100 (in horticultural experiments), 105, entomology taught in, 1884, 102, experiment stations, 1905, 312 (for cranberries), horticultural experiments at, 1887, 7, 57, 92, 153 (asked by Society), horticulture taught in, 1889, 98 (appointment of Professor Goff), 151, 1890, 25, 1891, 149, 1893, 56 (building asked for this), 58, 111, 150 (commended by Society), 1894, 43 (has new horticultural building), 59, 130, 154, 145, 1895, 70-71 (value of work), 92, 93, 137, 139, 1897, 198, 271, 1899, 118, 244, 1900, 63, 1901, 232, 1902, 178-179 (outline of instruction), 286 (progress), 1903, 17 (value), 107, 1905, 298, 1906, 60, land belong to, granted for use of Society, 1864-68, 14, 21, 41, 45, 51, 53, 1869, 16, 19, lectures on agriculture and horticulture at, 1869, 16, 21, 1870-71, 14, 1878-79, 77, 1881-82, 212, ~~lectures on horticulture at, by members of Society, 1870-71, 14, lectures on horticulture first given in, 1869, 16, 21,~~ meager income, 1869, 39, requested by Society to provide for agriculture and horticulture lectures among farmers, 1878-79, 208-211, sends delegate to agricultural convention, 1872, 141, summary of meteoroligical observations by, 1869, 104.

Updike, Rev. E. G., 1906, 284.

Ure, J. C., "Grapes in Cold Vineries," 1860 (Fruit Growers Assoc-

iation), 66-74.

United States, Commissioner of Agriculture, Report, cited, 1875, 128; Congress, acts, land-grant, 1862, 1886, 125, 1902, 163, 165, timber-planting act, 1878, 1887, 172, appropriation for distributing seeds, etc., 1892, 46 (amount, and how used), asked to abolish duties on seeds, plants, etc. 1870-71, 20, 25, 26, legislation asked from, 1897, 65-66 (against San José scale), 1901, 205 (investigation of plant disease), should provide for tree-planting on the plains, 1872, 93; Department of Agriculture, conventions called by, 1881-82, 127, 128, distributes seeds free, 1890, 111, 216, 246, 252, 1891, 129, 1892, 46, 185, 1893, 41, 212, 1899, 101; effort to control insects, 1915, 70-73, division of Pomology, cooperates with horticultural societies, 1891, 68, 115, 116, 1896, 155, 1895, 326 (idea of forming it originated with Peffer), experiments by, in Wisconsin, 1890, 193, 1893, 14-15 (spraying), 1895, 96, horticultural experiments by, 1884, 82, 1890, 28, 216, 252, 1892, 35 (spraying, etc.), 1905, 263 (inoculation for nitrogen), 336-338 (cultivation of medicinal plants), introduces many Russian Fruits, 1875, 17, 1876, 75, 1878-79, 152, introduces plants and fruits from old world, 1884, 77, 78, 110, 1886, 109, 150, 156, 1888, 171, 240-242, 1894, 50, 51, 1899, 55, 100-108, Reports, cited, 1885, 263, 268, 269, 1891, 209-211 (on floriculture in United States), 1892, 211, 214, 1895, 143, 1897, 210, 1904, 192-193 (on improvement of school grounds), 1905, 117, 334, 337, 1906, 182, requests information and specimens of Wisconsin fruits, 1873, 177, scope and value of its work, 1886, 267 (results, free to all),

1903, 45, should distribute free plants, etc., 1890, 216, 252, 1892, 45, 46; Government, efforts to aid and improve horticulture and agriculture, 1870-71, 15, grants funds to states, for experimental work, 1887, 5-7, 97, 106, 138, (see also Agricultural Colleges, and Experiment Stations); Patent Office, fruit trees obtained from, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 52; Signal Service, services to farmers, 1891, 30, 1892, 215, 1893, 45, 235, 1896, 255, should send out warnings of storms, etc., 1876, 158, 1880-81, 121.

Utah, fruit-growing in, 1905, 273, 1906, 178, 179.

Utter, Cameron, report by, 1893, 214.

Utter, Delbert, "Home Grounds," 1903, 207-212 (see also 177); "Market Gardening," 1905, 251-265.

Vaccinium (blueberry, cranberry, etc.), pallidum (swamp blueberry), 1870-71, 175; canadense (blueberry), 1870-71, 121; macrocarpon (cranberry), 1870-71, 121; oxycoccus (cranberry), 1870-71, 121, 174; corymbosum (swamp, or high, blueberry), 1870-71, 175 (history, and excellence); pennsylvanicum angustifolia (low bush blueberry), 1870-71, 174.

Values, 1897, 70 (of bearing orchards), 1905, 37 (of large shade trees).

Van Deman, H. E., cited, etc., 1901, 21-23, 75-78 (Pan-American Exposition), 86-89, 111-115 (cultivation of orchards), 182, 1902, 4; his work, 1888, 94, 1890, 252, 1902, 220 (commended by Society); letters to Society by, 1890, 111, 216, 217; memorial sketch of G. P. Peffer, 1895, 324-327; Tropical and Semi-Tropical Fruits of United States, 1892, 211.

Van Epps, A. J., report, 1902, 216, 217.

Van Fleet, Dr., horticultural experience, 1904. 214 (originates new gladiolus).

Van Loon, John, "Growing Vegetables," 1903. 82-85; report by, 1885. 36-38, 1907. 267.

Van Mons, ---, his experiments and theories, 1875. 170-172. 1878-79. 41; new pears produced by, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association). 27; researches and experiments, 1896. 201.

Van Sant, William, "Growing and Marketing the Blackberry," 1904. 154-157.

Van Vleck, A., "Descriptive List of Fruits," 1859 (Fruit Growers Association). 75, 76; note by, 1869 (Fruit Growers Association). 94.

Vases, on lawns, 1874. 40, 47. 1877. 85-88. 1878. 78.

Vaughn, B. M., "Growing Dahlias," 1903. 225-228; report, 1896. 91-93. 1899. 20. 1900. 159.

Vaughn, Mrs. H. C., report by, 1887. 275-277.

Vaughn, J. C., donates bulbs to Society, 1881-82. 174.

Vaughan, R. E., "Fire Blight," 1915. 68-70; "Progress in control of plant diseases," 1918. 179-186.

Vegetable gardening, 1887. 253. 257. 265. 268. 271. 275. 276 (successful at Lake Superior). 1888. 123-125 (for farmers). 164. 168. 169. 181 (yield per acre). 1889. 177. 185. 189. 192. 195. 197. 231-233. 1890. 228 (overproduction in). 233. 235. 239. 243. 1891. 141. 142. 178 (under glass). 1892. 15. 156+158. 1894. 77-80 (profitable). 116-123. 144. 145. 176 (under glass). 186. 1895. 190-200 (potatoes). 256-260 (glass to start; cost). 304 (large yield). 307. 1896. 47. 89 (good crops). 161-163 (kinds recommended, and cultivated).

225-228 (winter forcing), 1897, 102-104 (peas for seed), 1899, 52, 208, 209 (soil for), 1900, 96-98 and 136 (for home market), 1901, 186-189 (how gather and market), 1903, 82-87, 1904, 159-165, 1905, 251-265, 370 (profit in).

Vegetable oyster, cultivation, 1878-79, 326.

Vegetables, 1893, 82 and 89 (Wisconsin exhibit of, at Columbian Exposition), 1903, 188 (classified by scientists), 1905, 254 (tests for value); Bayfield,County, 1908, 104-105; beneficial to health, 1893, 47-50, 1903, 83; canned in factories, 1905, 265; canning, 1904, 161, 162, 1909, 214-223; cultivation in home garden, 1878, 122-129, 1878-79, 24-27, 324-328 (for winter use, 328), 1879-80, 46-48, 191-192 (kinds recommended), 1881-82, 70 (soils for), 242-251, 1918, 102-108; degree of hardiness of various kinds, 1873, 129; enemies, insect and fungus, 1905, 259-260 (how destroy); forcing under glass, 1900, 31, 32, 1903, 40-43 (little practiced in Wisconsin, but profitable), 53, 83, 195-201 (hotbeds, construction, and management),1906, 226-231 (methods, profits, etc.), 252, 1912, 151-153, 1914, 40-43; gathering and marketing, 1875, 69, 70, 1879-80, 229, 230, 1883, 148-150; how to exhibit, 1913, 87-90; how to raise profitably, 1873, 125-143 (yield and profits, 139), 1918, 102-108; importance of fresh, for health, 1881-82, 242-244; kinds recommended, 1886, 250, 251, 1889, 231, 239, 1893, 47-49, 1903, 83, 1905, 254-255 (for market garden); law regarding display in market, 1912, 27; number of varieties cultivated, 1873, 128; packages, barrels, 1892, 114 (proper size); picking, 1892, 107, 108,

117. 1894. 117. 1895. 195-197. 1905. 252. 254. 255. 258-260; premiums for, 1864-68. 26; recommended to amateur. 1911. 69-76; should receive attention of Society. 1869. 14; soils for. 1881-82. 70. 244. 245. 1883. 96. 141. 1905. 252. 253. 256. 1906. 229-230 (under glass); starting seeds in boxes. 1878-79. 326. 327. 1879-80. 191. 1881-82. 248. 251; storing. 1918. 186-192. root house. 1918. 189-190; to keep. into winter. 1878. 167 (celery). 1878-79. 27; value of color in. 1913. 83-84; what kinds to select. 1878. 126. 188. 1879-80. 191. 192. 1883. 142. 143.

Ventilation. necessity. 1874. 45. 144. 145. 1876. 97. 1878-79. 53. 54. 1879-80. 229. 275. 276. 1880-81. 171-181.

Verbena. cultivation recommended. 1874. 38. 40. 1880-81. 343.

Vergnon. F. P.. orchardist. 1910. 118.

Vermont. fruit-growing in. 1888. 92. 93. 1899. 252. 1902. 140 (exhibit. at Buffalo Exposition(. 154. 1903. 6. 7; seeds and seedlings from. 1903. 15. 16. 1904. 124. 127.

Versailles (misspelled). commended. 1860 (Fruit Growers Association) 7.

Vetch. as cover crop. 1901. 115. 194. 1902. 29. 32. 1903. 81. 115-119 (recommended for protection). 1904. 254.

Viburnum. acerifolium. 1907. 26; cassinoides. 1907. 25; dentatum. 1907. 25; lentago (sweet viburnum). 1870-71. 121; opulos. 1907. 26; oxycoccus (high-bush cranberry). 1870-71. 121; pubescius. 1907. 26.

Vick. James. interest in exhibition of Society. 1874. 15. 153; special premiums offered by. and gold medal awarded to. 1873. 35. 40.

Victoria regia, 1885, 143-146 (history and description).

Village improvement, how promote, 1895, 137-138 (local mursuries), 1899, 39-45 (means and measures), 1901, 297, 298, 1904, 105-119; ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~

Village Improvement Associations, objects, 1892, 167-171, 192-194, 1893, 42-45 (social and moral benefits; many, juvenile), 207, 208, 214, 215, 217, 218, 1899, 40-42 (in Minnesota, and their methods), 1901, 297, 1903, 160, 1904, 184, 185; Ripon, 1888, 121; Waupaca, 1889, 167, 1890, 238, 248, 1892, 9, 190; Wausau, 1900, 221, 222.

Villages, how to beautify and improve, 1879-80, 72, 73, 1884, 47.

Vilmorin, French botanist, 1903, 188 (classifies vegetables), 1905, 416 (cited).

Vinegar, apple, 1875, 45, 1878, 35, 188, 1883, 138, 1885, 37, 1888, 144, 1890, 236, 1894, 178 (how made), 1896, 267, 268 (staple product), 1903, 114; crab-apple, 1872, 50, 1886, 116.

Vineries, construction and management, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 66-74, 1874, 141-145, 1877, 33.

Vines, hardy, 1909, XLII; natives of Sauk County, 1907, 5-9; natives of Wisconsin, 1907, 5-9; ornamental, cultivation, and kinds recommended, 1874, 39, 40, 46, 47, 1875, 175, 1877, 77-79, 91, 1878, 78-79, 106-108, 1881-82, 11 (by Society), 110, 111, 146, 1883, xi, 173, 1884, 11; perennial, 1907, xxviii; 1912, xvi, 1913, xv, 1914, xxi, 1915, 12, 1916, 13, 1917, 13, 1918, 13, suited to Wisconsin, 1908, xviii; value as screens, 1908, 167.

Vineyards, 1894, 178 (when they bear profitably); ~~A~~mes, 1902, 22,

23; best location, 1881-82, 184, 1883, ~~xx~~ ix, 78, 93; Bonvallet (in Illinois), 1894, 178; California, 1887, 46, 47, 1889, 73, 74; Chatauqua, 1889, 163; Church, 1891, 193; Cincinnati, 1889, 163; Clark, 1888, 125, 126; European, 1892, 87; Fox, 1886, 247, 1888, 57, 1889, 105-113, 1894, 77 (profit), 142, 1899, 248-249 (exhibition from, at Omaha); Freeborn, 1891, 194, 1894, 180 (yield), 1895, 323 (extent); Fort Atkinson, 1886, 116; Gale, 1891, 50; Greenman, 1890, 213; Harris, 1890, 74, 75; Hatch, 1888, 143 (profit); Hobbins, 1889, 117; Latham (in Minnesota), 1902, 37; location and aspect, 1876, 147-152, 184; location and exposure, 1885, 173, 1889, 104, 105, 188, 1890, 20, 74, 238, 240, 1891, 49, 92, 1892, xv, 88, 200, 1893, xviii, 74, 1894, 178, 1902, 37, 1904, 40, 255; Loudon, 1892, 38; Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1892, 252-254 (tests at); McGowan, 1891, 194; Ott, 1889, 117; Peekskill, 1889, 163; Rhodes, 1895, 118; Richland Center, 1886, 116, 1889, 11; Roe, 1884, 130; soil and location for, 1870-71, 93, 1873, 70; Southern Europe, 1873, 183, 184; Springer, 1886, 131; Stanford (in California), 1888, 91; Sterling, 1888, 221; Suhs, Brothers, 1894, 187 (extent and character); trial, Sparta, state supervision of, recommended discontinued, 1918, 95; Tuttle, 1899, 81; Vivian, 1888, 244, 245; Wilcox, 1890, 75.

Violet, 1893, 25-29 (kinds, description, and history), 1906, 143, 146, 148; varieties, 1907, 20.

Virginia, fruit ~~growing~~ wing in, 1901, 288.

Virginia creeper (or American woodbine; ampelopsis quinquelfolia) recommended, 1870-71, 60; cultivation and training, 1877, 77,

~~1879~~

1879-80. 64.

Virgin's Bower (Clematis virginiana). 1877. 78. 1907. 7-8.

Vitis, cordifolia. 1884. 139 (phylloxera on); (grape), cardifolia. 1869. 60; labrusca. 1869. 60; vinifera (European), not successful, in America. 1872. 169. 170. 1884. 139 (free from phylloxera). 1885. 245; riparia. 1884. 139 (phylloxera on); vinifera. European wine grape. 1892. 214.

Vitriol, blue (see copper). 1892. 14. 1904. 227-229. 1905. 205 (may be used alone). 212. 125. 226.

Vries, --- de, cited. 1873. 72. 73.

Wages, artisans. 1905. 348 (carpenters); factory hands. 1897. 154; fruit pickers. 1887. 102. 1889. 54. 1891. 19. 162. 1896. 114. 1899. 168. 1902. 11. 13. 14. 229-231. 1903. 112. 1904. 62. 1905. 310. 311; gardners. 1886. 45. 1887. 56. 1890. 200. 1891. 153. 157. 1893. 120. 1906. 128; laborers. 1877. 58. 59. 1878. 141. 142. 1889. 53. 54 (with team). 80. 86. 1891. 156. 1892. 117. 1894. 77. 1895. 196. 276. 1897. 279. 1902. 14. 1905. 218. 348. 1906. 116.

Waite, M. C., "Floriculture," 1888. 42-47; "Fruit-Growing in Sauk County," 1860. (Fruit Growers Association). 60. 61; report by. 1888. 193.

Waite, M. D., experiments, etc., 1903. 80. 90.

Wakefield, J., "Does it Pay?" 1894. 157-159; "Hardiness as quality," 1892. 83-85; "How I did it," 1885. 230-232; "That Apple," 1886. 26-29; "Why not raise more fruit?" 1884. 171-174; biographical sketch of W. A. Springer. 1897. 182-184; report by. 1878-79. 340. 1881-82. 255. 256. 1884. 120. 127.

1885, 33, 34, 38, 39, 1886, 133-136, 1888, 195, 196, 1889, 172, 173, 1890, 248, 249, 1891, 134, 1892, 187, 1893, 209, 210, 1894, 199, 200, 1896, 91, 1897, 206, 207.

Wake-robin (Trillium), description, 1875, 99.

Waldron, C. B., horticulturist, cited, 1894, 223.

Wales, fruit growing in, 1896, 217.

Walker, E. W., "The Lure of the Land," 1911, 94-100.

Wallace, Erret, "Lime Sulphur as a Summer Spray," 1910, 140-149.

Wallace, Dr. ---, cited, 1873, 116, 117.

Wallflower (Erysimum), wild, 1875, 101.

Walline, Austin, "Methods of Marketing Fruit in California," 1906, 94-98.

Walnut, soil suitable, 1906, 239; recommended, 1878-79, 207; black, 1890, 67 (cultivation, and value), 163 (uses), 1878, 91, 1880-81, 151 (easy to grow), 166-167 (faults), attacked by insects, 1900, 79, cultivation, 1869, 81, 1910, 202-203, form of growth, 1872, 88 (illus.), habitat, 1870-71, 122, plant for timber, 1872, 96, (Juglans nigra), value, 1870-71, 144, 166, 167 (cash), where to be used, 1870-71, 57; (Juglans) English, 1885, 245, 246, 1887, 49 (in Calif.), 1906, 239 (soil for); Japan, 1901, 182 (recommended for Michigan), ~~1901, 182~~; white, plant for timber, 1872, 96.

Walsh, B. D., services in Ill, 1869, 27, 87.

Walter, ---, horticultural experiments by, 1887, 60, 61.

Warder, J. A., "American Forestry," 1878, 29-34; "Forests and Forestry in Wisconsin," 1880-81, 143-148; "A plea for tree planting," 1877-79, 203-208; address by, 1869, 3, 82-88.

American Pomology, cited, 1870-71, 159, 1893, 147; cited,

1870-71, 10, 12, 96, 134, 1873, 52, 59; letter by, 1869, 78; report on European forestry, cited, 1878, 53, 57; resolutions by Society on his death, 1884, 107; sketch, 108; writings, 108.

Wardian cases, 1874, 46, 1879-80, 297.

Warner, A. B., plants experiment orchard, 1906, 71 (contents).

Washburn, F. L., "House or typhoid fly," 1912, 125-219.

Washburn-Bayfield Cornucopia -- Port Wing, 1912, 85.

Washington, competes with Wisconsin, 1899, 24; fruit growing in, 1894, 47 (apples), 1896, 216, 1899, 24 (fine quality of fruit), 1901, 286, 1902, 140, 1904, 187, 1905, 395, 1906, 81.

Wasps, 1887, 239 (destroy flies), 1892, 43 (sting grapes).

Wasson, ---, report on climate by, 1872, 82.

Water, sprayed on insects, 1906, 16, 20, 21 (with fire engine).

Water-leaf (Hydrophyllum), 1875, 100.

Water supply, 1870-71, 74.

Waters, C., "Trees and Orchards, Cultivation and Care of Nursery," 1872, 59-61.

Waters, Charles, donations by, 1870-71, 51; report by, 1872, 133, 134; report from Vernon County, 1864-65, 16.

Waters, D. K., report by, 1880-81, 126.

Watrous, C. A., horticultural experiments by, 1904, 131 (improving native crab); in charge of experiment station (Iowa), 1904, 99.

Watrous, C. L., "Plum-Growing in the Mississippi Valley," 1904, 204-207, 1906, 266.

Watrous, Phil., originates new apple, 1893, 224.

Watts, Frederick, asks Society for information and specimens of Wisconsin fruits, 1873, 177; summons national agricultural convention, 1872, 106, 141.

Waugh, cited, 1904, 146, 147, 1905, 316, 317.

Waupaca County Horticultural Society, 1906, 250.

Wax, grafting, 1900, 82-84, 1901, 261, 1902, 28, 1906, 265, 1912, 166-167; (formula), 1915, 54; how made and used, 1879-80, 262, 263, 267.

Weasel, destroys grubs, 1876, 128.

Weather records, 1875, 118-121 (for 20 years), 130, 1878, 180, 190, 1881-82, 346, 1883, 122-124.

Webb, E. A., publishs Northwestern Farmer, report by, 1886, 52.

Webster, F. M., "The Spraying of Plants," 1902, 94-108.

Webster, Noah, cited, 1877, 188, 189.

Wedge, Clarence, 1906, 290.

Weed, C. M., "Insectides used in Spraying," 1892, 97-104; cited, 1892, 96; entomology researches and experiments, 1887, 103, 1890, 27, 133, 1897, 84.

Weeds, 1890, 166-172 (enumeration and description), 1903, 189 (publications on), 1905, 334-336 (drugs produced from certain kinds); "cheese-plant" (Hibiscus or Malva), 1902, 23; condemned by state law, 1890, 167-168 (list), 1891, 27, 29; for cover crop, 1906, 186-188; in cranberry marshes, 1877, 55, 147, 1878, 140-142; thistle, 1890, 75 and 167-168 (description of sow-), 1903, 189 (publications on Russian); when to be allowed in nursery, 1872, 60.

Weigelia (Diervilla), 1893, 107 (varieties, description), 108 (for hedge), 1905, 16-18 (varieties, and relative hardiness);

rosea, recommended, 1870-71, 59.

Weights and measures, legal size, barrel (for cranberries), 1885, xxii and 1886, xxii and 1887, xxi (law to regulate, 1905, 297, 298; quart box, 1905, 293-295, 297, 298; supervision of, 1912, 29-33; unreliable and unjust, 1905, 277, 294-295 and 297-298 (size of quart).

Welch, S. P., introduces new fruit, 1872, 120.

Wells, F. J., report by, 1894, 185, 186, 1895, 111-113.

Wells, O. E., 1891, 217-227 (Arbor Day circular), 1892, 9, 76 (asks for Transactions for school officers), 1894, 86.

West Allis Garden Club, 1917, 88-90.

Western Farmer, 1884, 57, 69, 76, 129, 1885, 49, 83, 1886, 85, 1888, 56-57 (recommended), 66, 1889, 151, 152; cited, 1885, 75, 140, 232, 234, 261, 262, 1888, 226, 239, 240; commended, 1870-71, 16, 1872, 14; cooperates with Society, 1870-71, 24; made organ of Society, 1870-71, 51, 135; (successor of Wisconsin Farmer), made official paper of Society, 1869, 80.

Western Fruit Grower, 1899, 154 (refuses to advertise cheap plants).

Western Fruit Jobbers' Association, 1907, 233.

Western Pomologist, established, 1870-71, 16, 175.

Western Rural, cited, 1875, 17, 1883, 76, 1885, 139.

Westing, John R., report by, 1893, 207.

Whale-oil soap, 1892, 43, 100, 104 (cost), 1901, 107, 125, 126, 1902, 102, (formula, and effects), 103, 106, 158, 1903, 219, 1905, 32-35, 37.

Wheat, amount of annual crop in Wisconsin, 1872, 22; as a cover crop, 1906, 179, 183; crosses, 1907, 110; spring, Wisconsin output, 1911, 120.

Wheeler, Prof. N. M., "Forest Cultivation," 1881-82, 90-100.

Whetzel, H. H., "Fire Blight and Apple-Tree Canker," 1906, 215-226 (illustration); 1906, 265.

Whitaker, G. M., "The Aesthetic in Agriculture," 1888, 275-283.

~~White, ---, cited, Cranberry Cultivation~~, 1888, 201.

White, J. J., Cranberry Culture, cited, 1877, 53,

White Star Hay and Cranberry Company, organization and plans, 1877, 97-101.

Whitford, W. C., "Top-Dressing," 1874, 106-115, 157; eulogizes J. C. Plumb, 1900, 111-114, 149; injured in railway accident, 1872, 118.

Whitnall, C. B., "The Conservation of the City Dweller and the Garden," 1911, 4-9; "Plant breeding," 1912, 33-38.

Whitney, A. R., cited, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 82; offers special premium, 1879-80, 163; originates new fruits, 1894, 250, 1899, 54; praised for honesty) 1879-80, 230.

Whittier, C. S., "Best Means for Promotion of Horticulture," 1875, 176-178; "Cranberry Cultivation and Management," 1877, 53-59.

Whittier, E. J., report by, 1885, 35, 1886, 138.

Whittlesey, Mrs. S. N., "Cooking cranberries," 1917, 34-37.

Whortleberry (or huckleberry) extent and importance of crop, 1864-68, 69, 70; 1876, 45 (commercial value), 1877, 59, 172, 177, 1878, 130 (importance of crop).

Wickham, Lewis, report, 1904, 27.

Wickson, California Fruits, 1892, 213.

Wier, D. B., "How to trap codling moths," 1872, 112-117 (illustration; "Insects most Noxious," 1872, 155-167;

"Pruning," 1872, 98-100 (synop.); cited, 1876, 126, 127, 1879-80, 228.

~~Timmmm~~ Wier, Thomas, invents trap for insects, 1872, 112-117 (illustration).

Wilcox, E., "Hardy Roots and Hardy Stocks," 1880-81, 124-128; "Hardy Stock for Apple Trees," 1875, 26-31; "Lessons of the Past Season," 1876, 113-115; death, 1895, 173, 179, 322 (memorial sketch, and portrait at 321); letter to Society, 1889, 206, 207, 1890, 115-117 (on grafting apple on crab stock); originates new fruits, 1889, 198, 1891, 208, 1894, 57; report by, 1872, 189, 190, 1876, 195, 196; report from Trempealeau County, 1864-68, 69, 70.

Wilcox, John, introduces Transcendent crab in Wisconsin, 1899, 252.

Wilcox, Judge ---, cited, 1872, 69.

~~Wilder, ---, cited, 1870-71, 31.~~

Wilder, M. P., biographical sketch, 1887, 182-188; cited, 1870-71, 31, 1877, 16, 1878-79, 52, 1884, 104, 1887, 179, 184-187 (letter, etc), 1889, 148, 149, 1896, 265.

Wiley, Sec., report for 1870 quoted, 1910, 75.

Wilkins, A. P., memorial address, 1908, 188-189.

Wilkins, B. F., report by, 1870-71, 77.

Willard, Mrs. C. A., "Cultivation of Flowers," 1880-81, 339-344; "Esthetics in Horticulture," 1881-82, 214-222; "History of some cultivated Fruits," 1887, 63-71; "Insectivorous Plants," 1884, 63.

Willard, S. D., 1894, 51 (cited).

Willemot, C., cited, 1880-81, 277-279.

Willey, O. S., "Conservatory, Plants for," 1873, 172-176;

"Descriptive Notes on Apples," 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 77-80; "Evergreens from Seed," 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 76-79; "Horticulture at the State Fair," 1874, 110-112; "Horticulture -- what is it?" 1874, 97-105, 168; "New Western Fruits," 1869, 89-99; "Ornamental Trees and Shrubs," 1870-71, 57-60; "Planting and Management of an Apple Orchard," 1872, 122-132; "Window Gardening," 1872, 184-186 (illustration); lectures at University on horticulture, 1869, 21; report by, 1870-71, 15-19, 62-68, 1872, 24-41, 1873, 27-37; report of secretary, 1864-68, 39-42, 1869, 39 (paid by Society); secretary of Society, 1873, 5 (term of office), 121 (resignation), 163 (made life member); superintendent at state fair, 1874, 150, 168.

Williams, ---, pioneer fruit growers, 1877, 178.

Williams, C. G., addresses Farmers' Club, 1869, 102.

Williams, Daniel, report by, 1891, 195, 1892, 197, 1893, 221, 222, 1894, 188, 189.

Williams, G. J., death, 1887, 216.

Williams, H. T., "Rural Taste," 1872, 172-175.

Williams, Mrs. I. H., "Garden vases and hanging baskets," 1877, 85-88; "Insects in Flower and Plant Cultivation," 1875, 94-97; "Ornamental Foliage Beds," 1878, 70-73; "Our Girls," 1878, 134-136; "Our Window Plants," 1876, 96-98; "Summer Treatment of Winter Blooming Plants," 1877, 26-29; "Run Ye Not After Strange Gods," 1878-79, 31-33; "What Flowers Shall We Plant?" 1875, 174-176.

Williams, J. R., "Overhead irrigation for strawberries, 1918, 132-135.

Williams, Theodore, 1902, 140 (receives Wilder medal for his achievements in plum cultivation).

Williamson, C. H., 1906, 264.

Williamson, W. D., donation to Society, 1905, 107 (tree protectors).

Willow, 1870-71, 121, 144 (grown from cuttings); 1892, 181 (laurel-leaved), 1898, 187 (infested by scale), 1899, 68 and 72-73 (for shelter-belts); golden, 1870-71, 57; number of varieties known, 1870-71, 19; shining (S. lucida), 1878, 92; weeping, 1878, 91, 1908, 85 (illustration), New American, 1881-82, 145 (recommended), Wisconsin, 1870-71, 57, 1878, 92, 1881-82, 145 (recommended), Wisconsin hardy, 1890, 69, 1892, 181; white, ~~1907~~, ~~286~~ 1907, 286, 1887, 173, 1890, 69, 164 (illustration); recommended (especially for wind-screens), 1875, 147, 1877, 165, 1878, 30, 31; ~~Wisconsin weeping, 1870-71, 57~~.

Willson, American Ornithology, cited, 1873, 115.

Wilson, ---, cited, 1878-79, 296.

Wilson, H. C., originates new apple, 1895, 278.

Wilson, H. F., "Control of the Codling Moth," 1916, 74-79.

Wilson, H. T., "Progress in insect control," 1918, 192-200.

Wilson, Captain James, originates new strawberry, 1900, 110.

Wilson, W., originates new apple, 1886, 57.

Winans, ---, a specialist in pruning, 1896, 246.

Winchell, ---, cited, 1892, 212, 213.

Wind-breaks, desirable, 1859, (Fruit Growers Association), 5, 48, 73; kinds recommended, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 47; thought unnecessary, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 43.

Wind-flower, 1875, 97, 98.

Window gardens, 1893, 219.

Wind-power, 1886, 200 (value for country use), 1895, 271-274 (in irrigating fruit farms), 1897, 47 and 50-51 (insufficient for extensive irrigation).

Wine, amount and value of, made in Wisconsin, 1864-68, 57, 58; black currant, 1870-71, 164; cider, 1878, 188, 1880-81, 106; domestic, ~~grape, 1864-68, 16, 28, 45~~, premiums for, 1864-68, 7, 12, 26, receipts for, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 1864-68, 16, 28, 45, 93, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 86; grape, 1869, 98, 1877, 33, 35, 1879-80, 151, 1880-81, 195, 266 (amount per acre), 1881-82, 127, 168, 169, 1886, 131, 1887, 47 (in California), 70 (in Guinea), 1888, 127, 169, 224, 1889, 75, 1892, 87 (amount produced in United States), 1905, 270 (in Arkansas); production, 1870-71, 92, 93, 117, 164, 1872, 171, 1873, 16, 62, 63, 71, 180, 183 (in Southern Europe); its domestic production as affecting temperance, 1870-71, 99-106; premium awarded for, 1870-71, 164; rhubarb, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 15; Wisconsin, exhibit and awards, 1858-59 (Agricultural School), 98, 99, 253, 254, gooseberry, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 20, 93 (receipe) grape, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 501, strawberry, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 501.

Wineberry, Japan, 1891, 56, 59 (at trial station), 1892, 127, 206-207 (unsatisfactory; description), 1893, 124-125 (unsatisfactory; description), 126 (tender), 1894, 90 (merely an ornamental shrub), 95, 1898, 14-15 (failure).

Winslow, A. W., "Drouth," 1892, 29, 30.

Wintergreen (Gaultheria), habitat, 1870-71, 121.

Winter-killing, causes, 1885, 106 (fungoid disease), 114, 1886, 23, 1891, 166, 167, 1896, 106-131 (drouth, and consequent

starvation), 1899, 242 (poor condition of tree, lack of care). 1900, 18, 1901, 29, 30, 34, 47-50, 52, 54, 110, 118, 1904, 66-67 (freezing and thawing), 72 (neglect).

Wisconsin, adapted to grape cultivation, 1875, 18, 89, 1876, 77-83, 133, 145, 152, 176, 189, 190, 200, 1877, 11, 71, 95, 122, 123, 176, 183, 200, 1878, 10, 95, 130, 201, 1878-79, 120, 330, 340, 1879-80, 107, 205-206 (advantages), 1880-81, 266, 1881-82, 147, 166, 204, 1883, 127; agricultural statistics for, 1888, 68-76; altitude, 1888, 202, 1889, 175, 1905, 130; apple exhibit at International apple Growers' Association, 1915, 99; apple growing in, 1892, 57-61 (in Sauk County), 1893, 90-92 (its future), 95-98, 127 (on sandy soil), 1894, 54-60 (difficulties how promote), 60-62(conditions of success), 1895, 28-40 (processes in cultivation), 123-130 (conditions of success), 265-267, 1899, 204-206 (effects of severe winter; causes of root-killing), 1901, 51-55, 1902, 37-45, 88-94 (principles of pruning), 1903, 5-7 (kinds safe to plant); beautiful, 1893, 167, 251 (flora and silva), 1896, 180, 1903, 155, 210, 1905, 361, 1906, 26 (flora), 1916, 51-53; beet sugar, 1897, 159, 161, 277, 278; botanical exploration of, urged, 1870-71, 66; central, fruit growing in, 1878-79, 88, 109, 1879-80, 147-153, 1880-81, 108-117, 268, 269, 1881-82, 84-89, 162-168, 203 (history), 1883, 127-130, products, 1877, 93-97 (fruits), 100 (hay), 101 (cattle), 117 (apples), 200, 1878, 28; climate, 1870-71, 179-190, 196-198, 1873, 51, 63, 1874, 57, 64, 70, 1875, 16, 17, 24, 25, 79, 1876, 10, 11, 45, 1877, 20 (like Russia), 115 (dry air), 1878, 168, 169, 194, 1878-79, 3, 4, 87, 93, 104, 105, 213, 214, 1881-82, 237, 1883, 158 (wide range of temperature), 159, 1884, 37, 1887,

261. 1888. 159. 1889. 130. 132. 175. 1890. 100. 176 (see Climate, affected by forests). 1891. 26. 97 (causes). 1892. 156. 1895. 42. 92. 97. 98. 1896. 191. 206. 255. 265. 1900. 21. 1902. 54. 57. 1903. 12. 1905. 71 (opening of spring); ~~Wisconsin~~, counties, Brown. 1870-71. 75; Columbia. 1870-71. 77; Dane. 1864-68. 15. 1870-71. 78. evenness of climate. 1873. 123; Dodge. 1870-71. 73. 74; Door. 1872. 44; Dunn. 1870-71. 77; Fond du Lac. 1870-71. 74; Green. 1872. 194; Green Lake. 1864-68. 16. 1869. 47. 48; Jefferson. 1872. 41; Kenosha. 1864-68. 81. 82; Milwaukee. 1864-68. 17. 1870-71. 78; Outagamie. 1864-68. 15. 16. 1870-71. 75. 1872. 193; Pierce. 1864-68. 16.71. 72. 1869. 46. 47; Racine. 1864-68. 16. 17. 1870-71. 76; Richland. 1864-68. 70. 71. 1873. 196. 197; Rock. 1864-68. 15. 1870-71. 73. 1872. 194. 141; Sheboygan. 1864-68. 74. 75. 1872. 191. 192; Trempealeau. 1864-68. 69. 70; Vernon. 1864-68. ~~xx~~ 16; Walworth. 1870-71. 78. 79. 1872. 190. 191; Waushara. 1864-68. 72. 73; Waukesha. 1870-71. 117 Waupaca. 1870-71. 74; Winnebago. 1870-71. 72. 73. 1872. 192. 193. excels for fruit growing. 1870-71. 47. 73; ~~Wisconsin~~. division into districts. 1870-71. 22. 68. 120-125. 1875. 150. 160-162. 1876. 17. 44. 132. 164. 184-200 (reports of com. of observation). 1877. 164-183 (do.). 1878. 189-201. 1878-79. 96. 102-118 (reports). 134; ~~xxx~~ dryness of air. 1886. 120. 1892. 114; eastern. 1901. 229. 230; foreign capital in. 1885. 84; foreign colonies in. 1897. 147 (Prussians); forests. 1880-81. 141-147 (classes of timber). 153. 155. 168. 1881-82. 107. 1893. 181)timber reserve in Oneida County). 182-189 (distribution and extent of forests; proposal to reserve those on state lands, for school fund).

229-232 (extend and character; necessity of protecting; Wisconsin Forestry Association), 251-254 (distribution, and kinds), 255-256 (value), 1894, 164-169 (extent to which timber can and should be cultivated), 170 (fires), 1897, 139-147, 1898, 188 (in southern Wisconsin), 213-214 (increase of tree planting), 1902, 236, 1904, 36; fruit districts, 1879-80 131-157, 1880-81, 104-120, 1881-82, 159-168, 1883, 122-133; fruit districts, 1884, 128-131, 1885, 40-45, 1886, 50-53, 91, 113-133, 138, 1887, 250-277, 1888, 158-169, 258, 260, 284, 1889, 174-198, 1890, 225-243, 1891, 140-147, 190-197 (answers to circular of inquiry), 1892, 195-201, 1893, 220-222, 1894, 180-194, 218-222 (items from various localities), 1895, 103-120, 1896, 44-49, 77-83, 85, 186, 187, 1897, 200-205, 1898, 14-17, 29-35, 157, 158, 1899, 184-188, 1900, 17, 18, 21-23, 27-30, 130, 131; fruits for, 1874, 78-81 (apples), 148 (pears), 1875, 89 (grapes), 126-128 (cranberry), 149 (apple), 1876, 14, 28, 44-49, 133, 134, 179 (apple), 1877, 11, 93-95; fruits for prairie regions, 1875, 17; Wisconsin, fruit growing in, 1878-79, 34 (early history), 94 (extent), 1881-82, 203-205 (history and results of forty years), advantages, 1885, 75-76 (natural area), 79 (cranberry cultivation), 231, 1886, 18, 1887, 73, 74 (foreign trees), 95, 1888, 138, 1889, 135, 1892, 4, 5, 61 (lake wind), 74, 88, 1893, 41, 100, 101, 152 (in northern Wisconsin), 1894, 60 (apples safe from late frosts), 132 (nearness to large markets), 174 (superior to Minnesota), 247, 1895, 92, 155, 158, 164, 186 (protected and watered localities), 1896, 110 and 119 (for small fruits), 1899, 3 (apples), 243-244 (spring frosts seldom damage), 245 (no long haul), 246,

1901. 155. 1903. 17. 1904. 38. 1905. 143. 145. 159 and 184-186 (in Northern Wisconsin). Ashland County. 1906. 71. Baraboo. 1885. 40. 42. 76. 1886. 82. 1887. 58. 1888. 2. 3. 258-260. 1889. 119. 121-129. 187-190. 1890. 122. 1891. 66. 107. 169. 1892. 187. 188. 1893. 80 (apples. for Columbian exposition). 1894. 91. 1895. 116. 117. 248. 1896. 83. 1897. 190. 1898. 30. 31. 1899. 264. 1904. 48. Barron, 1894. 44 (apples); Bayfield County. 1906. 71; Black River valley. 1896. 95; Brown County. 1886. 15. 1891. 67. 141. 1892. 184. 1902. 145 (peaches). 1904. 31. 60. 140. 159. 1905. 239. Calumet, 1891. 194. 1894. 199. 1896. 88. 1897. 13. 187. 188; Central. 1884. 128-131. 142. 160. 1885. 42. 43. 232. 1886. 21. 46. 114. 128. 129. 132. 133. 1887. 265-275. 1889. 42. 44. 192-195. 1892. 4. 1894. 186. 187. 1897. 275-279 (more profitable than potato culture). 1899. 148. 1901. 6. 12. 14 (best apples for). 1902. 145 (has rainfall in dry season). 244-247 (prevalence of blight). 1902. 112. 113. 1904. 88. 1905. 232. 234; Chippewa Valley. 1886. 21. 1888. 167-169. 1889. 196. 1893. 151-153. 218. 1896. 95. 1905. 171-178 (strawberries). 231-232 (apples). 1906. 116-118; Clark County. 1895. 307. 1905. 96; Columbia County. 1893. 216; Crawford County. 1888. 222 (adapted to grapes); Dane County. 1886. 126. 127. 1888. 155 (number of fruit trees). 1890. 229-231. 1895. 95. 1899. 148. 252. 1900. 27-30. 107-112; Dodge County. 1903. 13; Door County. 1892. 13-15. 1893. 100. 114. 1894. 44. 82. 83. 1897. 101-104 (seed peas). 174-178 and 1899. 52 (excellent markets and transportation facilities). 140-141 (plums). 244. 263. 1900. 130. 131. 1901. 236-240 (small fruits).

1902, 8, 16, 145, 149, 1904, 73, 1905, 148 and 306 (European plums), 307, 1906, 160, 161, 163, 169, 170, 188, 212a 214 (cherries), 1912, 84-85; Douglas County, 1905, 124-126 (see also Trial orchards; Poplar), 128, 132, 184-186, 208 (illustration), 1906, 131; Eau Claire County, 1891, 195, 1892, 182, 183, 1893, 152, 153, 1894, 192, 193, 1895, 103-105, 303, 1896, 48, 49, 82, 186, 187, 1899, 148, 1905, 283, 284, 286 (large shipments from), 1906, 81; Florence County, 1888, 165, Fond du Lac County, 1892, 195, 196, 1901, 212, 1906, 120, 121; Fox River Valley, 1874, 59, 64, 85, 165, 1876, 102, 200, 1877, 77, 144, 170, 171, 200, 1878, 10, 1878-79, 79, 84, 330, 332, 337, 338, 1879-80, 107, 156, 157, 1881-82, 236-238, 1883, 62, 127-129, 132, 1889, 42, 1890, 231-233; Grant County, 1891, 196, 197, 1893, 207; Green County, 1886, 50, 51, 1888, 4, 1892, 18, 1899, 149; Green Lake County, 1885, 42, 43, 1886, 52, 1892, 56, 198, 1899, 34; Jackson County, 1892, 4, 1899, 264; Jefferson County, 1891, 140, 141, 1892, 200, 201, 1893, 73, 1895, 106-108, 135 (apple yield, 1880), 138, 1896, 77, 78, 1897, 189, 1898, 29, 30, 1899, 161-163, 206, 1901, 213, 214, 1903, 171-173 (pears), 1905, 21; Juneau County, 1895, 119, 120; Kenosha County, 1896, 53; Kewaunee peninsula, 1877, 125; Kickapoo Valley, 1906, 64 and 66 (possibilities for orcharding in); La Crosse, 1888, 164, 165, 1889, 186, 206, 207, 1890, 18, 1891, 156, 1892, 199, 1898, 31, 1899, 148, 150, 1900, 146, 1904, 154-158, 1906, 81-83; La Fayette County, 1894, 184, 1895, 115, 116; lakeshore region, 1876, 23, 29, 45, 108, 142, 176, 177, 184, 197, 198, 1877, 144, 164, 182, 1878, 169, 173, 181, 199-200, 1878-79, 22, 72, 88, 103, 115, 117, 120, 153, 197, 1879-80, 83, 132, 156, 334,

1880-81, 35, 104, 119, 189, 1881-82, 89, 160-162, 203 (history), 1883, ix, 1885, 41, 42, 235, 1886, 19, 22, 23, 46, 119, 120, 174, 178-179 (pears), 1887, 9, 155, 219, 250-254, 261, 262, 1888, 2, 138, 148, 150, 158-164, 1889, 8, 10, 174-180, 1890, 225-229, 1891, 73, 143, 144, 171, 1892, xv, 4, 5, 1894, 187, 234, 249, 1896, 60, 207-210, 266, 1897, 101-102 (insects fewer), 1902, 113-117 (pears succeed), 1903, 5, 1904, 11, 1906, 158; Marathon County, 1896, 74 (see Trial orchards, Wausau), 1899, 13, 1900, 78, 79, 1903, ~~xxxxxx~~ 208 (illustration of orchard), 1904, 140-141 (peaches), 1905, 96; Marinette County, 1899, 59, 60; Marquette County, 1885, 43, 44; Milwaukee County, 1895, 48-49, 213-214 (see Fruit farms, von Baumbach), 1896, 100, 1898, 35, 36, 1899, 184, 185; Monroe County, 1893, 95, 1894, ~~103, 104~~, 189, 193, 194, 1895, 108-110, 195-187, 1896, 45-47, 64, 1897, 200-202, 1898, 157, 158, 1902, 238, 1905, 235, 236, 1906, 166-169; Northeast, 1879-80, 81-85, 1880-81, 34 (its advantages), 116, 117, 119, 120, 1881-82, 203 (history), 1883, 90, 1884, 51, 63, 95, 118, 119, 1885, 76, 1886, 52, 104, 105, 138, 1887, 136, 137, 1888, 4, 1890, 122, 1891, 67, 1892, 4, 5, 199, 1894, 123, 1897, 174-178 (area included), 1899, 3, 59, 60, 165-168 (small fruits; progress), 244 (apple bloom safe from spring frosts), 1902, 145, 1903, 11, 195; North, 1873, 47-59, 1875, 166-173, 1876, 145, 176, 195, 196, 1877, 123, 124, 139, 151, 152, 160, 176-182 (historical; Lake Superior region), 1878, 174, 1878-79, 12, 23, 69-72, 78-80, 88, 120, 133, 1879-80, 117, 154-156, 1880-81, 269, 270, 1881-82, 84-89, 203, 207, 1884, 95, 99, 1886, xi, 12, 1887, 275, 277, 1888,

165 (Florence County), 1889, 192, 195-197, 1890, 233, 1891, 72-74, 171, 1893, 152 (has great future), 1896, 62, 247, 257, 260, 1897, iii, 1898, 85 (trial orchards needed in), 132-135, 1899, 47, 48, 59 (more apples cultivated), 112 (needs, different from those of South), 1903, 194-195 (trial orchards for), 1904, 9-10 and 78-79 (what Society can do for settlers), 67, 78-81 (County fairs), 88, 1905, 70-71 (see Trial orchards, Poplar), 122, 148, 157-160 (small fruits succeed), 231, 234, 237, 241, 263, 1906, 71; Northwest, 1878, 82-85, 129-133, 198, 199, 1878-79, 113-115, 194-197, 1879-80, 153, 154, 1880-81, 117-119, 124-128, 198-198, 1881-82, 147, 203 (history), 1883, 130-138; ~~Northwest and West~~, 1884, 121, 1885, 37, 44, 45, 1886, 21, 105, 1891, 49, 50, 69-71, 193, 1895, 312, 1900, 205, 224-226, 1901, 79, 1902, 3, 24, 166, 235-242 (commercial orcharding), 1904, 79, 88; Oconto County, 1891, 196, 1892, 12, 13, 1893, 93, 94, 114, 1894, 234, 1902, 145, 275; Outagamie County, 1885, 34, 1886, 130, 1887, 278, 279, 1888, 192, 1889, 170-172, 1890, 231-233, 243, 1891, 131, 193, 194, 1892, 65, 189, 1893, 210, 220-223, 1894, 191, 192, 197, 1895, 113-115, 304, 1896, 44, 45, 89, 1897, 204, 205, 212, 213, 1898, 31, 1902, 140 (illustration); Pepin County, 1899, 153, 1903, 175; Pierce County, 1891, 193, 196, 1898, 37, 38, 1902, 50, 52, 72-78 (development of orcharding in), 1905, 96; Price County, 1899, 259, 1900, 121; Racine County, 1888, 98 (strawberries), 196, 1894, 104-107, 187, 1895, 117-119, 1896, 129, 1898, 174, 1902, 113-117 (pears), 1905, 236, 237; Ripon, 1902, 270, 1905, 23-24 (cultivation of berries gives

out); Richland County, 1891, 194, 1892, 4, 62, 63, 210, 1894, 50-52, 85, 91, 180, 181, 1895, 98, 1896, 66, 67, 1899, 32, 52, 244 (apple crop failed but once in twenty years), 1903, 29, 31, 32, 1905, 96, 228, 1906, 165; Ripon, 1884, 131, 1885, 43, 1886, 59, 60, 1888, 110-113, 194, 1889, 2-5, 18, 56-59, 89, 167, 191, 1890, 231, 238, 247, 1891, 192, 195, 1895, 52, 53, 68, 248, 303, 1896, 90, 246, 1897, 211, 282, 1899, 221-223, 263; Rock County, 1886, 100, 1891, 92, 146, 147, 194, 1892, 189, 1893, 73, 1894, 184, 186, 1895, 111-113, 1897, 60, 1899, 25 (Loudon's grapes), 28-30, 148, 159-160 (cherries), 185-188, 1902, 135, 1904, 244, 245, 1906, 119, Sauk, 1890, 122, 241-243, 248, 1891, 135, 1892, 4, 57-65, 1893, 151, 1895, 116, 117, 1896, 83, 1899, 52, 60, 62, 251, 1902, 142, 1904, 25, 26, 1906, 121, 122, 242; Shawano County, 1902, 275; Sheboygan County, 1875, 48-51, 1891, 195; Sparta, 1887, 74-75, 1890, 247, 1891, 132, 196, 1892, 15, 16 (small fruits), 192, 1893, 57, 95, 151, 1894, 95, 107-110, 189, 190, ~~189~~ (extent), 1895, 74-78, 210, 211, 306, 313, 1896, 78, 79, 109, 1897, 259-261, 1898, 28, 32, 33, 1899, 160, 259, 263, 1900, 21-23, 121, 178, 180, 1901, 241, 242, 1902, 270, 271, 1903, 152, 153, 1904, 158, 159, 1905, 19, 181, 182, 286 (large shipments from), 1906, 81-83, 115, 116; St. Croix Valley, 1881-82, 32-36 (history), 1883, 157-162, 1885, 44, 45, 1886, 105, 1887, 156, 1895, 312; South and Southeast, 1884, 50, 142, 1885, 235, 1886, 21, 45, 50, 51, 114-117, 126, 127, 1887, 254-258, 1891, 140, 141, 1893, 92, 1895, 135 (apple crops; number of

nurseries), 1896, 95, 106-108, 111-115 (strawberry cultivation), 205-209 (pear), 1898, 188, 1899, 14, 25 (Loudon's grapes), 60, 161-163, 184-187 and 204-215 (losses caused by cold and drouth), 251-252 (in early years), 262-264; 1901, 10-11 (neglected), 57-59, 1903, 5, 11, 1905, 238, 263, 313 (cranberry), 1906, 66 (fruit cultivation in, needs development), 157, 239; Southwest, 1886, 50, 52, 126, 1887, 262-265, 1889, 183-186, 1890, 234, 235, 239-241, 1891, 142, 194, 1892, 137, 138, 196, 1894, 184, 1895, 66, 67, 129 (advantages of elevated sites in), 1906, 64 and 66 (bulletin on Kickapoo Valley); Southern, 1877, 117, 1878, 190, 191, 1878-79, 23, 88, 1880-81, 269, 1881-82, 203 (history), 1883, 122-127; success, 1884, 52, [illegible], 1886, 114, 119, 1888, 152, 153, 1890, 120, 123, 135, 226, 227, 1892, 4, 5, 75, 1893, 58, 59, 1894, 28-30, 59, 82, 84, 85, 128, 187 (great, when on virgin soil), 1895, 134-135 (but greatly inadequate for home supply), 158, 1896, 52-53 (early beginnings), 60-62 (progress), 118, 119 (small fruits), 1901, 230, 1902, 143-154, 250 and 1903, 128 and 137 (illustration), 1905, 96, 185 (of strawberries in northern Wisconsin); superior quality and color of fruit, 1897, 176, 177, 1898, 39, 81, 1899, 3-6, 183, 243, 248, 1902, 146, 148, 149, 153, 1903, 17, 32 (red apple brings higher prices), 35, 1904, 239, 1905, 96, 133, 134, 143, 145-148, 185, 1906, 255; fruit products, statistics, 1878-79, 93, 94, 341, 342, 1879-80, 117-119, 122-124, 345, 1880-81, 96, 97, 345, 1881-82, 205-207, 345; Taylor County, 1889, 195; Trempealeau, 1896, 95, 1905, 137; Vernon County, 1897, 207; Vilas County, 1905, 157-169 (small fruits); Walworth County,

(a) transfer 600 to P.

1889, 180-183, 1890, 235-237, 1891, 193, 195, 1899, 264, 1903, 174; Waukesha County, 1891, 195, 1892, 197, 1893, 72, (at Dousman), 221, 222, 1894, 188, 1899, 184, 185, 1905, 96, 237, 239; Waupaca County, 1877, 200, 1878-79, 312-314 (new apples originated), 340 (do.), 1879-80, 302-304 (do.), 1881-82, 256 (grapes), 1884, 120, 127, 173, 1885, 33, 39, 42, 1886, 19, 31, 32, 130-132, 1887, 272-275, 1888, 195, 1889, 172, 190-195, 1890, 157, 237-239, 249, 1891, 102, 145, 146, 1892, 53-56, 61, 130-132, 187, 190, 197, 198, 1893, 127, 209 (small fruits more reliable than apples), 1894, 95, 185, 187, 199, 1895, 35, 105, 106, 138 (influence of local nurseries), 161, 162, 248-250, 313, 1896, 47, 48, 131, 133, 275, 1897, 206, 1898, 29, 34, 35, 224, 1899, 34 (apple crop), 52, 149, 150, 158 (cherries), 252, 1900, 73, 147, 1901, 206, 207, 1902, 223-225, 1903, 174 (pears), 1904, 32, 140 (peaches), 1905, 329, 384; Waushara County, 1878, 140-143 (cranberries), 1887, 274, 1898, 133-135; Western, 1879-80, 142-147, 1881-82, 17, 45, 47, 83; ~~Western~~, 1901, 231, 232; Winnebago County, 1884, 129 (neglected), 160, 162, 1886, 100, 102, 1892, 15, 1894, 44 (trial station asked for), 181-184, 204-205, 216-217 (list of growers asking for trial station; amount of fruit cultivated), 1895, 307-309, 1896, 85, 86, 134, 1897, 120-122, 209, 258, 259, 1898, 14-17, 34, 1899, 21, 178, 179, 205, 1900, 143-145, 1901, 206, 208, 209, 1902, 280-282, 1904, 30, 1905, 96, 188, 232, 233, 240, 241, 306, 1906, 118, 119, 157; Wisconsin River Valley, 1875, 80, 1878, 197, 1879-80, 204 (freedom from frosts), 1886, 21, 1892, ~~xxxxx~~ 5 (mild climate); Wood County, 1892, 4, 1896, 91, 92, 1898, 211;

(a) to frame p. 599

~~Wisconsin~~, grape culture in, 1864-68, 28-~~29~~, 1869, 62, 63; geological aspect, 1879-80, 216-220, 1880-81, 121, 1881-82, 86, 87, 1884, 45; horticultural possibilities, 1869, 15, 16, 25-27, 78, 1912, 55-~~58~~ 66, ~~58 66~~; horticultural products, statistics, 1886, 276, 1887, 95, 1888, 161, 1890, 249-251 1891, 198, 199; inadequately supplied with fruit, 1875, 85, 1878-79, 78, 1881-82, 206, 207, 209, 210, 1883, 170; Jefferson County, 1875, 21, 22; Lemonweir Valley, horticulture in, 1875, 140-142, 156; magnesian limestone region, location, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 23, 24; more favorable than Illinois for fruit-growing, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 85; Outagamie County, 1875, 138; population, 1878-79, 237, 1881-82, 206, 207; progress of agriculture in, 1891, 80, 1893, 40, 41, 1894, 59, 133 (University, college of agriculture), 1894, 210, 1905, 122, 1906, 233 (potato crop); progressive and intelligent poeple, 1893, 167, 1896, 132, 1905, 140 (superiority of their farm homes); represented at centennial Exposition, 1876, 14, 17, 18, 132, 133, 1877, 11, 13, 15, 123, 151, 159, 162, 176, 1878, 131; represented at Expositions, 1884, 96 (New Orleans), 109, 115, 116, 1885, 17-21, 1886, 30-32, 104, 149, 1887, 184, 250, 261, 1888, 138, 167, 1889, 103, 1890, 120, 156, 1891, 81, 1892, 54, 1893, 84, 1894, 59, 1895, 325, ~~1884, 96, etc~~. (see under Expositions), 1900, 126, 1901, 76-78 (Pan-American Exposition), 177 (Pan-American Exposition); Russian fruits succeed in, 1864-68, 60; semi-centennial, 1898, 78, 79, 190; settlement and development of cut-over land, 1902, 236, 241, 1904, 9, 1905, 159-160, 1906, 155; shrinkage of rivers and streams, 1877, 191 (cause); soil, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 22-27, 33.

1864-68, 29, 30, 1869, 47, 83, 84, 1875, 79, 1876, 10, 1878, 24-28, 1878-79, 93, 1879-80, 215, 219-221 (excellence for fruit-growing), 1881-82, 86, 87, 1884, 45, 1886, 19, 126, 139, 170, 1887, 95, 269, 1888, 145, 159, 168, 1889, 175, 184, 190, 195, 1890, 18, 226, 238, 1891, 17, 26, 144, 170, 1892, 4, 74, 156, 1895, 42, 1896, 132, 1902, 31, 1905, 128-131 (clay belt along Lake Superior shore); clay region, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 23, 24; sandstone regions, 1860, (Fruit Growers Association), 24; Southwestern, 1878, 175, 1880-81, 110, 111; state capitol destroyed by fire (February 29, 1904), 1905, 103, 105-107, 116; state flower, 1904, 129; State Forestry Commission, 1893, 188-189(Proposed), 1897, 142, 143, 146; state tree (maple), 1893, 164, 1894, 24, 25; State weed commission, 1886, 64, 68, 167, 168 (neglected); topography, 1874, 72, 1875, 32, 1876, 54, 184, 187-189, 1877, 96, 172, 178, 1878, 200, 1878-79, 103, 205, 1879-80, 81, 142, 150, 216, 221 (importance), 1880-81, 118, 1881-82, 86, 87, 1883, 128; Trempealeau valley, 1872, 189, 190; wealth and prosperity, 1887, 53, 1889, 217, 1890, 121, 1891, 167, 1892, 73, 1893, 41, 42, 1896, 132, 1903, 142 (in its soil), 1906, 227-228 (cities, and their population); wild fruits of, 1877, 59, 93, 94, 143, 149, 172, 177, 179, 181, 1878, 25, 26, 129, 130, 1878-79, 78, 1879-80, 81, 140, 152, 1881-82, 85, 125 (heavy crops), 158 (heavy crops).

Wisconsin Academy of Arts and Sciences, ask for appointment of state entomologist, 1880-81, 98.

Wisconsin Agricultural Society, agreement with Society as to their respective share in State fairs, 1864-68, 40, 52, 53; appropriated by, to Horticultural Society, 1870-71, 21, 65, 71, 113, 1872, 33, 106, 1873, 61, 67; asked to cooperate with University for lectures among farmers, 1878-79, 209-211; cooperates with Wisconsin Fruit Growers Association, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 499, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 3, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 1; 1864-68, 3-7, 12; fairs, music, etc., at, 1869, 13; Report, 1870, cited, 1876, 128; state appropriations to 1876, 157; Transactions, cited, 1856, 1864-68, 5, 1859, 1864-68, 7, 1869, 1869, 3, copies of, given as premiums, 1864-68, 7.

Wisconsin Agriculturist, 1894, 247, 1896, 69, 1898, 3, 1905, 18, 380.

Wisconsin Bee-Keepers Association, 1890, 107, meets with Society, 1891, 101, 164; officers, 1892, xii, 1893, x, 1894, 5, 1895, 9.

Wisconsin Cranberry Growers' Association, 1892, 142, 143, 172, 1893, 82, 1897, 146, 1903, 123, 124 (value of their work), 1905, 312; exhibit at World's Fair, 1892, 142, 143, 1893, 34, 161, 1894, 135, 138, 142.

Wisconsin Cranberry Sales Company, 1913, [illegible], 142-146, 1916, 83-84.

Wisconsin Farmer, cited, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 69, 1864-68, 3, 4, 6, 8, 1869, 20, 1889, 134, 1892, 35, 1893, 34, 90, 114, 1894, 59, 61, 86, 1899, 117 (early reports of Society published in), 1902, 83; its collections offered to Society, 1864-68, 20; recommended by Society, 1864-68, 54.

Wisconsin Forestry Association, 1893, 205, 227-232 (organization, constitution, etc.), 1898, 19, 1899, 46; officers, 1893, x, 1894, 5, 1895, 9.

Wisconsin Fruit Growers Association, 1896, 265, 1906, 238, broken up by Civil War, 1864-68, 7; committees, for securing legislation, 1864-68, 5, 6, on seedling apples, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 53, 54, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association) 85, 86; Exhibitions, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 5, 13, Janesville, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 499-503, 1864-68, 5, 7, Madison, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 1-5, 1864-68, 6, Milwaukee, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 5, 34, 41, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 292, 293, 1859, (Fruit Growers Association), 3, 1864-68, 3-5, 7, Whitewater, 1864-68, 4, 5; historical sketch, 1864-68, 3; legislation sought, appropriation from State funds, 1864-68, 6; meetings, Janesville, 1864-68, 4, Milwaukee, 1864-68, 5, 6, of 1858-59, not recorded, 1864-68, 6, Whitewater, 1864-68, 3, 6; object, 1855 (Fruit Growers Association), 5, 6, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 292, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 22, 87; officers, 1855, 12, 1859, 13, 1860, 87, 1864-68, 3-5, 7; premiums, 1864-68, 3-7; reorganized as Wisconsin Horticultural Society, 1864-68, 7, 8; when organized, 1854-57 (Agricultural School), 292, 1860 (Fruit Growers Association), 87.

Wisconsin Historical Society, grants Society use of its rooms, 1870-71, 51, 61, 134, 1872, 98, 102, 1873, 102, 120.

Wisconsin Home and Farm Association, objects, 1907, 167.

Wisconsin Horticulture, 1912, 88, War issue extra, 1918, 170.

Wisconsin Horticulturist (monthly magazine of Society; see under Wisconsin Horticultural Society), 1897, 235-237. 1898, 3, 6, 10, 71, 80, 84, 86, 90, 110, 118, 119, 125, 139, 140, 163-164 (published, subscription rates, etc.), 177, 196-199 (scope and quality), 217, 225, 227. 1899, 13, 17-19 (financial report, etc.), 36, 62 (in demand), 113, 176, 187, 202, 247, 249. 1900, 10, 17, 76, 87, 105, 106, 124, 127, 188. 1901, 12, 137, 177, 225 (discontinue?), 299. 1902, 163, 172 (subscription list, etc.), 173 (expense; see also reports of treasurer), 232. 1903, 132 (discontinued). 1905, 106-107 and 116 (file of, secured after fire).

Wisconsin State Board of Agriculture, 1898, 129. 1899, 112, 119.

Wisconsin State Board, commission to report to legislature on forests of Wisconsin, 1864-68, 40.

Wisconsin State Cranberry Growers' Association, aided by State, 1893, 161-162 and 1899, 83-87 ($250 a year, for experiment station); officers, 1892, xii, 1893, xi, 1894, 5, 1895, 9; report, 1907, 238-242, 276.

Wisconsin, survey of apples, 1918, 48-49.

Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, act of incorporation, 1870-71, 7, 8 (text), 1872, 7, 8 (text), 1873, 11, 12; adopts rules and instructions for its exhibits, 1880-81, 77-79, 92, 131; annual meetings, 1866, 1864-68, 9-13, 1867, 1864-68, 13-27, 1868, 1864-68, 27-~~28~~ 58, 1869, 1869, 4-81, 1870-71, 9-52, 61-157, 1872, 9-176, 1873, 13-171, 1874, 154-177, 1875, 145-165, ~~1876~~. . 1877, 122-149, 1878, 157-179, 1878-79, 75-134, 1879-80, 100-173, 1880-81, 75-136, 1881-82, 129-174, 1876, 18-20 (location), 138, 139, 157, 158, 1883, 102-103 (improvement desirable), 107-108 (change of date), 113 (change of date), 1884, 94-118, 1885, 7-33,

1886, 91-243, 1887, 86-249 (Waukesha), 1888, 84-217 (Platteville), 1889, 90-235 (Madison), 1890, 99-253, 1891, 65-184, 1892, 50-201, 1893, 55-205, 1894, 43-172, 1895, 102-328, 1896, 13-122, 139-234, 1897, 1-216, 262, 263, 1898, 1-166, 1899, 1-174, ~~1887, 91, 92, 133, 134, 138, 1895, 184 (session at University of Wisconsin), 1896, 154-156 (papers read at, should be of better quality), 158 (what subjects to discuss), 176, 1897, 262, 263,~~ 1900, 1-168, ~~127-132~~ (brief summary, 1864-771, 222-226 (best locality for), ~~1903, 176-177 (premium for exhibit at), 1904, 20, 1899, 1-174, 1900, 1-166~~, 1901, 1-226 (Oshkosh), 1902, 1-221, 1903, 1-192, 1904, 1-247, 1905, 72-377, 1906, 59-277, ~~1905, 72 and 80 (fruit exhibit at, illustration), 98, 1906, 260-261 (what the papers should do)~~, 282-286 (speeches at banquet); appropriations for, aid to local societies, 1888, 137 ($100), 1892, 139, 140, 1897, 216, delegates to Washington convention, 1881-82, 128, 155, exhibit at American Pomological Society convention, 1875, 163, 1876, 21, 1879-80, 52, 97, 98, exhibit at St. Louis Exposition, 1905, 99 and 138 ($1,000), expenses of history of horticulture in Wisconsin, 1896, 52-54, 1897, 117, 1898, 92, 1901, 2, expense of magazine, 1896, 234, 1897, 215, 1898, 163, 164, expenses of plant distribution, 1893, 145, 1895, 16-19 and 234 (compensation to corresponding secretary), gift to Secretary Case, 1883, 116, 117, illustration of Transactions, 1886, 82, 1897, 11, incidental expenses, 1884, 117, 1885, 22, 1886, 149, 1887, 217 (include collection of New Orleans premiums), 1888, 137, 1894, 97 (expenses of plant distribution), 1905, 101 ($50, allowed to president), incidental expenses by officers, 1881-82, 174, 1883, 117, 121, Omaha Exposition, 1898, 82

1898, 82 ($500), 129, 161, 174-179, 202-203 (to borrow $1,000), payment of G. P. Peffer's claim, 1889, 205, premium at annual meetings, 1903, 176-177 ($150), purchase of documents, 1885, 28, purchase of Russian fruits, 1886, 90, 100, summer meetings, 1879-80, 52, 97, 98, 107-111, 1880-81, 17, 70, 71, 89, 1881-82, 155, traveling expenses of members, 1883, 121, 1884, 49, 1885, 29, 1887, 137, 1896, 156, traveling expenses of delegates, 1888, 87, 95-96 (censured), 191-192 (discontinued), 1890, 104, 1892, 75 (too burdensome), 139, 140, 1896, 154-155 and 182-184 (does it pay?), 214, 1897, 36, 216 (local societies must pay), 1899, 192, 1902, 166, 1903, 134, traveling expenses of officers, 1886, 82, 1888, 84, 1889, 204, 1899, 170 (should be met by railway ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ advertising in magazine); appropriations from state (at first $600), 1878-79, 6, 14, 83, 102, 132, 1879-80, 99, 105, 111, 1881-82, 54, 134, 209, 1883, 85, 103-104 (best made of expending), 107, 113 (use of funds), 1884, 13, 45, 1885, xxi ($1,000 annually), 11, 1886, 110, 1887, 137, 1888, 86, 1891, 102 (increase asked), 1892, 16, 75 (too small), 139, 1893, xxvi (made $1,500), 40-42 (arguments for increase), 56, 112, 1894, 21 (increased to $1,500), 66, 71, 1895, 25, 26, 123, 1896, xiv, 29, 211, 212, 1897, xv, 4, 33, 105, 273, 1898, xv, 1899, xv, 118, 1900, xii, 1901, ix (increased to $2,000 and $250 for trial stations), 223, 225, 1902, xii, 3, 4, 1903, xi-xiii (increased to $4,000 in all), 194, 1904, ix, x, 4, 5, 91 (should be used for benefit of state), for exhibit at Omaha, 1899, iii ($300), 111, 112, 119, 188, 228, trial stations, 1895, 25-26 ($500), 1896, xiv, 20, 21, 55, 61, 243, 1897, xv ($250 a year), 2, 1898, xv, 84, 209,

1899, xv, 118, 1900, xii, 1901, ix ($250 a year), 1902, xii, 1903, xiii, 132, 1904, ix, 1905, ix; asks action by Congress, 1888, 191 (reduction of postage on seeds), 1897, 64-66 and 185 (protection against San José scale); asks Congress to establish pomology bureau, 1886, 161-163; asks railroad companies to beautify their grounds, 1893, 150, 151; asks reduction in postage rates, 1876, 158; awards, 1906, 273; badges, worn at meetings, 1898, 1, 2, 19; board of managers, 1904, 12 (formation and object), 13-14 (proceedings), 1905, xi, xii, 98-101 (proceedings, etc.), 1906, ix, x, 63 (meetings), 1907, 72, 1910, xii, 1911, xii, 1912, xii, 1913, vii, 1914, vii, 1915, 4, 1916, 6, 1917, 6, 1918, 6; bonds of nurserymen proposed, 1907, 70-71; Bulletins of Society, 1904, 248-256 (Number 1, "Planting of Trees and Shrubs"), 257-263 ("Strawberries for Home Garden"), 1905, 98, 100-103 (list, cost, and distribution), 1906, 62 (increased circulation), 64 (list, cost, etc.), 293-297 (Number 3, "spring flowering bulbs"), 298-319 (Number 4, "Spraying;" illustration), 1910, 84; business manager of magazine, 1897, 215 (compensation, etc.), 1898, 12 (see editor); collection of wax casts for, 1883, 69, 89, 104, 108; commends cranberry industry to legislature and University, 1903, 124, 131; Committees, awards, 1874, 12, 14-16, 35, 152, 1875, 132-137, 1876, 168-174, 1877, 154-158, 1878, 183-187, 1879-80, 113 (rules for), 1880-81, 133, 134, 1881-82, 128, 1883, 69 (to aid judges at exhibition), 154, cooperating fruit marketing, 1906, 80-82 (report), executive, 1895, 21, 183, 1898, 67, 68, 150 (scope of duties), 163-164 (proceedings), 177, 199, 201-203, 1899,

175, 1901, ix, x, 183, 1902, xii, 173, 1903, xii, 142, 153, 1904, ix, 2, 3, 12-13 (proceedings), 24, 1905, viii, x-xii (in revised constitution and by-laws), 85, 99-102 (full powers exercised by sub-committee; proceedings for year), 402, 1906, viii-x, 274, 1912, vii, 1913, vii, 1914, vii, 1915, 4, 1916, 6, 1917, 6, 1918, 6, field trials, 1893, 314 (list of subjects for experiment, and persons suitable therefor), fruit exhibit at Columbian Exposition, 1893, 79-89 (report), horticultural fertilizers, 1887, 217, meteorology, 1870-71, 13 (recommended), observation, 1874, 155, 168, 178-192, 1875, 115-122, 161 (instruction), 162, 1876, 131, 164, 165, 184-200, 1877, 164-183, 1878, 16, 162, 163, 1878-79, 102-118, 131, 1879-80, 131-157, 1880-81, 104-120, 135, 136, 1881-82, 159-168, 1883, 114, 122-132, 1884, 128-131, 1885, 40-45, 1886, 113-120, 126-133, 187 (form and scope), 188, 1887, 94 (too few), 217 (number increased), 250-277, 1888, iii, 158-169, 258-260, 1889, 84, 174-197, 1890, 6 (ad interim), 106 (new blanks for reports), 225-243, 1891, 5, 64, 65, 140-147, 1892, 195-201, 1893, vii (scope of their reports), 92, 220-222, 1894, 3, 180-194, 1895, 3, 103-120, 1896, 2, 44-49, 77-83, 1897, xxiii, xxiv, 200-205, 1898, xxiii, 29-33, 157, 158, 199, 1900, 17, 18, 128, on experiment station, 1890, 100, 101, 105, 216, 1891, 1, 1895, 95-100 (report), 174, 176, 210, on legislation, 1887, 217, 1890, 253, 1891, 2, 1899, xxii, 171, on nomenclature, 1870-71, 11 (duties), 21, 65, 111, 112, 115, 157, 1872, 2, 37, 167, 1873, 109 (reports), 1884, 104-106 (report, and duties), 1887, 217, 1891, 1, 2, 1893, 224, 1894, 172, 1895, 247, 248, 1905, xii, 1906, x, plant distribution, 1895, 317 (report), revision of fruit

list, 1887, 135, 212, 217, 1888, 135-137, 1890, 224 (report), 1898, 159, 1899, 238, 239, 1902, 176-177 (report), 1905, xxiii, 84, 1906, xxiii, to assist government in improving Capitol park, 1893, 102, 103, to memorialize legislature, 1872, 45, 117, to report on fruits, 1870-71, 79, 96, 98, 99, 107, 113, 133, 134, 1872, 45, 46, 102, 139, 140 (see also, 107, 108), 153, 154, 1873, 170, 171, trial orchards, 1900, xxi 174, 229, 1901, xix, 193, 194, 1902, 198, 199, 1903, 37-39, 1904, 3, 13 (proceedings), trial stations, 1895, 27, 95-100, 313, 315, 316, 1896, 19, 61 (how to form), 105, 187-188 (report), on trial orchards, 1905, xii, xxii, 98 (advisory), 1906, x, 73-80, 275, transportations, 1891, 2; compensation granted to secretary, 1870-71, 51 ($50), 134 ($100); conditions for recommendation of any fruit or tree by, 1869, 54; constitution and by-laws, 1864-68, 11 (adopted), 21, 42, 43, 67, 68 (revised and amended), 1869, 45 (amendment), ~~1864-68, 68 (text), 1869, 39~~ (amended), 1872, 6, 7, 1873, 9, 10, 1874, 8, 9, 1875, 7, 8, 1876, 6, 1878-79, 15, 16 (amended), 76, 129-131, 1879-80, 13, 14, 1880-81, 13, 14, 1885, xvii, xviii, 1886, xvii, xviii, 1887, xvi, xvii, 1888, xv, xvi, 1889, xii, xiii, 1890, 12, 13, 1891, 10, 11, 1892, xx, xxi, 1893, xxii, xxiii, 1894, 17, 18, 1895, 20-22, 319-320 (amendment to by-law), 1896, ix-xi, 1897, ix-xi, 1898, ix-xi, 1899, ix-xi, 1900, xii, xiii, 1901, xi, 1902, xiii, xiv, 1903, xiv, xv, 1904, xi, xii, 1905, x-xii (as revised in February, 1905), 94, 98, 1906, viii-x, 63 (synopsis), 1907, ii-iv, 1908, viii-x, 1909, vii-xiv, 1914, ix-xiv; constitution, amendments, 1864, 118 (wives of members), 1885, 11, 12, 1887, 133-134 (annual meeting), ~~1864~~,

1895. 21 and 183 (executive committee; quorum). 1896. x. 1897. x. 1898. 67, 68. 1900. xi (how made). 1902. xiv. 220. 221. 1906. 275 (membership, and dues). ~~1906. 275~~ 276, 1907. 62. 1908. 61; cooperation with Agricultural Society. 1874. 30. 35. 160. 1875. 155. 1876. 19. 20. 131. 138. 139. 157. 1877. 1878. 12. 75. 83. 1879-80. 52-54. 99. 100. 1883. 68; cooperation with cranberry-growers. 1892. 142. 143. 1893. 161. 162. 1903. 124. 131; cooperation with local societies. 1884. 51. 55. 99. 100. 1885. 7. 9. 12. ~~xx~~ 22. 85. 1887. 134. 137. 215. 217. 1888. 84. 85. 97. 193. 1889. 92-94. 204. 205. 1890. 104 (pays expenses of delegates to summer meeting). 252. 1891. 101. 1892. 75. 139. 140. 1895. 138. 176 (delegates to Society meetings). 1896. 30. 123. 156-159 and 181-184 (has done too much for them? general discussion). 214 (do.). 1897. 28-36 (how make them strengthen Society). 111. 214. 216. 1898. 177. 1899. 180. 189-194. 1900. 124. 146. 148. 225. 1901. ix. 6 (inter-membership). 1902. xi. 166. 1903. 134 (efforts to secure cooperation are vain). 135. 1905. x-xi (affiliates them). 1906. viii. ix; cooperation with other societies. 1874. 171. 1876. 138. 1878-79. 94. 95. 134. 1879-80. 3. 53. 107-111 (aid to local). 169. 1880-81. 17. 70. 71. 74. 76-78. 89-92. 1881-82. 17. 54. 55. 130-134. 139. 149-153 (Minnesota). 1883. 68. 69. 85. 91. 102. 104; cooperation with schools. 1894. 31; cooperation with United States Agricultural Department. 1891. 115. 116; cooperation with University of Wisconsin. 1878-79. 77. 209-211. 1879-80. 98. 99; cost of annual report charged to Society. 1914. 7; decides not to recommend list of fruits. 1876. 160. 161; desires Government distribution of plants. 1890. 252;

distribution of plants to school-children, 1893, 111, 140-143, 1894, 83, 96-97 (report on results), 172, 1895, 172-174, 206-210 (report for year), 251, 317, 318, 1896, iii, 13-19, 62, 120, 123, 197, 198, 211, 212, 214, 1897, iii, 6-9 (report), 181 (suspended); does not participate in State Fair, 1880-81, 70, 76, 90; donations to, 1881-82, 174 (bulbs), 1889, 136 (force-pump), 143, 1891, 55-60 (stock for trial stations, and list of donors; see also in later reports of stations), 103, 149, 1892, 204, 1893, 142, 1895, 319 (seedling apple-trees), 1896, 69 (pear seedlings), 75 and 246 (for Wausau orchard), 1898, 4, 5, 13, 1903, 136 and 1904, 14 (books), 1905, 106-107 and 116-117 (for replacing burned library; also trees, etc.), 119, 1906, 163, plants for school children, 1893, 111, 143, 1894, 172, 1895, 206-210, 318, 1896, 13-15 (list of donors, etc.), 197-199; duty in recommending fruits, etc., 1890, 113, 160, 1893, 173, 174, 1894, 58, 142, 177, 1898, 88, 203, 204, 1899, 111 (of commercial value), 152; duty to farm orchardists, 1910, 144-146; duty to vegetable gardener, 1912, 189-193; editor of magazine, 1896, 233 (work, and compensation, $50), 1897, 10, 12, 13, 23, 24, 113, 214, 215 (salary, $150), 237, 1898, 12 (see business manager), 163 (salary, $200), 1901, 299 (salary, $225); effort to compile history of horticulture in Wisconsin, 1888, 94, 1896, 52-53 (arrangements for gathering material), 1897, 117 and 1898, 82 (money paid for), 92, 129-130 (plan of work), 139, 161, 1899, 1 254, 255, 1900, 2, 140 and 209-211 (committee reports), 1902, 177, 178; entomological collection for, 1879-80, 113-115, 168, 169, 1880-81, 98, 1881-82, 156, 1889, 92; exchanges, 1908, xii; exhibit by, at American Pomological Society meeting,

1874, 30, 1875, 150, 155, 162, 163, 1879-80, 52, 163-167, 1883, 117, at Buffalo, 1901, 177, 227-231 (outlook for), 234, 287, 288, 298, 1902, 2-4 (great success), 75, 79, 139-155 (reports on; received Wilder medal), 220, 221, 275, 1903, 17, 1904, 238, 239, 1905, 96, 1906, 158, at Columbian Exposition, 1892, 52, 76, 124, 125, 142, 1893, 34-37, 78-89 (reports), 112, 115, 1894, 24 (apples), 84, 85, 134-139 (list of fruits and exhibitors), 172, 180, 247, 249, 1895, 161, 162, 323, 1896, 218, 1903, 17, at Omaha, 1898, iii, 12-14, 77-82 (general discussion), 96, 128, 161, 163, 172-181 (general discussion), 1899, iii, 1-9 (list of contributions, 3-5), 11, 17, 110, 111, 118, 119, 170, 176, 188, 191, 243(best display of apples in Exposition), 247-249 (advertised Wisconsin), 1902, 78-79, 1903, 17, 72 (seedlings, win special prize), at St. Louis, 1902, 4, 220, 1903, 132, 135, 177, 194, 1904, 5, 11-13, 120, 238-240 and 1905, 68-70 (plans for), 84, 95-96 (success), 99 (Society appropriates $1,000)-105, 120, 132-149 (reports; illustration), 164, 235, 236, 303, 388 (by Rushford Society), 297, 1906, 157, 158, 166, 167, at state and local fairs, 1905, 105, 106, 120, 298, 1906, frontispiece and 65 (illustration), 1907, 281-282, 1910, 82; exhibit of Wisconsin fruits at American Pomological Society meeting, 1875, 150, 154, 155, 162, 163, 1876, 13, 15, 21, 45, 132, 175-179 (report of committee; illustration of medal received, facing 177); experimental garden at University of Wisconsin, 1869, 3, 16, 17, 19 (first of its kind in United States), 20 (description, and number of trees, etc.) 28, 29, 38, 56 (manager for), 65, 66; experimental horticultural farm, proposed, 1905, 91; experiments with seedling fruits proposed for, 1903, 72, 73, 132, 1904, 2-5, 36, 81,

190. 1905. 97. 1906. 163. 168. 169; fairs. 1864-68. 12. 26. 27. 39. 1869. 13. 14. 82. 96. 99. county. 1909. 201-202. 1910. 83. state. 1909. 201; farmers' institutes. 1909. 200. 1910. 83. 1911. 143; field work. 1909. 207-211; financial report. 1908. 219. 226. of secretary. 1914. 11. of treasurer. 1914. 11-12; finances. 1907. 249. 287. 1909. 197-198. 1910. 80; flower convention. 1907. 288-292; flower show. 1907. 290; funds. invested. 1875. 155; gathers horticultural data. 1891. 123. 190-197. 1892. 77. 159. 1895. 94 (secretary to examine new fruits); grow war gardens. 1918. 86-87; growth. 1903-1913. 1914. 7-9; headquarters. 1900. xi. 126. 1901. 7. 224-226. 1902. 163 (should be permanent). 167. 175. 176. 220 (governor asked for room in capitol). 1903. 73. 132. 135. 136. 178. 1905. 99. 105 (after capitol fire); help in war gardening. 1918. 88-89; high reputation and influence. 1870-71. 14. 1873. 5. 24; honorary members. 1870-71. 24. 1872. 2. 45. 1873. 7. 47. 160; horticultural library for. 1878-79. 92. 1879-80. 117 (list of books possessed). 1881-82. 156; horticultural museum for. 1898. 85 (proposed); how increase influence. 1887. 76-77 (enlist the children). 139. 1896. 154-159. 1901. 222-226. 1904. 9 (more publicity for its work). 10 (advice to new settlers). 78. 81. 82. 1906. 60. 61; influence and reputation. 1884. 158. 162. 1885. 8. 1887. 139. 1889. 11. 91. 1890. 87. 1891. 24. 25. 28. 1892. 10. 14. 73. 1893. 42. 56. 1896. 157 and 182 (weakening). 1897. 5. 67-68 (misdirected). 178. 181. 1898. 28. 69. 83. 1899. 117. 118. 147. 1900. 212. 1901. 207. 223. 228. 1902. 2. 3. 73. 81. 165. 1906. 62; investment of its fund. 1870-71. 135. 156; joint conven-

tion with Agricultural Society, 1873, 88, 89, 1880-81, 137, 1881-82, 175, 1883, 97, 98, 102, 103, 108; ladies invited to take part in meetings, 1873, 108; lecturer at farmers' institutes, 1908, 220; letter from Mississippi Valley Apple Growers' Association, 1908, 190-191; library, 1884, 101, 1885, 9, 1886, 110, 1889, 91, 92, 207 (binding books), 1890, 104, 174, 252, 1892, 78, 1894, 171, 1897, 51-52 and 112-113 (how render accessible), 1898, 85, 88, 1899, 112-113 (should be enlarged), 119, 1900, 126, 1901, 7, 226, 1902, 167, 175, 1903, 136 (additions), 1904, 14 (extent, and additions), 1905, 106-107 and 116-117 (destroyed by fire, but renewed; list of donors); local societies, 1908, 222, 1909, 199, 206, 1910, 81, 1911, 143; management, 1896, 29-33 (inquiry and discussion), 54 (fruit list), 123 and 153-159 (suggestions for improvement), 181-184 (relations with local Society), 211-215, 1897, 2-5, 32-35, 219, 1898, 67-68, 161, 199-203, 1899, 111, 189-194 (in relation with local Society), 1901, 197-198 (suggestions), 1902, 2, 225 (harmony in), 1904, 33, 35-36 (suggestions for, and various fields of work), 1905, 98-102 (reorganized, with revision of constitution and bylaws, q.v.), 1906, 61, 62; meetings, at State fair, 1878-79, 69-74, 1879-80, 97-100, 1880-81, 70-75, 1881-82, 123-128, 1883, 88-91, 1884, 50-54, 1885, 5, 6, 1886, 83-90, 1890, 99, autumn and winter, 1883, 88, 91-95 (Janesville), 95-97 (Richland Center), 101, 106, 113, summer, 1876, 138, 161, 1877, 11, 14, 68, 76, 80, 85, 88, 92, 123, 124, 140-149 (Tomah; transactions), 197, 1878, 94, 160, 161, 176-179 (Janesville; transactions), 1878-79, 17-68 (Baraboo), 76, 88, 89, 132, 134 (premiums), 229, 339, 1879-80, 3, 17-96 (Green Bay), 101, 102 (importance),

108-113 (importance), 169, 278, 1880-81, 3, 4, 17-24 (Baraboo), 25-70 (Green Bay), 70, 76, 89-92, 1881-82, 17-64 (La Crosse), 65-123 (Appleton), 129-133 (but one desirable), 154, 155, 1883, 55-88 (Rosendale), 100-(importance), 105, 106, 1884, 19-49 (Ripon), 1885, 1-5 (LaCrosse), 1886, 1-82 (Weyauwega), 99, 149, 159-161, 1887, xxii-85 (Janesville), 91, 92, 261, 1888, 1-84 (Baraboo), 96-98, 259, 1889, 1-89 (Ripon), 92, 159, 169, 191, 204-205 (appropriations for), 1890, 17-98 (Sparta), 104 (attended by delegates from local societies), 1891, 15-64 (Black River Falls; 61, cause formation of local society), 123, 1892, 1-49 (Kilbourn), 75, 172, 205, 1893, 1-54 (Baraboo), 204, 1894, 22-42 and 224-226 (Kilbourn), 1895, 27-101 (Madison), 261, 1896, 65, 122-186 (Waupaca), 153 (benefits from), 197, 200, 1897, 110, 217-286 (Omro), 1898, 89, 105, 128, 172-228 (Appleton), 1899, 14, 22, 119, 175-250 (Eureka), 1900, 126, 129, 130, 169-229 (Wausau), 1901, 6 (results), 224, 227-229 (Madison), 1902, 176, 222-285 (Waupaca), 1903, 94, 193-263 (Omro), 1904, 12, 1905, 1-71 (Lake Geneva), 1906, 1-58 (Oshkosh; illustration, 24,29, 33), 64, 65, 249, women's interests regarded in, 1884, 53, 54, 1887, 72, 177, 1890, 87, 1903, 73; monthly magazine, 1895, 173, 176, 1896, 123, 156-158, 164-165 and 180-181 (should be original matter), 210-214 (cost, etc.), 233 (decision to publish), 244, 260, 1897, 9-13 (contents, cost, etc.), 22-27 (kind of matter, etc.), 28, 30, 108, 111, 113, 162, 214-216 (editors and their salaries), 235-238 (how make it interesting and valuable), 271, 1898, 8-12 (cost, distributed, etc.), 79, (see Wisconsin Horticulturist); names fruits,

apple, 1869, 90, grape, 1869, 98; Northwestern auxiliary to, 1904, 12; objects, ~~1871, x3, xii4, x21, x32~~ 1870-71, 7, 14, 18, 1872, 6, 16, 1873, 108, 1874, 3, 18, 21, 32, 33, 1876, 9, 11, 32, 1878, 19, 1878-79, 5, 14, 89, 101, 227-230, 311, 1879-80, 20, 84, 203, 1881-82, 54, 55, 1883, 101, 1884, 132, 135, 1885, 8, 9, 110, 1887, 73-77, 91, 88, 180, 262, 1888, 80, 85, 155, 284, 1889, 100, 151, 1890, 87, 1891, 16, 25 (aid in Arbor Day observance), 1892, 130, 195, 1894, 58, 71, 115, 1895, 138, 171 (is educating the people in horticultural knowledge), 172-173 (interesting children in horticulture), 177, 1896, 59-61, 120, 1897, 79, 108, 211, 1898, 83, 143, ~~xxxx~~ 1899, 61-64, 109, 116, 120, 148 (testing new fruits; should do more), 183, 1900, 6, 7, 124, 139, 225, 1901, ix, 1902, xi, 225, 1903, xii, xiii, 72 and 132 (scientific experiments desirable), 73, 176, 228, 1904, ix, x, 9-10 and 78-79 (what it can do for settlers in northern Wisconsin), 81, 82, 1905, ix, 97, 1906, 61, 65-66 (duties and responsibilities; range of its opportunities for usefulness), 170, 1910, 223-224; office, 1884, 59, 100, 103, 1885, 9, 23, 1888, 87, 1889, xvi, 91, 1890, 16, 104, 1891, 14, 1892, xxiv, 1893, xxvi, 1894, 21, 173, 1895, 25, 1896, xiv, 31, 1897, xiv, 112, 1898, xiv, 85 and 95-96 (permanent home desirable), 1899, 119 (changed), appropriated for State use, 1881-82, 155; officers, 1864-68, ~~ix~~ 8, 11, 22, 55, 1869, 55, 1874, 168, 1875, 151, 1876, 139, 1877, 127, 1878, 162, 1878-79, 131, 1879-80, 131, 1880-81, 103, 1881-82, 159, 1883, 113, 114, 1870-71, 4, 48, 113, 1872, 2, 139, 1873, 4, 121, 1907, xviii, 249-250, 1908, xxi, 216, 235, 1909, xxxiii, 1910, vii, 1911, vii, 1912, vii, 1913, vii, 1914, vii, 1915, 4, 1916, 6, 1917, 6, 1918, 6, organize

or visit local horticultural societies, 1870-71, 111; organization, 1864-68, 7, 8, 1873, 27, 1884, 132, 1901, ix and 1902, xi (a corporation), 1903, xi, xiii, 1904, ix, 1905, ix, 373, 399, 1906, 238; outline of work, 1910, xxiii-xxiv, 1911, xxiii-xxiv, 1912, 193-194; petition to legislature, 1907, 281; policy, 1870-71, 112, 138, 154-156; promotes interest in horticulture among students, 1901, 299 (offers rewards); property holdings, 1884, 132-133 (amount restricted), 1896, 21, 22, 1901, ix (limited to $5,000), 1902, xii, 1903, xii, xiii, 1904, ix, 1905, ix, 100; proposes horticultural experiments, 1895, 314 (list of subjects, and of suitable persons); protests against sale of intoxicating liquors at State Fair, 1876, 158; publications, 1907, 69, 1908, 222, 1909, 200, 1911, 14, 143-144; need of an index for, 1905, 117, 118; publicity through press bulletin, 1915, 100; publishes directions for destroying noxious insects, 1878-79, 241; recommendation of varieties by, criticized, 1874, 71-74, 1875, 27, 103-105, 1876, 11, 16, 160, 161, 1878, 164; relations with Agricultural Society, 1864-68, 13, 14, 21, 40, 53, 1869, 3, 21, 1884, 56-59, 97, 110, 116, 1885, 6, 1886, 92, 98-100 (independence sought), 106, 195, 1887, 90, 96, 97, 133, 1888, 79, 86, 87, 1889, 42, 1890, 103, 121, 1891, 68, 80, 116, 123, 1895, 170-171 (Society should appoint Superintendent at State Fair), 260 (at State Fair), 1896, 30, 31, 63 (should cooperate at Fair), 1898, 162 (see under Wisconsin State Board of Agriculture); relations with Legislature, 1876, 19, 1878-79, 76, 1884, 45, 46; relations with outside societies, 1870-71, 112; relations with State Board

of Agriculture, 1898, 162, 1899, 112, 1902, 3; relation with University of Wisconsin, 1898, 108-120 (joint session with agricultural students; illustration), 1901, 299, 1902, 3,219-220 (asks for special work and facilities at station), 1903, 40, 135, 1905, 88, 298, 1906, 163; reorganization (March 1, 1879), 1878-79, 3, 5, 14 (text of act) 75, 76, 101, 102, 1879-80, 3, 12, 1880-81, 12; report published by State, 1864-68, 3; report to Commission on Public affairs, 1912, 28; requests University regents to provide agricultural and horticultural lectures for the farmers, 1878-79, 208-211; responsibility, in recommending fruits, 1879-80, 107, 1883, 94; resolutions, 1907, 280, 289-291, ~~291~~, 1908, ~~189, 190~~, 189-192; revenue, 1895, 29; revision of fruit lists, 1873, 21-23, 31, 71, 72, 83-85; rules for exhibiting, 1900, 129, 1902, 141 (in competition for Wilder medals), 283, 1904, 12, 80, 1905, 75, 88, 90-91 (with scale of points for judging fruits), 102 (professional and non-professional classes), 266-275, 1906, 57 (for plums), 251, 255 (Illinois and Massachusetts); scope of work, 1912, xxiii-xxiv, 1913, xxi, 1914, xxvii-xxviii, 1915, 19-20, 1916, 23-24, 1917, 23-24, 1918, 23-24; secretary, 1894, 58 (qualifications desirable), 1895, 94 (directed to visit new fruits), 172-173 (has charge of plant distribution to schools), 177, 319-320 (must edit Transactions), 1896, 67, 68 (amount and kind of work), 157, 233 (edits magazine), 1897, 10-12, 23, 24, 111-114, 215-216 (in charge of trial orchard,

etc.), compensation.1870-71, 134, 1873, 121, 1884, 97, 101, 118, 1885, 5, 22, 23 (increased to $200), 1887, 215, 1888, 85-86 (should be larger), 95, 96, 1891, 124 (is $300), 149, 1895, 173 and 176 (increase desirable), 1896, 29, 62-63 (too small for work), 157, 158, 1897, 10-12 and 23 (for editorial work), 27, 31, 113, 214-216, 1899, 191, 1901, 225, 299 (as editor, $225), 1904, 12, 15, 1905, 98 and 101 and 108 (increasedto $1,200), letter of transmittal to governor, 1878-79, 3-6, and at beginning of subsequent reports, office, 1901, x (report to governor), 225, 226, 299 (to edit magazine), 1902, xii, 1903, xii, 1904, ix, xx and 1905, x-xii (becomes superintendent of trial orchards), 98, 1906, viii-x, reports, 1870-71, 15-19, 62-68, 134, 1872, 24-41, 1873, 27-37, 1874, 30-35, ~~1875~~. , 1876, 15-23, 1877, 12-17, 1878, 13-17, 1878-79, 87-96, 1879-80, 111-122, 1880-81, 89-102, 1881-82, 153, 159, 1883, 100-104, 1884, 99-102, 1885, 7-10, 1886, 108-111, 1887, 90-96, 1888, 84-88, 1889, 90-94, 1890, 103-107, 1891, 122-124, 1892, 75-78, 1893, 113-115, 1894, 84-87, 1895, 174-179, 183, 1896, 64-72, 1897, 109-114, 1898, 86-90, 1899, 117-121; 1900, 126-132, 167-168 (financial), 1901, x (provisions of law), 5-9, 1902, 165-167, 1903, 133-136, 1904, 11-15, 1905, 98-108, 1906, 62-67, 276, 1907, 67-71, value of his correspondence, 1872, 107, 177, 1873, 172, corresponding, 1883, vi, 113, 1905, 85 (office abolished), 116-118 (report on replacing burned library), recording, compensation, 1874, 160, 1875, 151, 159, 1877, 128, 1878, 171, 1878-79, 132, 1880-81, 136, 1883, 117 ($100

a year); secures legislative enactment for Arbor Day, 1893, 2, 163, 1894, 24; sends out circular and questions, 1883, 125; strives to secure cheaper transportation, 1890, 112; survey of from 1870-1917, 1918, 44-47; treasurer, office, 1889, 207 (compensation, $25), 1905, x-xii (under revised constitution; must give bonds), 1906, viii-x, reports, 1870-71, 20, 156, 1872, 133, 1873, 120, 124, 1874, 159, 1875, 152, 155, 1876, 135, 1877, 127, 128, 1878, 160, 1878-79, 118, 119, 1879-80, 130, 131, 157, 1880-81, 102, 103, 135, 1881-82, 148, 1883, 118, 119, 1884, 103, 105, 113-115, 1885, 21, 22, 1886, 111, 112, 140, 1887, 213-215, 1888, 88-90, 1889, 95, 96, 1891, 124-126, 1892, 79-81, 104, 1892, 115-117, 225, 207, 1890, 108-110, 225, 1894, 87-89, 1895, 180-183, 1896, 72-74, 1897, 115-118, 1898, 91-95, 1899, 172-175, 1900, 164-166, 1901, 2-5, 172, 1902, 168-172, 1903, 137-141, 1904, 16-20, 1905, 109-115, 1906, 277, 1907, 74-80, 1908, 234; wax models of fruits for, 1884, 101, 1885, 10, 1886, 110, 1892, 172, 1898, 85; votes to offer no premium for wines, 1870-71, 107.

Wistaria, 1906, 23 (prune rampant growth).

Witt, "Fruit Growing in Wisconsin," 1889, 102-104.

Wittard, S. O., "Raising Blackberries," 1892, 226-230.

Wolcott, Dr. E. B., organizes tree-planting club (1856), 1892, 42.

Wolcott, E. E., "My Experience Irrigating with an Artesian Well," 1895, 268-270.

Wolcott, F. H., report, 1897, 204, 205.

Wolcott, Mrs. Frank, "Unused Power," 1897, 77-80.

Wolferd, ---, originates new grapes, 1891, 206.

Woll, F. W., cited, 1904, 298, 299.

Women, horticulture for, 1885, 140-142, 1889, 52-56, 1890, 123, 1891, 209-210 (as florists; census report), 1894, 74, 75, 155, 234, 236, 1895, 64-69, 159 (in primitive times), 281, 282, 1896, 37, 1899, 56, 197, 1903, 51-55, 163-166, 1904, 33 (originates new fruits), 179-181 (their share of work, in farm gardens), 240; in agricultural life, 1887, 204-212 (mode of life), 1888, 208-215 (their rights), 272, 273, 1891, 37-42 (abilities, needs, and possibilities), 1893, 222, 1894, 74-75 (various pursuits for), 1898, 156 (see deficiencies), 1899, 229-230 (study agriculture), 1903, 51-55 (horticulture as pursuit for; see under Horticulture), 260-263 (how girls can make it attractive); not invited to University lectures on horticulture, 1869, 21.

Women's association, auxiliary to State Horticultural Society, 1899, 42 and 55-56 (Minnesota), 1901, 197, 211, 1904, 34, 35 (proposed for Wisconsin).

Women's clubs and assodations, 1899, 39-42, 45, 1901, 297, 1904, 184, 185.

Women's committee, State Council of Defense, 1918, 55-57.

Wood, A., originates new apple, 1892, 57.

Wood, J. W., "The Pelaggonium," 1880-81, 263-265; "Poison in Horticulture," 1879-80, 174-185; "The Farmer's Garden -- is it Profitable?" 1878, 122-129; "Horticulture, Adaptations in," 1881-82, 69-79.

Wood, Joseph, originates new fruits, 1891, 207.

Woodard, L., "Planting and Cultivating an Orchard," 1874, 66, 67, 160.

Woodard and Company, L., special premium granted to, 1873, 33.

Woodchucks, destroy squashes, 1875, 68, 1879-80, 177 (how to destroy), 182-183 (how to destroy); injure trees, 1885, 261, 1894, 186 (gnaw squashes), 1905, 261 (how destroy).

Woodman, Mrs. E. E., report by, 1878-79, 339, 340.

Woodpecker (Picus), insects destroyed by, 1872, 161-163, 1876, 126, 1878-79, 295-297.

Woods, 1888, 252-253 (nature, seasoning, and preservation), 1902, 160 (exhibition of), 163.

Wood-sorrel, or shamrock (Oxalis), description, 1875, 101.

Woodward, J. S., originates spraying method, 1890, 26.

Wren, house, destroys insects, 1884, 24, 25.

Wright, ——, editor of Prairie Farmer, cited, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 71.

Wright, B. H., address, 1908, 138-141.

Wright, J. ——, "A Garden of Roses," 1893, 200-203; "Roses for the Garden," 1894, 33-35.

Wright, R. A., "Co-operative marketing in Minnesota," 1913, 115-118.

Wrightman, E., death, 1896, 70; originates new apples, 1878-79, 313, 1879-80, 302, 1884, 60, 61, 91, 127, 1892, 53 (list), 55, 1899, 252.

Yahnke, Frank, "Growing Vegetables for Market," 1900, 96-98; eulogizes J. C. Plumb, 1900, 114-116; originates new apple, 1903, 25, 1905, 294.

Yam, wild (Dioscorea villosa), 1877, 79, 1907, 8.

Yew, not hardy in West, 1859 (Fruit Growers Association), 49.

Youmans, Miss ---, text-book on botany by, 1872, 18.

Young, ---, Annals of Agriculture, cited, 1880-81, 287.

Young, D. S., fruit grower, 1887, 255-258 (cited).

Zettle, Joseph, experiments and methods, 1892, 13-15, 1896, 71 (originates new apples), 251, 1897, 235, 1906, 160, 161, 163.

Zinnia, 1878, 105.

89044338960

b89044338960a

NON-CIRCULATING VOLUME
USE
READING ROOM ONLY